

2004 JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT
(CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

October 2003

SUPERSEDES
September 2003
ENGLISH



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Abbreviations | INF-15 |
| Alphabetic Index | INF-12 |
| Body Code Plate Interpretation | INF-14 |
| Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents | INF-2 |
| How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts | INF-10 |
| Illustration Index | INF-12 |
| Illustration Numbering Index | INF-11 |
| Index..... | INF-1 |
| Logical Illustration Index..... | INF-4 |
| Logical Illustrations | INF-11 |
| Numerical Index | INF-12 |
| Page Numbering..... | INF-11 |
| Part Packages | INF-12 |
| Standard Parts..... | INF-12 |
| Symbols Used in this Catalog..... | INF-11 |
| VIN Plate Decoding Information | INF-13 |

CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

| Group | Content |
|---------|--|
| 001 | Component Parts for Mopar Accessories |
| 002 | Front Suspension & Drive |
| 003 | Rear Axle |
| 004 | Parking Brake |
| 005 | Service Brakes |
| 006 | Clutch |
| 007 | Cooling |
| 008 | Electrical |
| 009 | Engine Mounting |
| 011 | Exhaust |
| 013 | Frames and Bumpers |
| 014 | Fuel |
| 016 | Propeller Shafts and U-Joints |
| 017 | Rear Suspension |
| 019 | Steering |
| 022 | Wheels, Covers and Jacks |
| 024 | Air Conditioning & Heater |
| 025 | Emission Systems |
| 08A | Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles |
| 2.4L | Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder |
| 2.5LD | Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel) |
| 2.8L | Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel) |
| 231 | Transfer Case Model 231 |
| 23D | Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys |
| 242 | Transfer Case Model 242 |
| 3.7L | Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder |
| 3550 | Manual Transmission 5 Speed |
| 42RLE | Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed |
| 5-45RFE | Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed |
| DKJ | Doors and Related Parts |
| EKJ | Exterior Ornamentation |
| IKJ | Interior Trim |
| LBLS | Labels All Vehicle Locations |

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| NV1500 | Manual Transmission 5 Speed |
| SKJ | Body Sheet Metal Except Doors |

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

| Group | Logical Illustration | Logical Illustration Name |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 001 | 100 | Audio & Electronics |
| 001 | 200 | Carriers & Cargo Hauling |
| 001 | 400 | Exterior Appearance |
| 001 | 500 | Exterior Protection |
| 001 | 600 | Fog Lights & Electrical |
| 001 | 800 | Interior Storage |
| 001 | 900 | Security |
| 002 | 100 | Front Suspension |
| 002 | 200 | Front Axle Drive Shafts |
| 002 | 300 | Front Axle Housing |
| 002 | 400 | Front Axle Assembly |
| 002 | 600 | Front Axle Differential |
| 002 | 800 | Front Axle Skid Plate |
| 003 | 100 | Rear Axle |
| 003 | 200 | Differential and Housing |
| 003 | 300 | Rear Axle Vent |
| 004 | 100 | Parking Brake Lever and Cables |
| 005 | 100 | Front Brakes |
| 005 | 200 | Rear Brakes |
| 005 | 300 | Power Brake Booster |
| 005 | 400 | Brake Master Cylinder |
| 005 | 500 | Brake Lines and Hoses |
| 005 | 600 | Brake Pedals |
| 006 | 100 | Clutch |
| 006 | 200 | Clutch Housing |
| 006 | 300 | Clutch Controls |
| 006 | 400 | Clutch Pedals |
| 007 | 100 | Radiator and Related Parts |
| 007 | 200 | Water Pump and Related Parts |
| 007 | 300 | Tank, Coolant Engine |
| 007 | 400 | Pulleys and Related Parts |
| 007 | 500 | Drive Belts |
| 007 | 600 | Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler |

| | | |
|-----|------|----------------------------------|
| 007 | 700 | Grilles |
| 008 | 100 | Starters |
| 008 | 1000 | Battery Tray and Cables |
| 008 | 1100 | Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy |
| 008 | 1200 | Wiring-Engine & Related Parts |
| 008 | 1300 | Wiring-Headlamp to Dash |
| 008 | 1400 | Wiring-Instrument Panel |
| 008 | 1500 | Wiring-Body & Accessories |
| 008 | 1600 | Wiring Repair |
| 008 | 1700 | Air Bag Systems |
| 008 | 1900 | Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils |
| 008 | 200 | Alternators |
| 008 | 400 | Modules |
| 008 | 500 | Relays |
| 008 | 600 | Sensors |
| 008 | 700 | Single Board Engine Controllers |
| 008 | 800 | Switches |
| 008 | 900 | Horns |
| 009 | 100 | Engine Mounting |
| 011 | 100 | Exhaust System |
| 011 | 200 | Heat Shields |
| 013 | 100 | Frames |
| 013 | 200 | Front Bumper and Fascia |
| 013 | 300 | Rear Bumper and Fascia |
| 013 | 600 | Trailer Tow |
| 014 | 100 | Tank, Fuel |
| 014 | 1000 | Speed Control |
| 014 | 1100 | Accelerator Pedal |
| 014 | 200 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube |
| 014 | 300 | Fuel Lines |
| 014 | 400 | Fuel Rail |
| 014 | 500 | Fuel Pump and Sending Unit |
| 014 | 600 | Throttle Body |
| 014 | 700 | Throttle Controls |
| 014 | 800 | Air Cleaner |
| 016 | 100 | Propeller Shaft |

| | | |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 017 | 100 | Rear Suspension |
| 017 | 200 | Rear Stabilizer |
| 019 | 100 | Steering Wheel |
| 019 | 200 | Steering Column |
| 019 | 300 | Steering Gear |
| 019 | 500 | Power Steering Pump |
| 019 | 700 | Power Steering Hoses |
| 022 | 100 | Wheels and Hardware |
| 022 | 200 | Wheel Covers and Center Caps |
| 022 | 300 | Jack Stowage |
| 022 | 400 | Spare Tire Stowage |
| 024 | 100 | Air Conditioner and Heater Units |
| 024 | 200 | Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing |
| 024 | 300 | Air Conditioner and Heater Controls |
| 024 | 400 | Air Conditioning Compressor |
| 024 | 500 | Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting |
| 024 | 600 | Air Ducts and Outlets |
| 025 | 200 | EGR System |
| 025 | 300 | Vacuum Canister |
| 025 | 400 | Emission Harness |
| 08A | 100 | Instrument Panel |
| 08A | 200 | Instrument Panel Cluster |
| 08A | 300 | Radio, Antenna, and Speakers |
| 08A | 400 | Consoles |
| 2.4L | 200 | Cylinder Head |
| 2.4L | 300 | Cylinder Block |
| 2.4L | 400 | Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate |
| 2.4L | 500 | Camshafts and Valves |
| 2.4L | 600 | Timing Belt and Cover |
| 2.4L | 700 | Engine Oiling |
| 2.4L | 800 | Manifolds |
| 2.4L | 900 | Crankcase Ventilation |
| 2.5LD | 200 | Cylinder Head |
| 2.5LD | 300 | Cylinder Block |
| 2.5LD | 400 | Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate |
| 2.5LD | 500 | Camshafts & Valves |

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 2.5LD | 600 | Timing Belt and Cover |
| 2.5LD | 700 | Engine Oiling |
| 2.5LD | 800 | Manifolds |
| 2.5LD | 900 | Crankcase Ventilation |
| 2.8L | 200 | Cylinder Head |
| 2.8L | 300 | Cylinder Block |
| 2.8L | 400 | Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate |
| 2.8L | 500 | Camshafts & Valves |
| 2.8L | 600 | Timing Belt and Cover |
| 2.8L | 700 | Engine Oiling |
| 2.8L | 800 | Manifolds |
| 2.8L | 900 | Crankcase Ventilation |
| 231 | 100 | Transfer Case Assembly |
| 231 | 1200 | Gearshift Controls |
| 231 | 200 | Case and Related Parts |
| 231 | 400 | Gear Train |
| 231 | 900 | Fork and Rails |
| 23D | 100 | Lock Cylinders and Keys |
| 23D | 200 | Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems |
| 23D | 300 | Rear Wiper and Washer System |
| 242 | 100 | Transfer Case Assembly |
| 242 | 1200 | Gearshift Controls |
| 242 | 200 | Case and Related Parts |
| 242 | 400 | Gear Train |
| 242 | 900 | Fork and Rails |
| 3.7L | 200 | Cylinder Head |
| 3.7L | 300 | Cylinder Block |
| 3.7L | 400 | Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter |
| 3.7L | 500 | Camshafts & Valves |
| 3.7L | 600 | Timing Belt and Cover |
| 3.7L | 700 | Engine Oiling |
| 3.7L | 800 | Manifolds |
| 3.7L | 900 | Crankcase Ventilation |
| 3550 | 100 | Transmission Assembly |
| 3550 | 1200 | Gearshift Controls |
| 3550 | 200 | Case and Extension |

| | | |
|---------|------|--|
| 3550 | 400 | Gear Train |
| 3550 | 900 | Fork and Rails |
| 42RLE | 100 | Transaxle Assembly |
| 42RLE | 1200 | Gearshift Controls |
| 42RLE | 200 | Case and Extension |
| 42RLE | 300 | Oil Pump |
| 42RLE | 400 | Gear Train |
| 42RLE | 700 | Valve Body |
| 5-45RFE | 100 | Transmission Assembly |
| 5-45RFE | 1200 | Gearshift Controls |
| 5-45RFE | 1300 | Seal and Shim Packages |
| 5-45RFE | 200 | Case and Extension |
| 5-45RFE | 300 | Oil Pump |
| 5-45RFE | 400 | Gear Train |
| 5-45RFE | 700 | Valve Body |
| DKJ | 100 | Front Door |
| DKJ | 200 | Rear Door |
| DKJ | 500 | Exterior Mirror |
| DKJ | 600 | Weatherstrips and Seals |
| EKJ | 100 | Nameplates |
| EKJ | 200 | Moldings and Ornamentation |
| EKJ | 300 | Decals and Tapestripes |
| IKJ | 100 | Headliner and Visor |
| IKJ | 1000 | Lift Gate Trim |
| IKJ | 200 | Moldings, Scuff Plates |
| IKJ | 300 | Carpet |
| IKJ | 400 | Door Trim Panels |
| IKJ | 500 | Front Seats and Attaching Parts |
| IKJ | 600 | Rear Seats and Attaching Parts |
| IKJ | 700 | Seat Belts-Front and Rear |
| IKJ | 800 | Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers |
| LBLS | 100 | Interior |
| LBLS | 200 | Under Hood |
| LBLS | 300 | Doors |
| LBLS | 400 | Exterior |
| LBLS | 500 | Rear Cargo & Storage |

| | | |
|--------|------|----------------------------|
| NV1500 | 100 | Transmission Assembly |
| NV1500 | 1200 | Gearshift Controls |
| NV1500 | 200 | Case and Extension |
| NV1500 | 400 | Gear Train |
| NV1500 | 900 | Fork and Rails |
| SKJ | 1100 | Roof Panels |
| SKJ | 1200 | Sunroof |
| SKJ | 1300 | Liftgate Panel |
| SKJ | 1600 | Luggage Rack |
| SKJ | 200 | Floor Pans |
| SKJ | 300 | Plugs |
| SKJ | 400 | Front Fenders |
| SKJ | 500 | Hood & Hood Release |
| SKJ | 600 | Cowl and Dash Panel |
| SKJ | 700 | Glass and Rear View Mirror |
| SKJ | 800 | Aperture Panel |
| SKJ | 900 | Quarter Panel and Pillar |

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.

Option 2: If the “noun” name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pump Group 19 | Group Reference |
| ALTERNATOR All Engines 8-210 | Illustration Reference |
| BELT, Front Seat Imdl/710/3 | Illustration/Item Reference |
| Group by Model _____ | |
| Illustration Number _____ | |
| Item _____ | |

Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.

Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an “A” page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates “Paint As Required”

BLANK - Indicates “All Condition

- = “Not Illustrated”

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

Fender ie; Model.....Group: S(Model)Illustration 410
(Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump.....Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10
(Housing, w/Pump.....7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adaptability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
|------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation. |
| 2 | Make | J = Jeep |
| 3 | Vehicle type | 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs) G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive |
| 6 | Series | 3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited |
| 7 | Body Style | 8 = KJ - 74 |
| 8 | Engine | 1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl Gasoline DOHC (ED1) 7 = 2.5L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENJ) 5 = 2.8L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENR) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl Gasoline (EKG) |
| 9 | Check Digit | |
| 10 | Model Year | 4 = 2004 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | L = Toledo North Assembly |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 | 38 | 39 | |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | | 43 | | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |

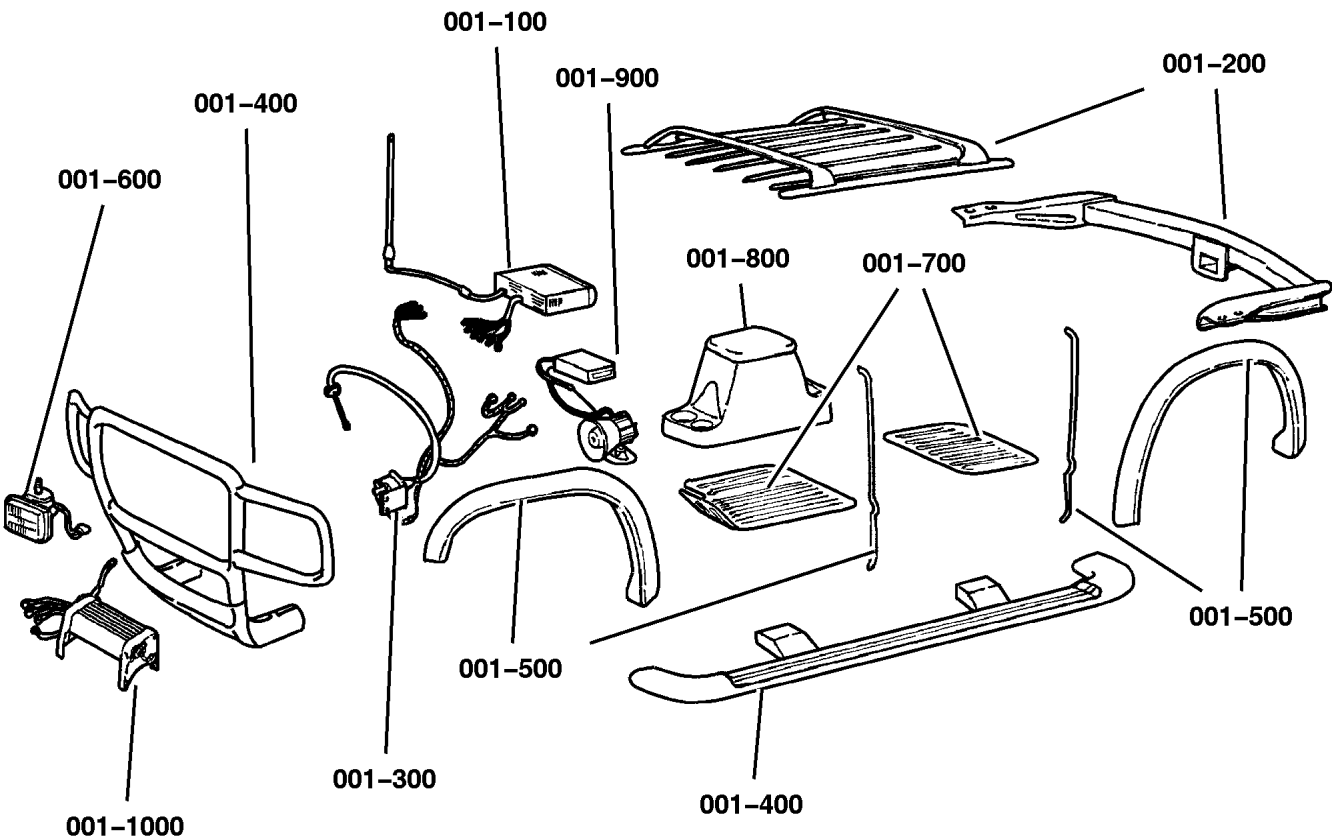
| | |
|-------|--|
| 1-12 | VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER |
| 13-15 | VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES |
| 16-18 | VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE |
| 19 | PRICE CLASS |
| 20-21 | BODY TYPE |
| 22-24 | PAINT PROCEDURE |
| 25-28 | PRIMARY PAINT |
| 29-32 | SECONDARY PAINT |
| 33-36 | INTERIOR TRIM CODE |
| 37-39 | ENGINE CODES |
| 40-42 | TRANSMISSION CODES |
| 43 | MARKET CODES |
| 44-46 | VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined. |

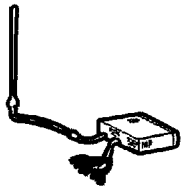
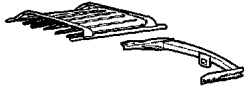
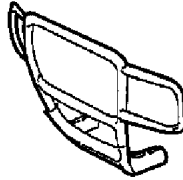
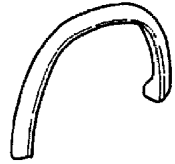
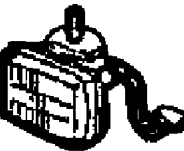


ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|--------|---|
| A/C | Air Conditioner |
| ABS | Anti-Lock Brakes System |
| AR | As Required |
| ATC | Automatic Temperature Control |
| AWD | All Wheel Drive |
| BUX | Built Up Export |
| CV | Constant Velocity |
| DOHC | Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam |
| EFI | Electronic Fuel Injection |
| EGR | Exhaust Gas Recirculation |
| ECU | Electronic Control Unit |
| FWD | Front Wheel Drive |
| HEX | HEXagon |
| HCU | Hydraulic Control Unit |
| I/D | Inside Diameter |
| L | Liter |
| LED | Light Emitting Diode |
| MAP | Manifold Absolute Pressure |
| MPH | Miles Per Hour |
| O/D | Outside Diameter |
| P/S | Power Steering |
| PSI | Pounds per Square Inch |
| PSF | Pounds per Square Foot |
| PRNODL | Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low |
| PRNDL | Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low |
| PTO | Power Take Off |
| RFI | Radio Frequency Interference |
| RPM | Revolutions Per Minute |
| RTV | Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant) |
| T/BODY | Throttle BODY |
| U/BODY | Under BODY |
| SOHC | Single OverHead Cam |
| PAR | Paint As Required |

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

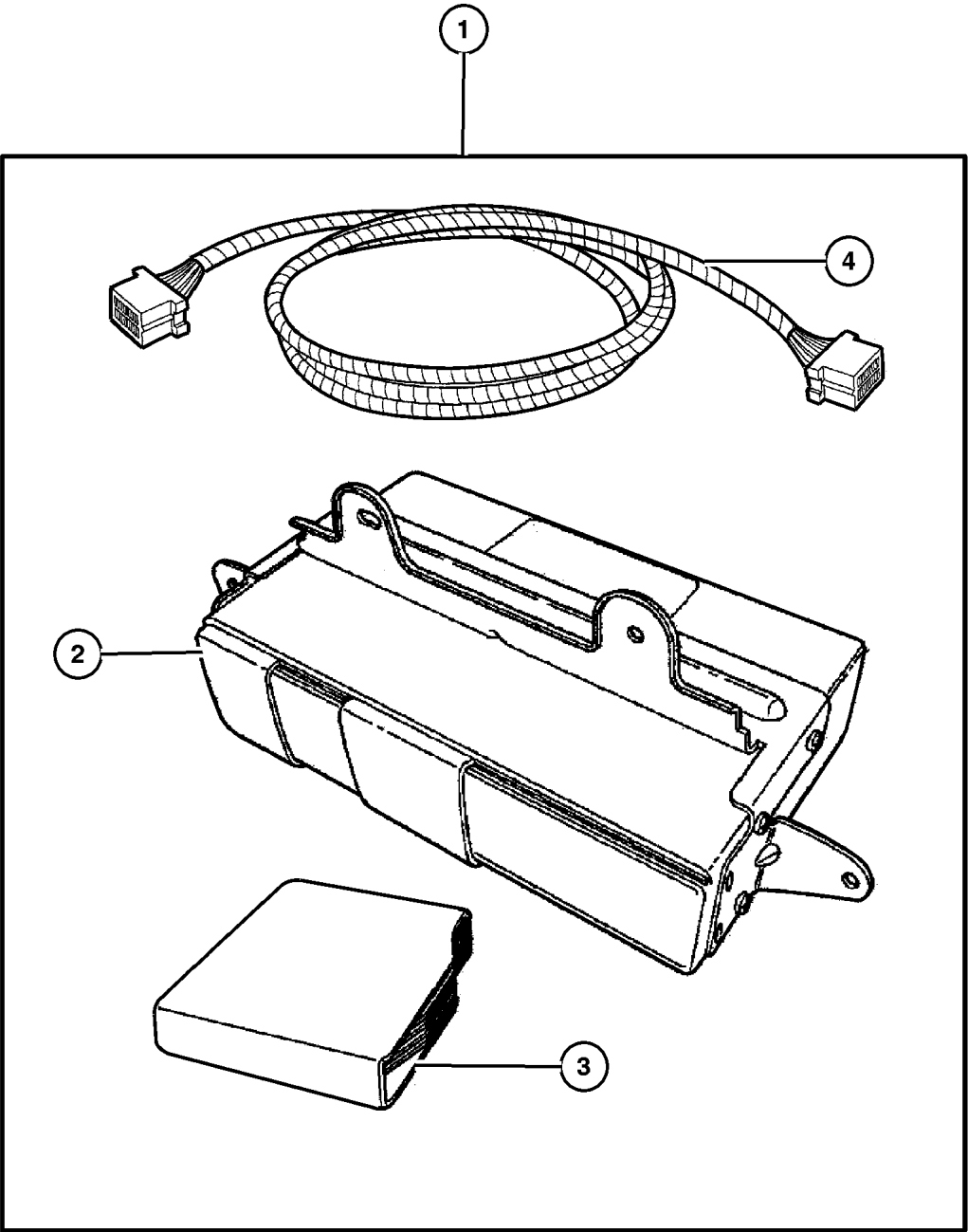


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 001-100 Audio & Electronics | 001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling | 001-400 Exterior Appearance | 001-500 Exterior Protection |
|  |  |  |  |
| 001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical | 001-800 Interior Storage | 001-900 Security | |
|  |  |  | |

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Audio & Electronics | |
| Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc | Fig. 001-110 |
| Satellite Receiver Kit | Fig. 001-120 |
| Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver Without CD Changer | Fig. 001-130 |
| Install Kit - Satellite Receiver With CD | Fig. 001-135 |
| Carriers & Cargo Hauling | |
| Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount | Fig. 001-210 |
| Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount | Fig. 001-215 |
| Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount | Fig. 001-220 |
| Carrier Kit - Canoe | Fig. 001-225 |
| Carrier Kit - Water Sports | Fig. 001-230 |
| Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount | Fig. 001-235 |
| Ski Carrier - Roof Mount | Fig. 001-240 |
| Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style | Fig. 001-245 |
| Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl | Fig. 001-250 |
| Rack Kit - Sport Utility | Fig. 001-255 |
| Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way | Fig. 001-260 |
| Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way | Fig. 001-265 |
| Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling | Fig. 001-270 |
| Exterior Appearance | |
| Running Board Kit | Fig. 001-410 |
| Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum | Fig. 001-415 |
| Decor Kit Bodyside | Fig. 001-420 |
| Exterior Protection | |
| Skid Plate - Transfer Case | Fig. 001-510 |
| Skid Plate - Fuel Tank | Fig. 001-515 |
| Deflector Kit - Air Front | Fig. 001-520 |
| Fog Lights & Electrical | |
| Light Kit - Fog | Fig. 001-610 |
| Heater Kit | Fig. 001-615 |
| Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone - Blue Tooth | Fig. 001-625 |
| Interior Storage | |
| Guard Kit - Dog | Fig. 001-810 |
| Security | |
| Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry | Fig. 001-910 |
| Alarm - EVS II Plus System Used with Keyless Entry | Fig. 001-915 |

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc
 Figure 001-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 8220 8269 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 4797 433 | 1 | | | | | | | MAGAZINE, CD Changer |
| 4 | 5073 243AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CABLE, CD Changer |

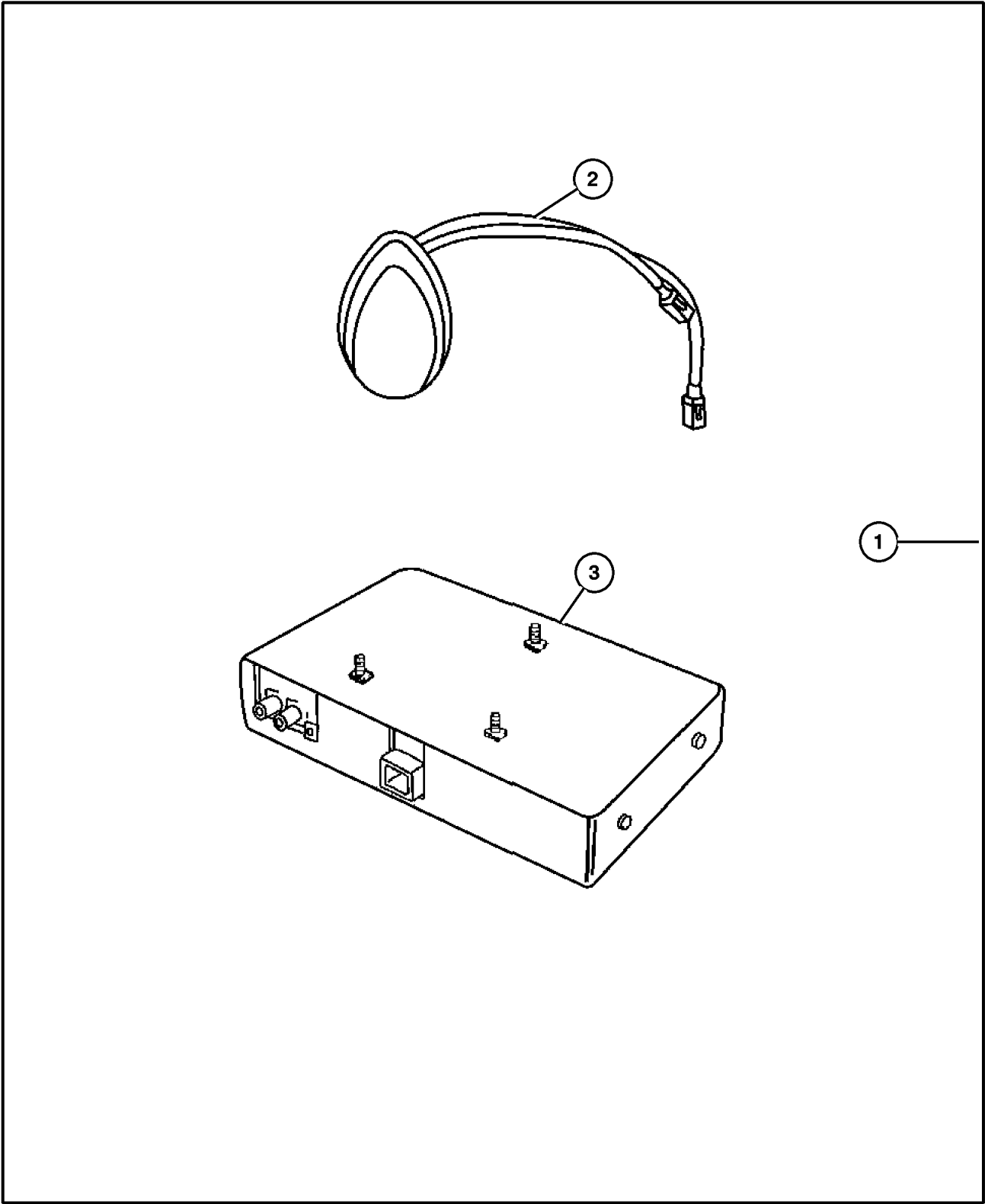
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 82206 488AA | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satelite |
| 2 | 5066 205AC | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite |
| 3 | 5064 020AG | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

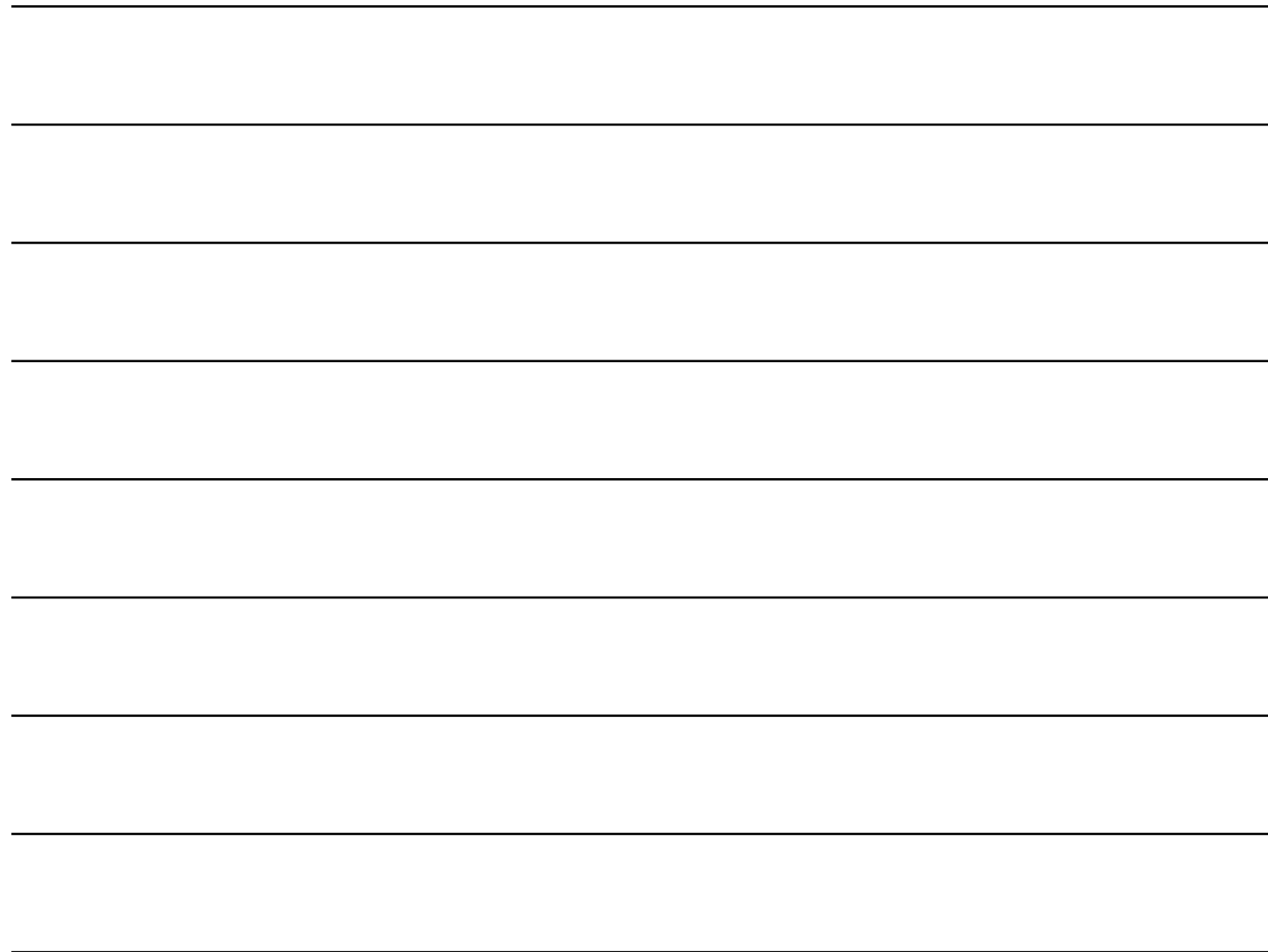
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

[illegible]

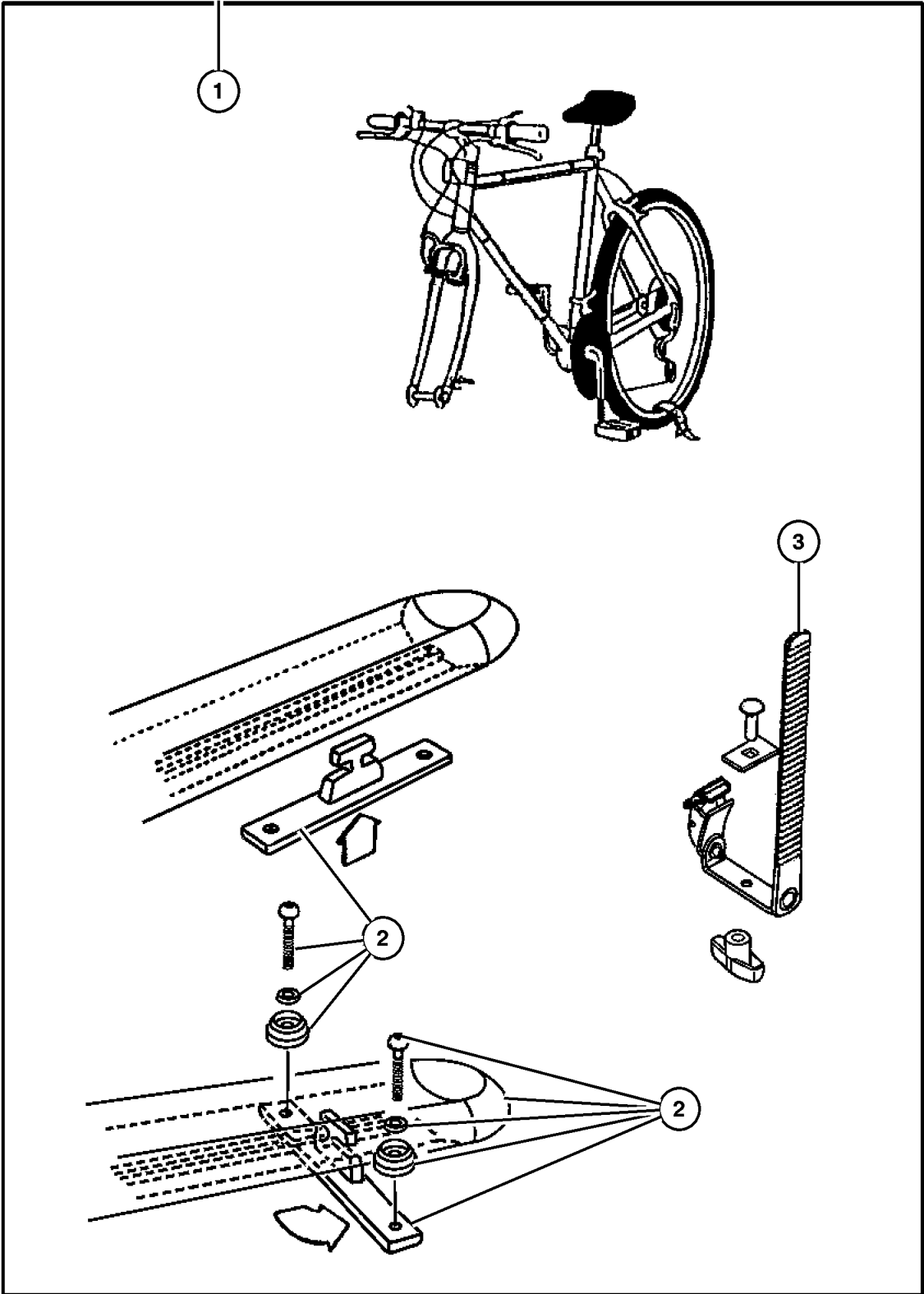
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

September 30, 2003

[illegible]

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount
Figure 001-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

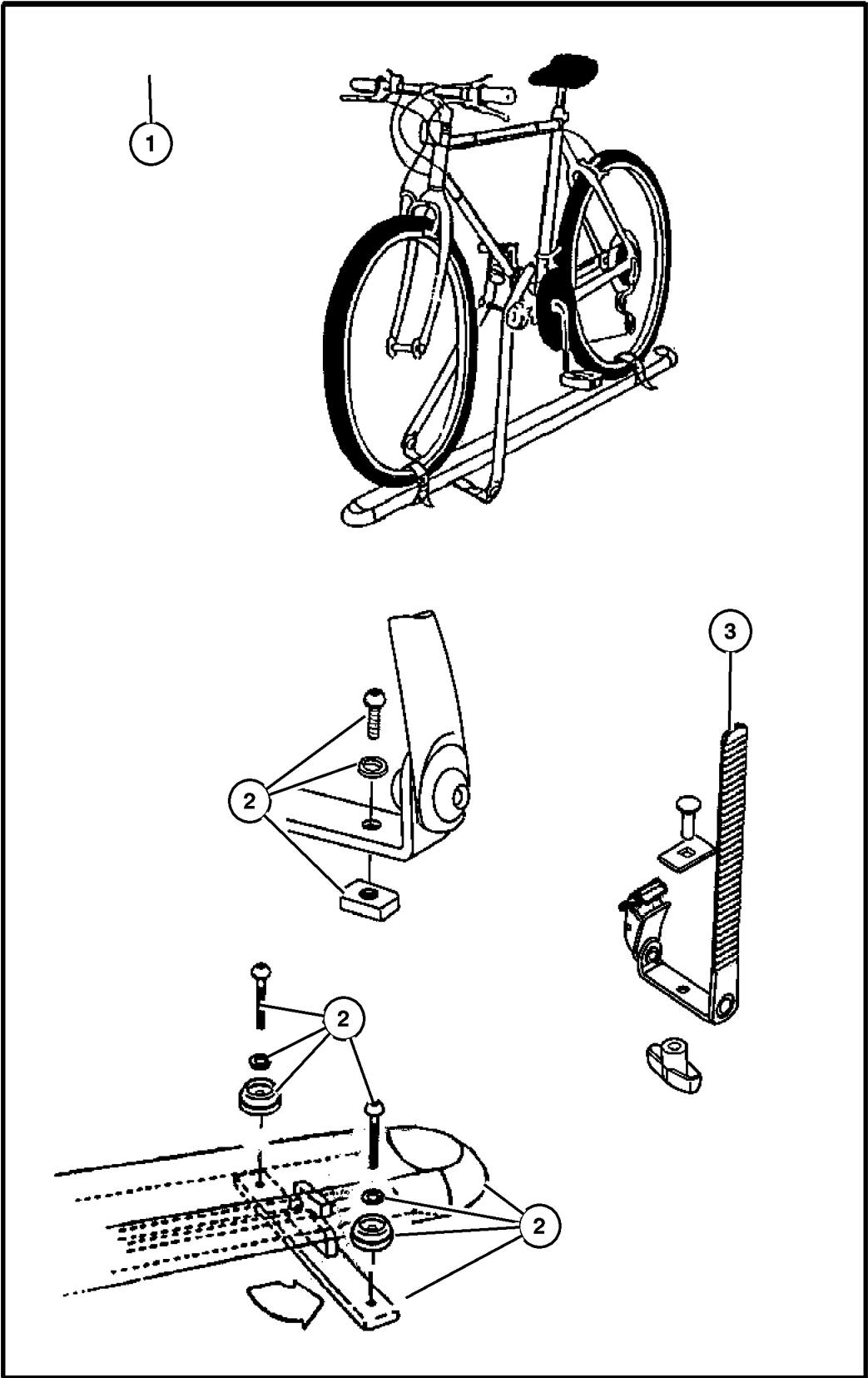
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 7943 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount |
| 2 | 5093 779AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |
| 3 | 5114 532AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount
Figure 001-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 7942 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount |
| 2 | 5093 779AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |
| 3 | 5114 532AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

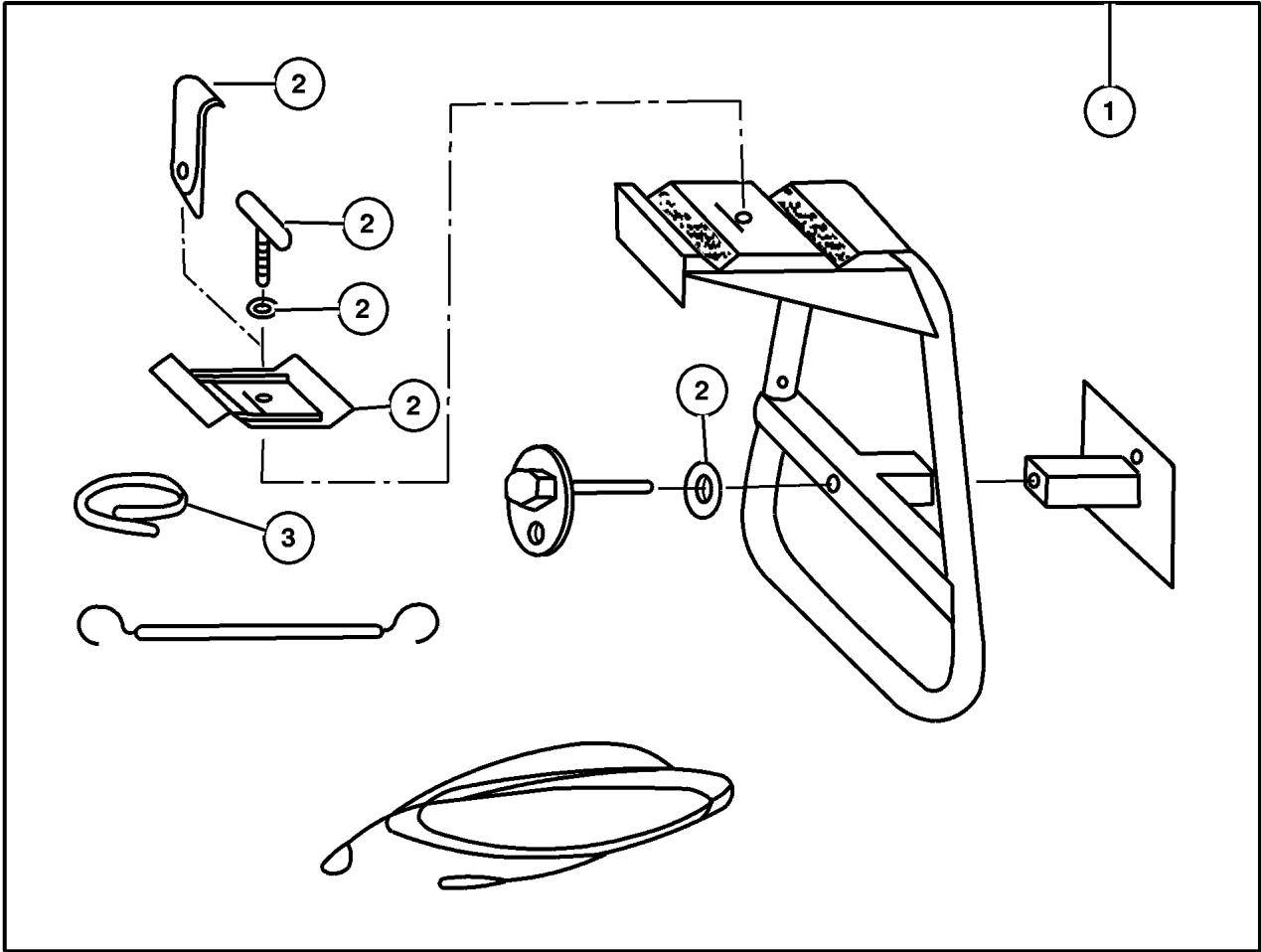
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 001-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

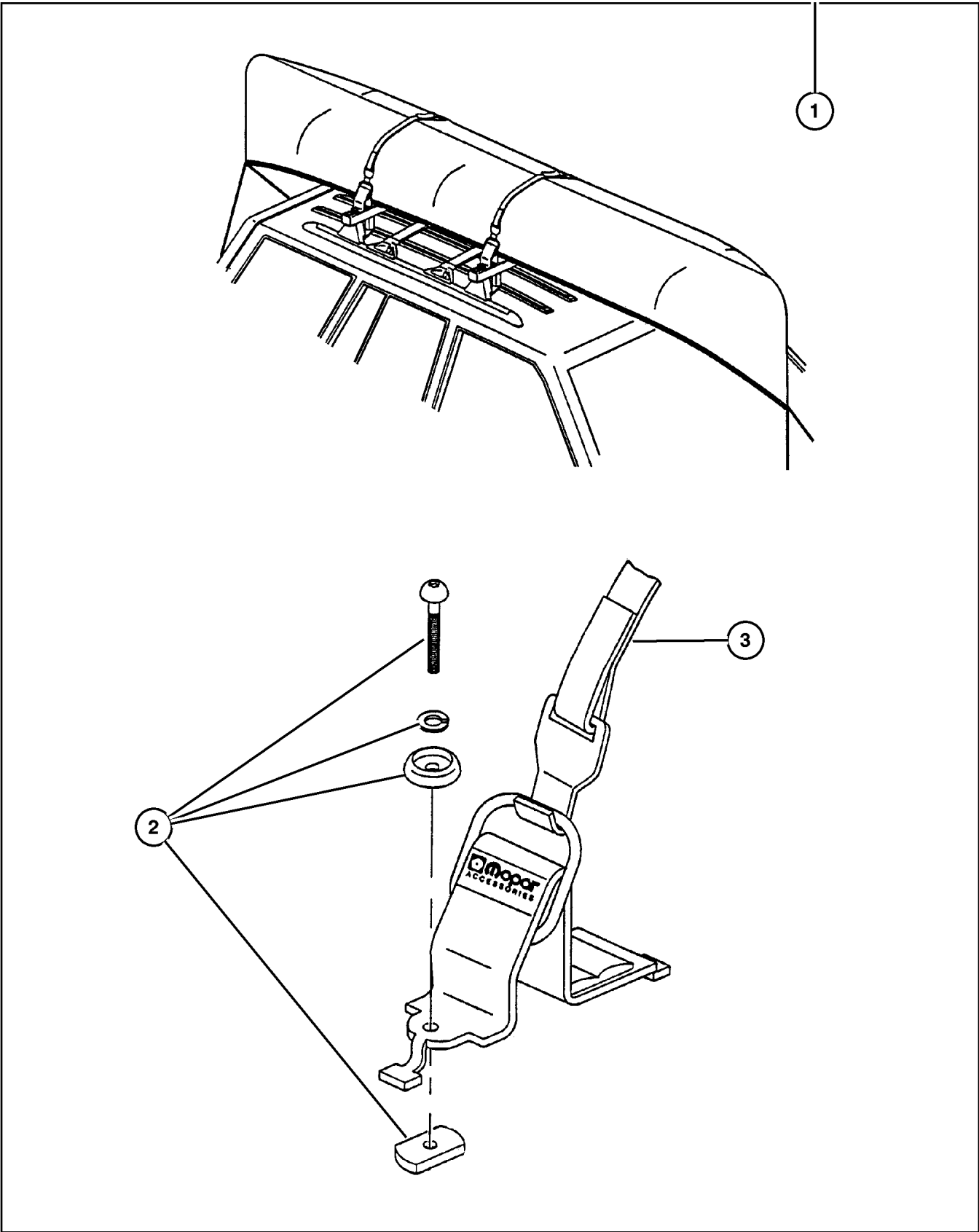
NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 8220 7520 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike |
| 2 | 5018 825AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assembly, Nylon Washers |
| 3 | 4762 880 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-225



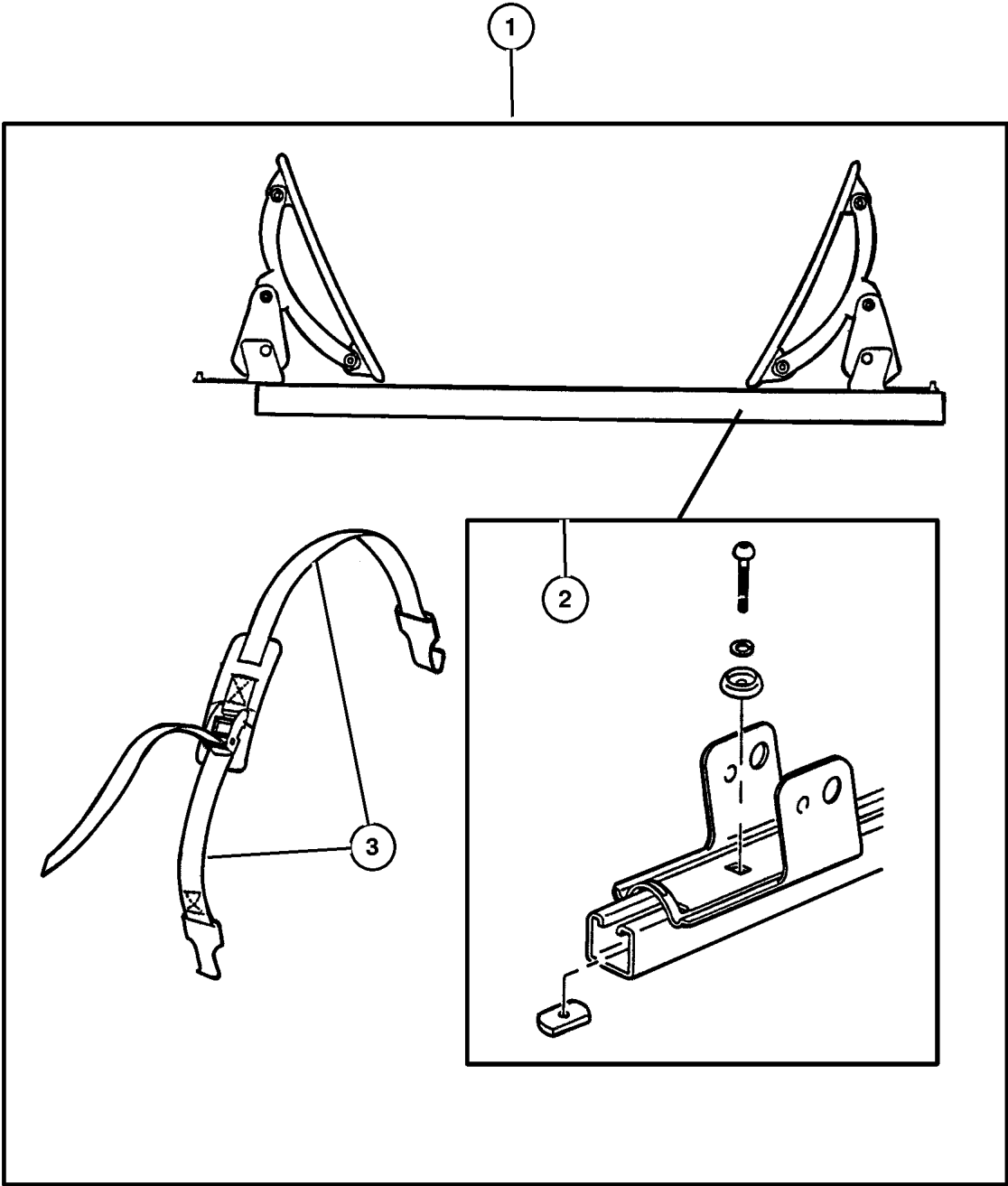
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 8220 4700 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Canoe |
| 2 | 5016 389AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T- Nuts |
| 3 | 5016 511AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 8220 5416 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Water Sports |
| 2 | 5016 389AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T- Nuts |
| 3 | 5016 511AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

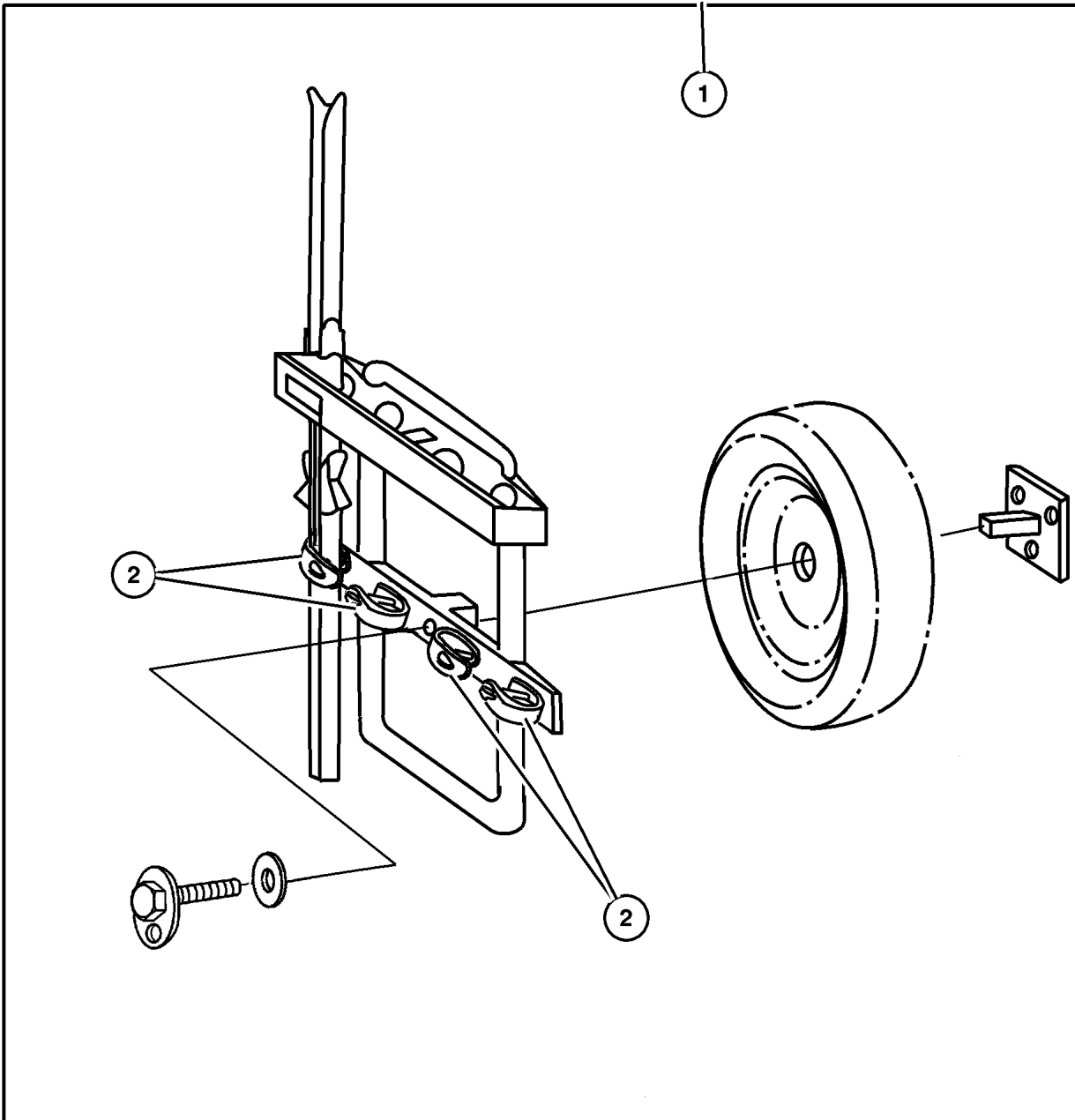
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-235

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

| | | | | |
|---|------------|---|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 7643 | 1 | 74 | CARRIER KIT, Ski |
| 2 | 5016 775AA | 1 | 74 | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch |



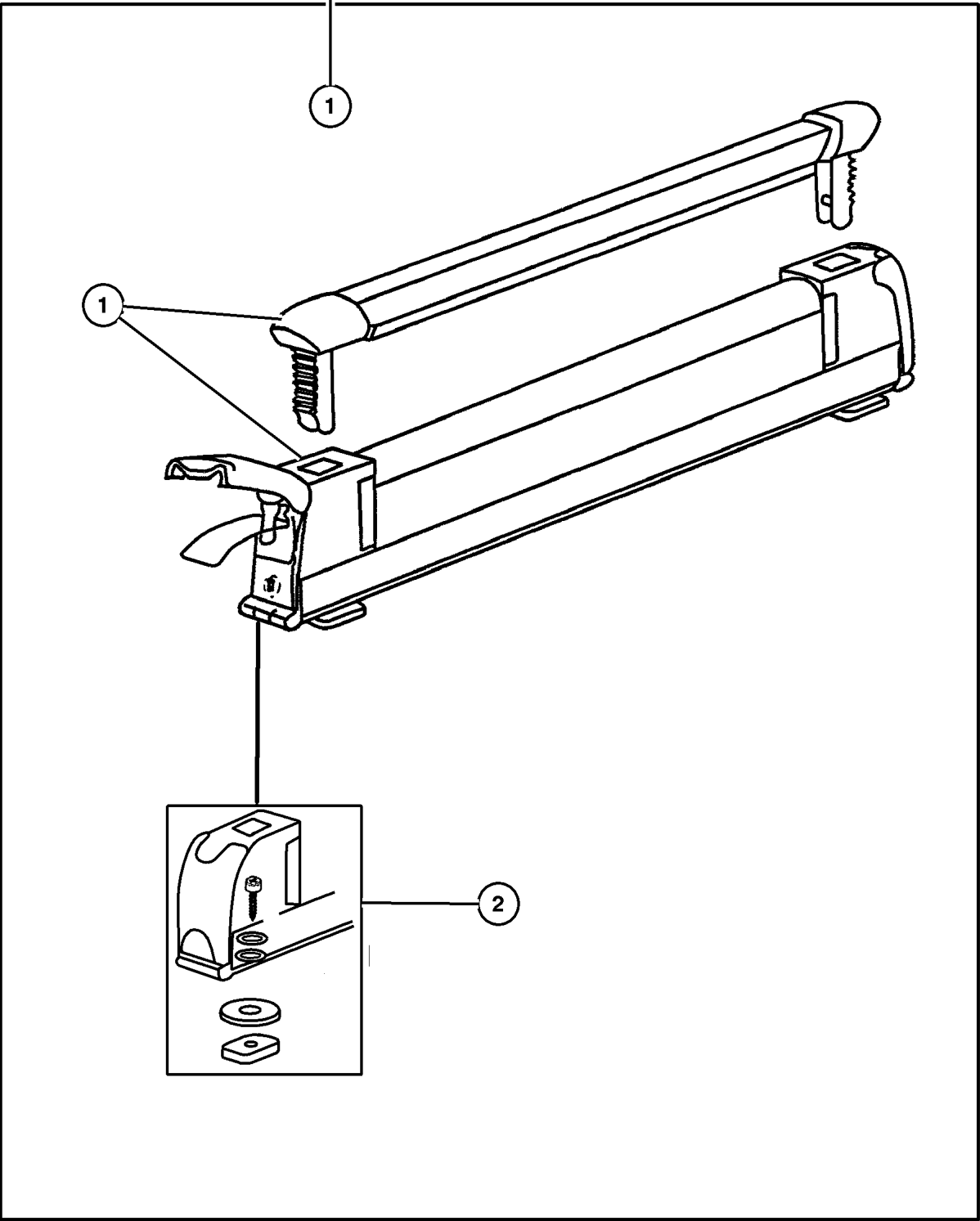
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-240



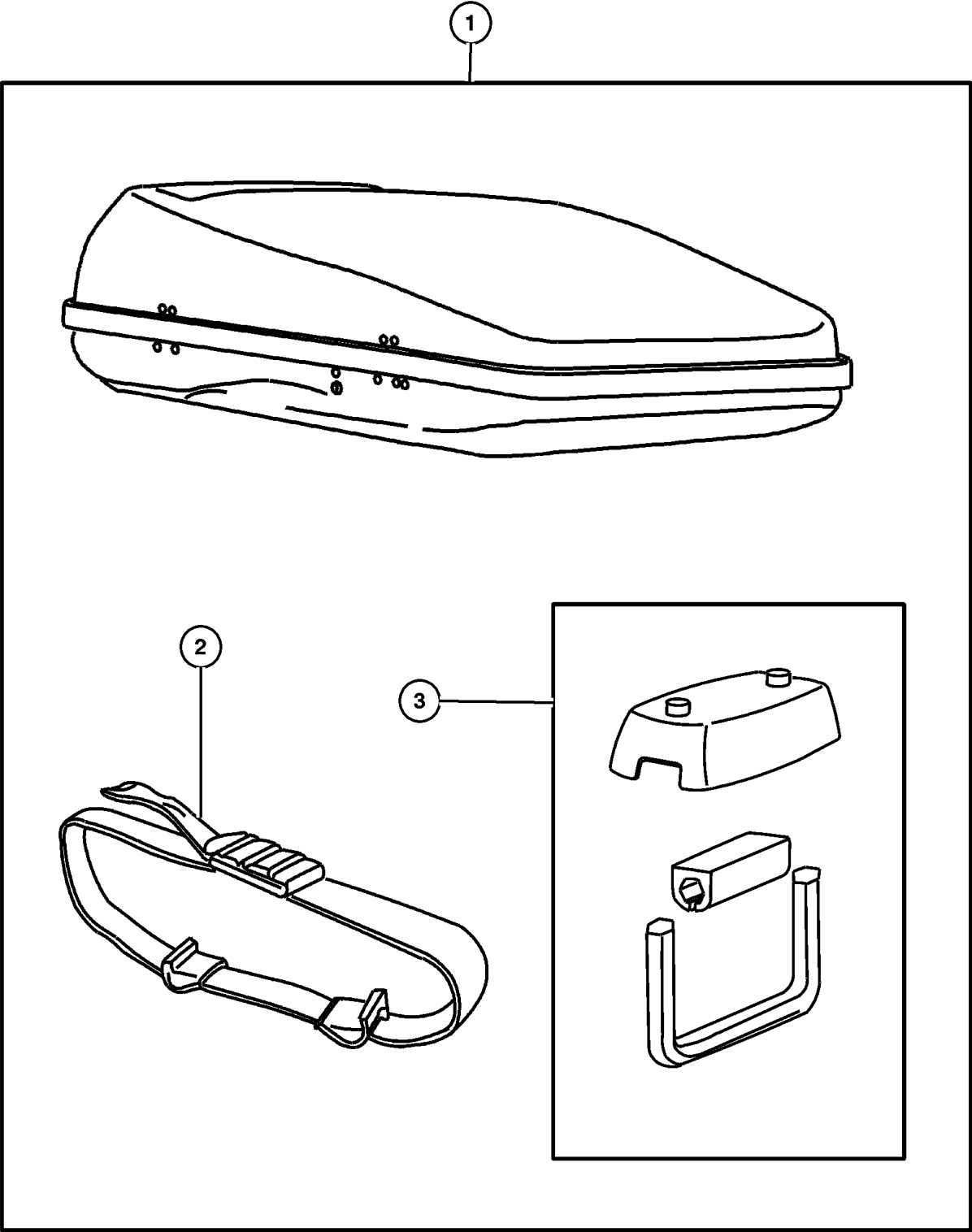
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Ski |
| | 8220 7312 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 Pair or 2 Snowboards |
| | 8220 7308 | 1 | | | | | | | 6 Pair or 4 Snowboards |
| 2 | 5086 158AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, |
| | | | | | | | | | Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - |
| | | | | | | | | | 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - |
| | | | | | | | | | Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers |
| -3 | 5066 632AA | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Screw Driver |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style
Figure 001-245



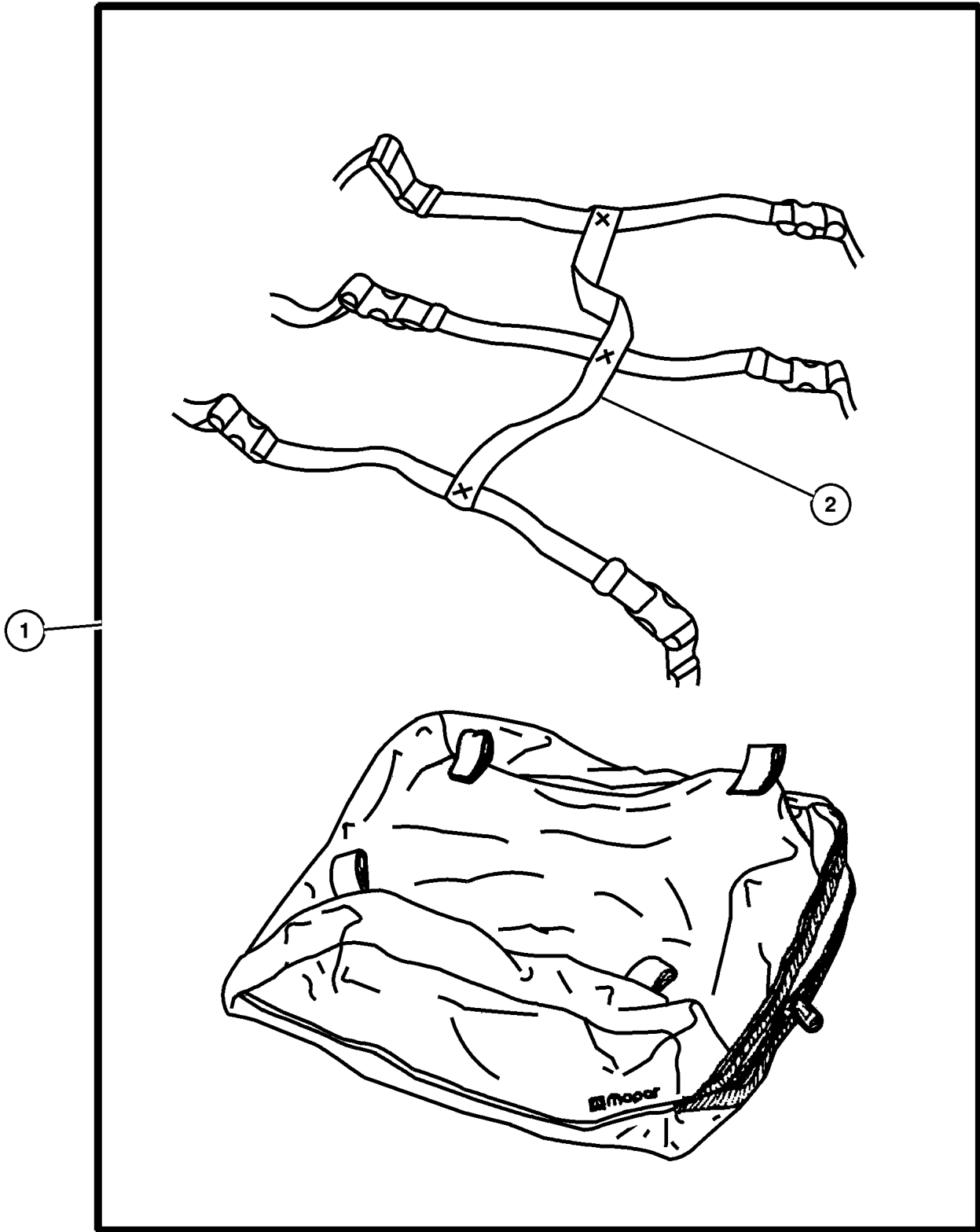
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Luggage |
| | 8220 7353 | 1 | | | | | | | 31 inch x 71 inch |
| | 8220 7341 | 1 | | | | | | | 28 inch x 90 inch |
| 2 | 5086 160AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |
| 3 | 5086 159AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl
Figure 001-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

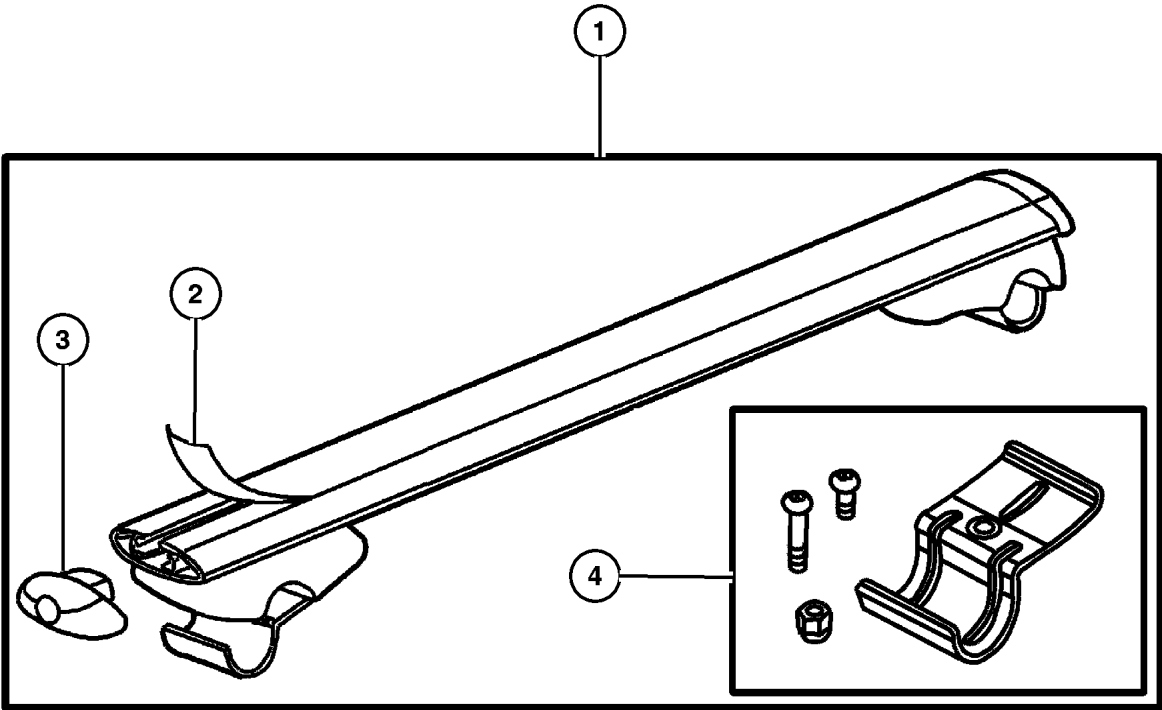
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 8220 7198 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Luggage, 39 inch x 37 inch x 12 inch |
| 2 | 5066 332AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

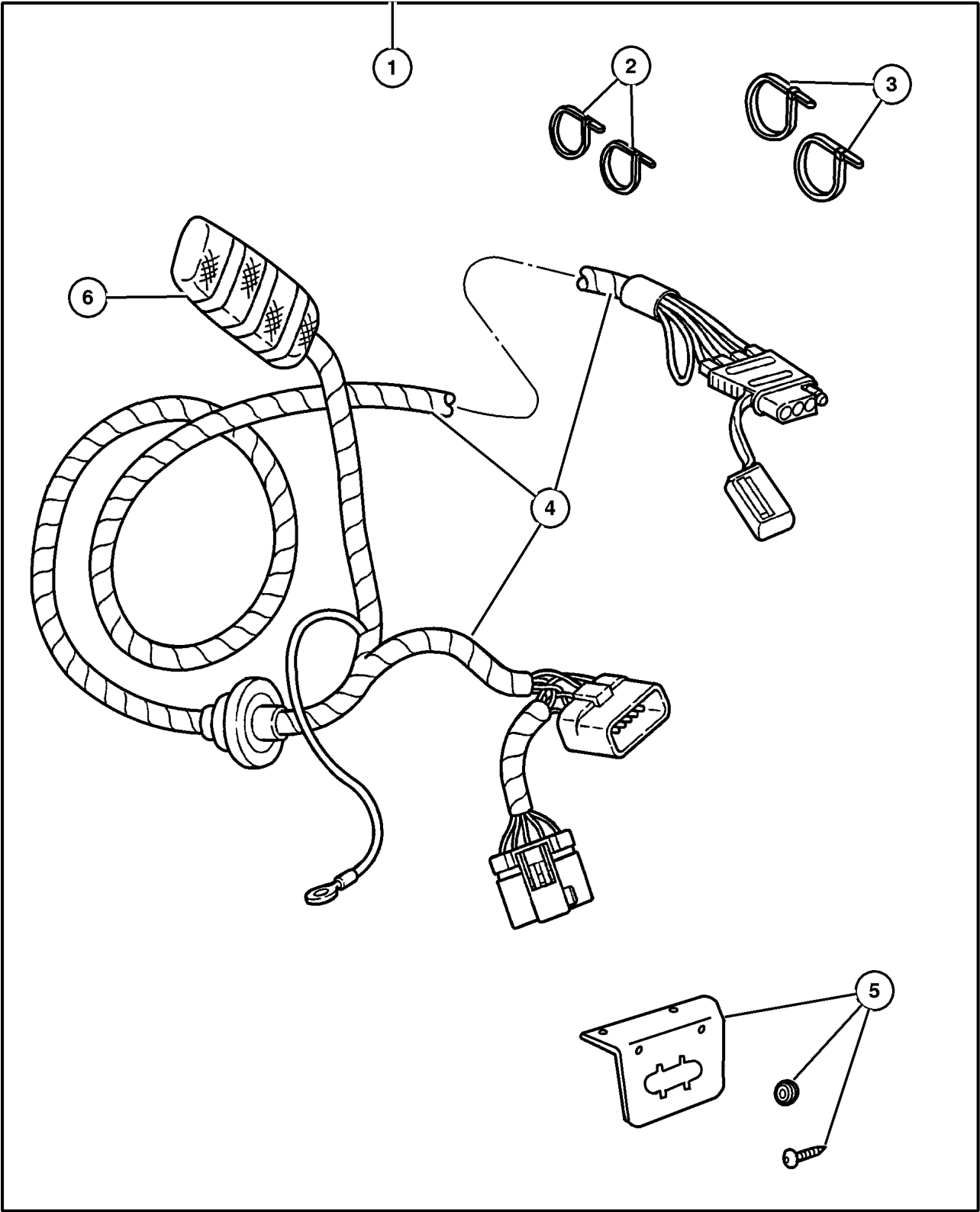
Rack Kit - Sport Utility
Figure 001-255

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 5174 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount |
| 2 | 5086 161AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross |
| 3 | 5086 162AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | END CAP, Luggage Rack |
| 4 | 5086 293AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT |
| -5 | 5066 632AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | TOOL, Screw Driver |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

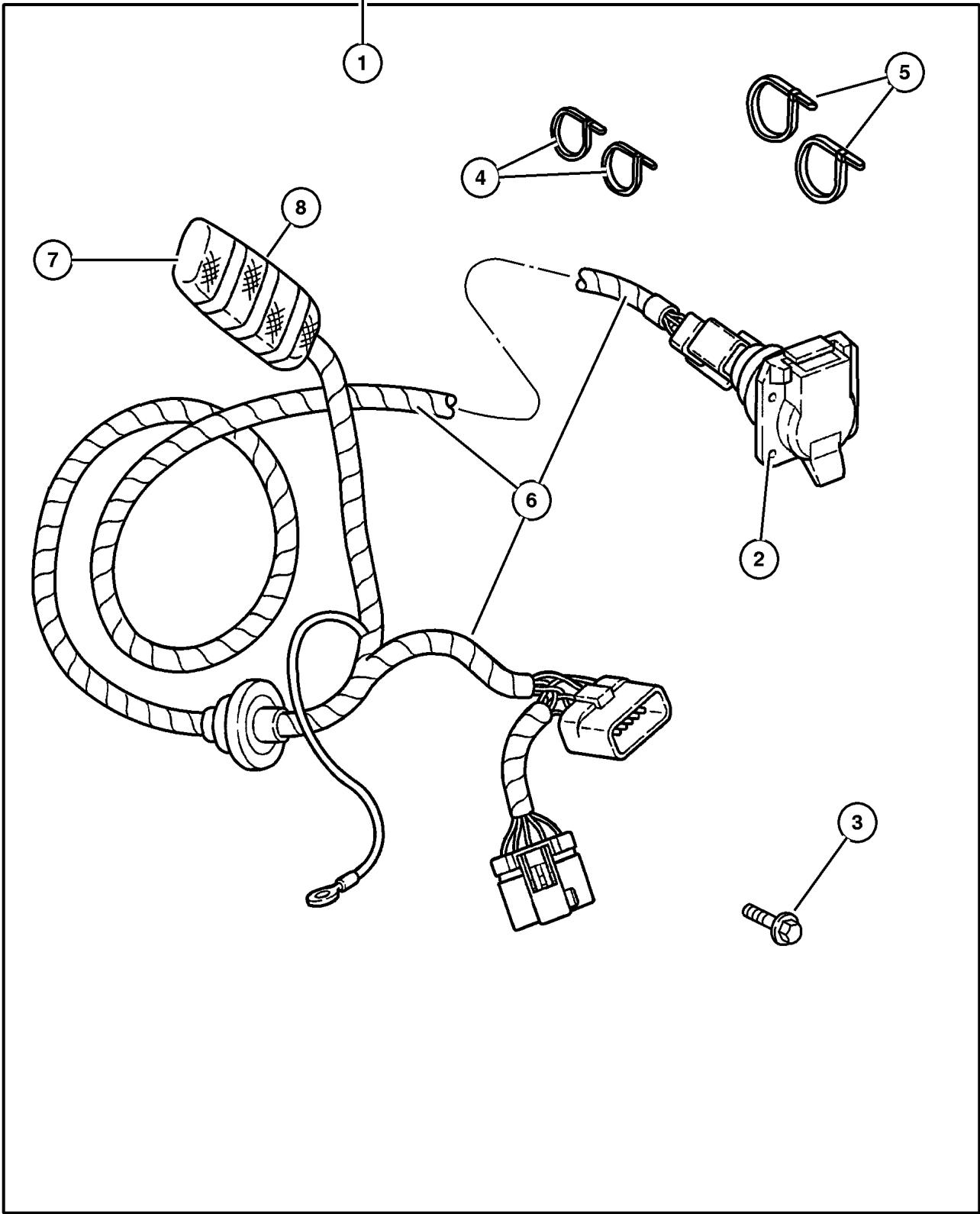
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 001-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 8220 7290 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow |
| 2 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 3 | 6016 155 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 8220 4602 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow |
| 6 | 4671 168 | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

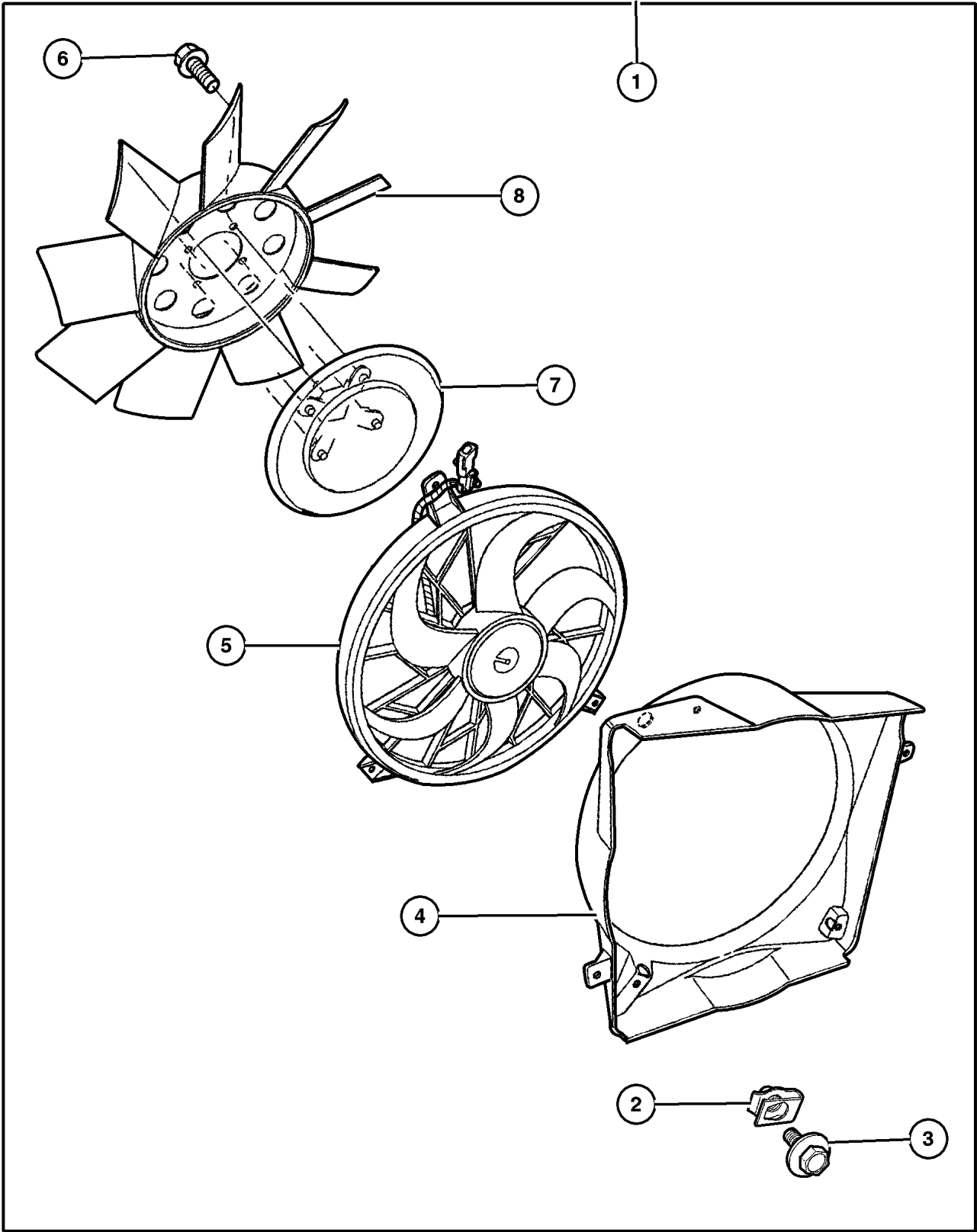
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 001-265



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 8220 7248 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow |
| 2 | 56038 366AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way |
| 3 | 0154 633 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625 |
| 4 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Package of 50 |
| 5 | 6016 155 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 5600 7290 | 1 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit |
| 8 | 4671 168 | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

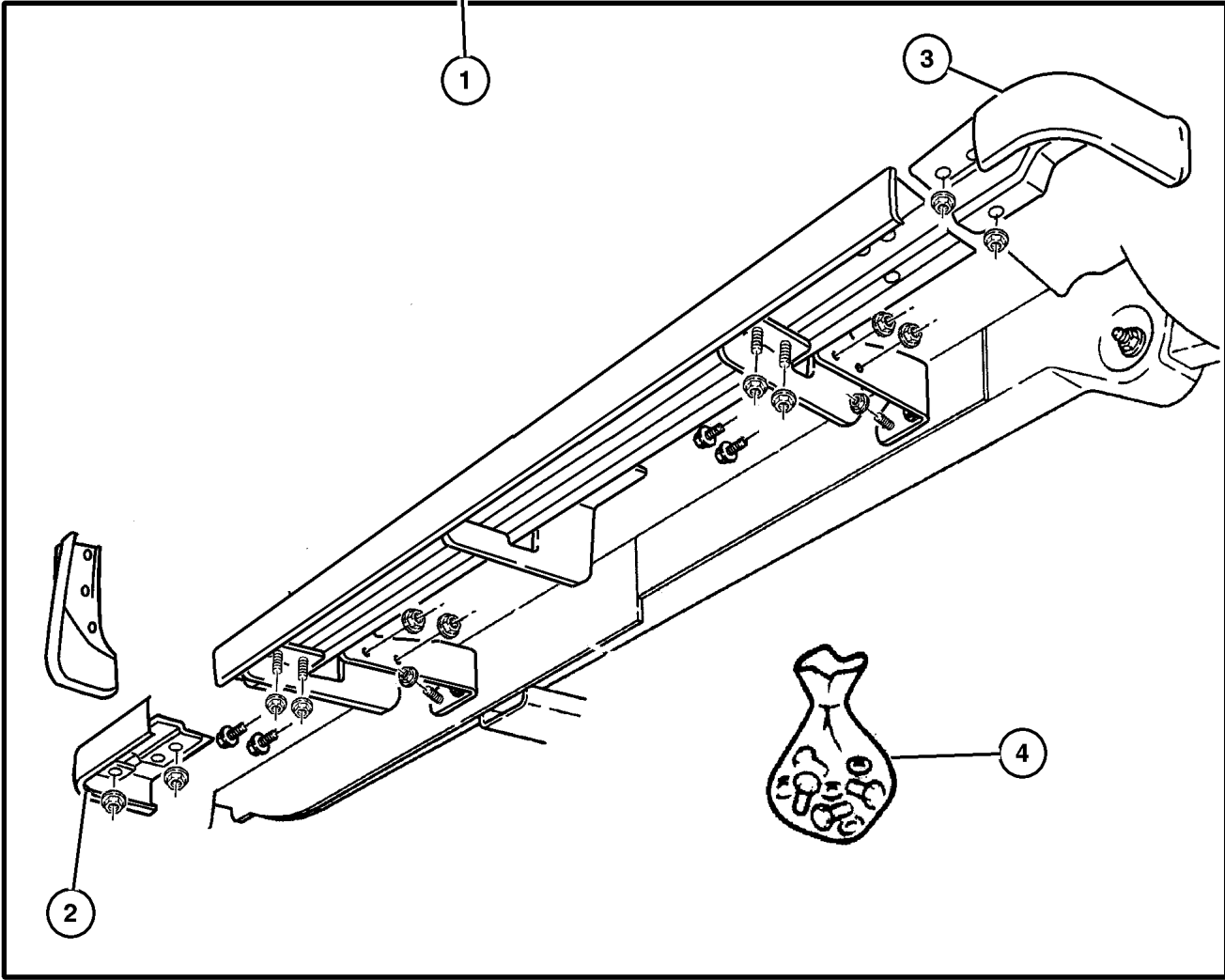
Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling
Figure 001-270



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 8220 6937 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty |
| 2 | 6505 172AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | U-NUT, M6x1.00 |
| 3 | 6102 117AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 4 | 52080 127AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| 5 | 52079 528AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | FAN, Cooling |
| 6 | 6034 860 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 7 | 52079 718AD | 1 | | | 74 | | | | DRIVE, Fan |
| 8 | 52079 528AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | FAN, Cooling |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Running Board Kit
Figure 001-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full |
| | 8220 7680 | 1 | | | | | | | Black [DX8] |
| | 8220 7681 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Flame Red [PR4] |
| | 8220 7682 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White [SW1] |
| | 8220 7683 | 1 | | | | | | | Patriot Blue [WB7] |
| | 8220 7685 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Silver [WS2] |
| | 8220 7687 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Shale Green [XGR] |
| | 8220 7688 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Garnet Red [XRV] |
| | 8220 7690 | 1 | | | | | | | Gray, Matches Cladding |
| | 8220 7679 | 1 | | | | | | | Primed |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted |
| | 5086 043AA | 1 | | | | | | | Front Left |
| | 5086 045AA | 1 | | | | | | | Front Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted |
| | 5086 044AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left Rear |
| | 5086 046AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right Rear |
| 4 | 5083 937AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Screw |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

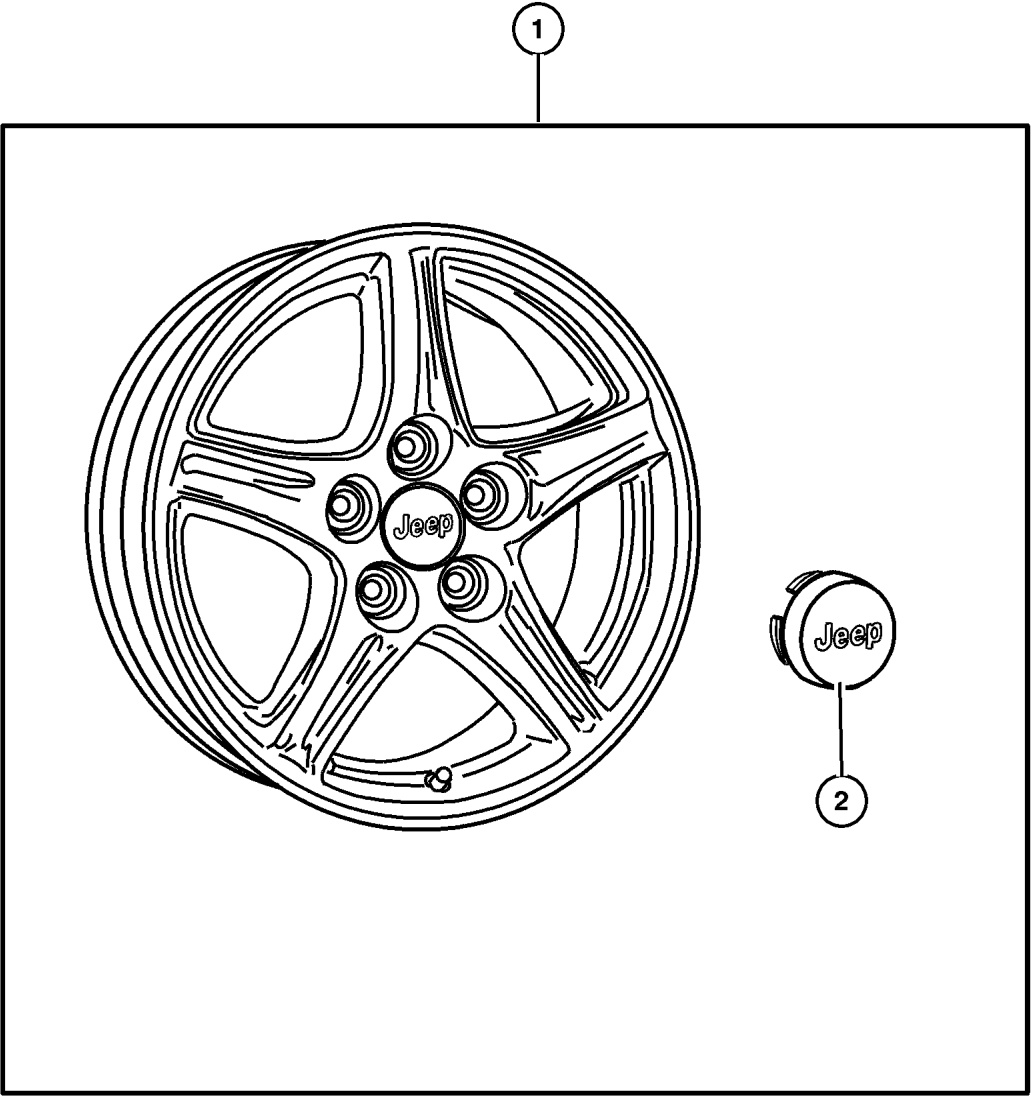
September 30, 2003

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum
Figure 001-415

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum |
| | 8220 5580 | 1 | | | | | | | Polished |
| | 8220 5899 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Chromed |
| 2 | 5083 064AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |

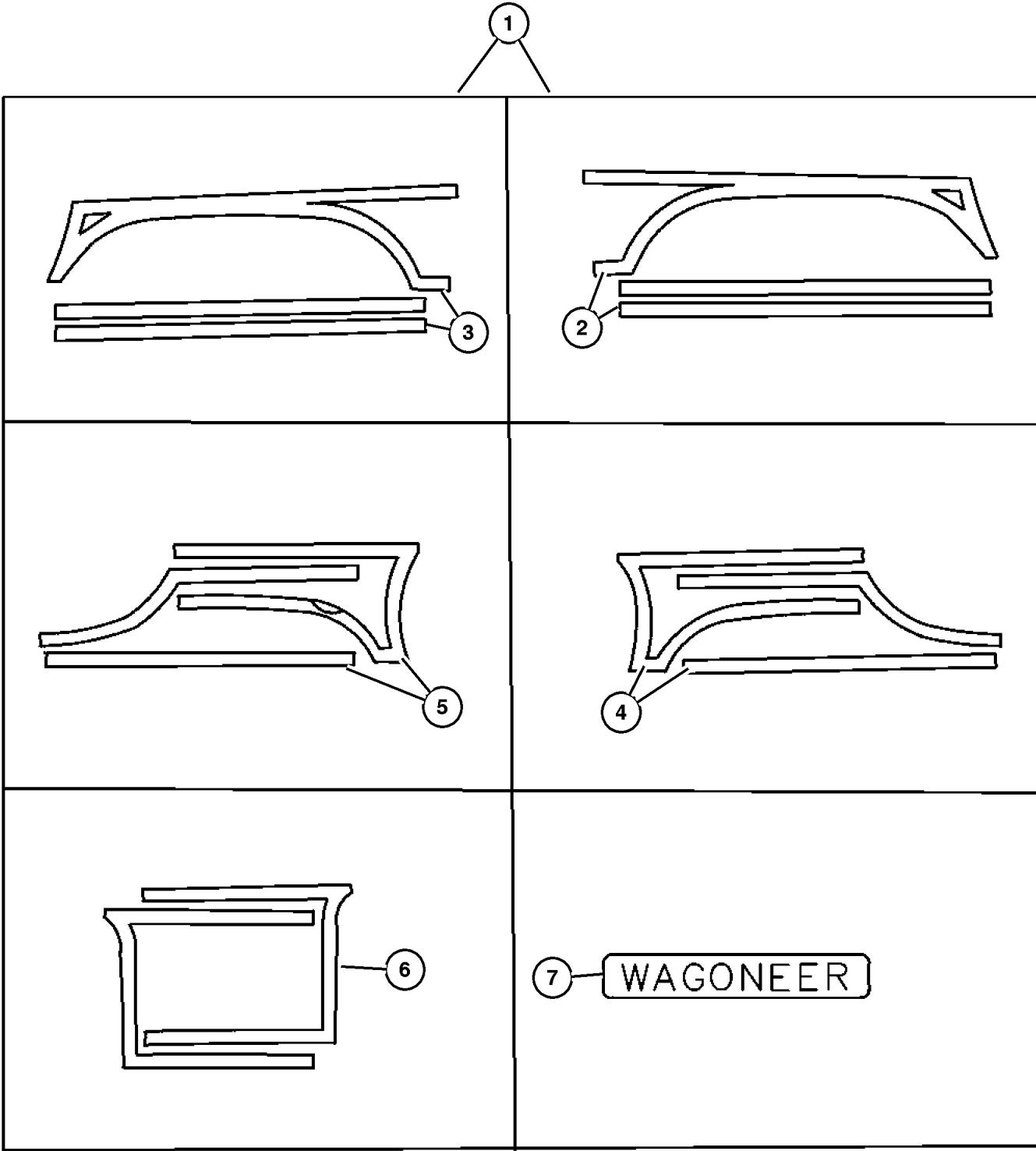


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Decor Kit Bodyside
Figure 001-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 8220 8020 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | DECOR KIT, Bodyside |
| 2 | 5103 126AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Fender, Right Front |
| 3 | 5103 127AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Fender, Left Front |
| 4 | 5103 128AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Quarter Panel, Right Rear |
| 5 | 5103 129AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Quarter Panel, Left Rear |
| 6 | 5103 125AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MOLDING, Tailgate |
| 7 | 5103 130AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | NAMEPLATE, WAGONEER |
| -8 | 8350 3186 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | OVERLAY, Woodgrain, 17 inch x 50 inch Cut to Fit |

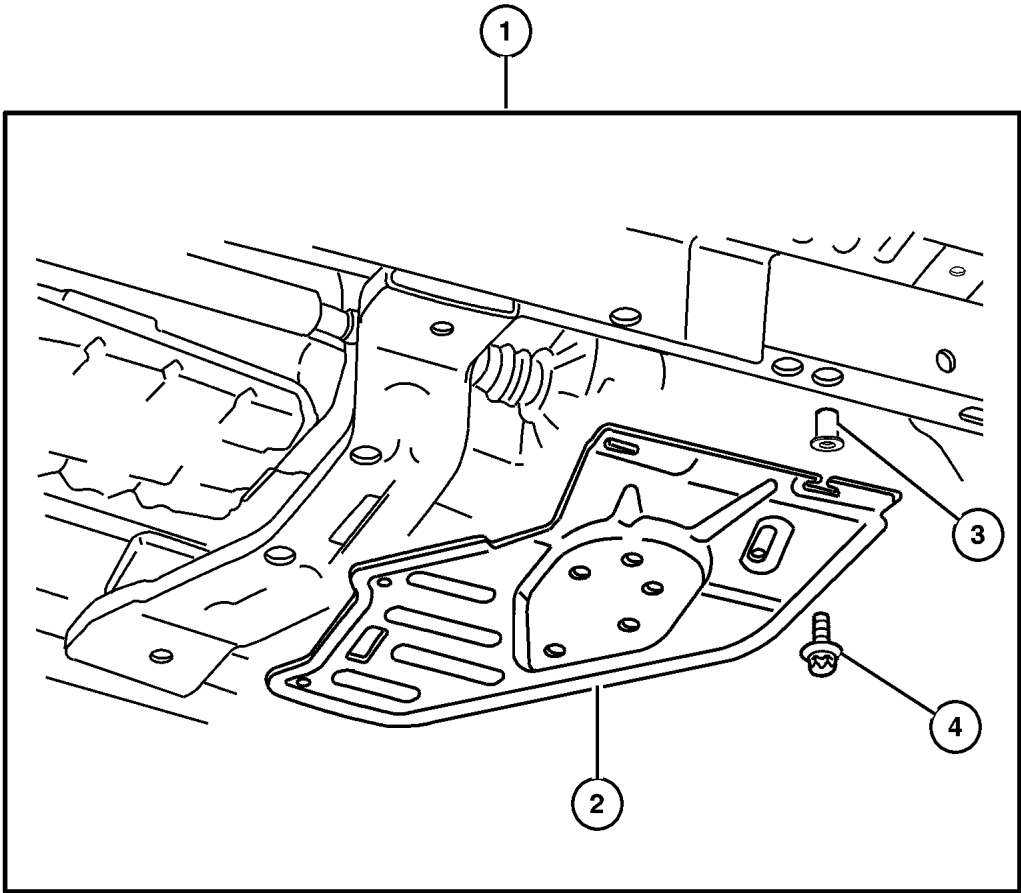
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Skid Plate - Transfer Case
Figure 001-510

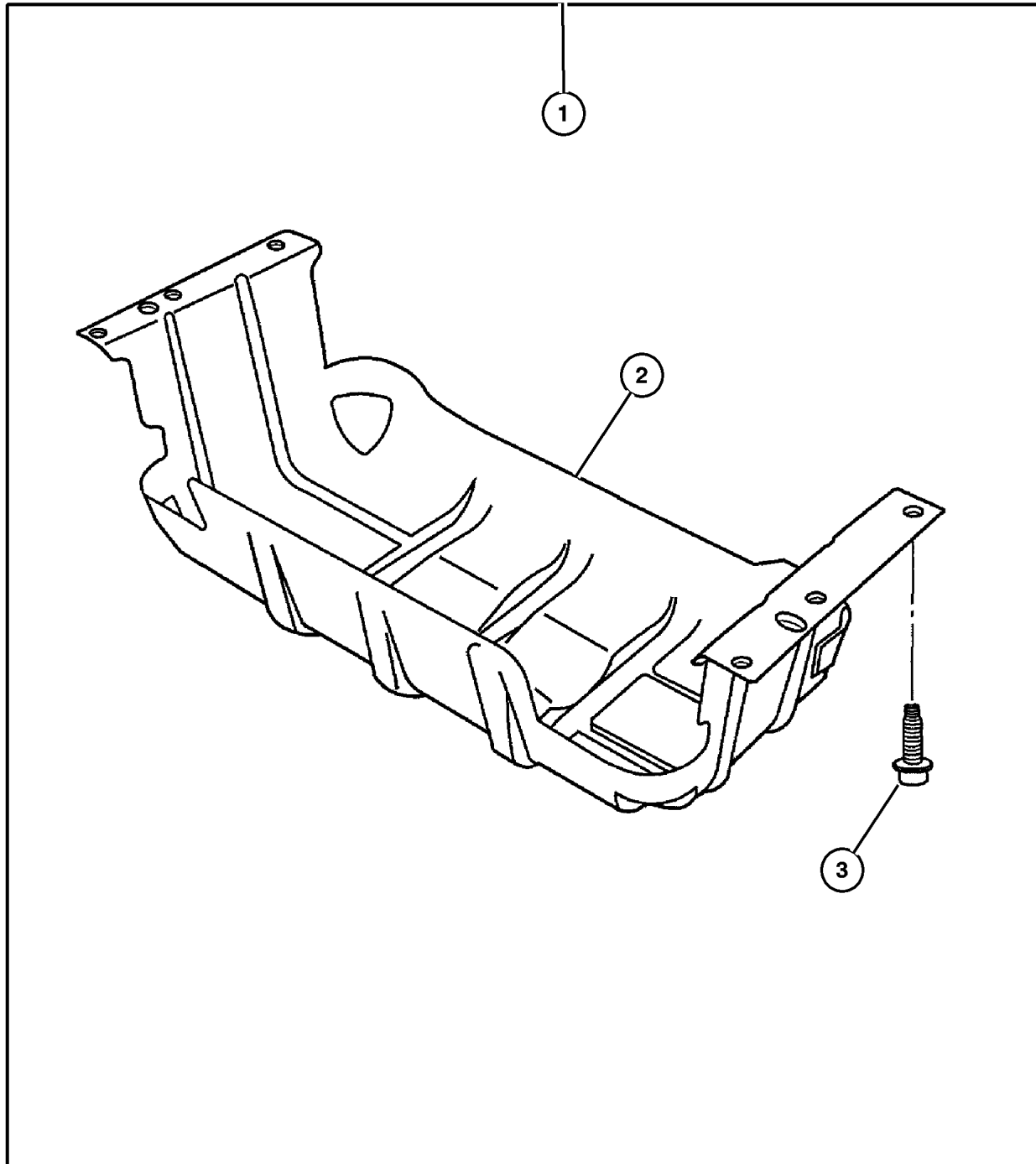
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 8421 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case |
| 2 | 52128 649AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | PLATE, Transfer Case Skid |
| 3 | 6505 294AA | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 4 | 6503 571 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35 |
| -5 | 5013 886AA | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Rivnut |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank Figure 001-515

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 8220 6122 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank |
| 2 | 52100 332AF | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Skid |
| 3 | 6502 557 | 6 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40 |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo D
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

ODK = 5 Speed HDMManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

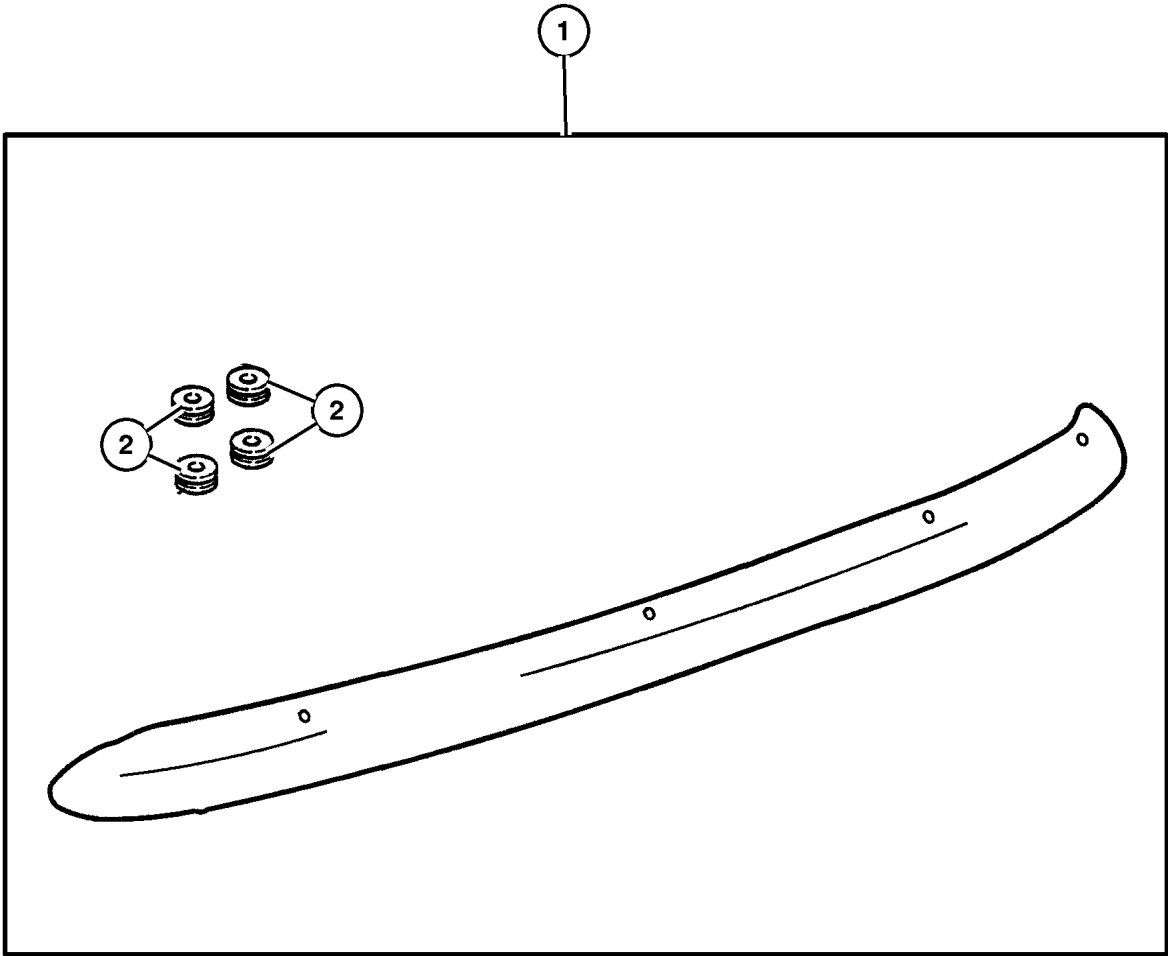
September 30, 2003

Deflector Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Use for Vehicles Without Grille Guards

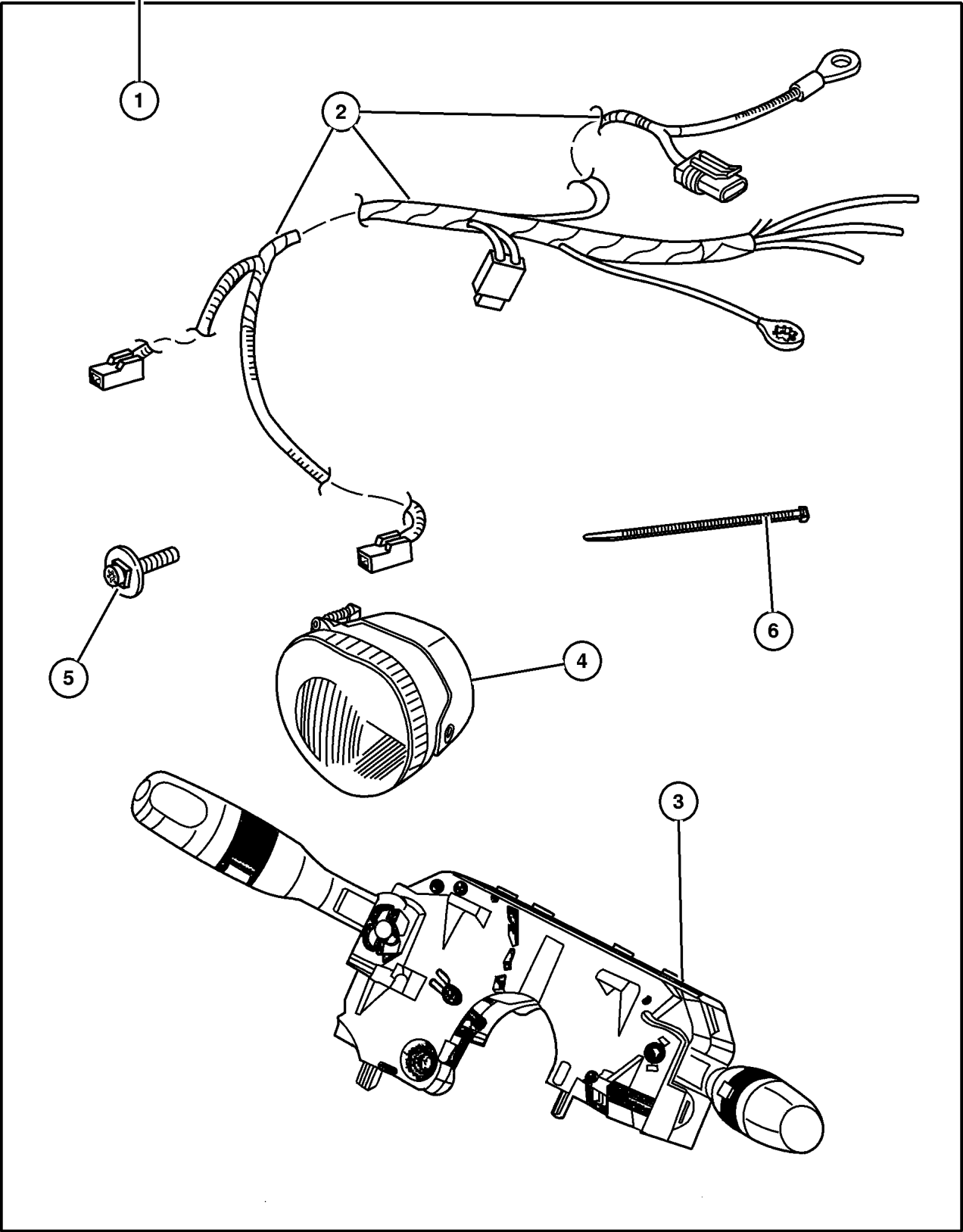
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 7938 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SHIELD KIT, Air - Front |
| 2 | 5014 754AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SPACER, Air Deflector |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610

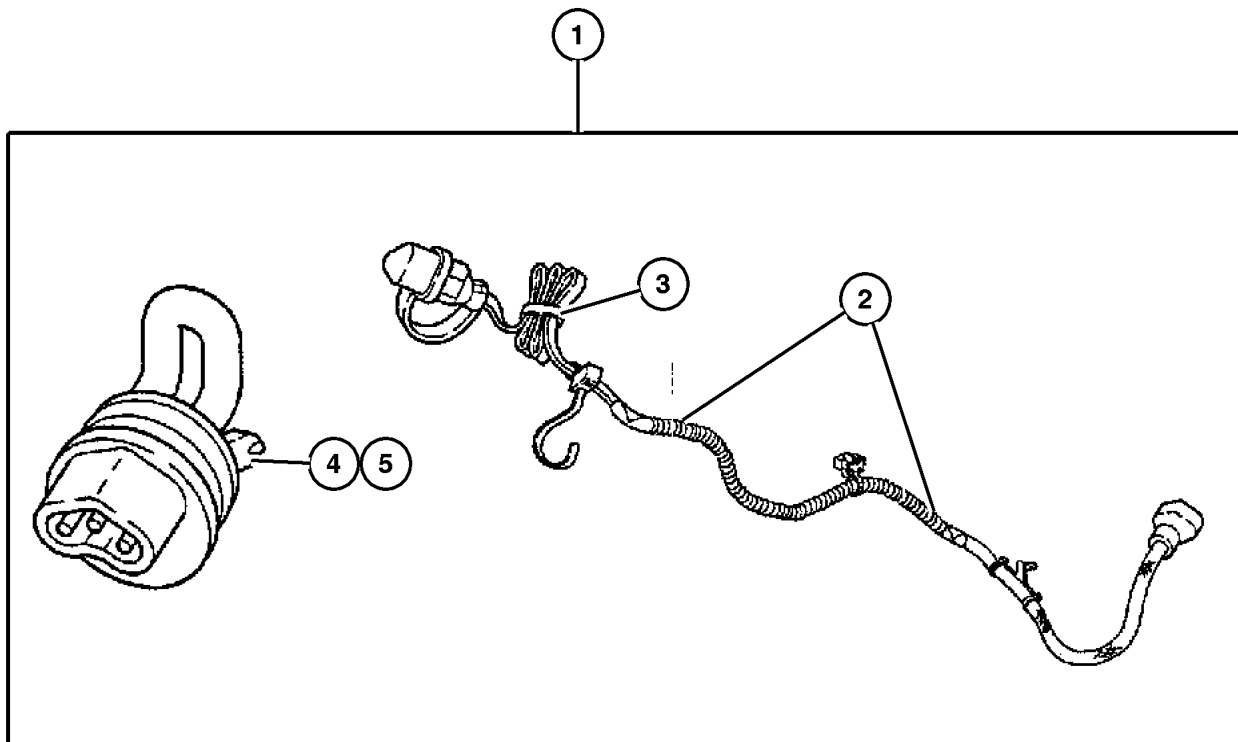


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 8220 7998 | 1 | | | | | | | LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 56010 126AF | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 6506 579AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Fog Lamp |
| 6 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Package of 50 |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | |

Heater Kit Figure 001-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block |
| | 8220 7243 | 1 | | | | | | | 2.4L Engine |
| | 8220 7244 | 1 | | | | | | | 3.7L Engine |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| | 56044 160AA | 1 | | | | | | | 2.4L Engine |
| | 56041 974AA | 1 | | | | | | | 3.7L Engine |
| 3 | 5073 039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Package of 50 |
| 4 | 4557 686AB | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER, Engine Block, 2.4L Engine |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEATER, Engine Block, 3.7L Engine |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced in Item 1 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207 853AC | 1 | HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone |
| 2 | 5114 359AC | 1 | MODULE, U Connect |
| 3 | 5102 026AA | 1 | SPEAKER, Front |
| 4 | 5102 025AA | 1 | MICROPHONE, Audio |
| 5 | 5102 027AA | 1 | CONTROLLER, Audio |

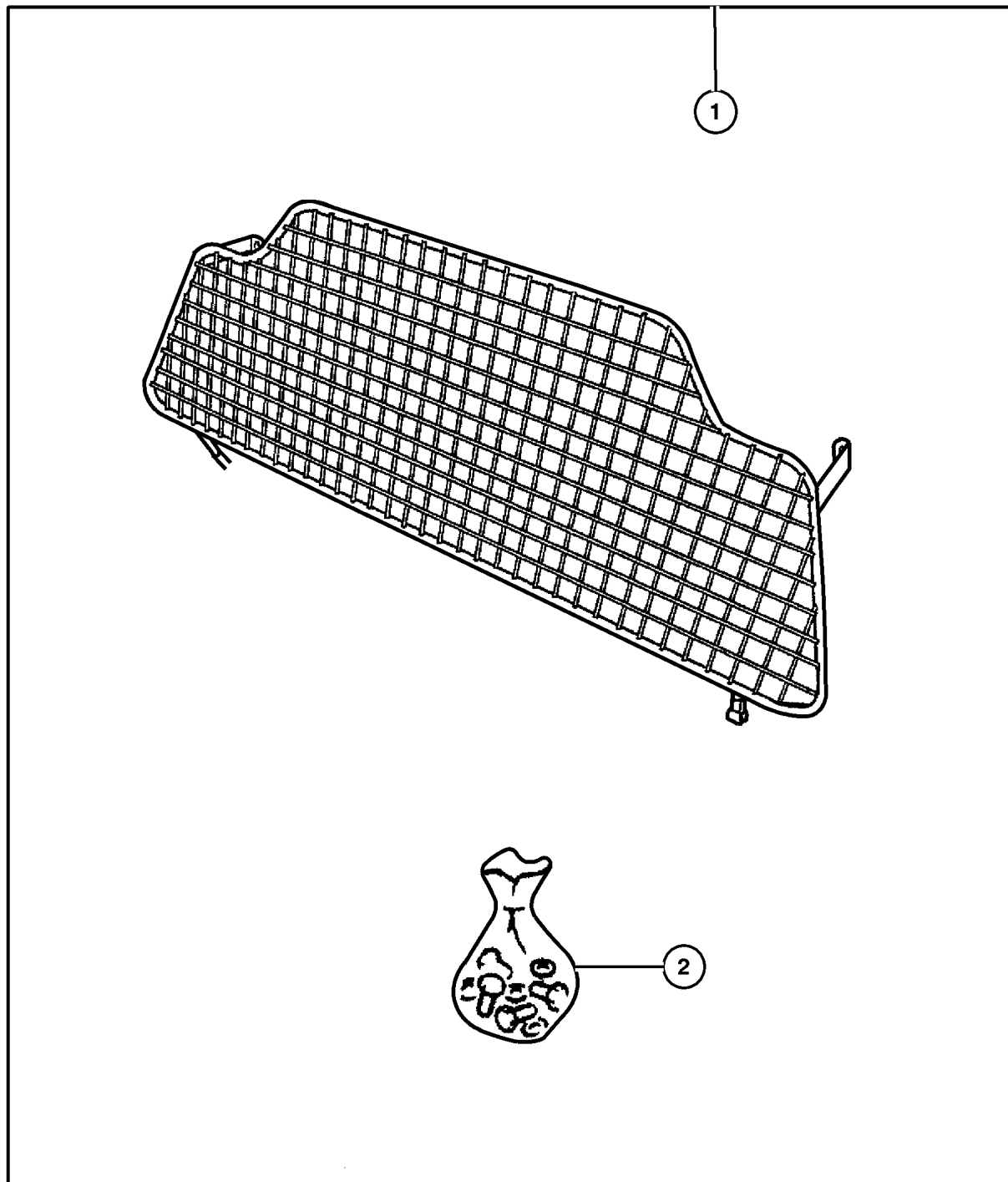


| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGCl = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

September 30, 2003

**Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-810**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 6855 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | GUARD KIT, Dog Guard |
| 2 | 5086 022AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition |

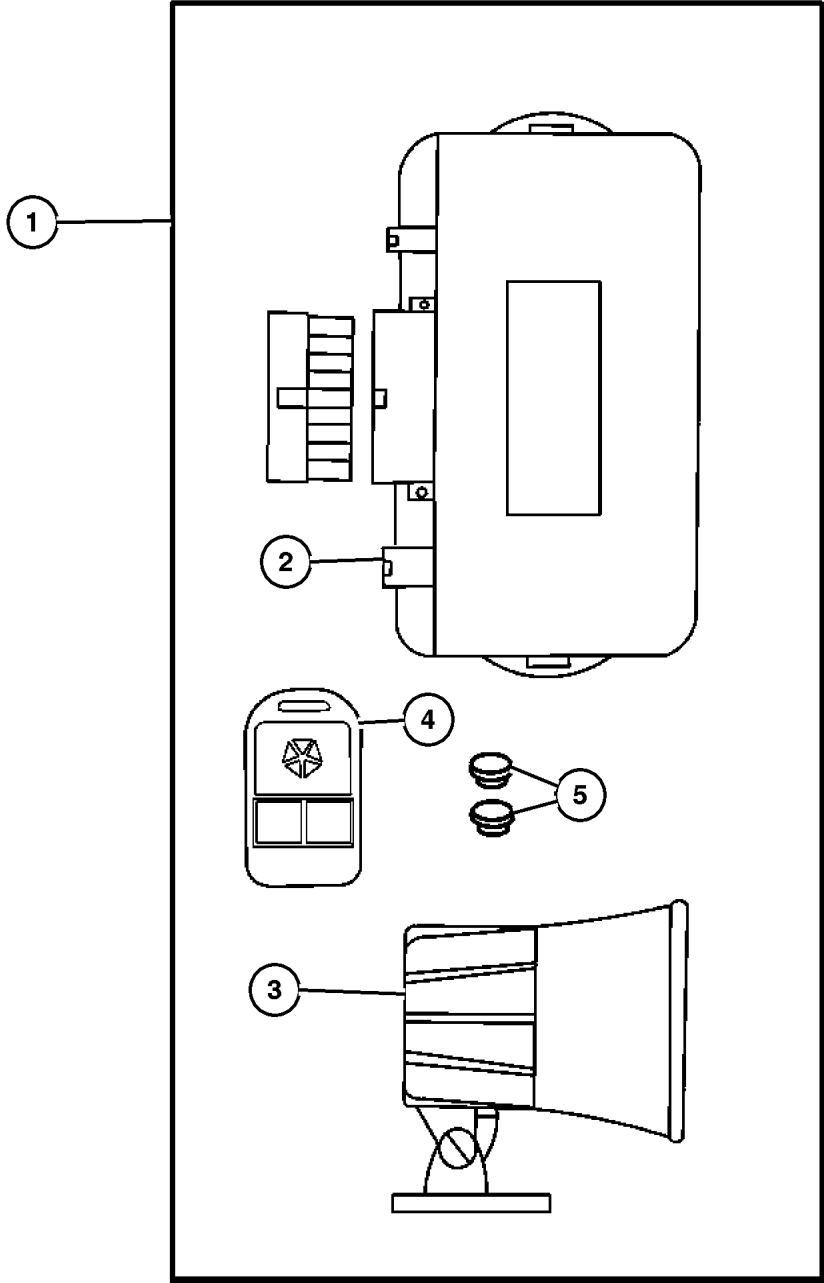


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry
Figure 001-910

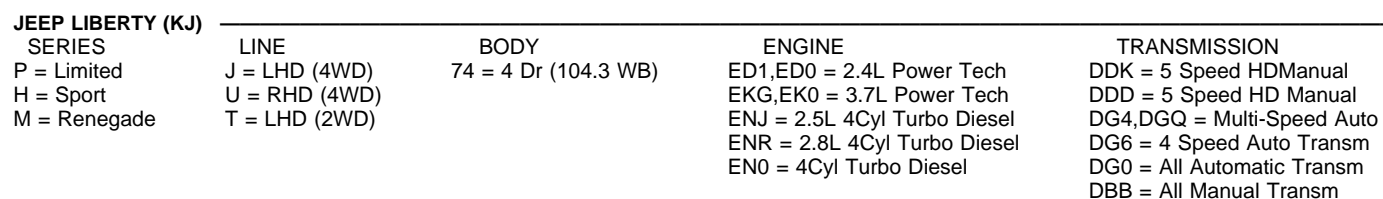


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 3763 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless |
| 2 | 5012 164AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 3 | 8220 3198 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| 4 | 4886 374AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless |
| 5 | 4636 141 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| -6 | 4886 259AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | INDICATOR, Valet Status |
| -7 | 4886 258AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SWITCH, Programing Bypass |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|
| 1 | 8220 7139 | 1 | ALARM PACKAGE, Security With Sentry Key |
| 2 | 56010 209AC | 1 | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| 3 | 5018 699AA | 1 | KEY, Master |
| 4 | 8220 7070 | 1 | SENSOR KIT, Shock |
| 5 | | | WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus, Shock Sensor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



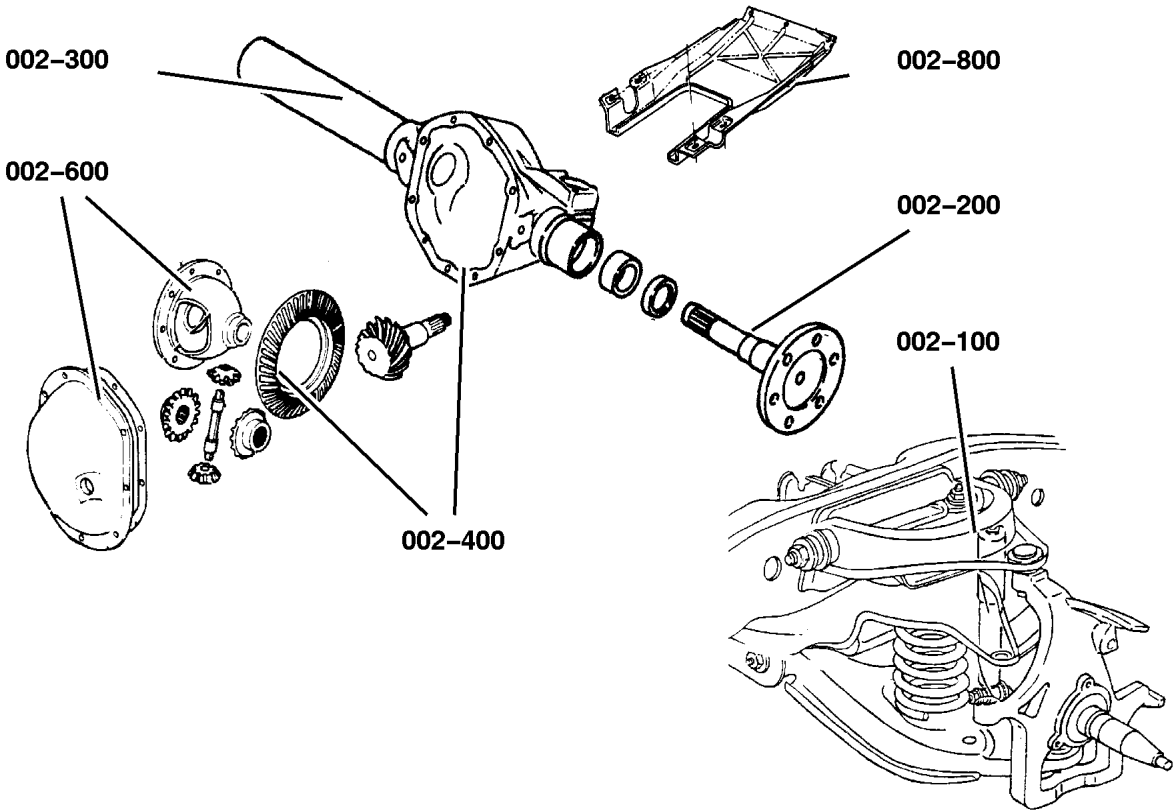
September 30, 2003


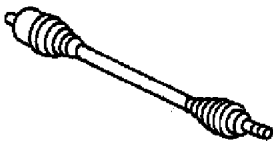
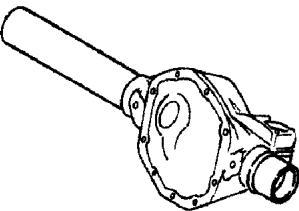
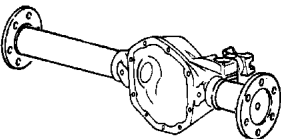
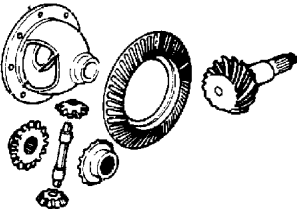
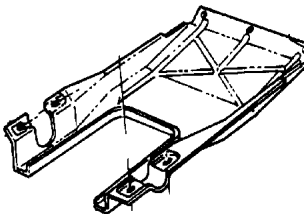
Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

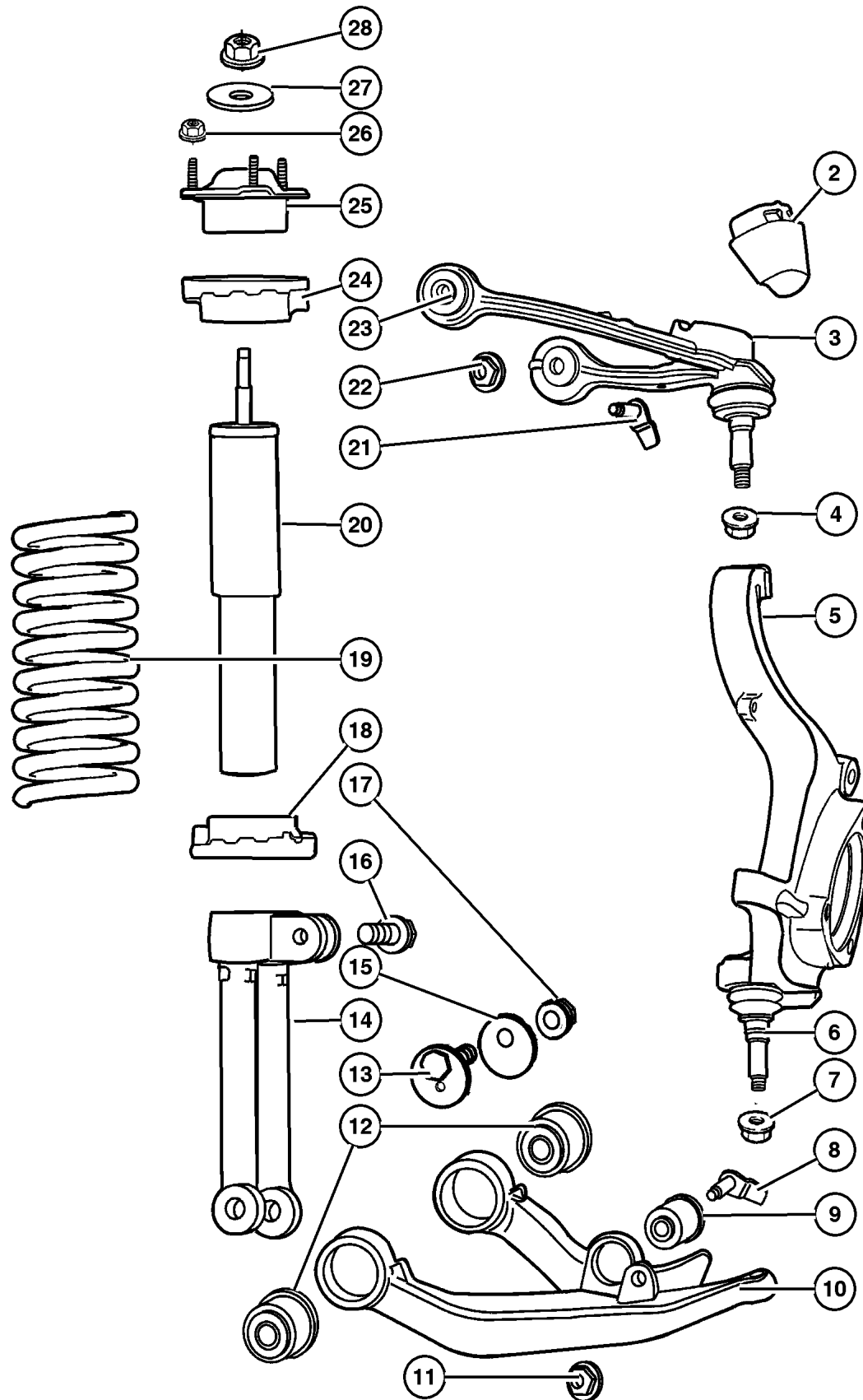
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Front Suspension | |
| Suspension,Front and Strut | Fig. 002-110 |
| Bar,Front Sway | Fig. 002-120 |
| Front Axle Drive Shafts | |
| Axle Shafts,Front | Fig. 002-210 |
| Front Axle Housing | |
| Housing,Axle,Front | Fig. 002-310 |
| Front Axle Assembly | |
| Axle Assembly,Front | Fig. 002-410 |
| Front Axle Differential | |
| Differential,Front Axle | Fig. 002-610 |
| Front Axle Skid Plate | |
| Skid Plate,Front Axle | Fig. 002-810 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 002-100 Front Suspension | 002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts | 002-300 Front Axle Housing | 002-400 Front Axle Assembly |
|  |  |  |  |
| 002-600 Front Axle Differential | 002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate | | |
|  |  | | |

Suspension,Front and Strut Figure 002-110



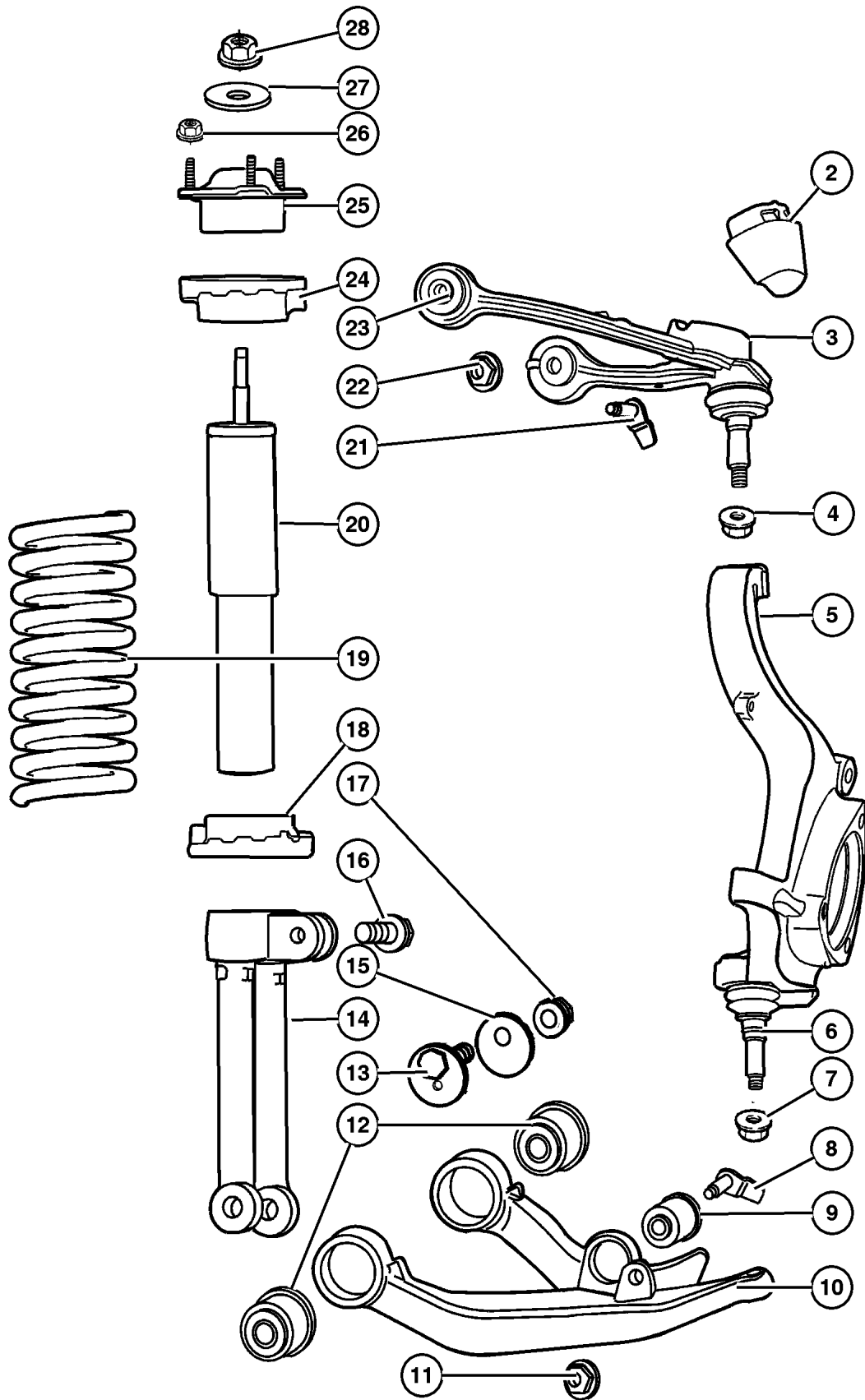
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ZCC] Through [ZRK] = Spring Sales Codes will Be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 55360 201AC | 1 | | | | | | | CUP, Jounce Bumper |
| 2 | 52088 684AC | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce, Right or Left |
| 3 | 52088 632AB | 2 | | | | | | | ARM, Control, With Bushings, Right |
| 4 | 6505 623AA | 2 | | | | | | | or Left NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 52088 652AD | 1 | | | | | | | Without Lower Balljoint, Right |
| | 52088 653AD | 1 | | | | | | | Without Lower Balljoint, Left |
| 6 | 5114 037AA | 1 | | | | | | | BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, Right or Left |
| 7 | 6505 623AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint to LCA, Mounting |
| 8 | 6507 275AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Clevis to LCA, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Pivot |
| | 52088 649AC | 2 | J | | | | | | Clevis |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | Clevis |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Clevis |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Lower Control, Front |
| | 52088 636AD | 1 | J | | | | | | With 3 Bushings, Right |
| | 52088 637AD | 1 | J | | | | | | With 3 Bushings, Left |
| | 52088 636AD | 1 | T | | | | | | With 3 Bushings, Right |
| | 52088 637AD | 1 | T | | | | | | With 3 Bushings, Left |
| | 52088 636AD | 1 | U | | | | | | With 3 Bushings, Right |
| | 52088 637AD | 1 | U | | | | | | With 3 Bushings, Left |
| 11 | 6102 251AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M14X2, Clevis to LCA, |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Mounting BUSHING, Pivot |
| | 52088 649AC | 2 | J | | | | | | LCA |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | LCA |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | LCA |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | 6507 912AA | 4 | J | | | | | | Cam Bolt |
| | | 4 | T | | | | | | Cam Bolt |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | Cam Bolt |
| 14 | 52088 748AC | 1 | | | | | | | CLEVIS, Front |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Control Arm |
| | 6507 080AA | 4 | J | | | | | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 4 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | |
| 16 | 6507 325AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clevis Pinch |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| | 6102 252AA | 4 | J | | | | | | LCA to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 4 | T | | | | | | LCA to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | LCA to Cradle, Mounting |
| 18 | 52088 686AA | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 52128 873AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCC,ZRC] |
| | 52128 874AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCD,ZRD] |
| | 52128 875AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCE,ZRE] |
| | 52128 876AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCF,ZRF] |
| | 52128 877AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCG,ZRG] |
| | 52128 878AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCH,ZRH] |
| | 52128 879AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCJ,ZRJ] |
| | 52128 880AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCK,ZRK] |
| 20 | 52088 650AE | 1 | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front |
| 21 | 6507 965AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA, Mounting |
| 22 | 6502 697 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA, Mounting |
| 23 | 52088 634AB | 4 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper |
| 24 | 52088 686AA | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | MOUNT, Shock Upper |
| | 52128 532AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 52128 533AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 6502 697 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock, Mounting |
| 27 | 52089 069AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting |
| 28 | 6506 443AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting |
| -29 | 52128 983AA | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat, Lower Ball Joint, Right or Left |

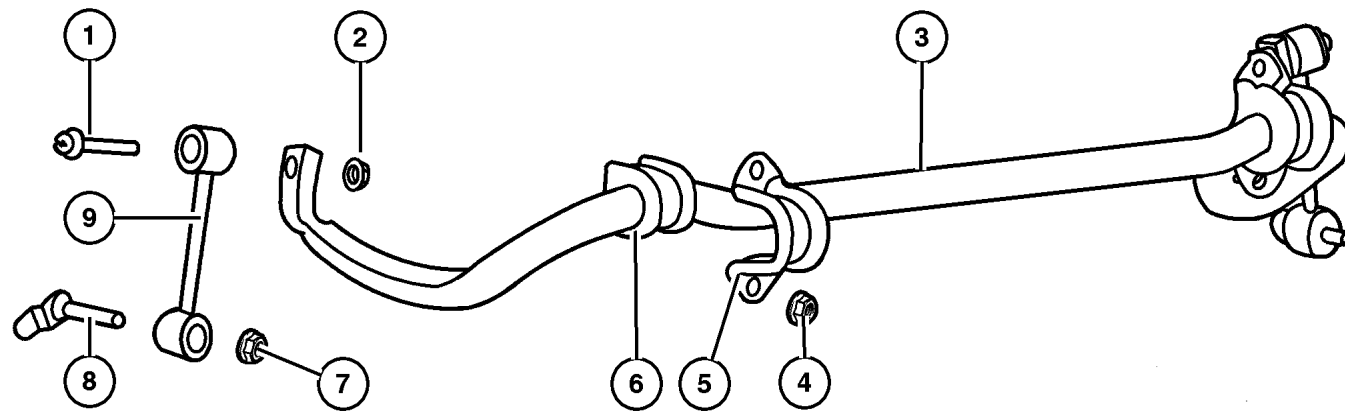
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

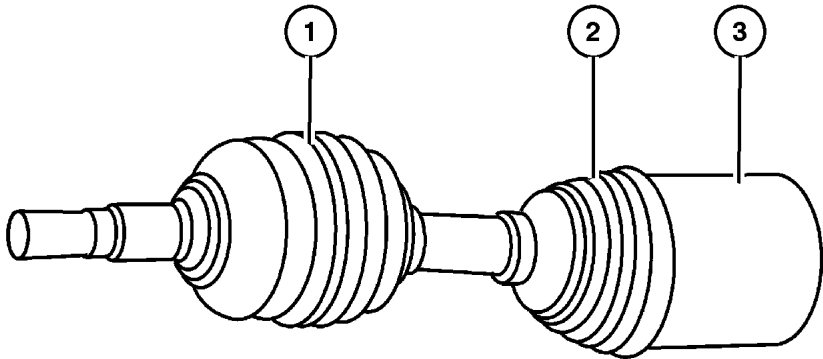
Bar,Front Sway
Figure 002-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 6503 712 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting |
| 2 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar |
| 3 | 52088 660AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAR, Front Sway |
| 4 | 6502 697 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Clamp to Sill, Mounting |
| 5 | 52088 631AA | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Sway Bar |
| 6 | 52088 778AB | 2 | | | | | | | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator |
| 7 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting |
| 8 | 6506 984AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting |
| 9 | 52088 662AB | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Axle Shafts,Front
Figure 002-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer |
| | 5066 025AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right or Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner |
| | 5066 024AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right or Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle Half |
| | 5066 020AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [EK0], Right |
| | 5066 021AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [EK0], Left |
| | 5066 020AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [EK0], Right |
| | 5066 021AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [EK0], Left |
| | 5066 022AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Right |
| | 5066 023AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Left |
| | 5066 022AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Right |
| | 5066 023AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Left |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

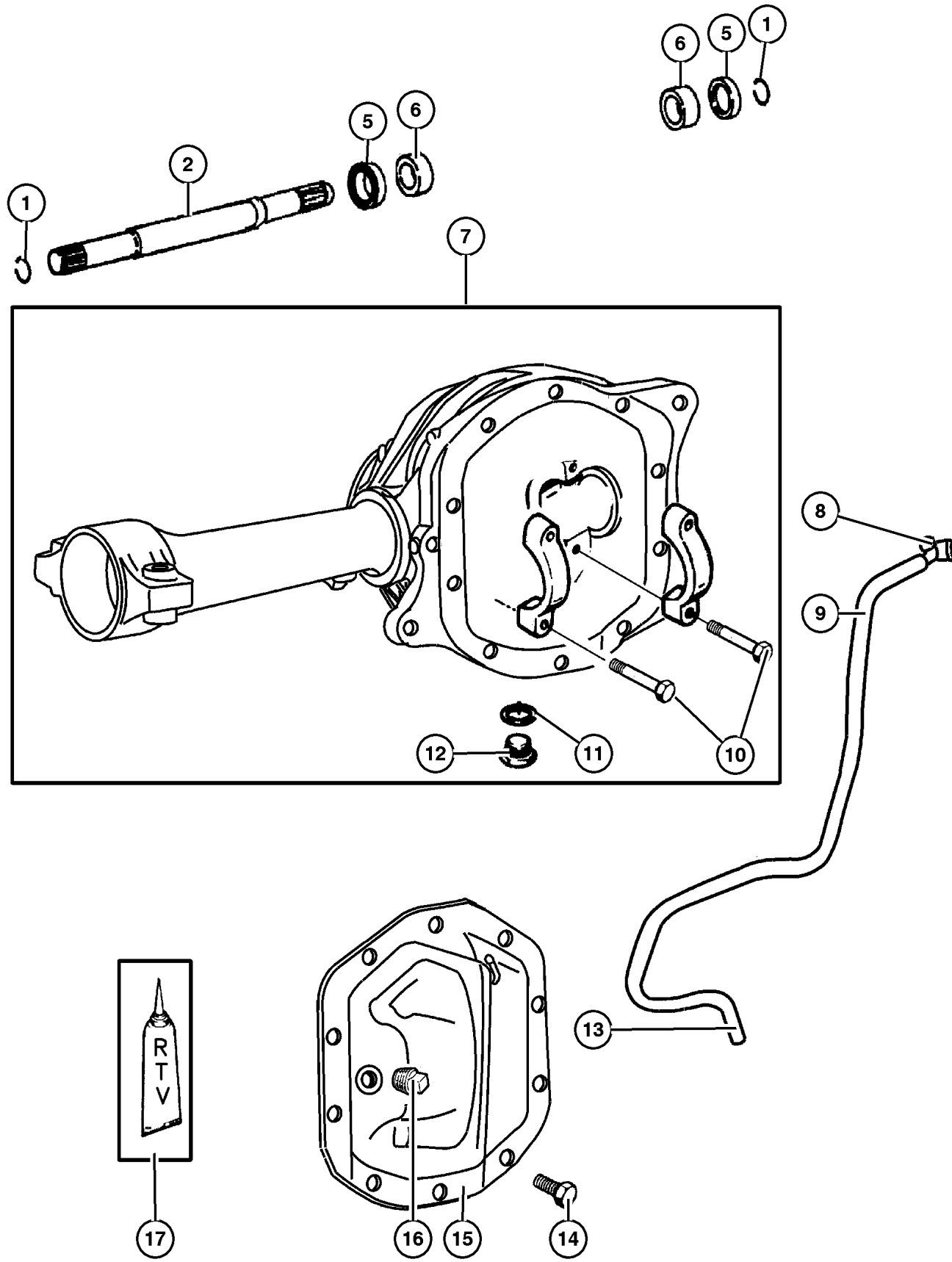
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

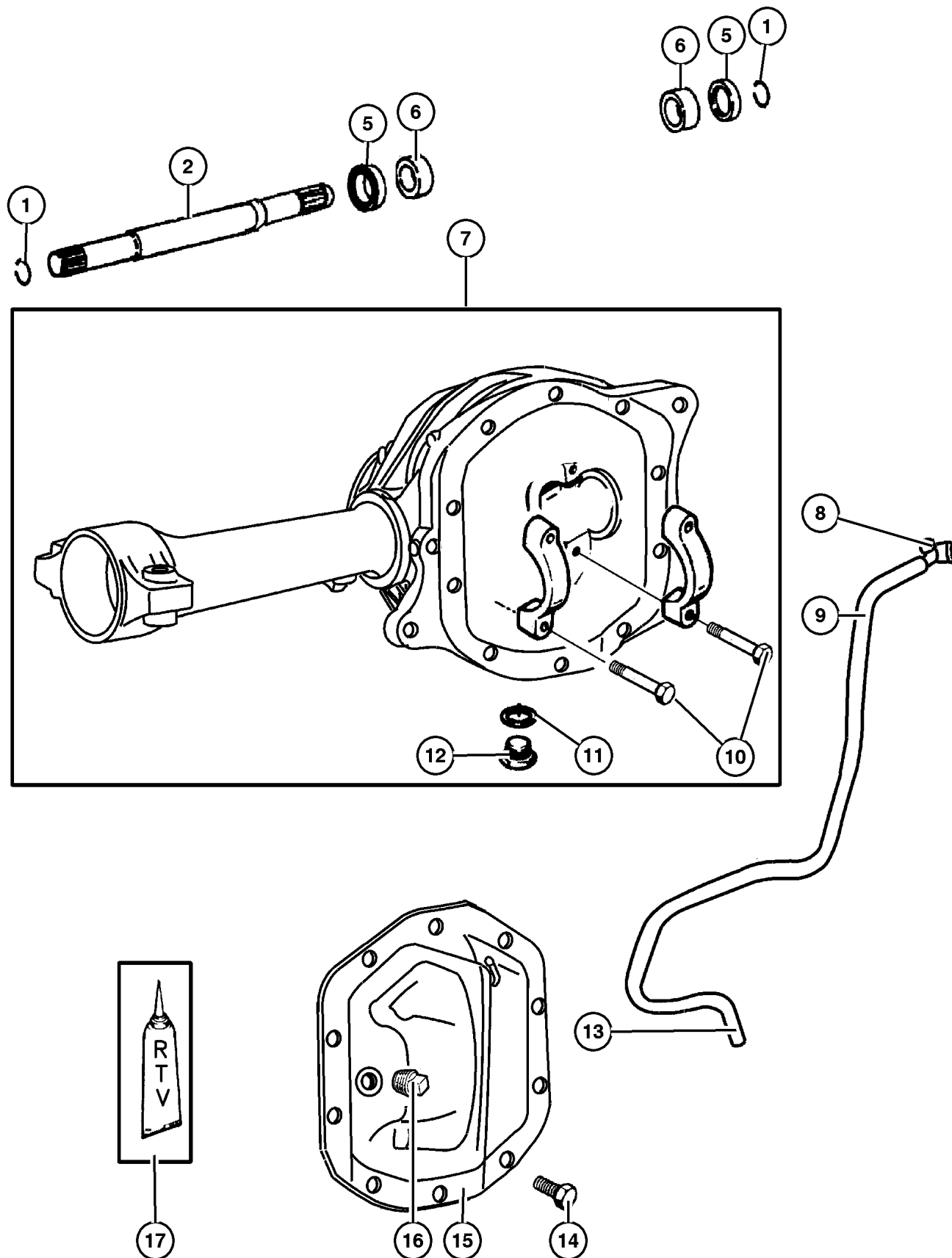
Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Axle Shaft |
| | 5066 064AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Inboard |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 5066 057AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | RING, Axle Shaft |
| | 5069 009AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Outboard |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 5066 067AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Axle Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Axle Shaft |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 5066 066AA | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| | 5066 056AA | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Front Axle |
| | 5066 049AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 52104 552AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll |
| | | | | | | | | | 5/16" |
| | HFV00 516AB | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| | 6035 985AA | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 5066 055AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Drain |
| | 5066 054AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CLIP |
| | 6503 573 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BOLT KIT |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |



**Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310**



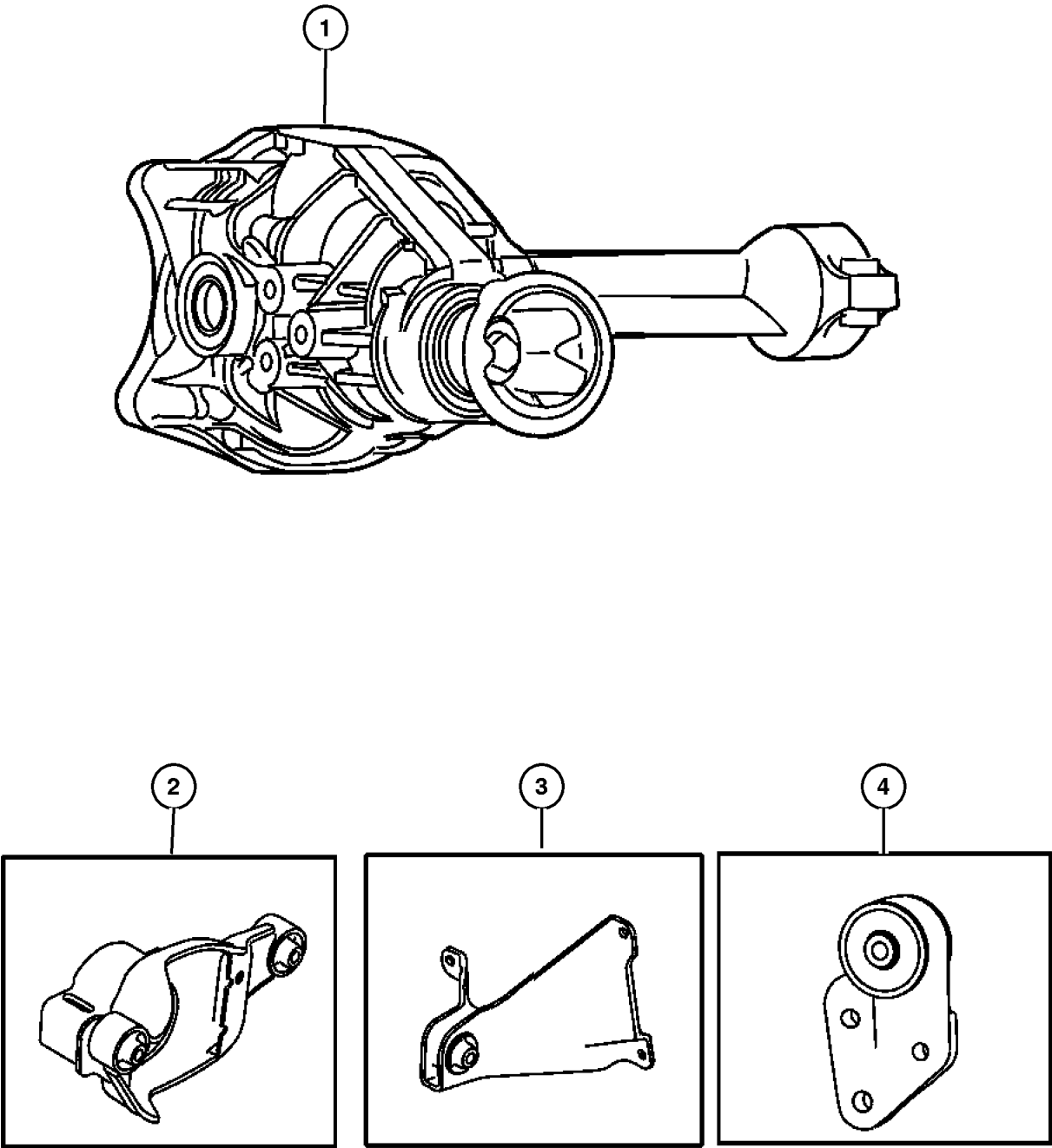
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 15 | 5069 008AA | 1 | J | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 5066 538AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| | J400 4751 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 1 | U | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | 5010 884AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

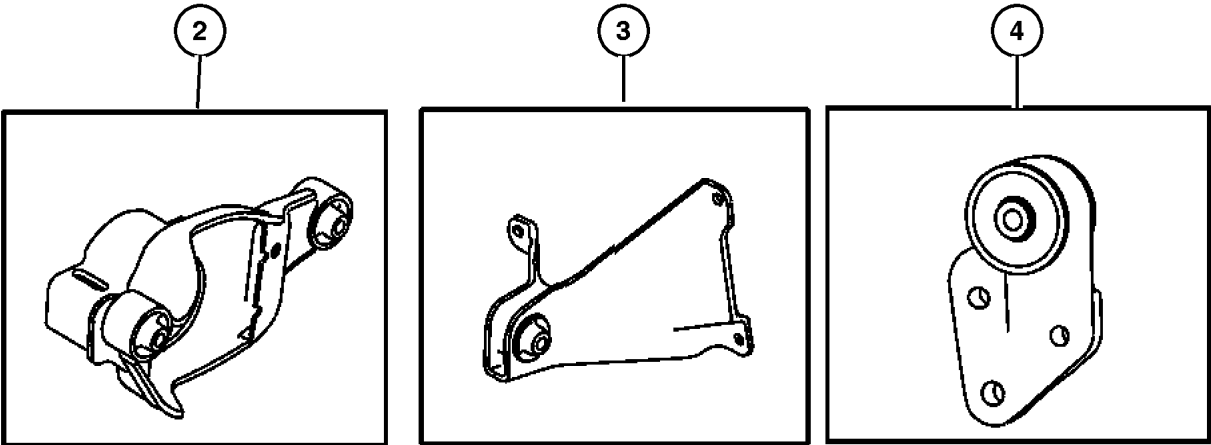
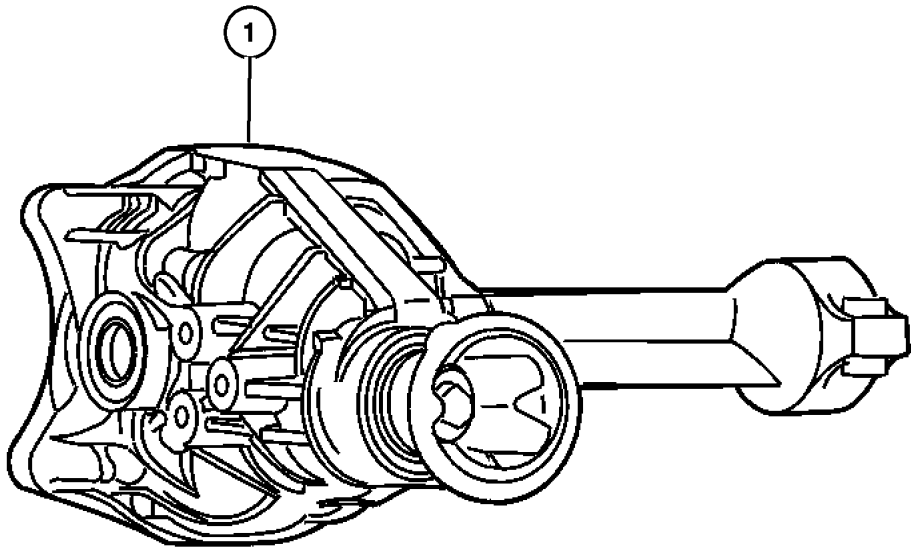
Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73 | | | | | | | | | |
| [DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Front |
| | 5066 068AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,EK0] Tag 52088810AF |
| | 5066 084AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMF,ED0] Tag 52089034AF |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMF,EN0,DBB] Tag 52089042AF |
| | 5103 064AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMF,EN0,DG0] Tag 52128950AB |
| | 5066 068AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME,EK0] Tag 52088811AF |
| | 5066 084AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [DMF,ED0] Tag 52089035AF |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DMF,EN0,DBB] Tag 52089043AF |
| | 5103 064AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DMF,EN0,DG0] Tag 52128951AB |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Mounting |
| | 52059 464AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [EK0], Right |
| | 52059 472AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Right |
| | 52059 464AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [EK0], Right |
| | 52059 472AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Mounting |
| | 52059 465AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [EK0], Left |
| | 52059 473AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Left |
| | 52059 465AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [EK0], Left |
| | 52059 473AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Mounting |
| | 52059 467AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [EK0], Left Rear |
| | 52059 475AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Left Rear |
| | 52059 467AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [EK0], Left Rear |
| | 52059 475AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [ED0,EN0], Left Rear |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 6506 067AA | 4 | J | | | | | | Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| | 6502 697 | 4 | J | | | | | | Axle Assembly to Cradle & Right |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | Bracket, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | Axle Assembly to Cradle & Right |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | Bracket, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 50x45.00 |
| | 6101 985 | 3 | J | | | | | | Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to |
| | | | | | | | | | Axle, Mounting |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

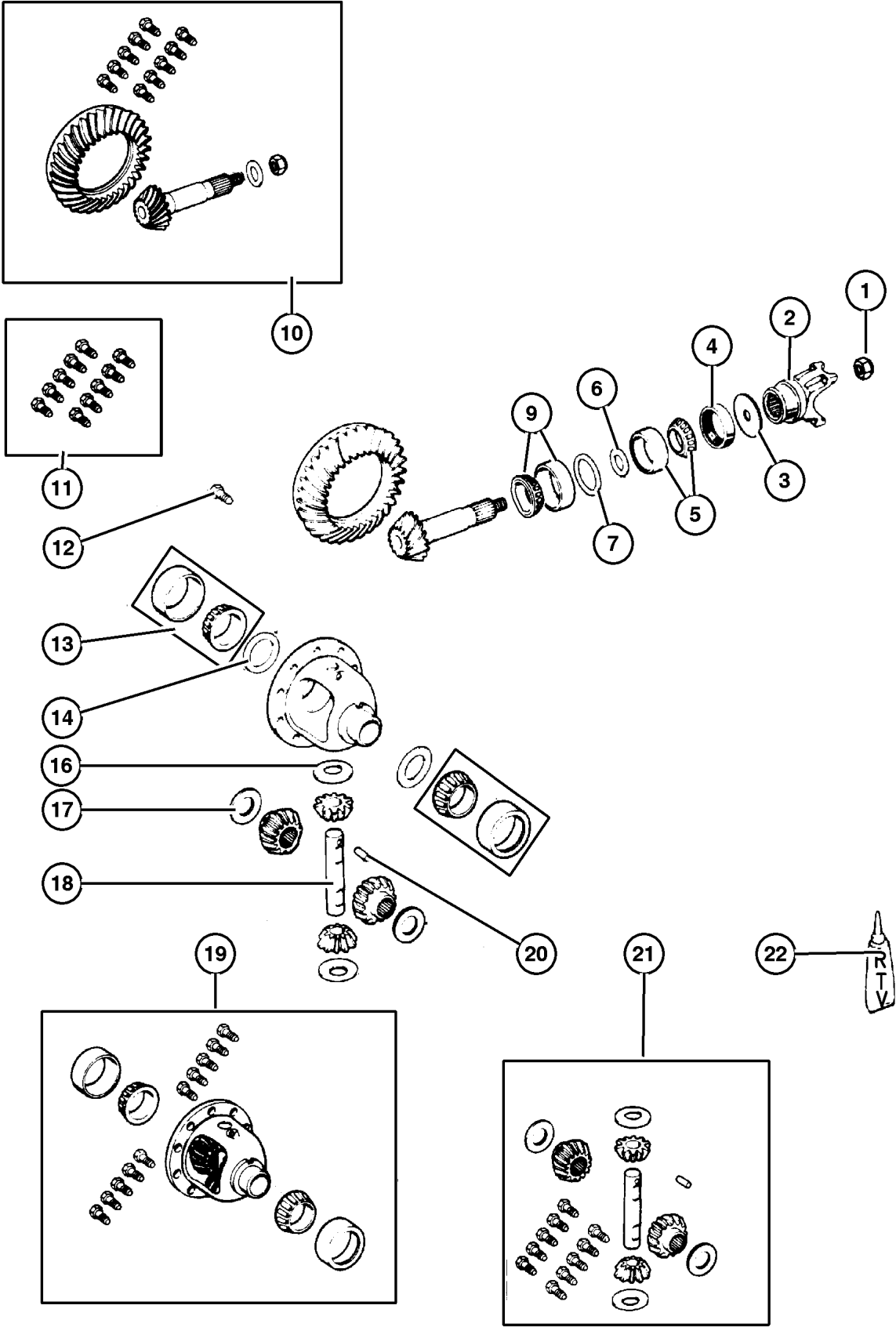
Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 3 | U | | | | | | Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting |
| -8 | 6505 488AA | 3 | J | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting |
| | | 3 | U | | | | | | Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting |
| -9 | 6502 696 | 3 | J | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting |
| | | 3 | U | | | | | | Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting |
| -10 | 6506 067AA | 2 | J | | | | | | BOLT Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 4720 895 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | 5066 050AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| | 5066 052AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 5066 053AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J812 6499 | 1 | J | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SPACER |
| | 5066 047AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Crush |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Crush |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | 5066 584AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.034"] |
| | 5066 588AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.038"] |
| | 5066 589AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.039"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.039"] |
| | 5066 590AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.040"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.040"] |
| | 5066 591AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.041"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.041"] |
| | 5066 592AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.042"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.042"] |
| | 5066 593AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.043"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.043"] |
| | 5066 584AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.034"] |
| | 5066 593AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.043"] |
| | 5066 594AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.044"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.044"] |
| | 5066 572AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.045"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.045"] |
| | 5066 573AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.046"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.046"] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

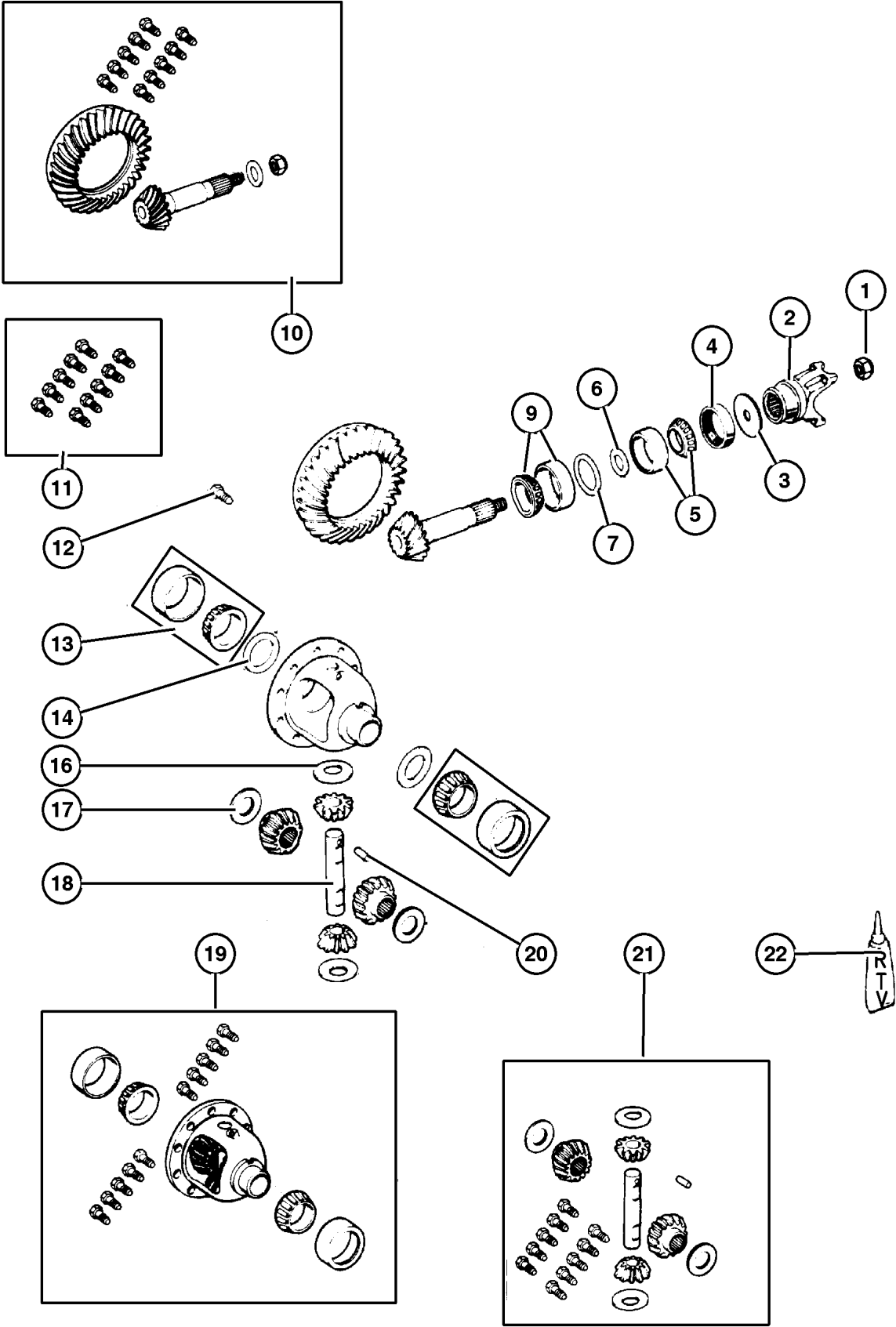
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5066 574AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.047"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.047"] |
| | 5066 575AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.048"] |
| | 5066 585AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.035"] |
| | 5066 575AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.048"] |
| | 5066 576AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.049"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.049"] |
| | 5066 577AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.050"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.050"] |
| | 5066 578AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.051"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.051"] |
| | 5066 579AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.052"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.052"] |
| | 5066 580AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.053"] |
| | 5066 585AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.035"] |
| | 5066 580AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.053"] |
| | 5066 595AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.054"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.054"] |
| | 5066 581AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.055"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.055"] |
| | 5066 582AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.056"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.056"] |
| | 5066 583AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.057"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.057"] |
| | 5066 596AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.058"] |
| | 5066 586AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.036"] |
| | 5066 596AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.058"] |
| | 5066 586AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.036"] |
| | 5066 587AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.037"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.037"] |
| | 5066 588AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.038"] |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft Consists of 25 Shims |
| | 5066 533AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Consists of 25 Shims |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Consists of 25 Shims |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J812 6499 | 1 | J | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | 4746 979 | 1 | U | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 5066 051AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 5066 085AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMF] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

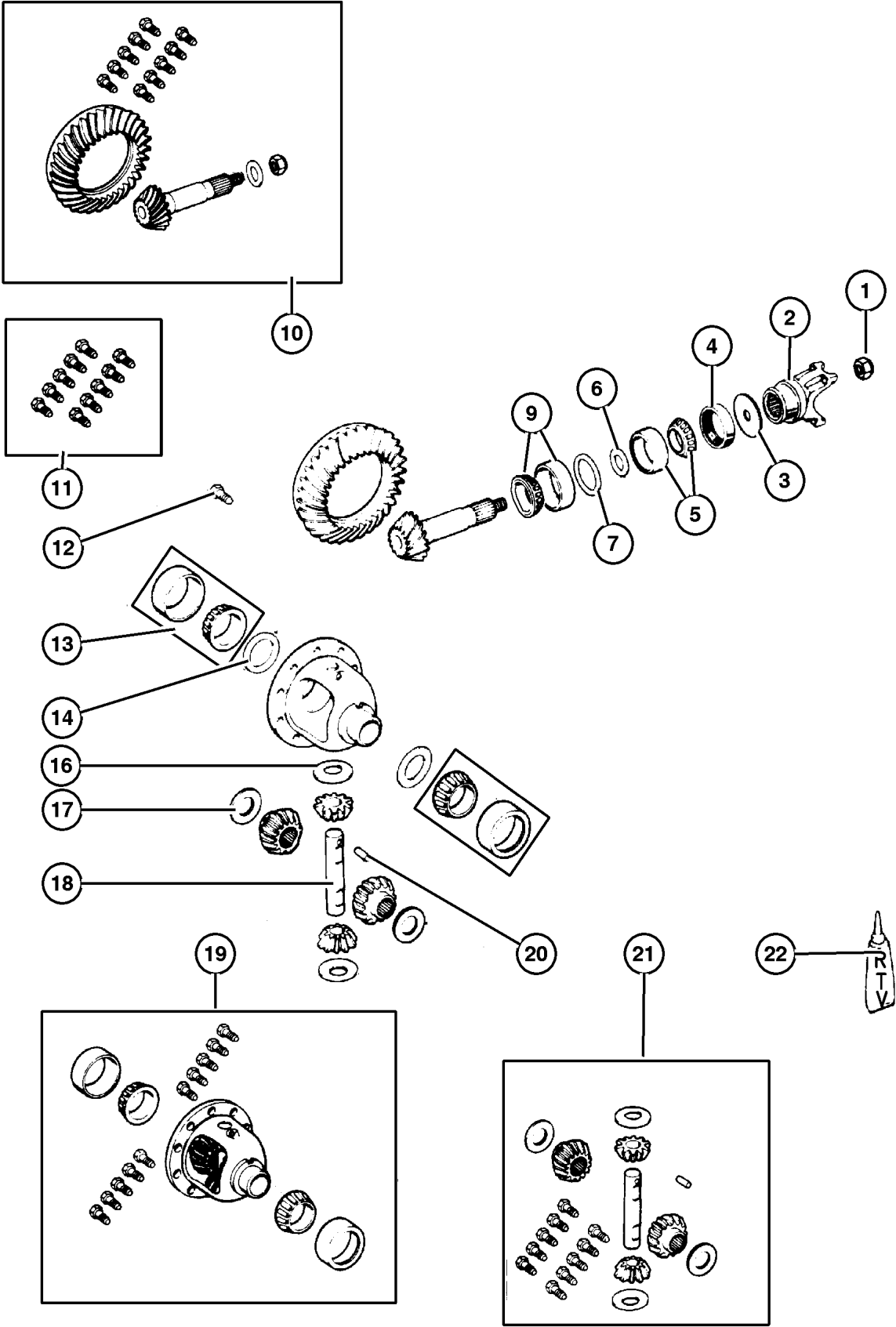
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DMF] |
| 11 | 5069 008AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BOLT KIT |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Contains 10-5252503 Screws |
| 12 | 5252 503 | 10 | J | | | | | | Contains 10-5252503 Screws |
| | | 10 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear |
| 13 | J812 6500 | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 14 | 5017 218AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing |
| | 5017 222AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.109"] |
| | 5017 223AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.114"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.114"] |
| | 5017 224AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.115"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.115"] |
| | 5017 225AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.116"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.116"] |
| | 5017 226AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.117"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.117"] |
| | 5017 227AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.118"] |
| | 5017 218AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.109"] |
| | 5017 227AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.118"] |
| | 5017 228AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.119"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.119"] |
| | 5017 229AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.120"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.120"] |
| | 5017 230AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.121"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.121"] |
| | 5017 231AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.122"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.122"] |
| | 5017 232AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.123"] |
| | 5017 219AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.110"] |
| | 5017 232AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.123"] |
| | 5017 233AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.124"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.124"] |
| | 5017 234AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.125"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.125"] |
| | 5017 235AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.126"] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [.126"] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

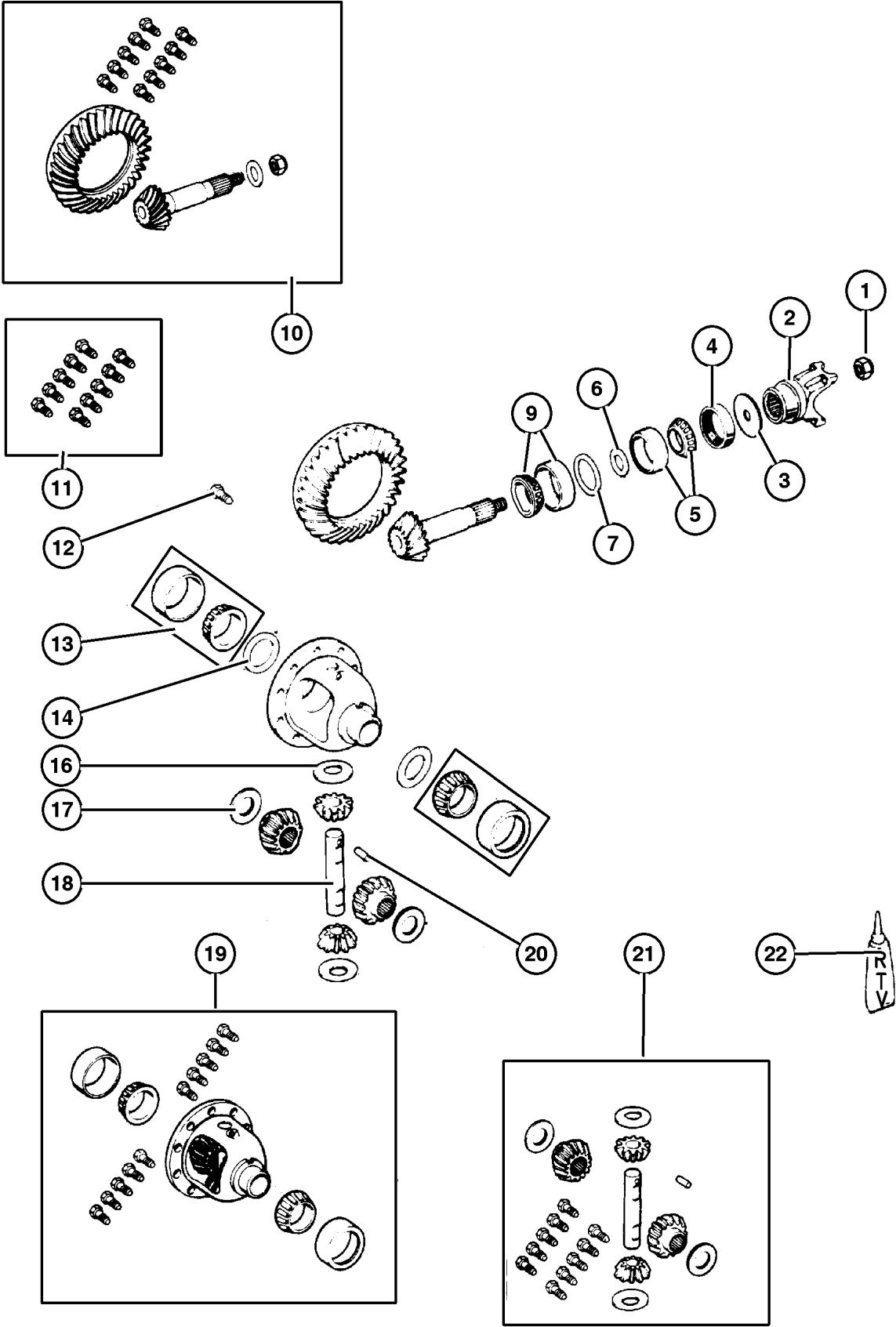
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 5017 236AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.127"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.127"] |
| | 5017 237AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.128"] |
| | 5017 219AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.110"] |
| | 5017 237AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.128"] |
| | 5017 238AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.129"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.129"] |
| | 5017 239AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.130"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.130"] |
| | 5017 240AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.131"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.131"] |
| | 5017 241AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.132"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.132"] |
| | 5017 242AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.133"] |
| | 5017 220AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.111"] |
| | 5017 242AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.133"] |
| | 5017 243AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.134"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.134"] |
| | 5017 244AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.135"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.135"] |
| | 5017 245AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.136"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.136"] |
| | 5017 246AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.137"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.137"] |
| | 5017 247AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.138"] |
| | 5017 220AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.111"] |
| | 5017 247AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.138"] |
| | 5017 248AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.139"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.139"] |
| | 5017 249AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.140"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.140"] |
| | 5017 250AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.141"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.141"] |
| | 5017 251AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.142"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.142"] |
| | 5017 252AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.143"] |
| | 5017 221AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.112"] |
| | 5017 252AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.143"] |
| | 5017 253AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.144"] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [.144"] |
| | 5017 254AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.145"] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

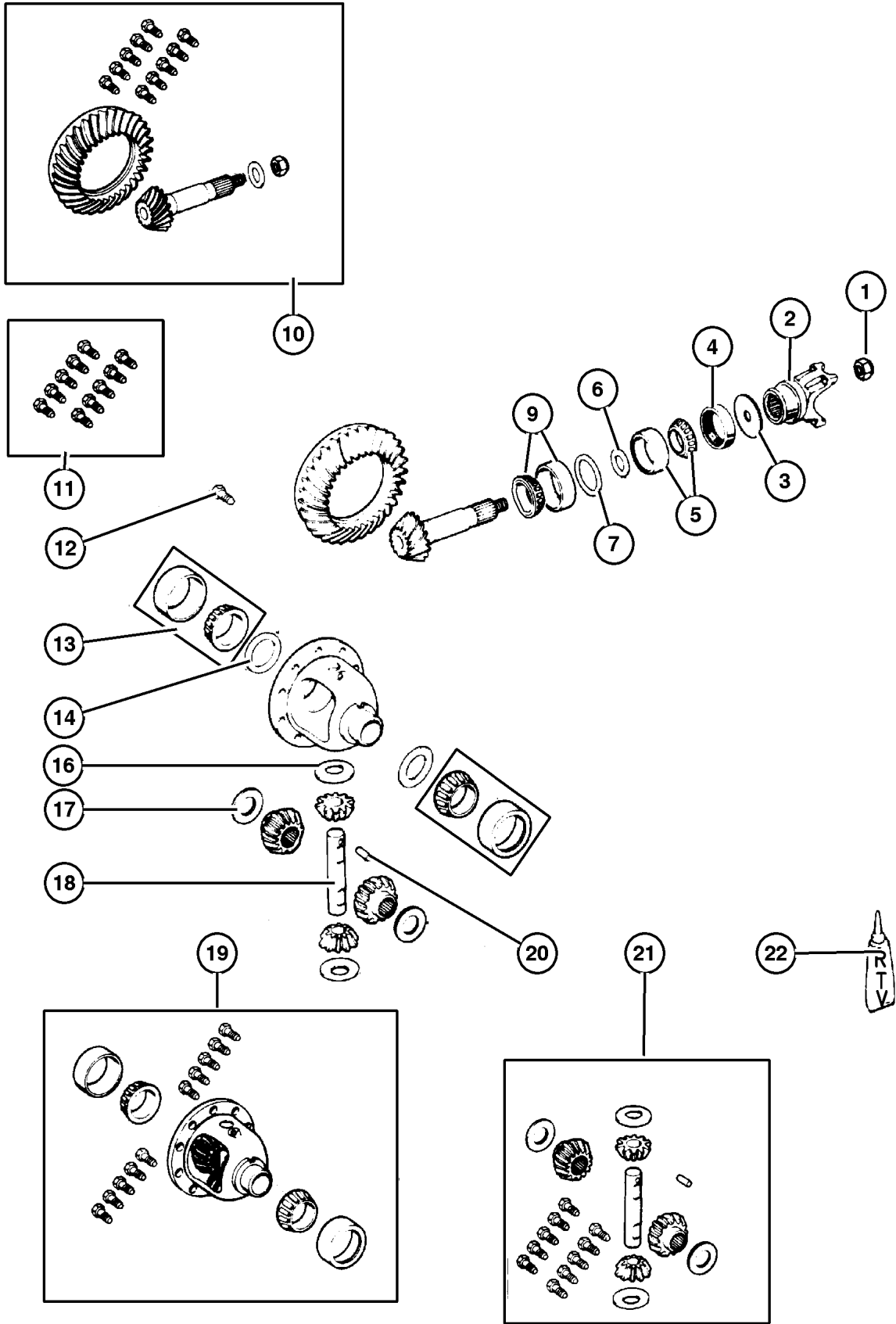
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.145"] |
| | 5017 255AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.146"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.146"] |
| | 5017 256AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.147"] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [.147"] |
| | 5017 257AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.148"] |
| | 5017 221AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.112"] |
| | 5017 257AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [.148"] |
| | 5017 222AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.113"] |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential Contains 40 Shims Contains 40 Shims |
| | 5066 539AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear |
| | J812 0831 | 2 | J | | | | | | Thrust |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Thrust |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Side Gear |
| | J812 0832 | 2 | J | | | | | | Thrust |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Thrust |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential |
| | 5003 840AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential With Internal Parts With Internal Parts |
| | 5066 529AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| | 1791 563 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| | 5066 530AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | 5010 884AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

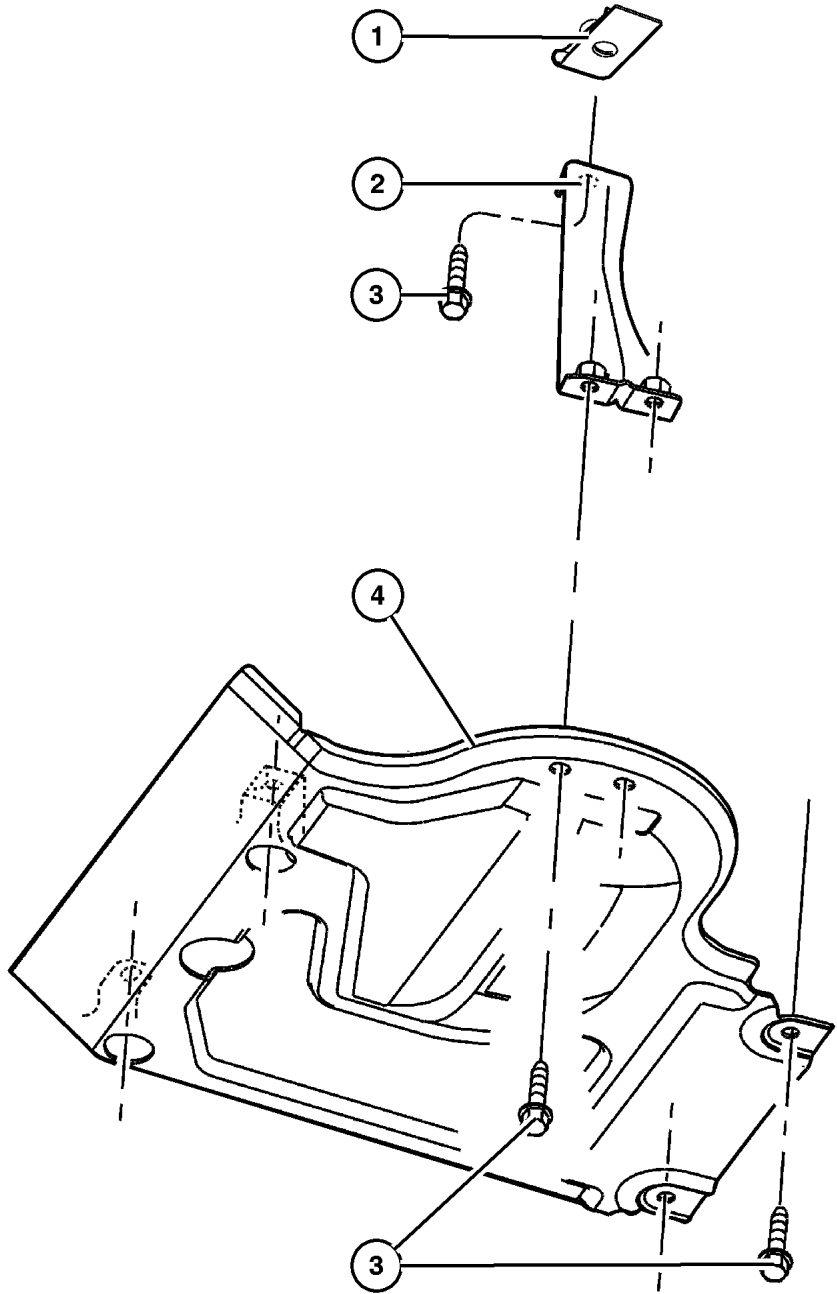
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 002-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 52128 545AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | BRACKET, Skid Plate Right |
| | 52128 544AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 52128 539AC | 1 | J, U | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

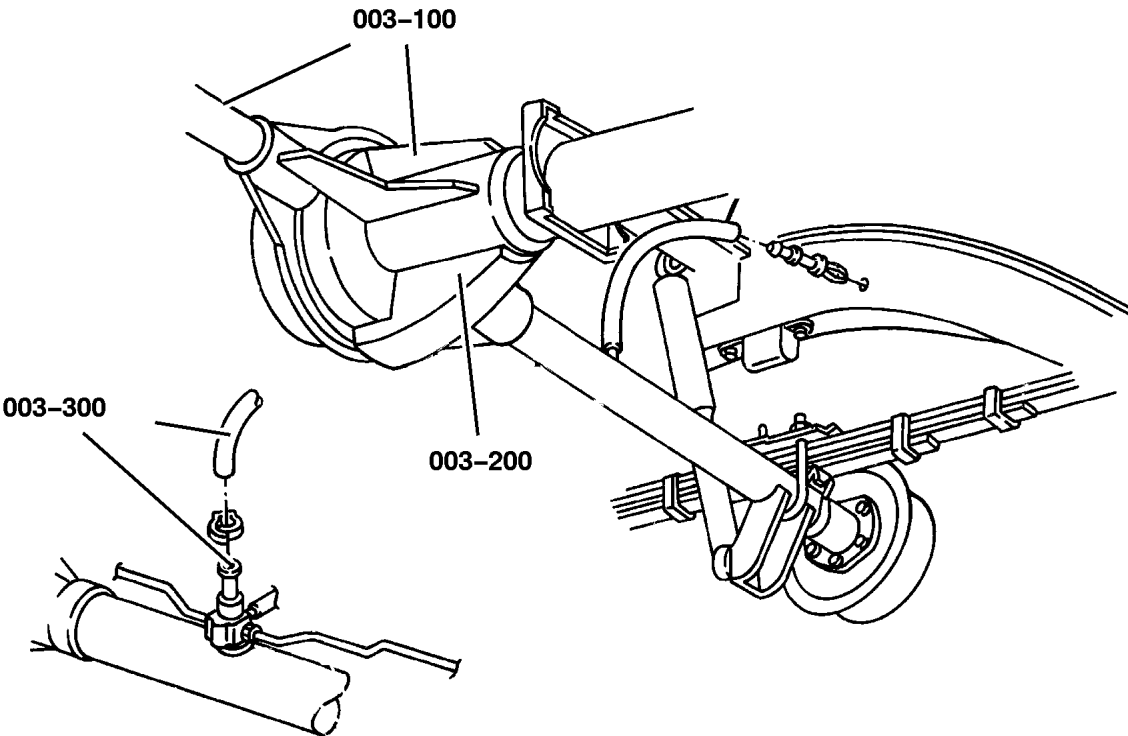
Group – 003

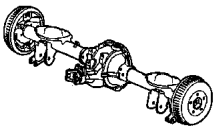
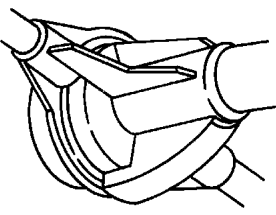
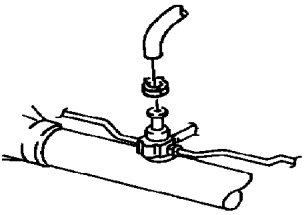
Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Rear Axle | |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] | Fig. 003-110 |
| Differential and Housing | |
| Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] | Fig. 003-210 |
| Rear Axle Vent | |
| Vent,Rear Axle | Fig. 003-310 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 003-100 Rear Axle | 003-200 Differential and Housing | 003-300 Rear Axle Vent | |
|  |  |  | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes
[BRE]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential

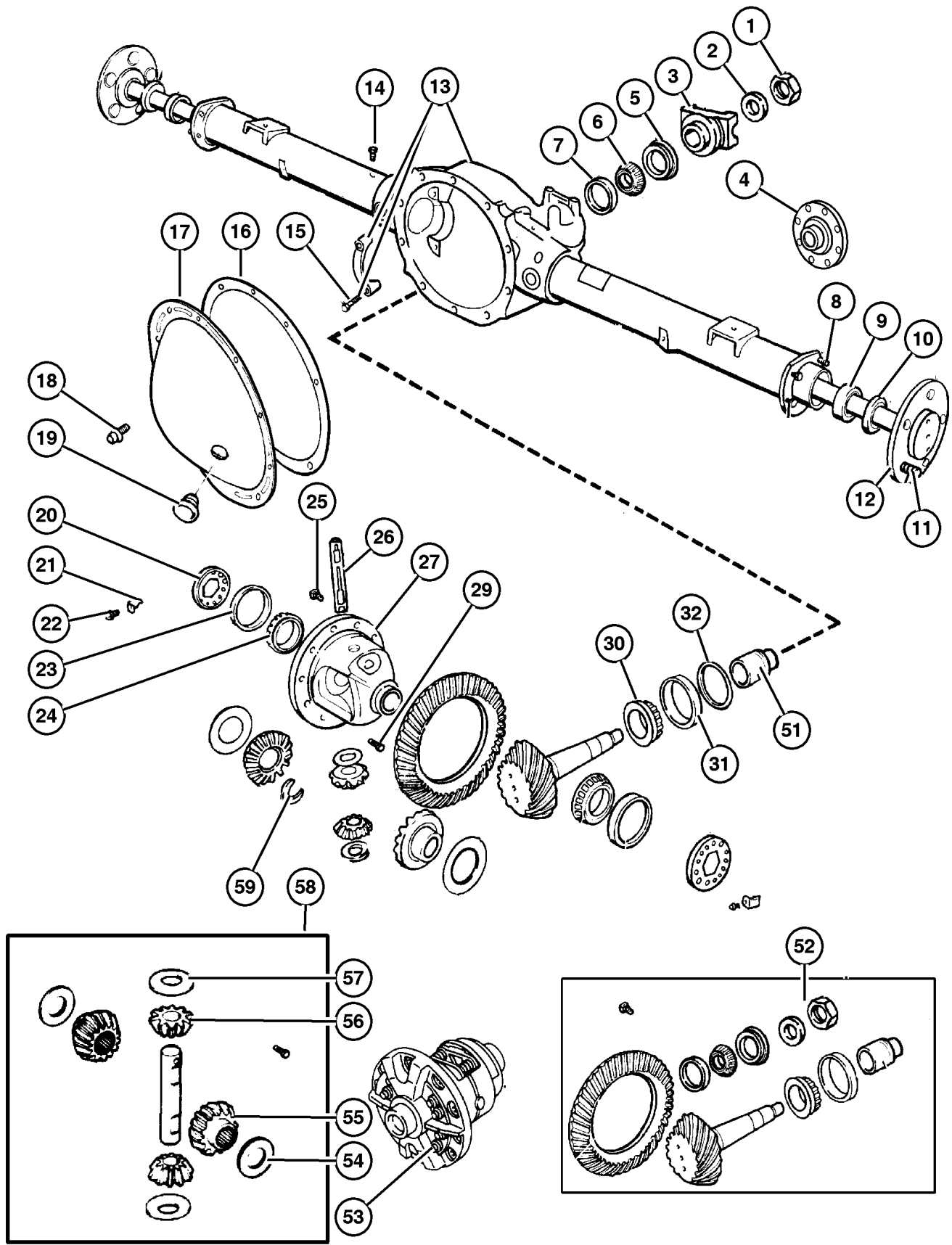
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear [DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag |
| | 5102 971AA | 1 | | | | | | | 52114030AD [DME,BRE,BRY,DSA] With Tag |
| | 5102 970AA | 1 | | | | | | | 52114028AD [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag |
| | 5102 974AA | 1 | | | | | | | 52114034AD [DMF,BRE,BRY,DSA] With Tag |
| | 5102 973AA | 1 | | | | | | | 52114032AD [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag |
| | 5104 895AA | 1 | | | | | | | 52114170AC [DMF,BRE,BRY,DSA] With Tag |
| | 5104 896AA | 1 | | | | | | | 52114169AC |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 003-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;

[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMF]= Axle Ratio - 4.10

[DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 6028 041 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | 2070 117 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| 3 | 52070 345AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| 4 | 5210 5065 | 1 | | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 5 | 52070 339AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 6 | 2070 316 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front |
| 7 | 2070 317 | 1 | | | | | | | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front |
| 8 | 6036 533AA | 8 | | | | | | | STUD |
| 9 | 3507 898AB | 2 | | | | | | | BEARING, Wheel |
| 10 | 52070 427AB | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| 11 | 6036 123AA | 10 | | | | | | | STUD, Wheel |
| 12 | 52070 350AA | 2 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| 13 | 5086 370AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| 14 | 4137 696AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Axle Vent |
| 15 | 3432 695 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38 |
| 16 | 5010 884AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| 17 | 3723 681AC | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| 18 | 6033 043 | 10 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 |
| 19 | 52070 428AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| 20 | 3507 876 | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing |
| 21 | 3723 859 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK, Differential Bearing |
| 22 | 6023 092 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 |
| 23 | 3723 569 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Differential Side Bearing |
| 24 | 1790 541 | 2 | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| 25 | 4443 158 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting |
| 26 | 5206 9657 | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| 27 | 5206 9428 | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Differential Without [DSA],Without Internal Parts |
| | 5206 9427 | 1 | | | | | | | Without [DSA],With Internal Parts |
| -28 | 4384 226 | 1 | | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

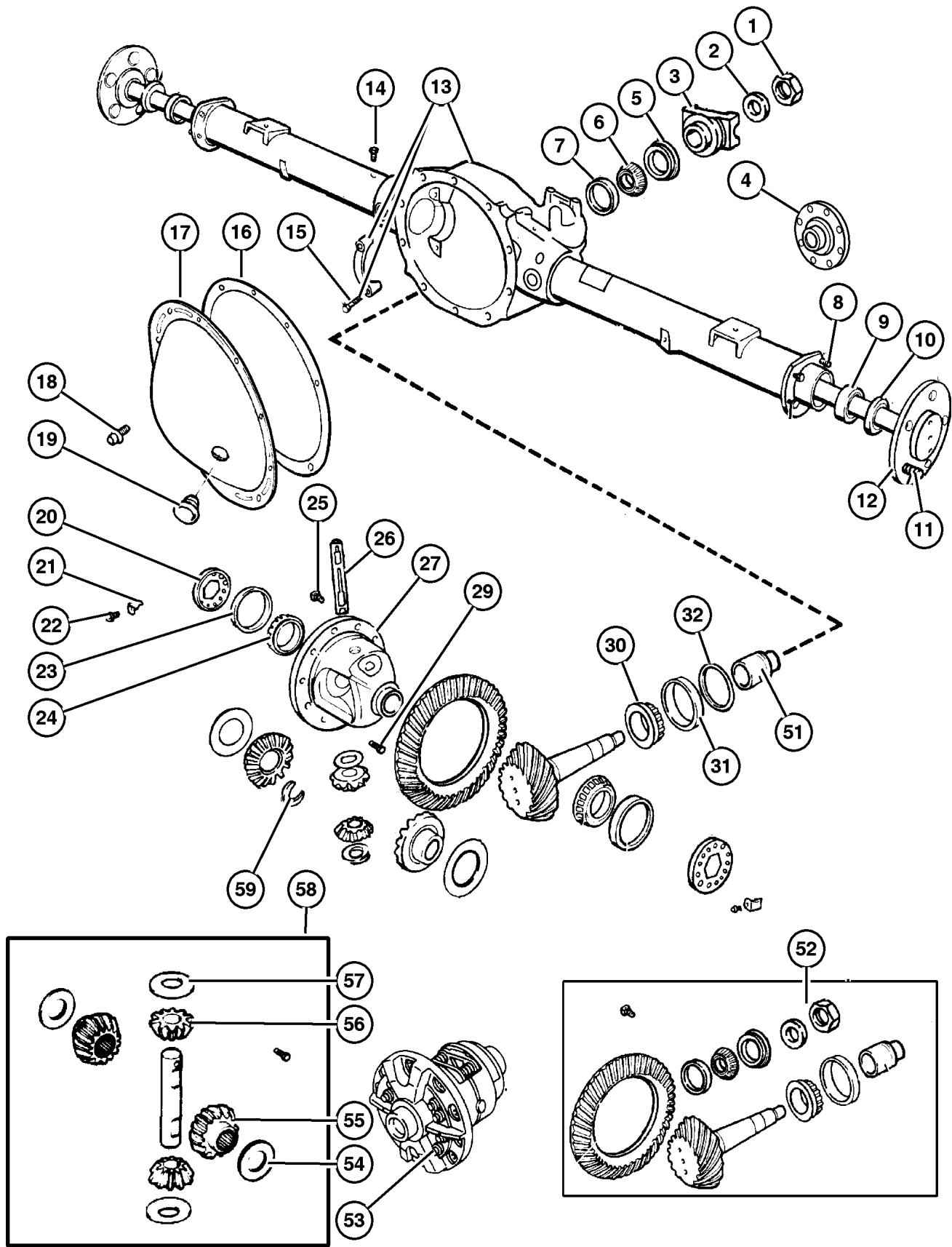
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



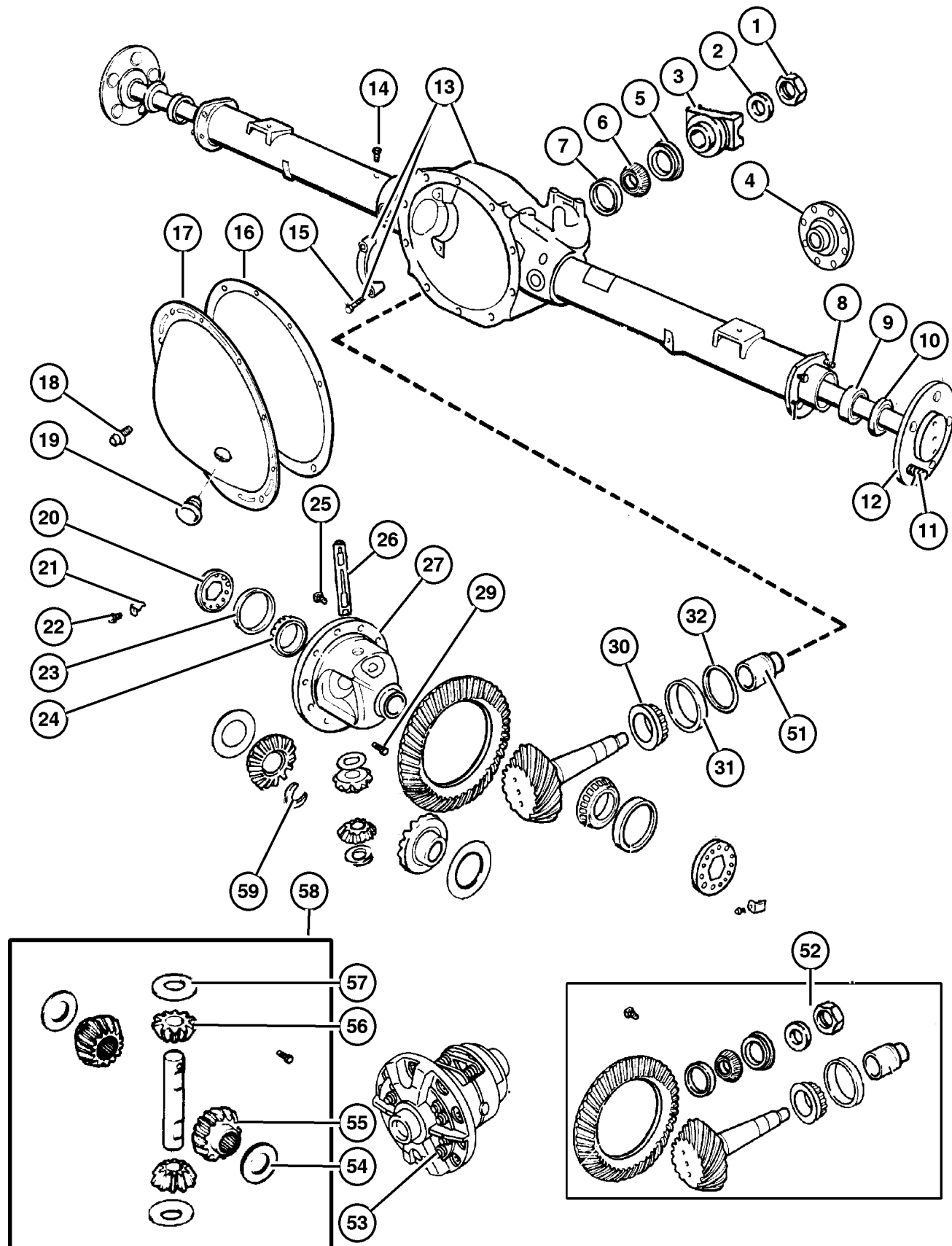
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 29 | 3507 724 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package |
| 30 | 2800 484 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear |
| 31 | 2800 485 | 1 | | | | | | | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear |
| 32 | 3723 520 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020 |
| -33 | 3723 521 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021 |
| -34 | 3723 522 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022 |
| -35 | 3723 523 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023 |
| -36 | 3723 524 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024 |
| -37 | 3723 525 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025 |
| -38 | 3723 526 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026 |
| -39 | 3723 527 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027 |
| -40 | 3723 528 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028 |
| -41 | 3723 529 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029 |
| -42 | 3723 530 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030 |
| -43 | 3723 531 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031 |
| -44 | 3723 532 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032 |
| -45 | 3723 533 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033 |
| -46 | 3723 534 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034 |
| -47 | 3723 535 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035 |
| -48 | 3723 536 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036 |
| -49 | 3723 537 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037 |
| -50 | 3723 538 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038 |
| 51 | 3507 575 | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush |
| 52 | 5018 719AA 4720 973AB | 1 1 | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME] [DMF] |
| 53 | 52098 778AC | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Differential, With [DSA],With Internal Parts |
| 54 | 4883 085 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA] |
| 55 | 5206 9429 | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA] |
| 56 | 5206 9655 | 1 | | | | | | | PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA] |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

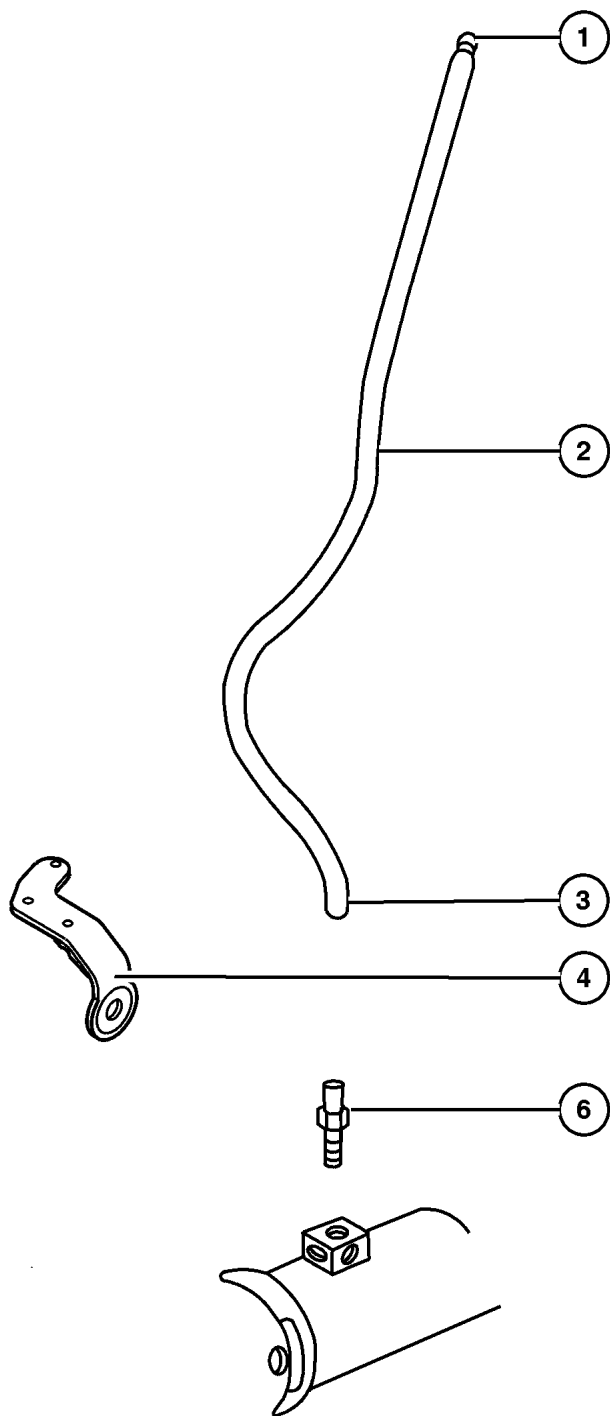
September 30, 2003

Figure 003-210

[illegible]

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | J535 2955 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| 2 | HFV00 516AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 3 | 6032 633 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Vent Tube, Axle Vent Hose, Mounting |
| 4 | 52111 360AE | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Axle Vent Hose |
| -5 | 6507 369AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Axle Vent Hose Damper, Mounting |
| 6 | 4137 696AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Axle Vent |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Group – 004

Parking Brake

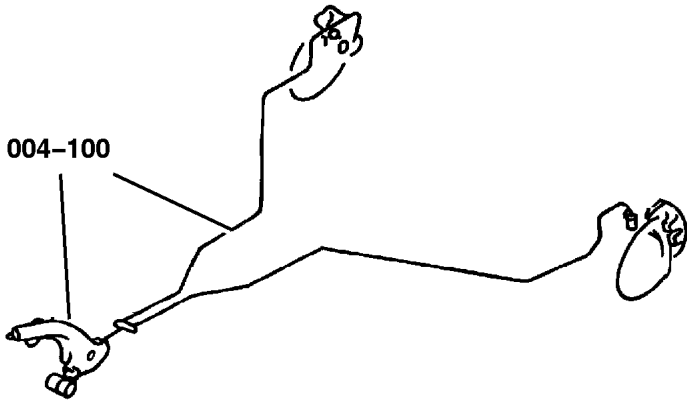
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables | Fig. 004-110 |
| Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc | Fig. 004-120 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[DD0]=Transmissions - All 5-Speed Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 6501 483 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 2 | 6100 517 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 3 | #52128 860AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| -4 | 5212 7960 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake, Indicator Light |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Parking Brake Housing |
| | 52128 504AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DD0] |
| | 52128 503AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DG0] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Parking Brake |
| | #52128 712AB | 1 | | | | | | | [DD0] |
| | #52128 714AB | 1 | | | | | | | [DG0] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 52128 510AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 52128 511AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -8 | 5602 1252 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Anti- Rotation [DD0] |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Cable Routing |
| | 52128 612AB | 1 | | | | | | | Holds Cable to Control Arm, Right |
| | 52128 613AB | 1 | | | | | | | Holds Cable to Control Arm, Left |

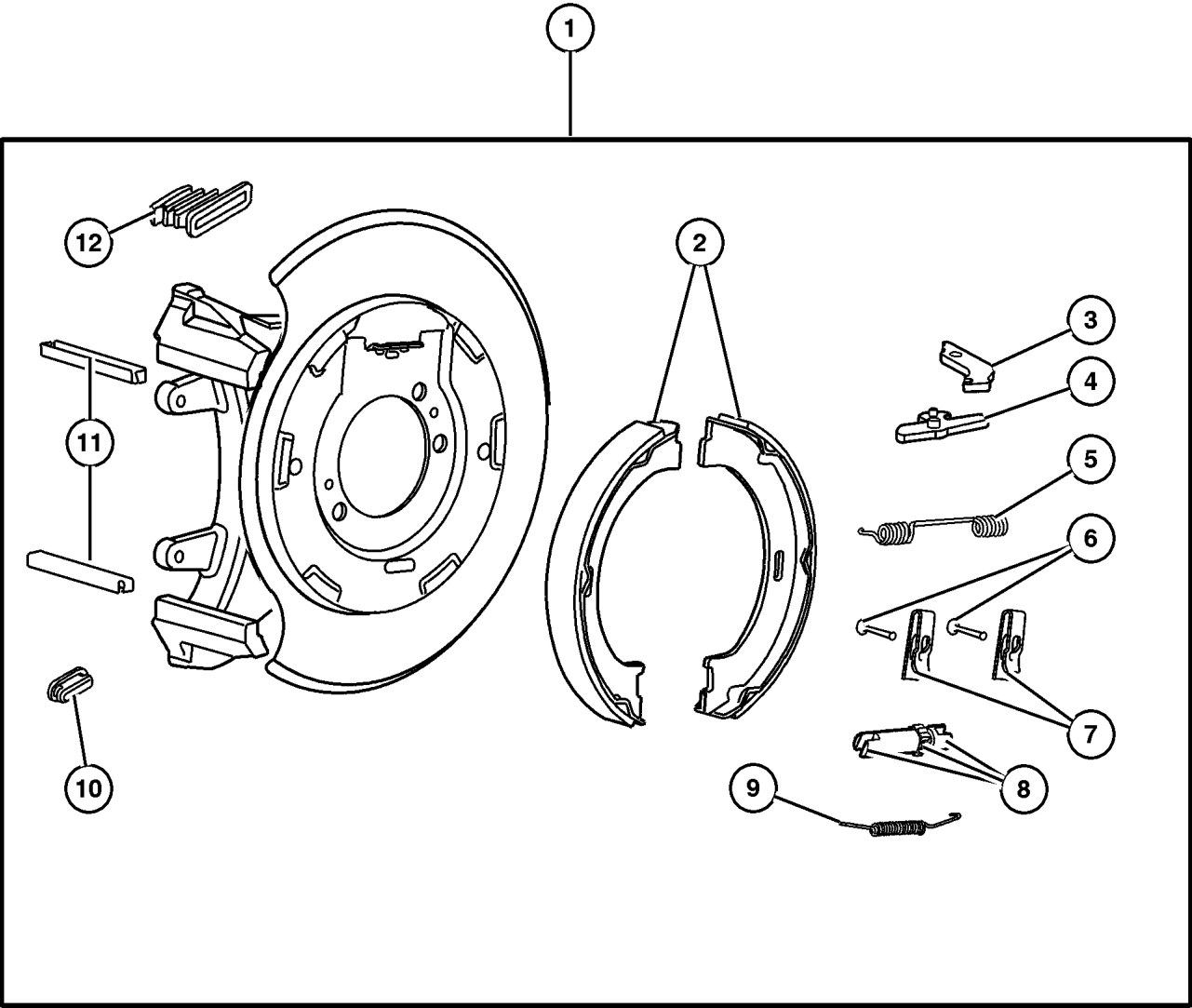
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-120



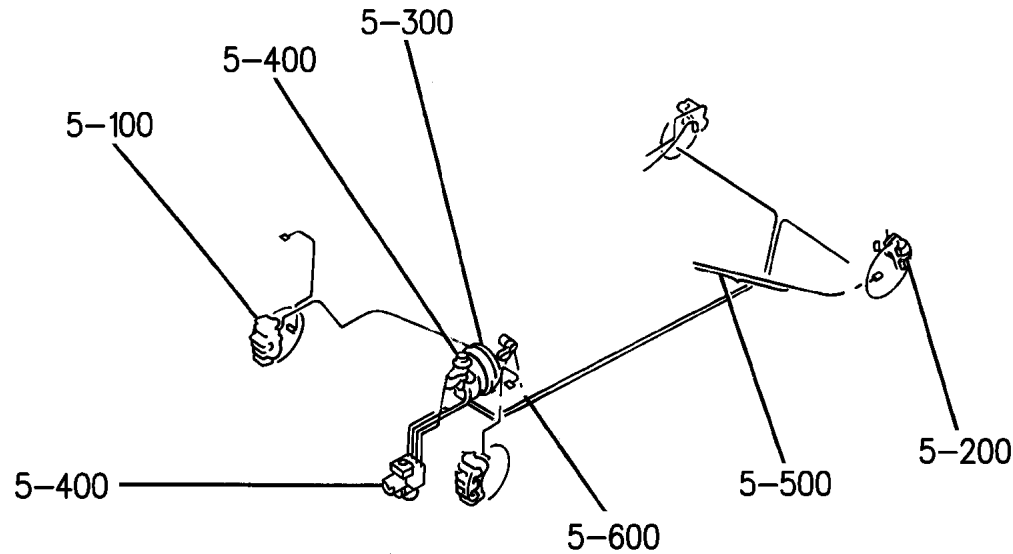
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Parking Brake |
| | 52128 414AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 52128 415AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 5093 390AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake |
| 3 | 5093 392AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| | 5093 334AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5093 338AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 5093 393AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return |
| 6 | 4762 126 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| 7 | 4762 125 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down |
| 8 | 5093 391AA | 1 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake |
| 9 | 4762 116 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return |
| 10 | 4762 121 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| 11 | 5093 394AB | 2 | | | | | | | SLIPPER, Caliper |
| 12 | 5093 395AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever |

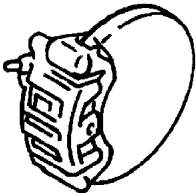
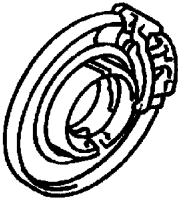
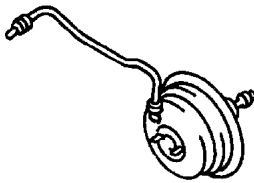
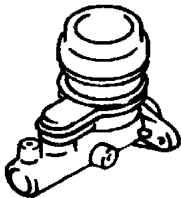
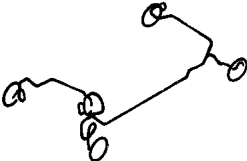

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Group – 005
Service Brakes

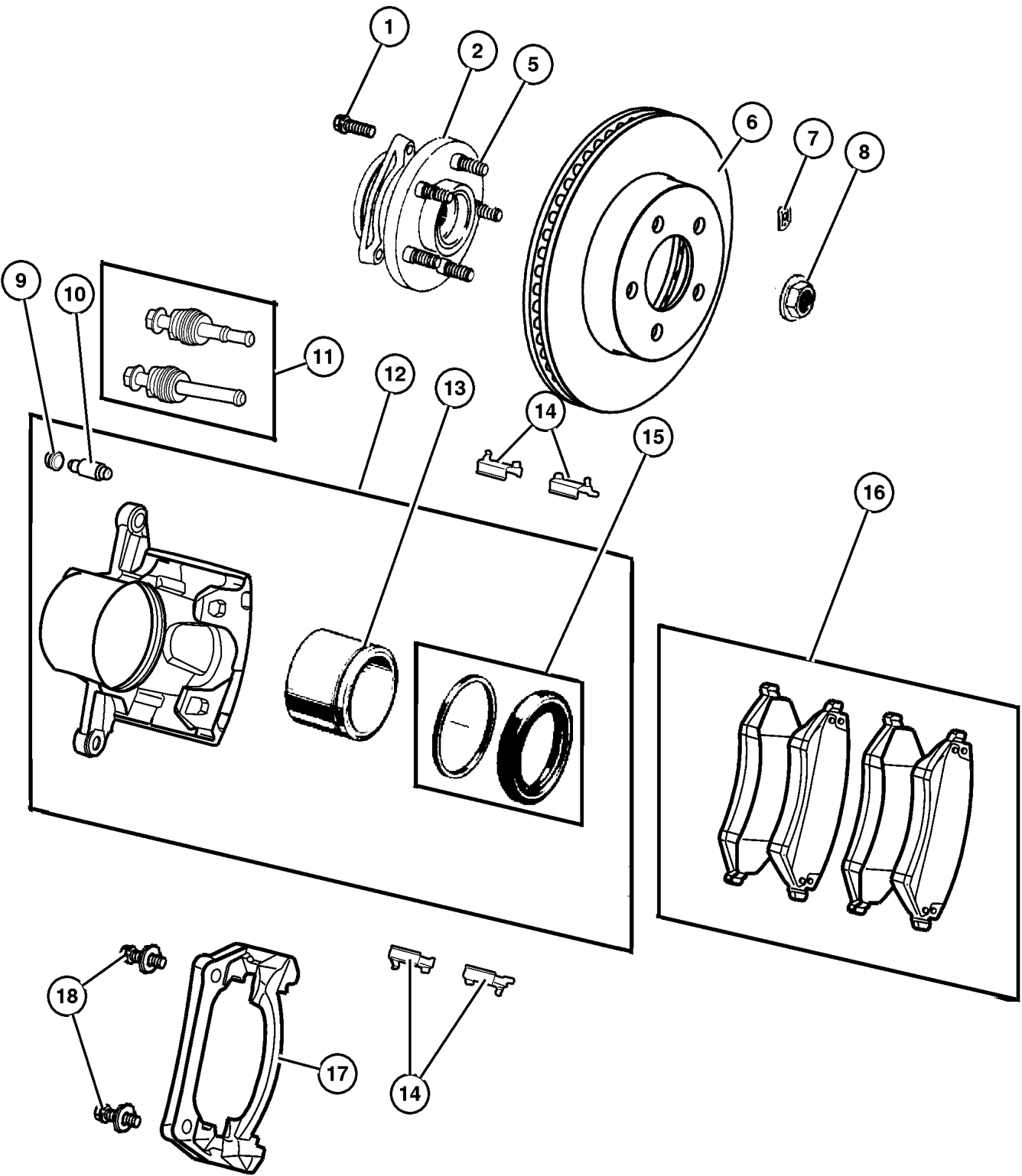
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Front Brakes | |
| Brakes,Front | Fig. 005-110 |
| Rear Brakes | |
| Brakes,Rear,Disc | Fig. 005-210 |
| Power Brake Booster | |
| Booster,Power Brake | Fig. 005-310 |
| Brake Master Cylinder | |
| Master Cylinder,Brake | Fig. 005-410 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses | |
| Brake Lines,Front,LHD | Fig. 005-510 |
| Brake Lines,Front,RHD | Fig. 005-520 |
| Brake Lines,Rear | Fig. 005-530 |
| Brake Pedals | |
| Pedals,Brake and Clutch | Fig. 005-610 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 005-100 Front Brakes | 005-200 Rear Brakes | 005-300 Power Brake Booster | 005-400 Brake Master Cylinder |
|  |  |  |  |
| 005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses | 005-600 Brake Pedals | | |
|  |  | | |

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



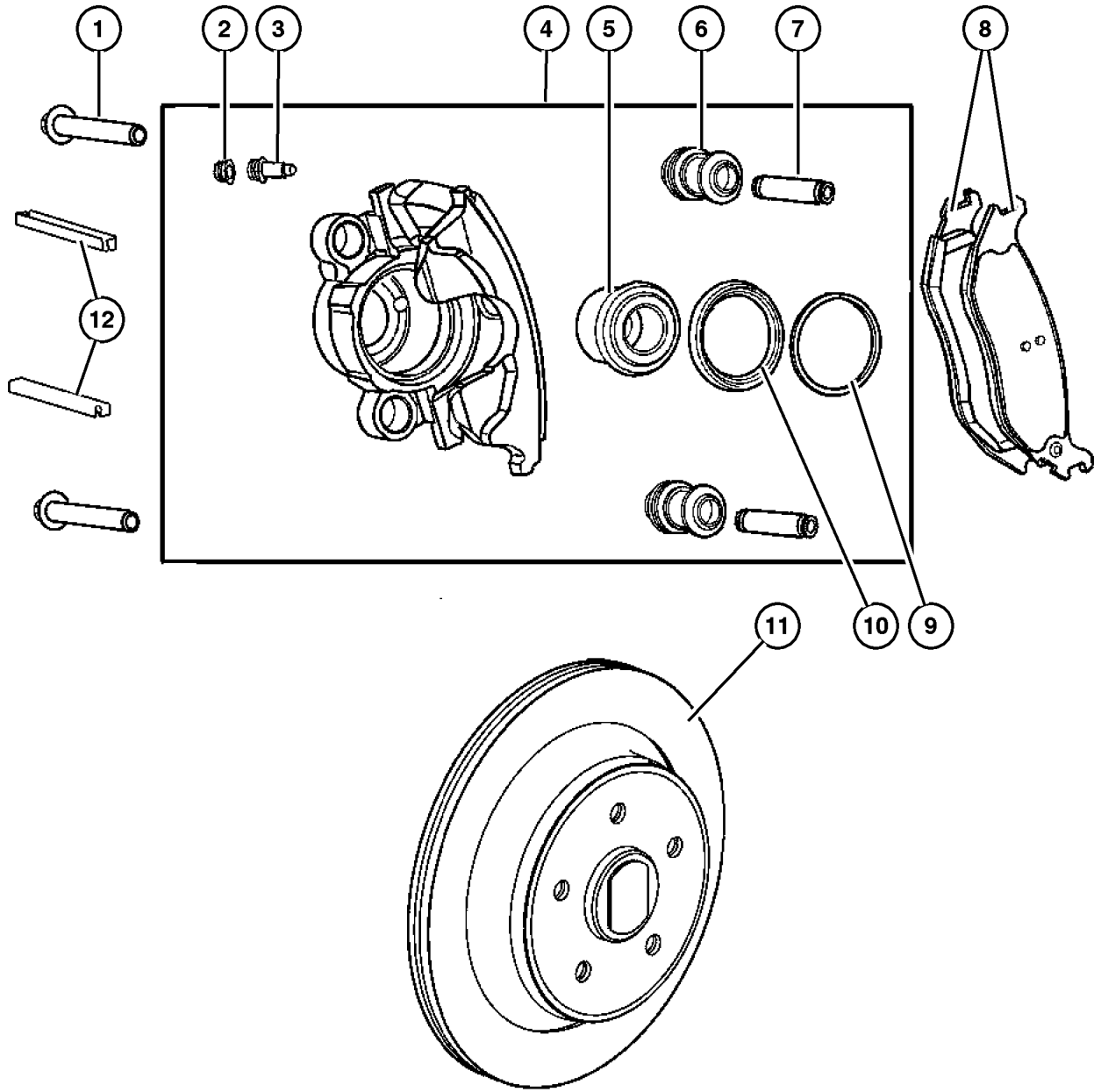
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [BRE]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| [BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6503 088 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00 |
| 2 | 52128 352AB | 1 | | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake [BRE], Right or Left |
| | 52128 692AB | 1 | | | | | | | [BRY], Right |
| | 52128 693AB | 1 | | | | | | | [BRY], Left |
| -3 | 52128 694AB | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| -4 | 52128 584AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring, [BRY] Sensor Wire to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 5 | 6036 388AA | 5 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hub and Rotor |
| 6 | 52128 247AA | 1 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| 7 | 6031 635 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Push |
| 8 | 6506 454AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | | NUT, Hex Halfshaft Retention |
| | 6506 633AA | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| 9 | 4238 717 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 10 | 3780 788 | 1 | | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| 11 | 5019 987AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN KIT, Disc Brake |
| 12 | 5066 422AA | 1 | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake Right |
| | 5066 423AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | 5066 425AA | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| 14 | 5019 985AB | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Caliper |
| 15 | 5066 426AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake |
| 16 | 5066 427AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake [BRE,BRY] Without [ABB] |
| | 5096 349AA | 1 | | | | | | | [BRE,BRY] With [ABB] |
| 17 | 5066 428AA | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Right or Left |
| 18 | 6102 149AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Caliper, Mounting |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



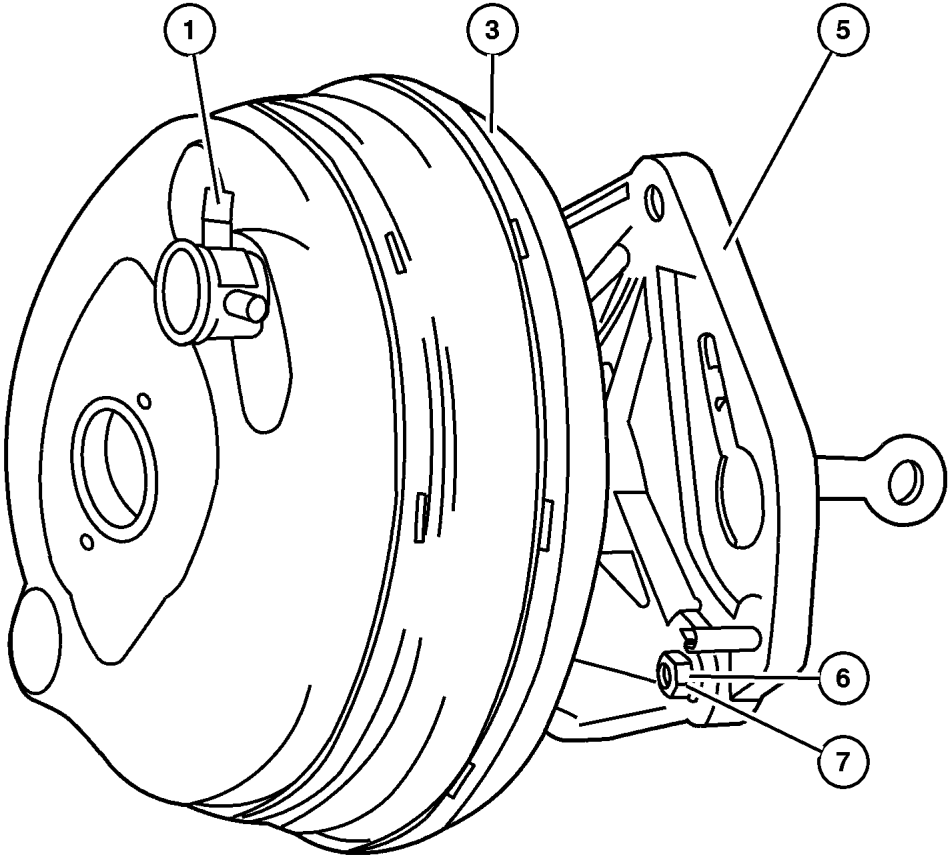
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 6507 603AA | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| 2 | 5093 278AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 3 | J092 0463 | 1 | | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| 4 | 5093 274AA | 1 | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake Right |
| | 5093 279AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 5093 275AA | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| 6 | 4762 106 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Caliper |
| 7 | 4762 105 | 2 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Brake Caliper |
| 8 | 5083 882AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Disc Brake |
| 9 | 5093 276AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| 10 | 5093 277AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| 11 | 52128 411AA | 2 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| 12 | 5093 394AB | 4 | | | | | | | SLIPPER, Caliper |
| -13 | 6036 159AA | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24, Rear Brake Assembly, Mounting |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

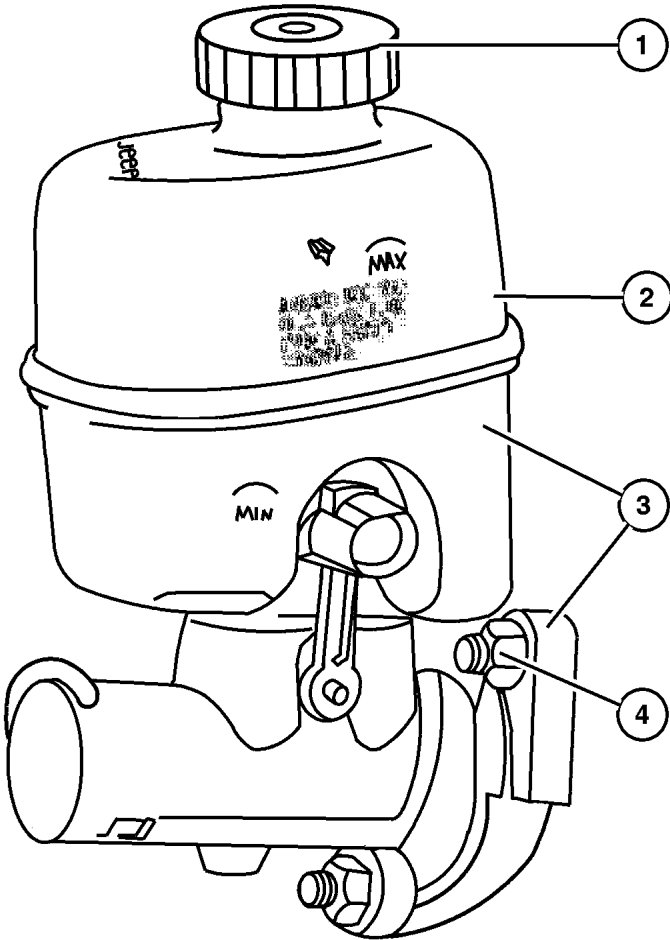
Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Vacuum Check |
| | 5072 522AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -2 | 5103 338AA | 1 | U | | | | | | CAP, Vacuum Port |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake |
| | #5134 120AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -4 | 6506 386AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Booster to Actuator Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Bracket, Mounting BRACKET, Brake Booster |
| | 52128 353AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DBB], Mounting |
| | 52128 730AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DG0], Mounting |
| | 52128 356AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [DBB], Mounting |
| | 52128 731AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DG0], Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash |
| | 6504 175 | 3 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Panel, Mounting Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting |
| 7 | 6506 386AA | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Vacuum Supply |
| | 52128 317AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [ED0]-Engine To Booster |
| | 52128 318AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [EK0]-Engine To Booster |
| | 52128 370AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [EN0]-Engine To Booster |
| | 52128 313AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [ED0]-Engine To Booster |
| | 52128 314AD | 1 | U | | | | | | [EK0]-Engine To Booster |
| | 52128 316AE | 1 | U | | | | | | [EN0]-Engine To Booster |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

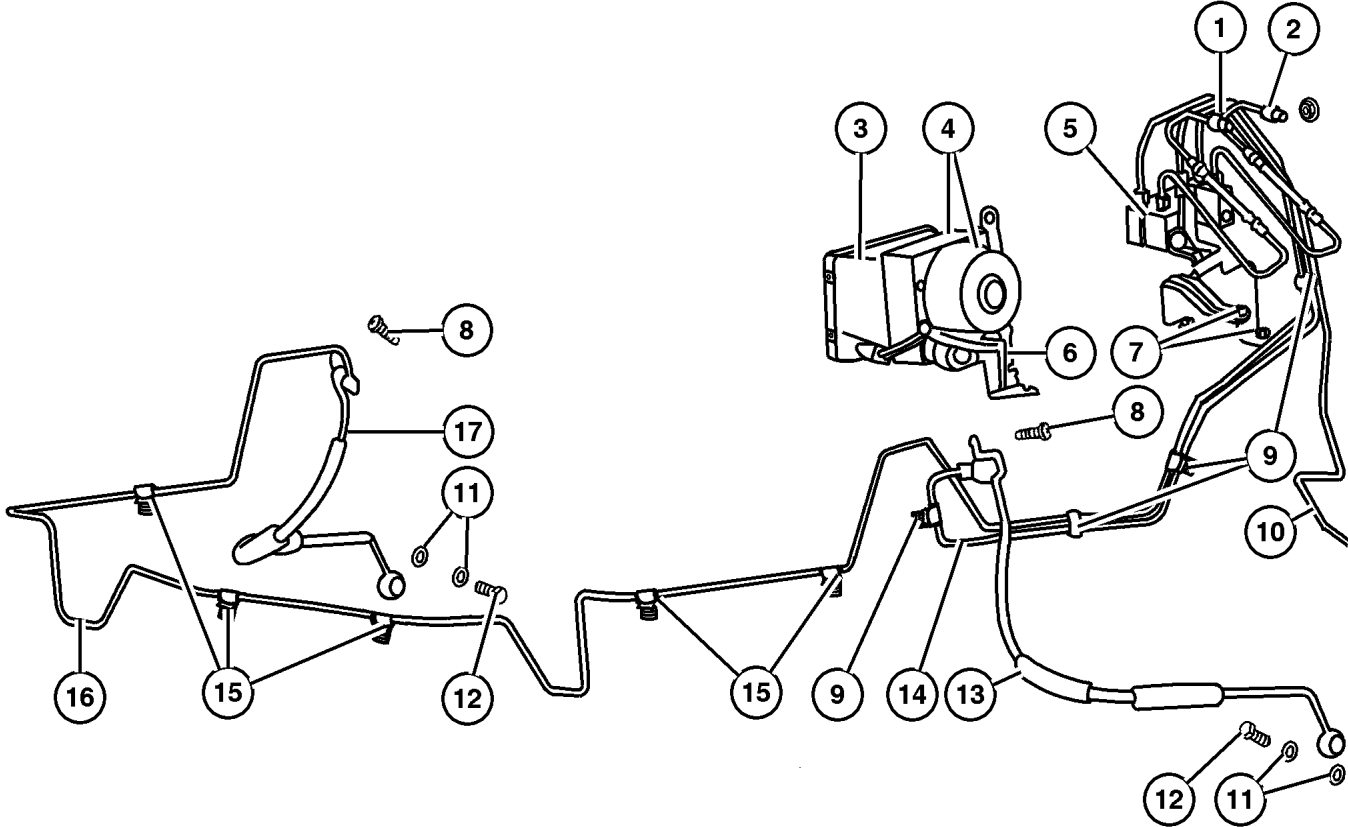
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| | 5072 525AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Order Item 3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake With Reservoir and Cap With Reservoir and Cap |
| | 5072 526AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 5072 524AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NUT Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting |
| | 5072 523AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Brake Lines,Front,LHD
Figure 005-510



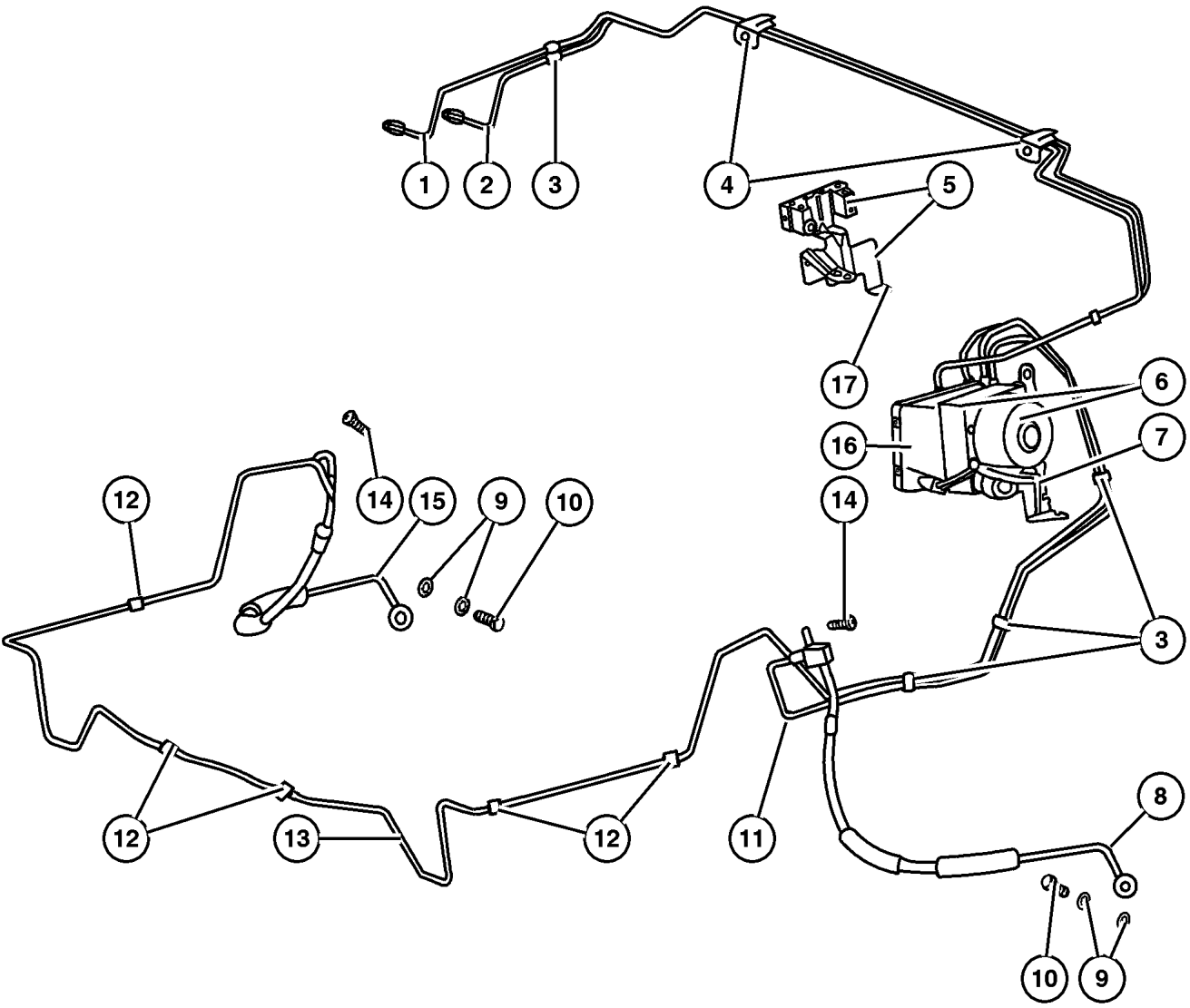
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 52128 293AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to |
| 2 | 52128 292AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Union Block/HCU, Secondary |
| 3 | 5083 084AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to |
| 4 | 5083 083AA | 1 | | | | | | | Union Block/HCU, Primary |
| 5 | 52128 676AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY] |
| 6 | 5066 569AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, |
| 7 | 6100 048 | 2 | | | | | | | [BRY] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE] |
| 9 | 5200 8940 | 3 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, |
| 10 | #52128 636AC | 1 | | | | | | | [BRY], Mounting |
| 11 | J323 7672 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 12 | 6035 832 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NOT |
| 13 | 52128 311AA | 1 | | | | | | | SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | 52128 304AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting |
| 15 | 52128 409AA | 5 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to |
| 16 | 52128 286AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Brake Hose |
| 17 | 52128 312AA | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, |
| -18 | 6505 446AA | 2 | | | | | | | Mounting |
| -19 | 52128 408AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to |
| | | | | | | | | | Left Brake Hose |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to |
| | | | | | | | | | Right Brake Hose |
| | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel |
| | | | | | | | | | House, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, 3 Way-Attaches |
| | | | | | | | | | Brake Tubes To Rail, Mounting |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Brake Lines,Front,RHD
Figure 005-520



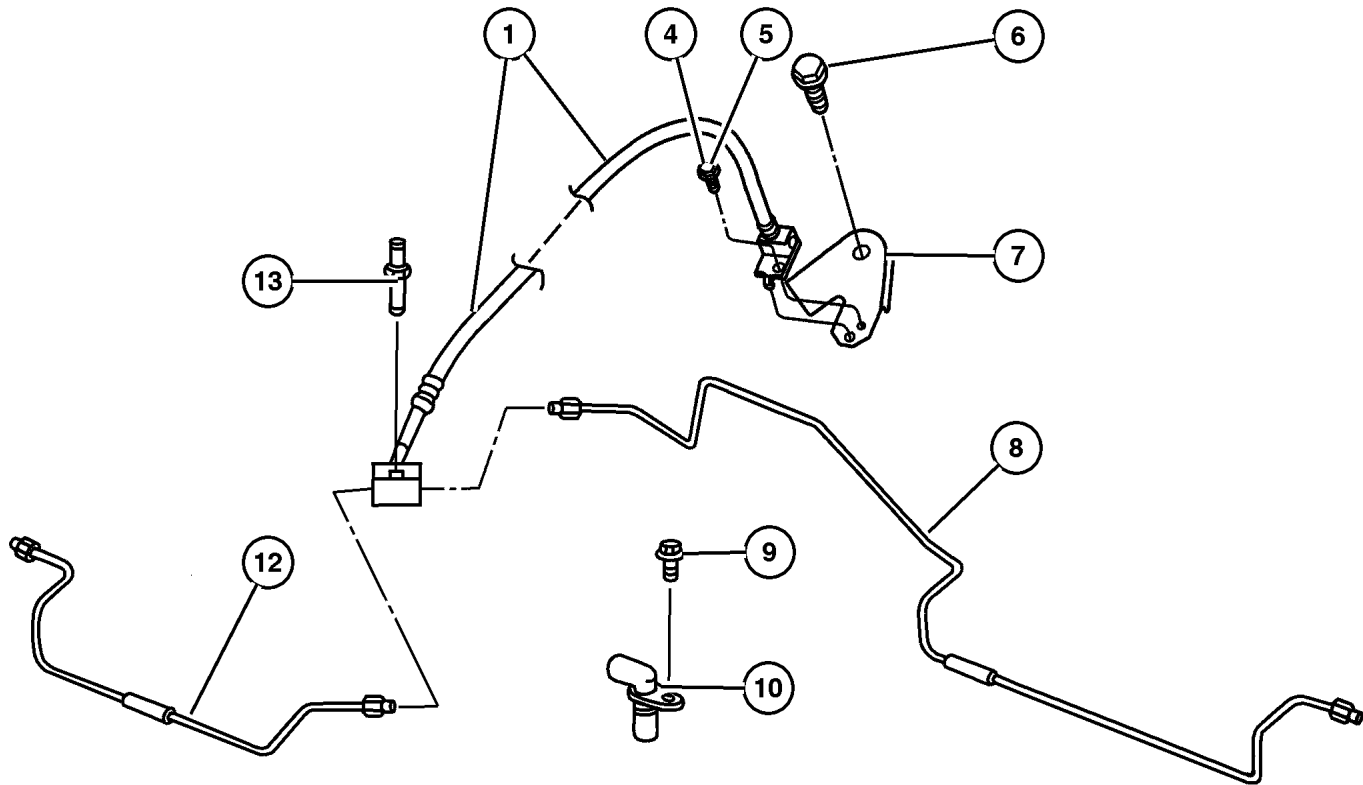
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52128 300AB | 1 | U | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Secondary |
| 2 | 52128 297AC | 1 | U | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Primary |
| 3 | 5200 8940 | 2 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way |
| 4 | 52128 405AB | 2 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, 4 Way |
| 5 | 52128 676AA | 1 | | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE] |
| 6 | 5083 083AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BRY] |
| 7 | 5066 569AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, [BRY], Mounting |
| 8 | 52128 311AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Left |
| 9 | 6035 886 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting |
| 10 | 6035 832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting |
| 11 | 52128 304AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Left |
| 12 | 5200 8940 | 3 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting |
| 13 | 52128 286AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Right |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 15 | 52128 312AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Right |
| 16 | 5083 084AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY] |
| 17 | 6100 048 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| -18 | #52128 636AC | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Rear |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Brake Lines,Rear
Figure 005-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52128 310AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, With Union and Tee |
| -2 | 6035 832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting |
| -3 | J323 7672 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper |
| 4 | 6503 900 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting |
| 5 | 6503 343 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Hose Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Hose to Frame Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 52128 480AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0] |
| 8 | 52128 514AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Right |
| 9 | 6501 979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting |
| 10 | 56041 393AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| -11 | 5086 373AA | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Sensor, Mounting |
| 12 | 52128 515AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Left |
| 13 | 4137 696AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Axle Vent |

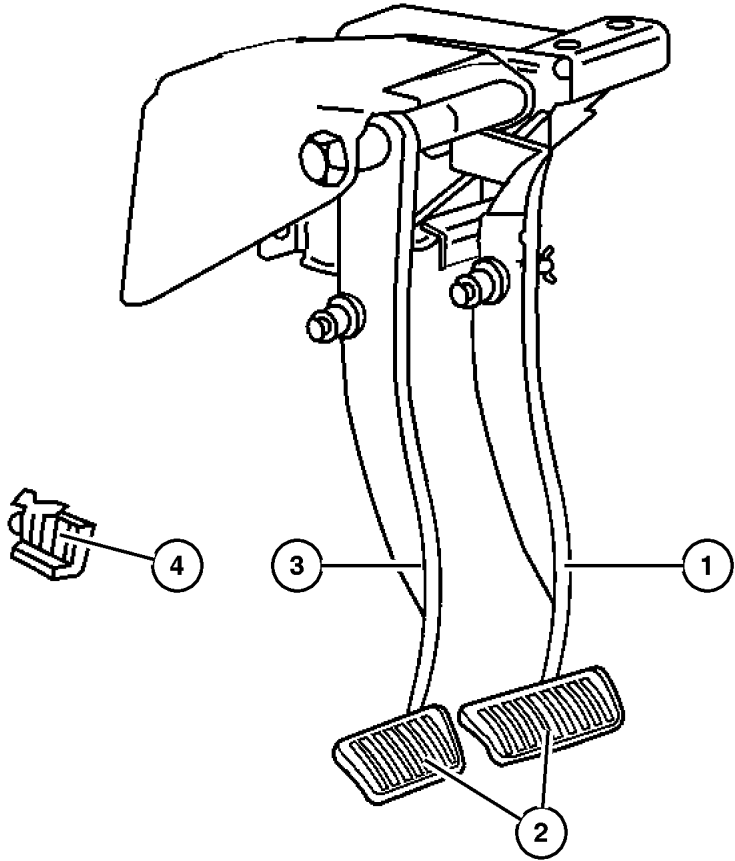
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake |
| | 52128 347AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DBB] |
| | 52128 346AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DG0] |
| | 52128 348AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [DBB] |
| | 52128 345AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [DG0] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 5200 9562 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DBB] |
| | 4779 027 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DG0] |
| | 5200 9562 | 1 | U | | | | | | [DBB] |
| | 4779 027 | 1 | U | | | | | | [DG0] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Clutch |
| | 52128 396AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DBB] |
| | 52128 397AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [DBB] |
| 4 | 6035 334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, Anti-Squeak |
| | 5019 054AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |

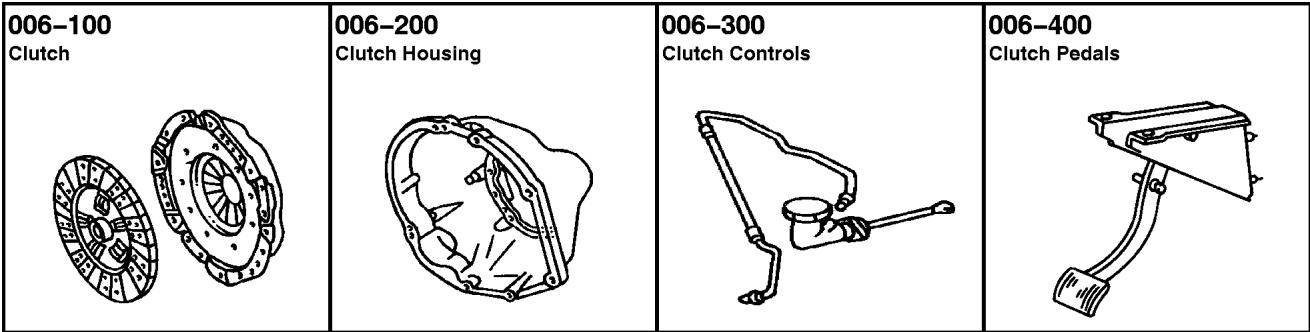
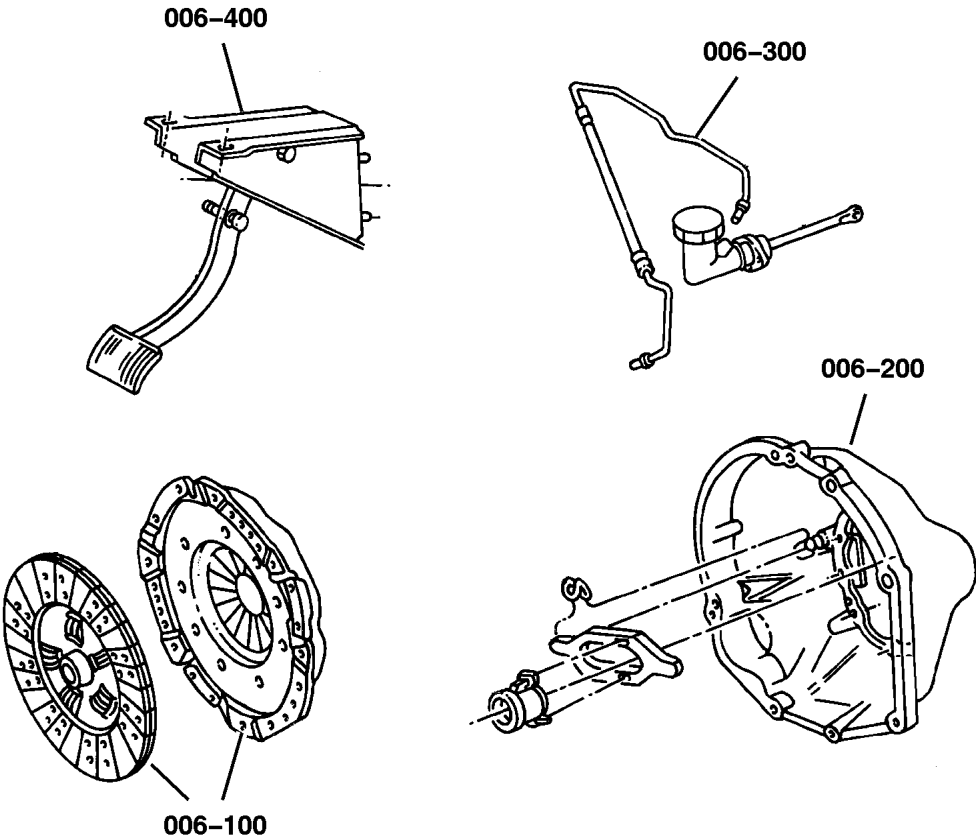
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Group – 006

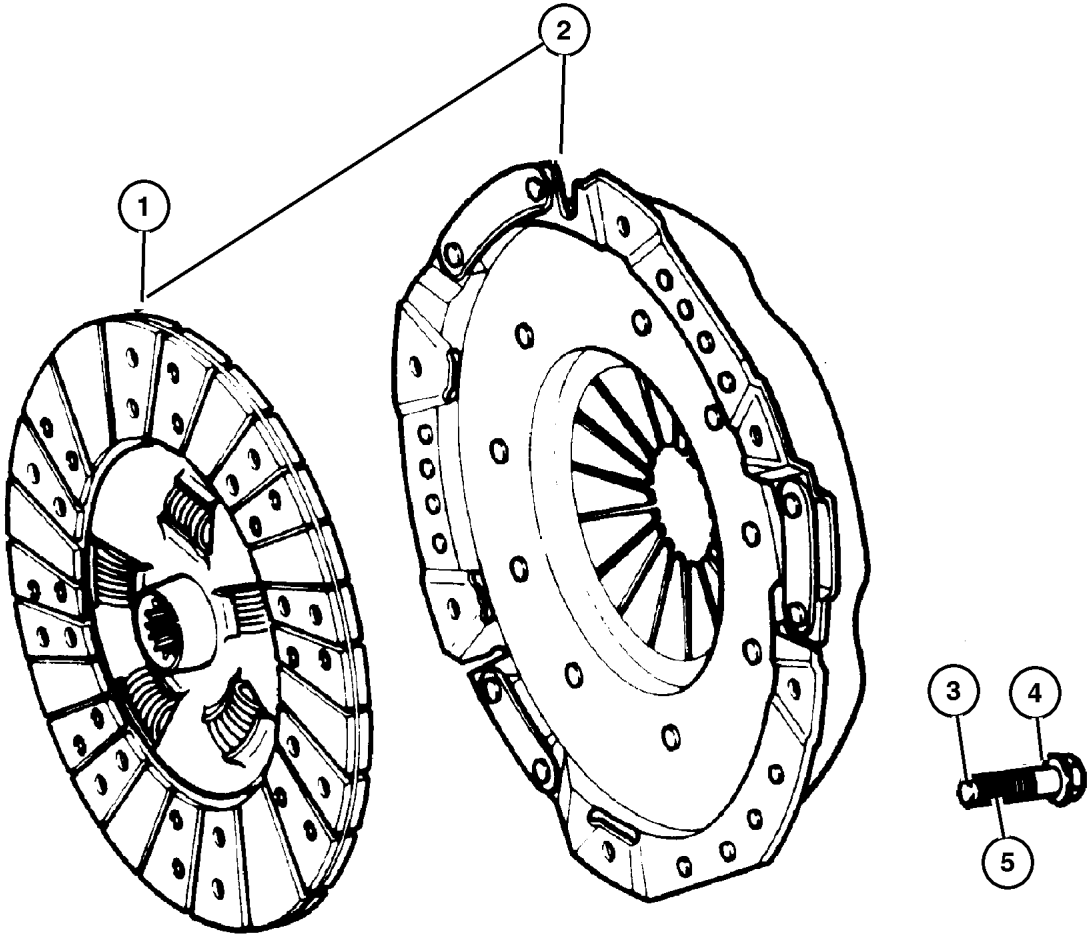
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Clutch | |
| Clutch | Fig. 006-110 |
| Clutch Housing | |
| Clutch Housing | Fig. 006-210 |
| Clutch Controls | |
| Clutch Control | Fig. 006-320 |
| Clutch Pedals | |
| Pedal Clutch | Fig. 006-420 |



Clutch
Figure 006-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[EKG]= Magnum 3.7L V6
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

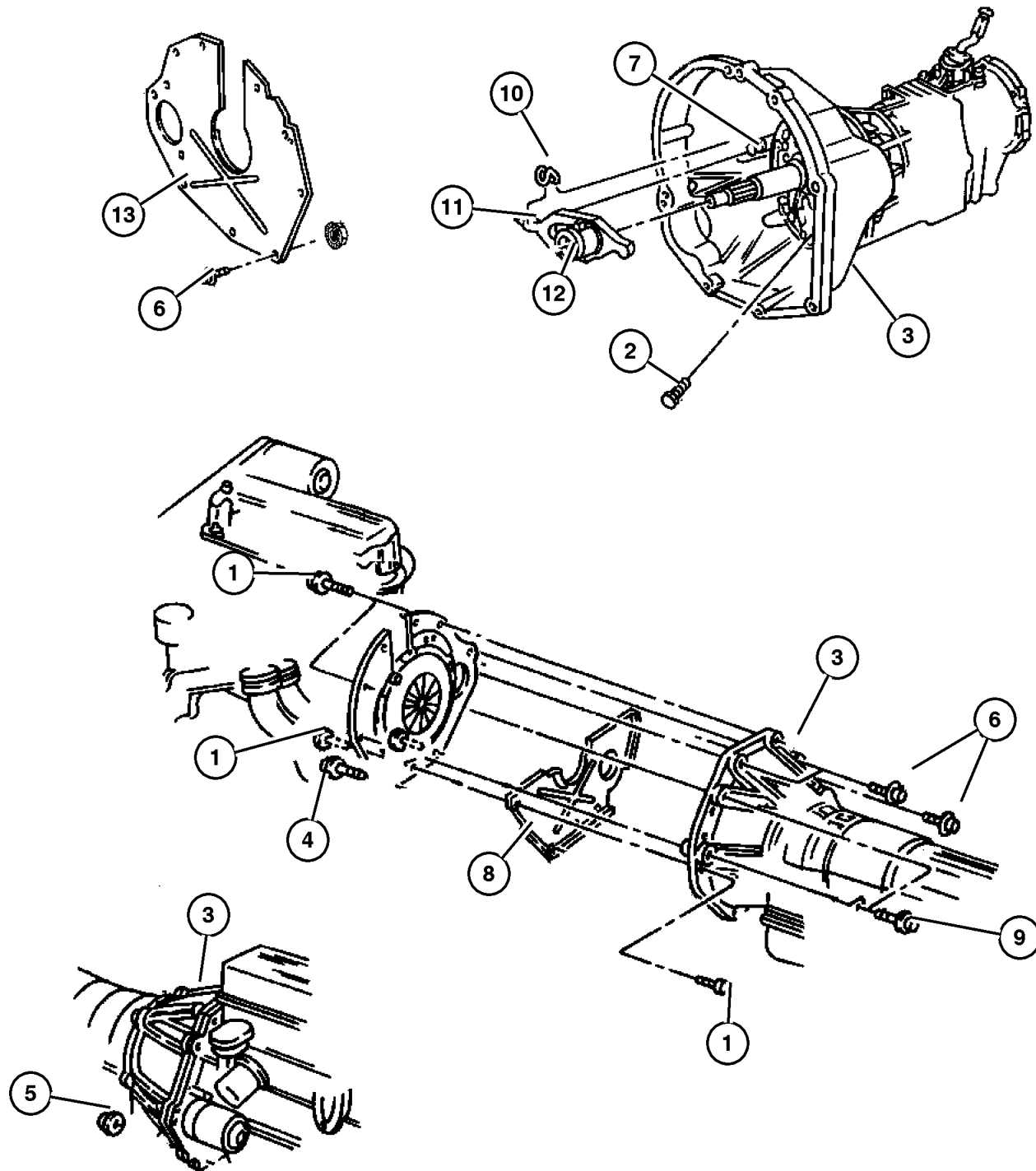
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 52104 303AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | 52104 315AC | 1 | | | | EKG | DBB | | |
| | 52104 581AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE |
| | 5066 191AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | 5066 375AC | 1 | | | | EKG | DBB | | |
| | 5072 990AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 6501 474 | 6 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| 4 | 6035 626 | 6 | | | | EKG | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84 |
| 5 | 5072 664AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Clutch Housing Figure 006-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6022 266 | 4 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| | | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 6503 299 | 9 | | | | | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 3 | 52104 292AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| | 52104 294AB | 1 | | | | EKG, | DBB | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 4 | 0154 877AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 5 | 6036 385AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, |
| | | | | | | | | | .437-14x2.00 |
| 6 | 6501 742 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |
| 7 | 5208 7542 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | PIVOT, Clutch Release |
| | | 1 | | | | EKG, | DBB | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 8 | 53021 282AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Engine |
| | 52104 339AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | 6022 266 | 4 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| | | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 10 | 4338 855 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Clutch Release |
| 11 | 5210 7555 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | FORK, Clutch Release |
| 12 | 53008 342AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEARING, Clutch Release |
| 13 | 52104 336AA | 1 | | | | EKG | DBB | | SPACER |
| | 52104 293AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Clutch Control Figure 006-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine

[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|------|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator |
| | 52104 298AB | 1 | U | | | ED0, | DBB | | |
| | | | | | | EKG | | | |
| | 52104 299AD | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | 52109 746AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, | DBB | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 4883 544AA | 1 | U | | | ED0, | DBB | | CAP, Clutch Reservoir |
| | | | | | | EKG | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, | DBB | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 5015 607AA | 1 | U | | | ED0, | DBB | | DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir |
| | | | | | | EKG | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, | DBB | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 6036 379AA | 2 | | | | | DBB | | STUD, .312-18x2.00 |
| 5 | 0152 472 | 2 | J, U | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18 |
| 6 | 6504 175 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 7 | 56010 330AA | 1 | U | | | ED0, | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| | | | | | | EKG | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, | DBB | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

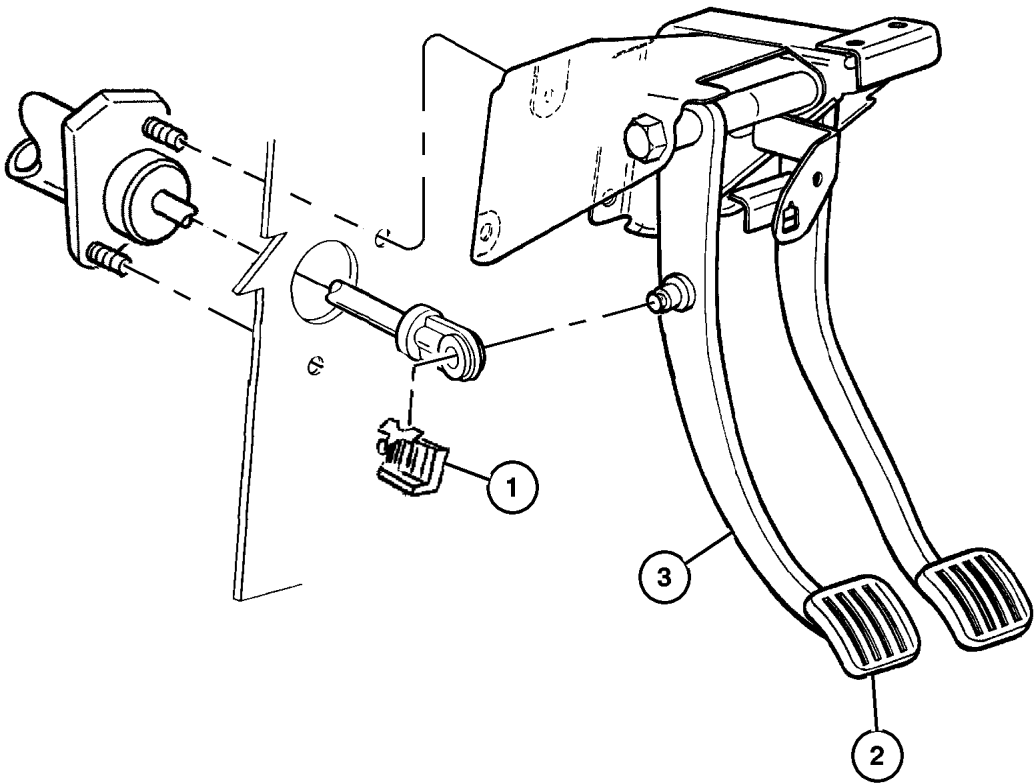
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

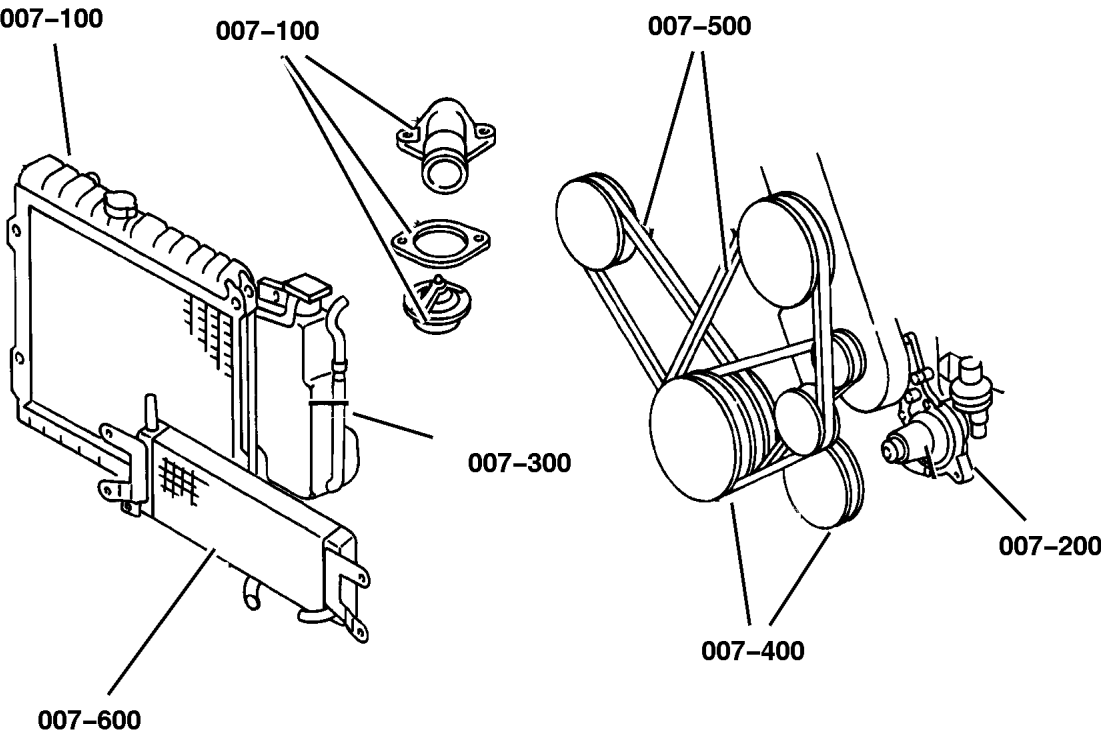
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| Notes; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4643 448 | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0 | DBB | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |
| 2 | 5200 9562 | 1 | J, T | | | | DBB | | PAD, Pedal |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Clutch |
| | 52128 396AC | 1 | J, T | | | | DBB | | |
| | 52128 397AC | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | |



| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Group – 007

Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine | Fig. 007-110 |
| Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine | Fig. 007-120 |
| Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-130 |

Water Pump and Related Parts

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine | Fig. 007-210 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine | Fig. 007-220 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-230 |

Tank, Coolant Engine

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine | Fig. 007-305 |
| Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine | Fig. 007-310 |
| Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-320 |

Pulleys and Related Parts

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine | Fig. 007-410 |
| Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine | Fig. 007-420 |
| Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-430 |

Drive Belts

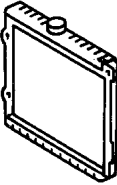
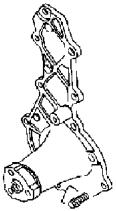
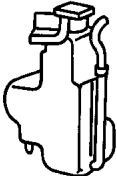
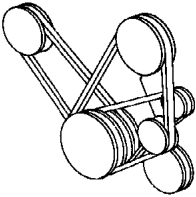
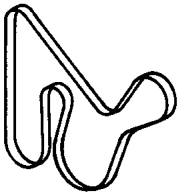
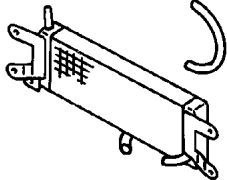
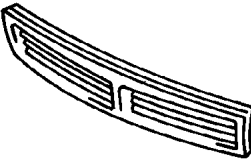
| | |
|---|--------------|
| Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine | Fig. 007-510 |
| Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine | Fig. 007-520 |
| Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine | Fig. 007-530 |

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

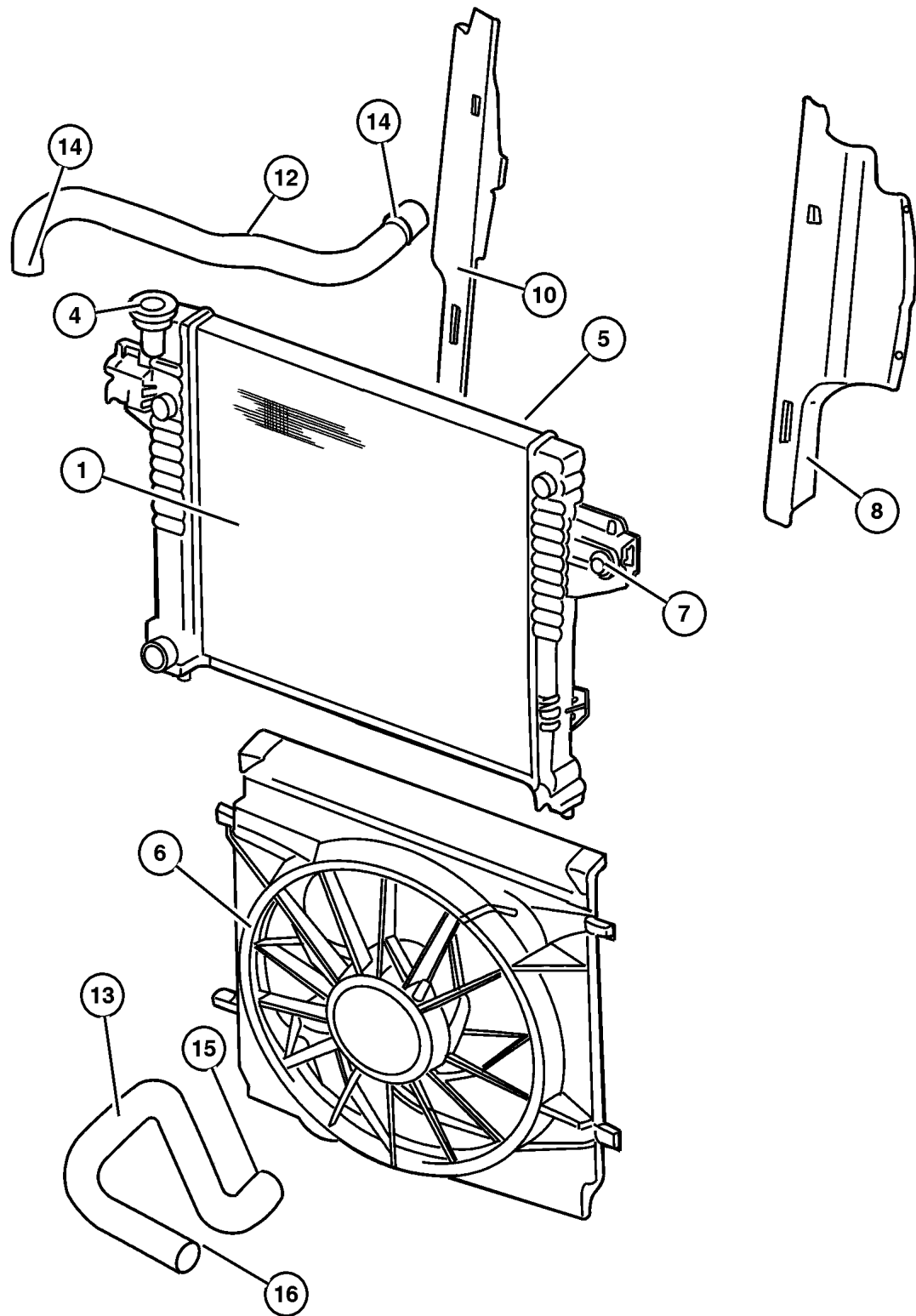
| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Oil Cooler Lines | Fig. 007-610 |
|------------------------|--------------|

Grilles

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Grille and Related Parts | Fig. 007-710 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 007-100 Radiator and Related Parts | 007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts | 007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine | 007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts |
|  |  |  |  |
| 007-500 Drive Belts | 007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler | 007-700 Grilles | |
|  |  |  | |

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52079 731AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Without Air Conditioning |
| | 52080 123AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | With Air Conditioning |
| -2 | 55176 756AD | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Radiator |
| -3 | 55176 763AE | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Radiator |
| | 52079 799AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | Without Air Conditioning |
| | 55116 901AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | With Air Conditioning |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| | 52079 651AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | Upper |
| | 52079 666AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | Lower |
| 6 | 55037 659AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x12.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 52079 766AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SEAL, Radiator Side Air |
| -9 | 6036 155AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | PIN, Push |
| 10 | 52079 767AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SEAL, Radiator Side Air |
| -11 | J400 4262 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | PIN, Push, .15x.41 |
| 12 | 52079 713AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 13 | 52079 706AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| 14 | 6033 135 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP |
| 15 | 3200 2983 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black |
| 16 | 6033 135 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP |
| -17 | 53010 552AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | THERMOSTAT |
| -18 | 6503 334 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x28, Thermostat Housing attaching |
| -19 | 53010 554AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| -20 | 53010 553AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| -21 | 4644 269 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| -22 | 4781 489AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CONNECTOR, Water Outlet |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

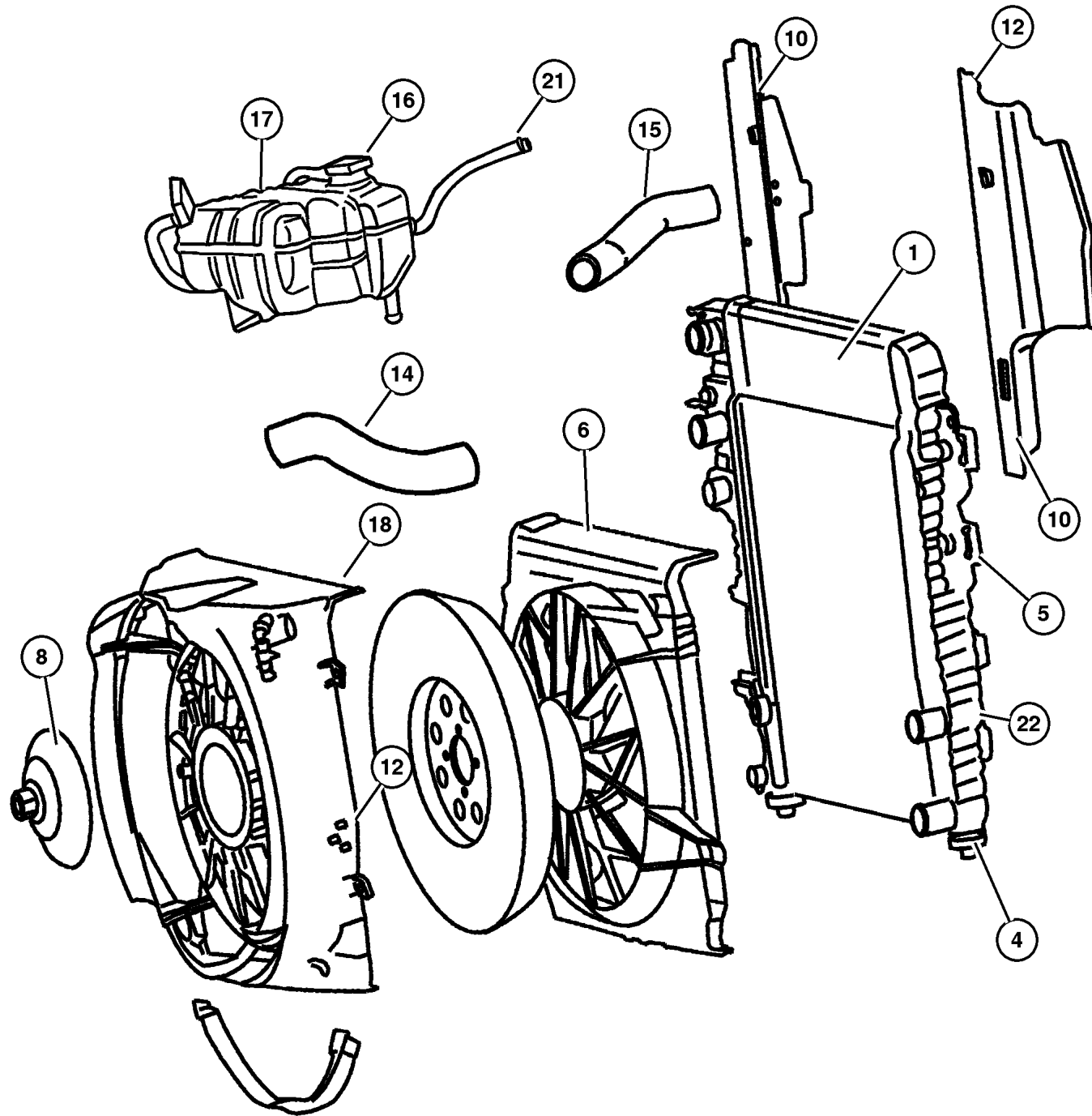
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= Manual Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]= Auto Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 52080 120AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [HAA] |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | [HAA] |
| | 52079 729AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [HC0] |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | [HC0] |
| -2 | 55176 756AD | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower |
| -3 | 55176 763AE | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| | 52079 651AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55037 465AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |
| | 55037 659AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | FAN, Cooling, Electric |
| | #55037 691AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | With Max Cooling [NMC] |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | With Max Cooling [NMC] |
| 8 | 52079 718AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | DRIVE, Fan, Viscous |
| -9 | 52079 654AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | FAN, Cooling, Mechanical |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator Side Air |
| | 52079 766AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| -11 | 6036 155AA | 6 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator Side Air |
| | 52079 767AE | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Push, .15x.41 |
| | J400 4262 | 4 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| 14 | 52079 703AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| 15 | 52079 712AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 16 | 5207 9331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 17 | 52079 848AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| | 52080 127AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

7.4 = 4.5 dB (104.5 WBS)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG.EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

LN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDMManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

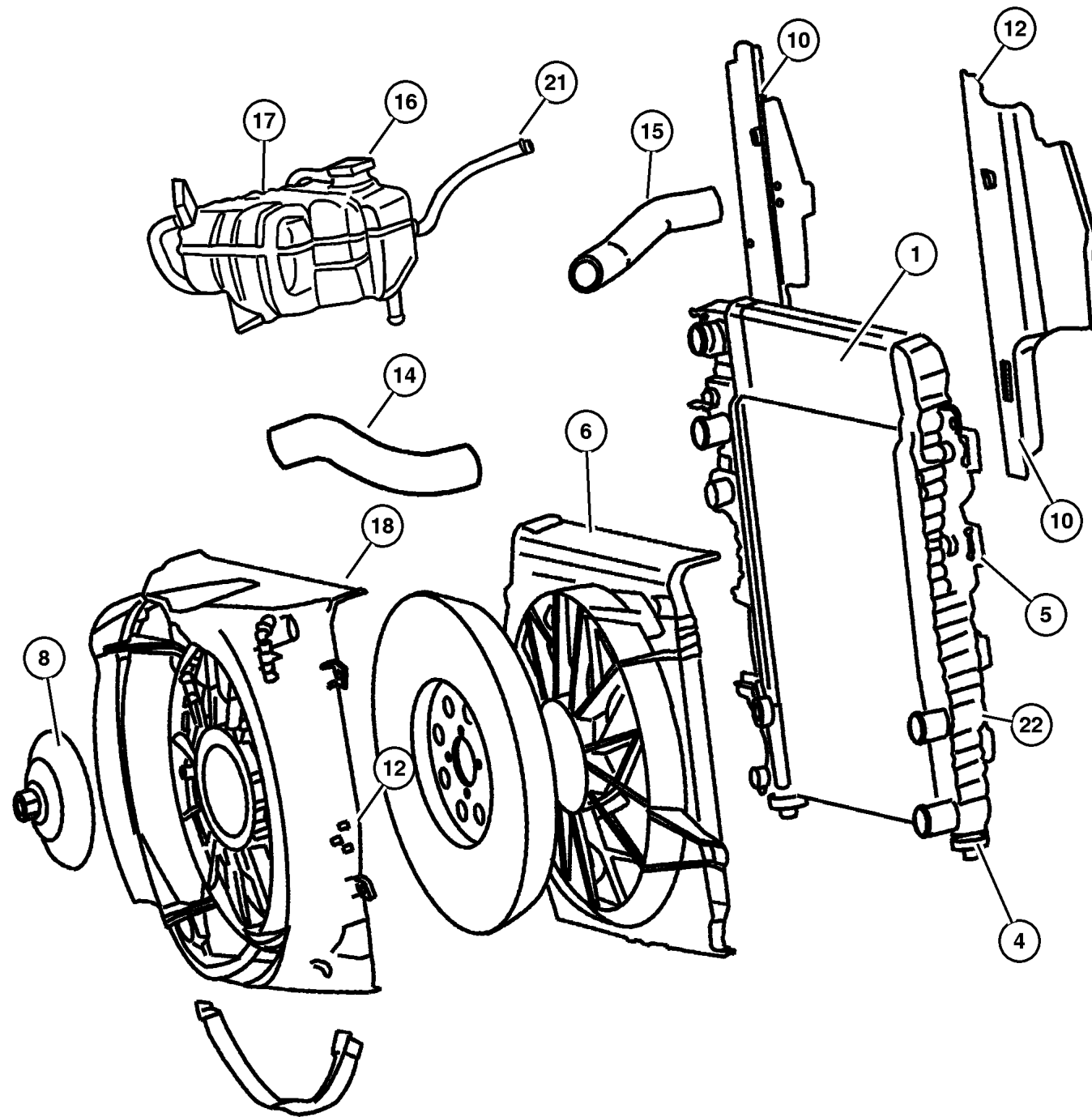
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine



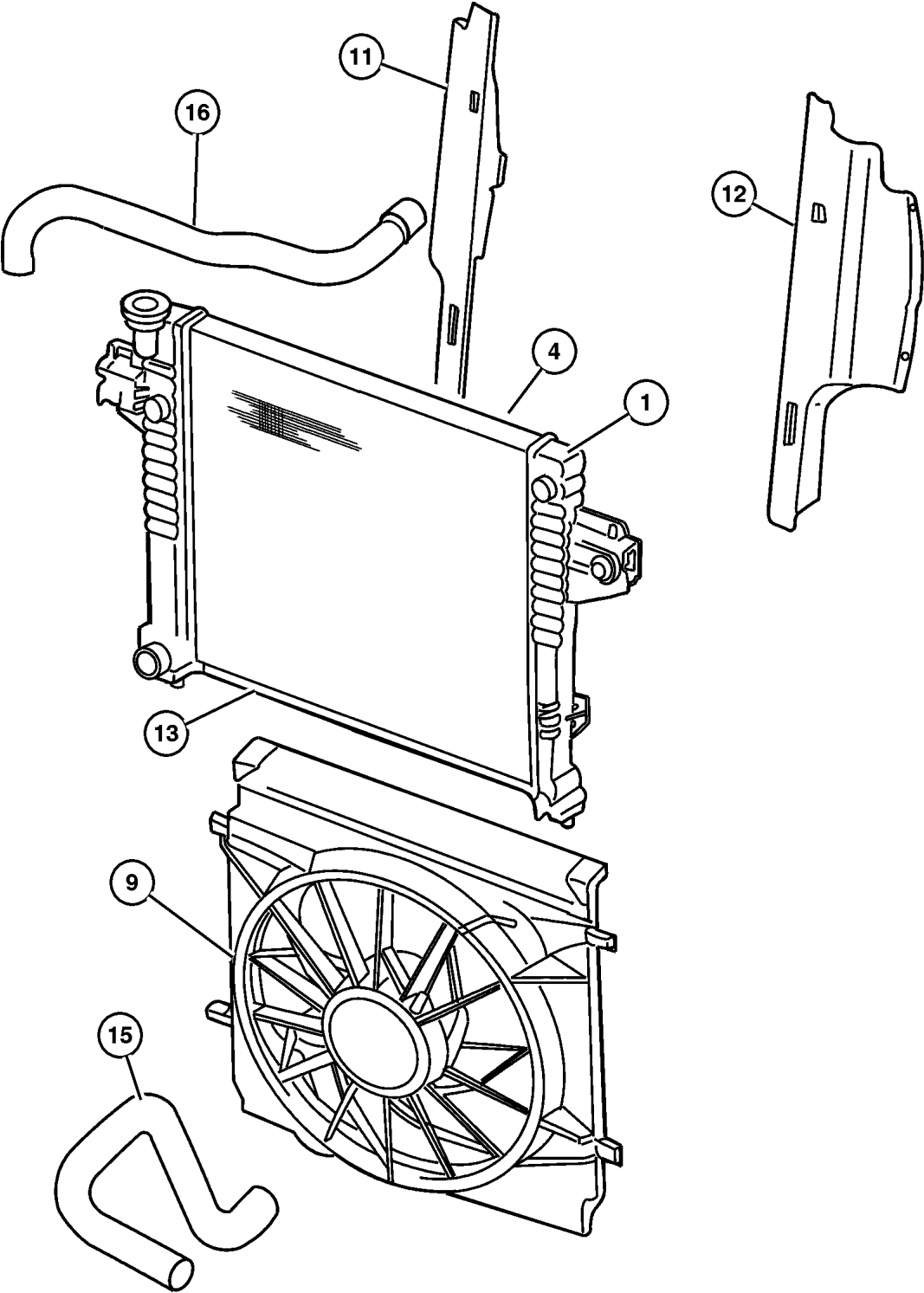
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| -19 | 4644 269 | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| -20 | 53020 887AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 21 | 55037 642AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CLIP, Hose |
| 22 | 52079 697AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= Manual Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52079 747AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| -2 | 55176 756AD | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Radiator |
| -3 | 55176 763AE | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | 55037 465AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | COOLER, Charge Air |
| | 52079 700AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| -6 | 6034 399 | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Charge Cooler Inlet |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler |
| | 52079 800AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Inlet |
| | 52079 801AD | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Outlet |
| -8 | 55037 700AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| | 52079 674AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| -10 | 52079 879AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | SHROUD, Fan, Door |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator Side Air |
| | 52079 766AD | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator |
| | 52079 760AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator |
| | 52079 760AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Push, .15x.41 |
| | J400 4262 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 15 | 52079 716AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 16 | 52079 708AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| -17 | 52079 727AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| -18 | 55037 688AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | DRIVE, Fan, Viscous |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-210

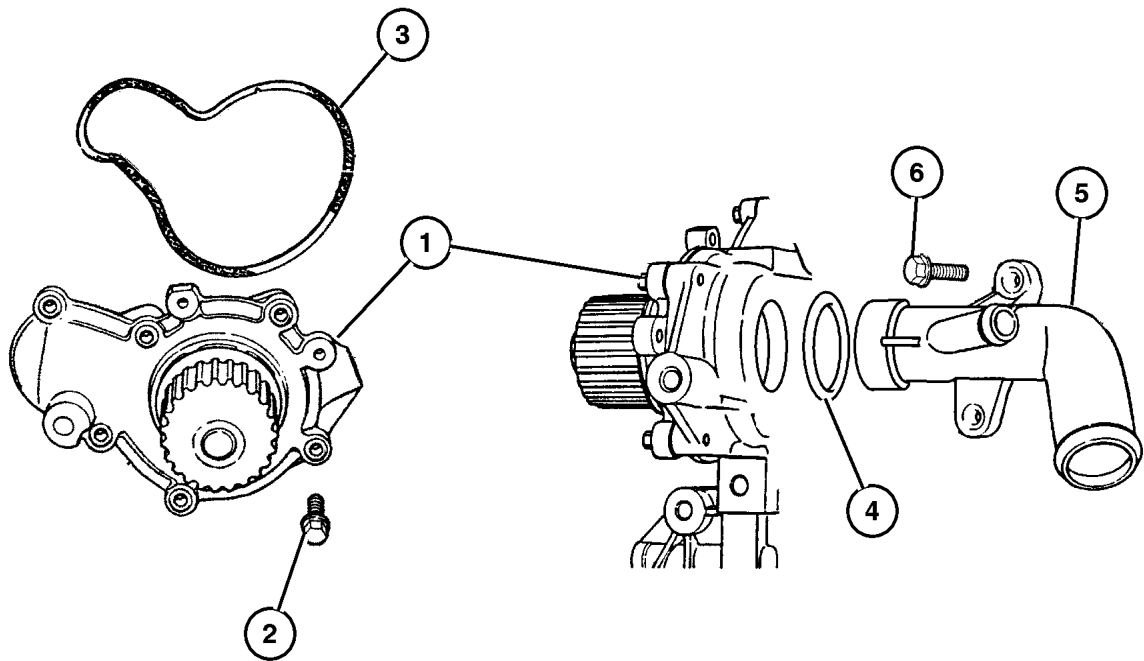
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | 4694 307AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| 2 | 6503 255 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22 |
| 3 | 4621 564 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Water Pump Body |
| 4 | 6503 180 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Water Inlet Tube |
| 5 | 53010 517AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Inlet |
| 6 | 6506 770AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |



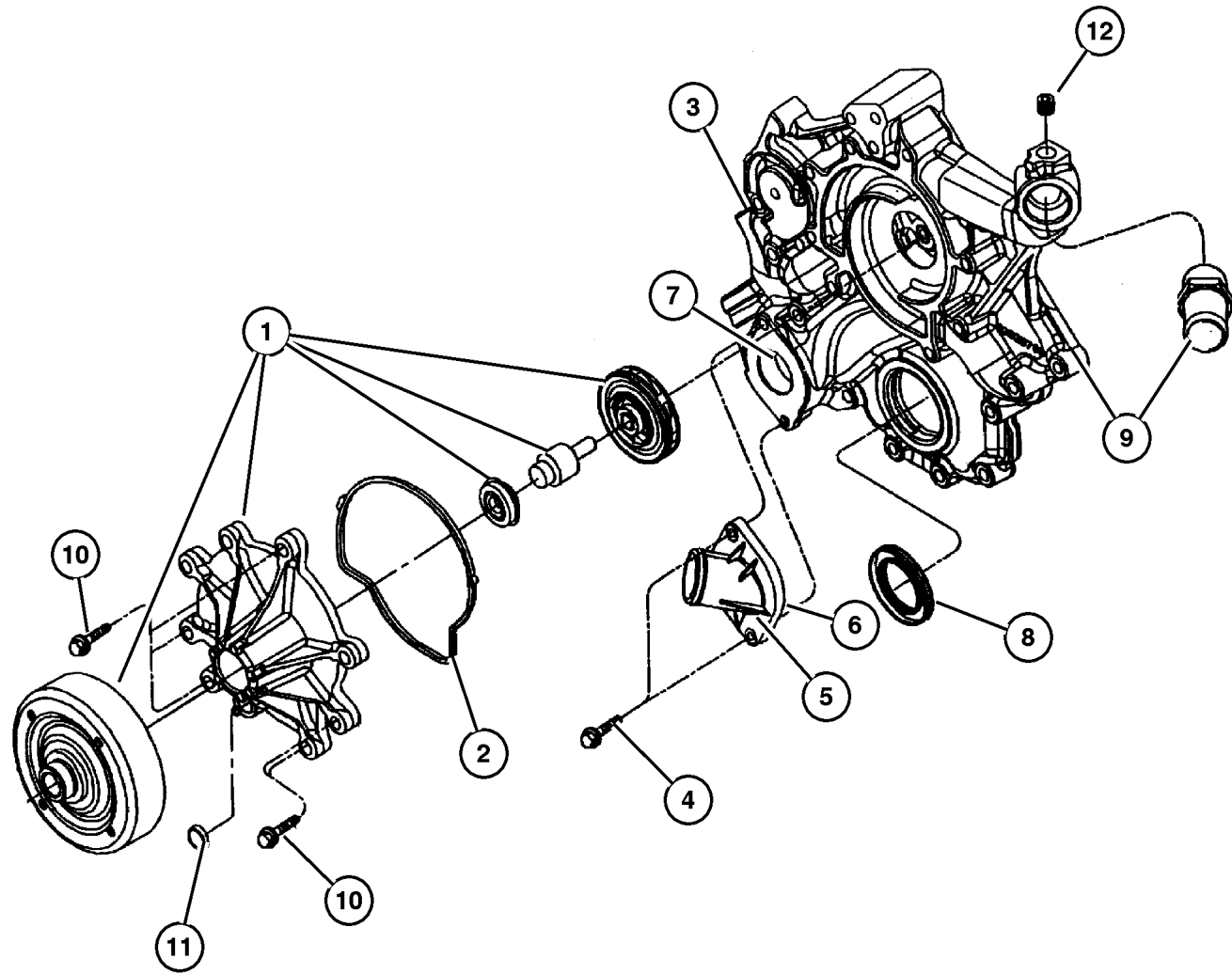
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021 187AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| 2 | 5302 0865 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 6035 854 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 4 | 6505 502AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 53020 887AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 52079 476AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | THERMOSTAT |
| 8 | 53021 313AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 9 | 53021 238AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 10 | 6102 380AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -13 | 53013 505AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAP, Water Pump Pulley |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

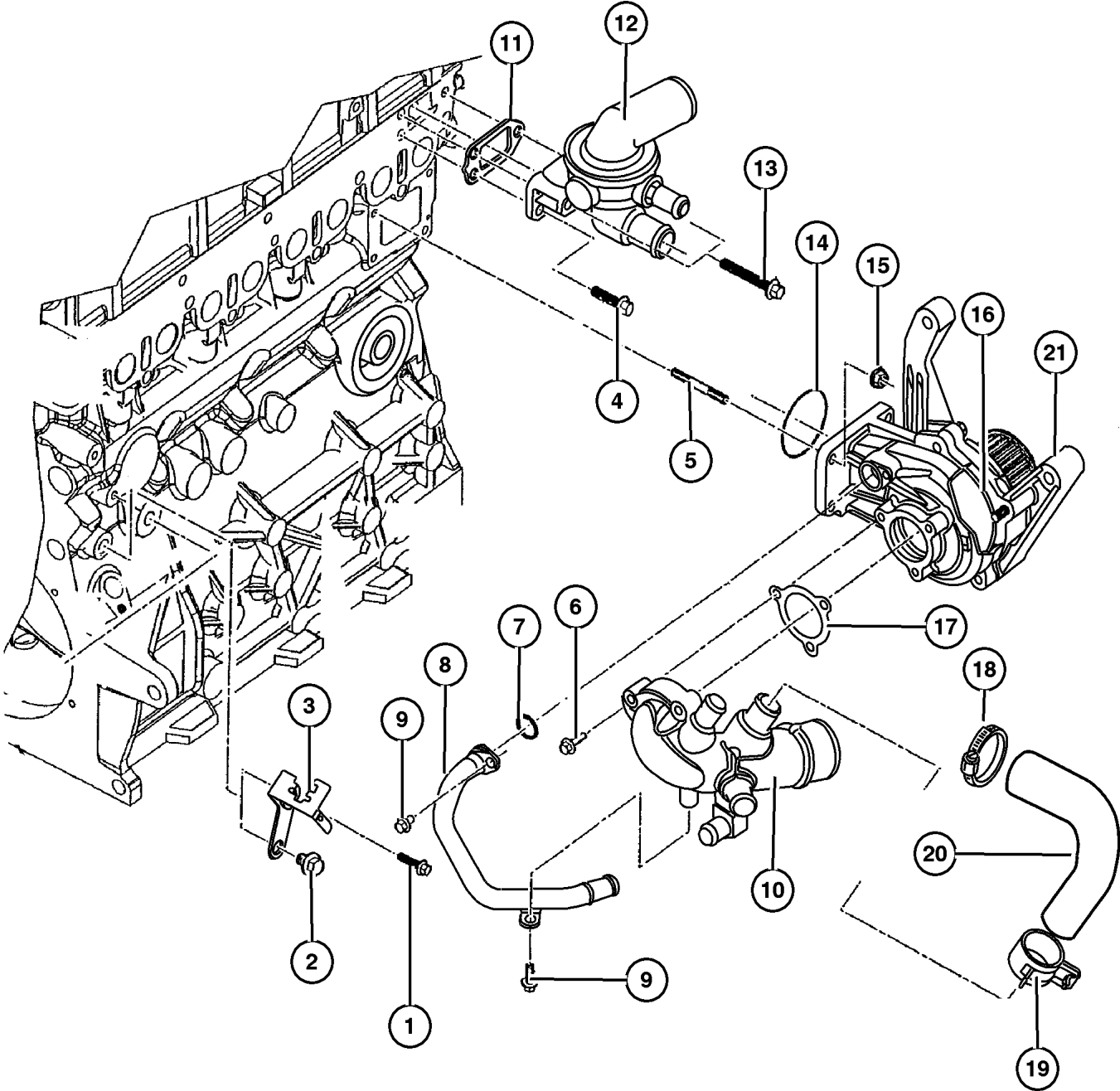
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-230



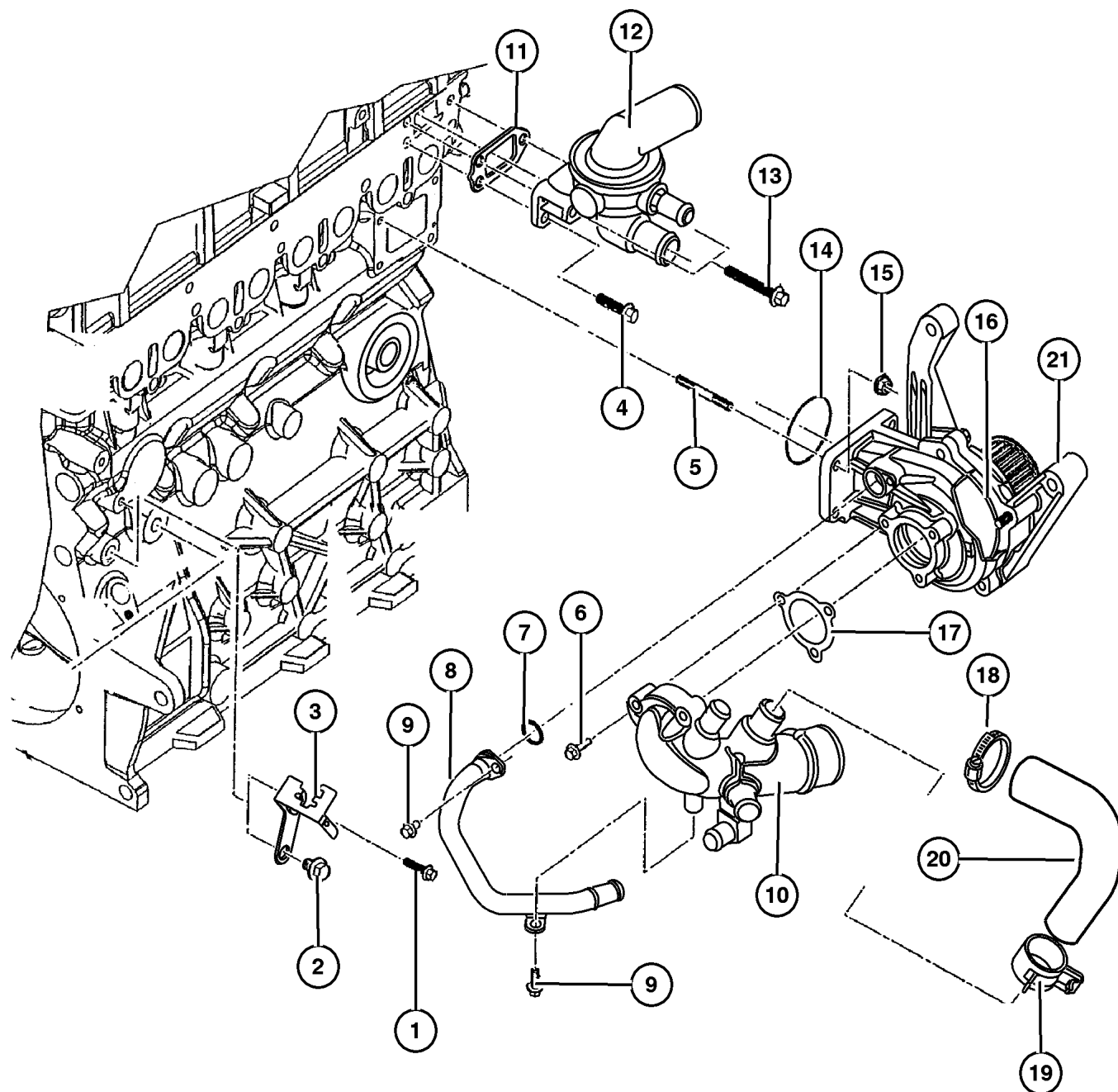
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= Manual Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5003 554AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 5003 724AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, 05072692ac, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 4 | 4864 537 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, 8Mx20 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Water Pump To Block |
| | 4720 550 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 4864 551 | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 7 | 5072 698AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 8 | 5072 703AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Water Pump Drain |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M6x10 |
| | 5003 551AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Water Pump |
| | 5072 704AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| | 5066 806AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | THERMOSTAT |
| | 5072 705AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 5015 113AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Water Pump |
| | 5069 141AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 4778 961 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 5072 707AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 17 | 4864 575 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| | 4720 453 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| | 4886 050AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Water Pump Bypass |
| | 5093 912AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Water |
| | 5093 911AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1.ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

FKG, FK0 = 3.71 Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDM Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DD = 3 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

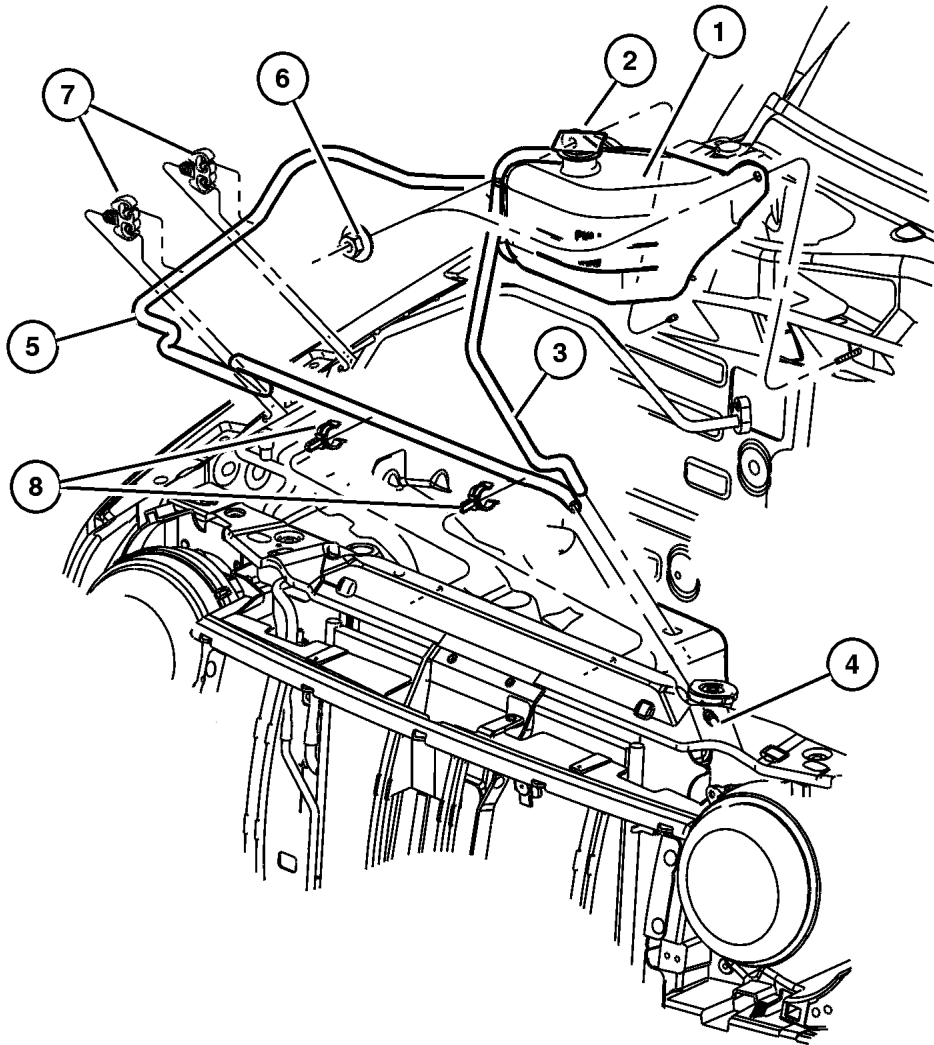
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52079 702AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| 2 | 5207 9331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 3 | 4026 148 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 4 | J318 0725 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 5 | 4026 148 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 6 | 6506 603AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 52080 133AB | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, Hose |

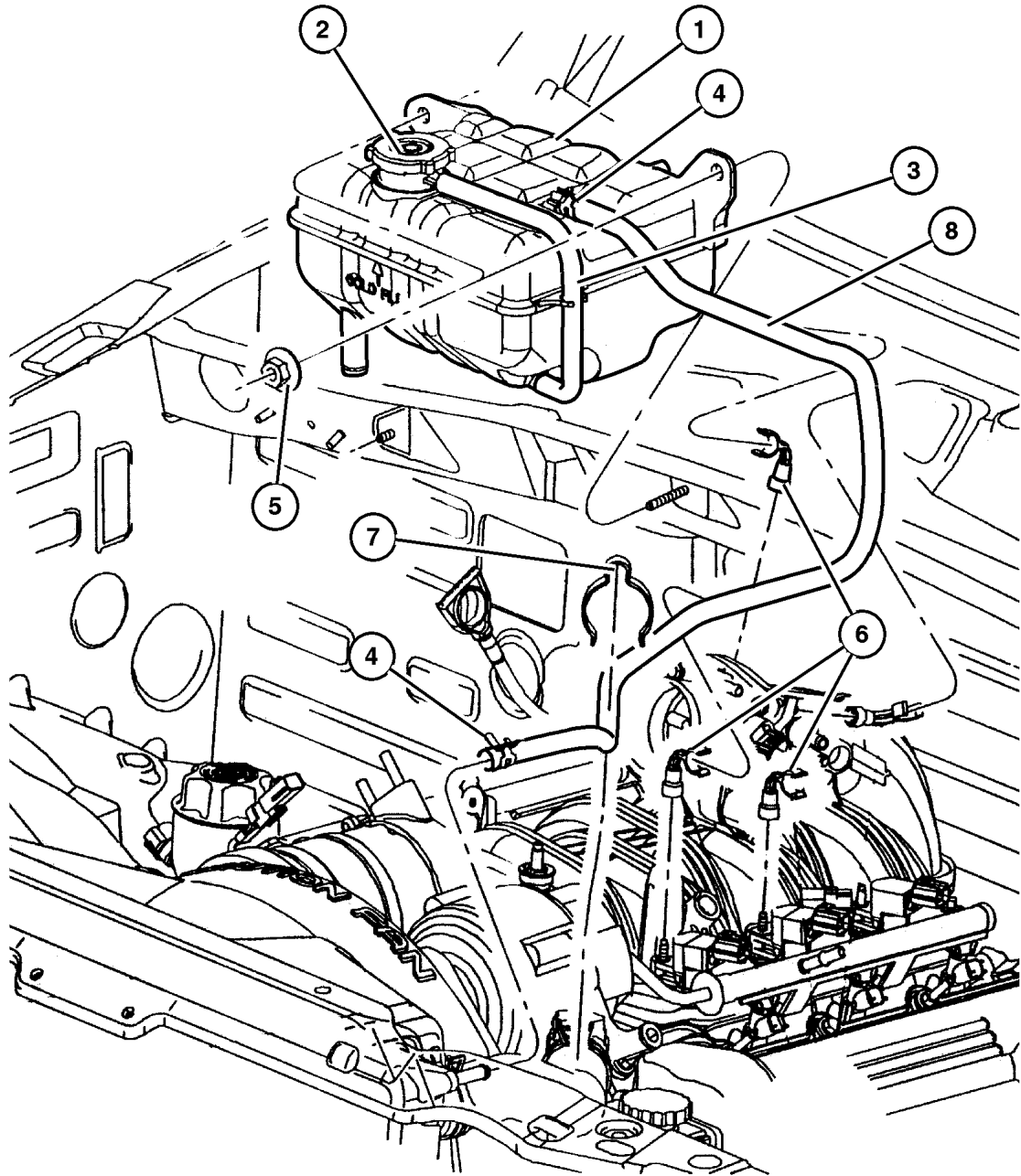
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52079 848AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Radiator, 04596198, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 4026 148 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 4 | 52079 632AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 5 | 6506 603AA | 2 | | | | ED0, EK0, | | | NUT, M6x1.00 |
| 6 | 52128 508AC | 3 | | | | EN0 EK0 | | | CLIP, Hose |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 5086 496AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock |

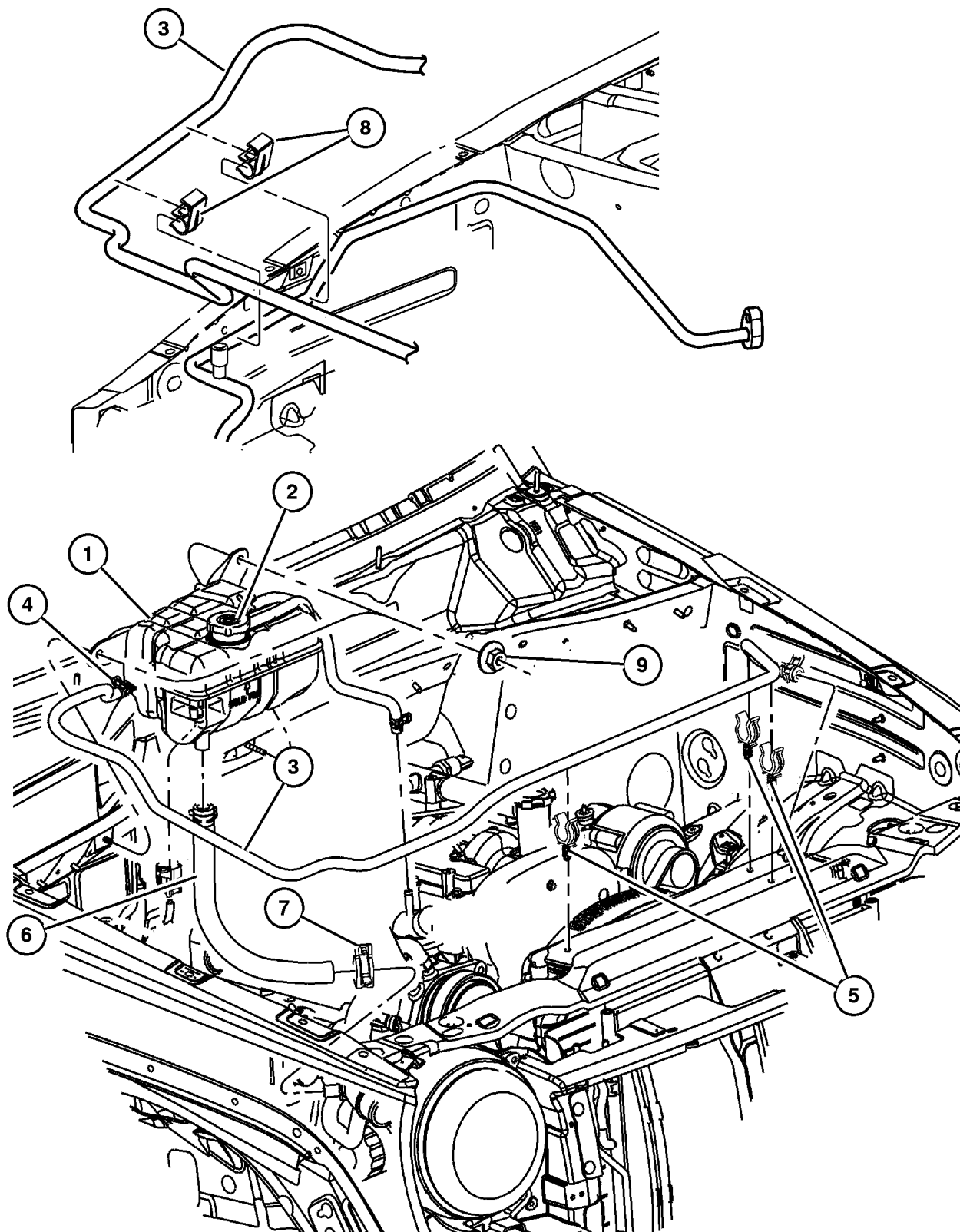
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

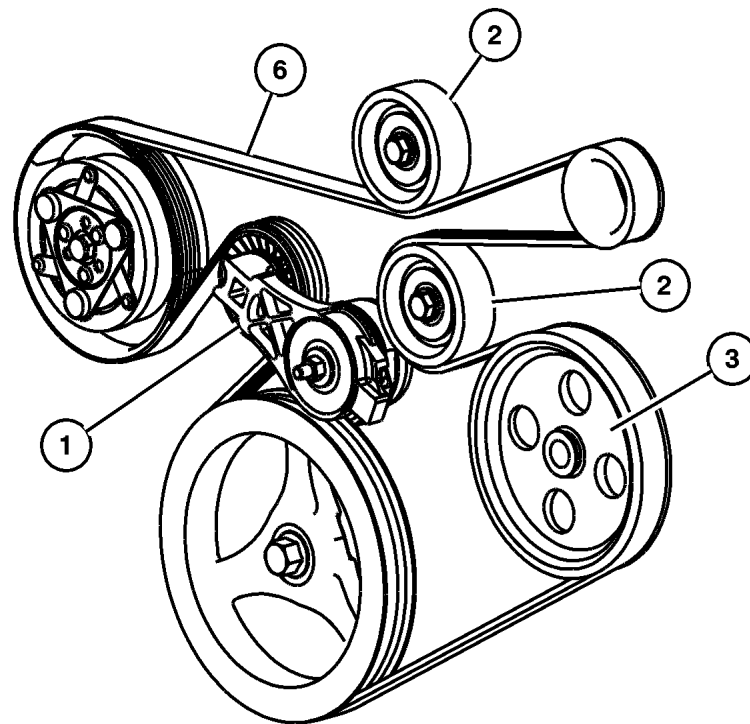
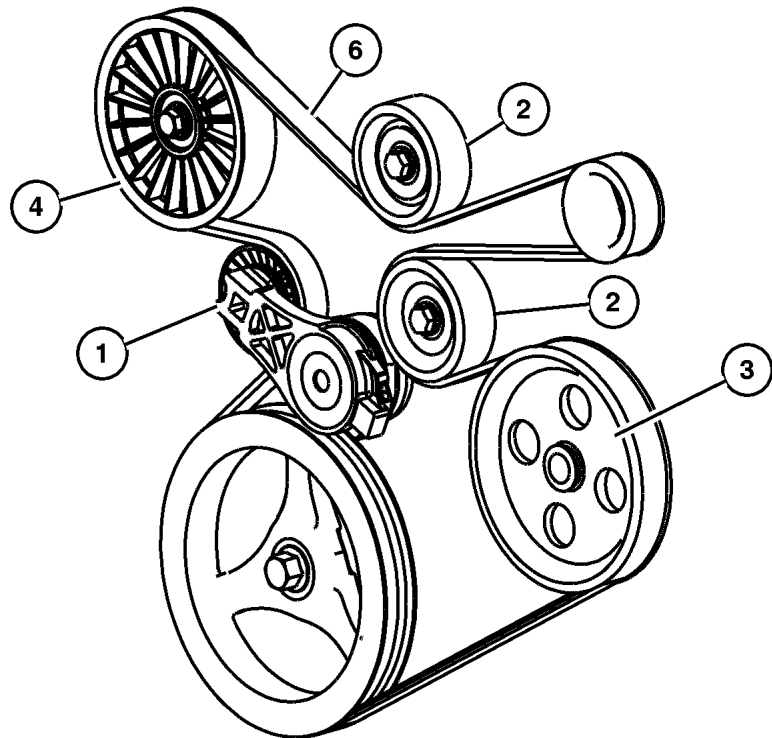
September 30, 2003

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52079 849AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | TANK, Coolant Reserve |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Radiator, 04596198, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 4026 148 | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 4 | 52079 632AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 5 | 52080 133AB | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | CLIP, Hose |
| 6 | 52079 856AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle |
| 7 | 6502 018 | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

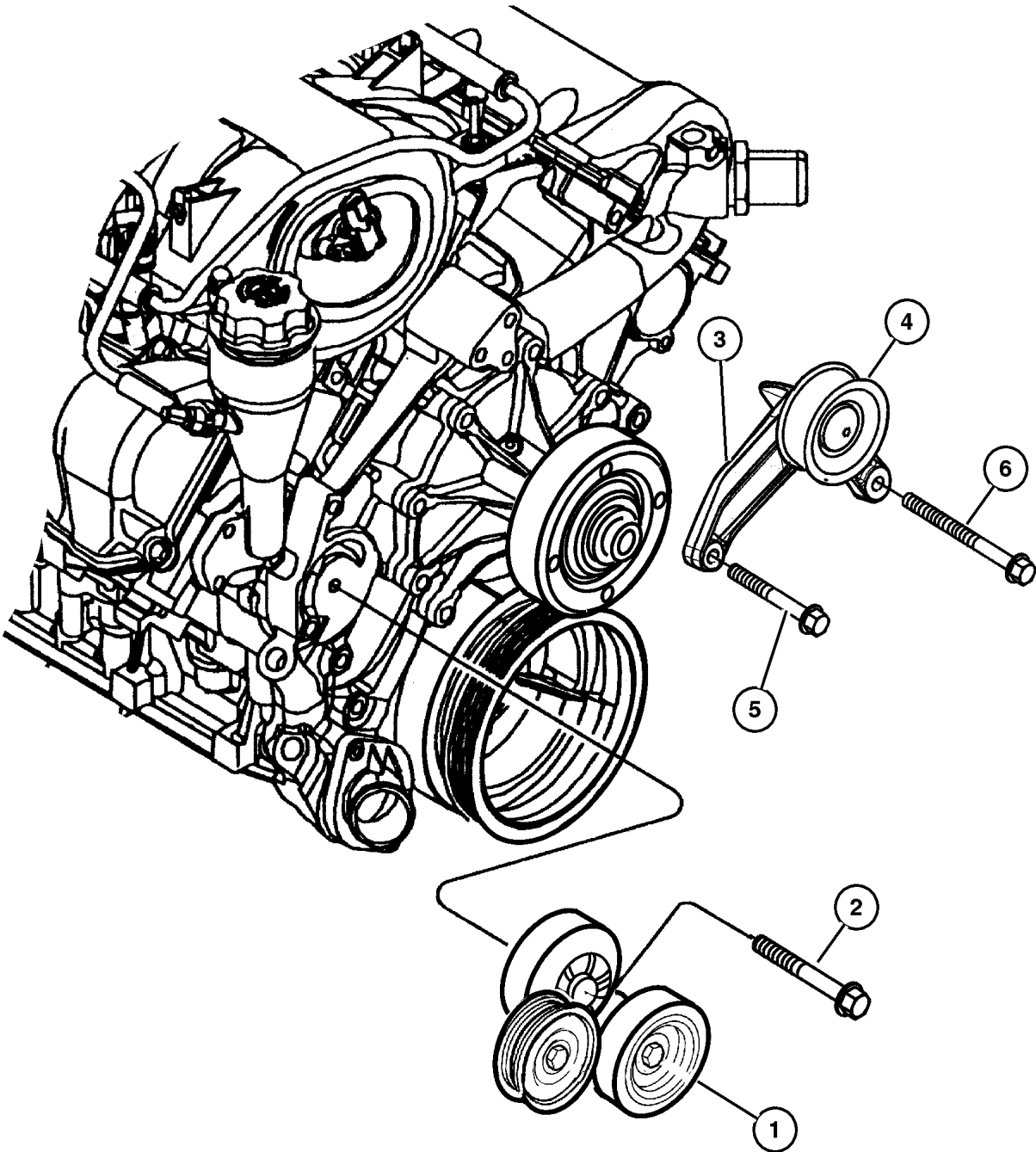
| | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|-----|---|
| 1 | 4861 277AB | 1 | ED0 | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 2 | 53013 324AA | 2 | ED0 | PULLEY, Idler |
| 3 | 53031 722AA | 1 | ED0 | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 53013 366AA | 1 | ED0 | PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning |
| -5 | 3420 2781 | 1 | ED0 | SCREW, Idler Pulley |
| 6 | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 5281 351AC | 1 | ED0 | without Air Conditioning |
| | 53013 352AD | 1 | ED0 | with Air Conditioning |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | #53030 958AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 2 | 6504 930AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70 |
| 3 | 5303 0959 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Idler Pulley |
| 4 | 5303 1045 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 5 | 6505 487AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45 |
| 6 | 6504 344 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |

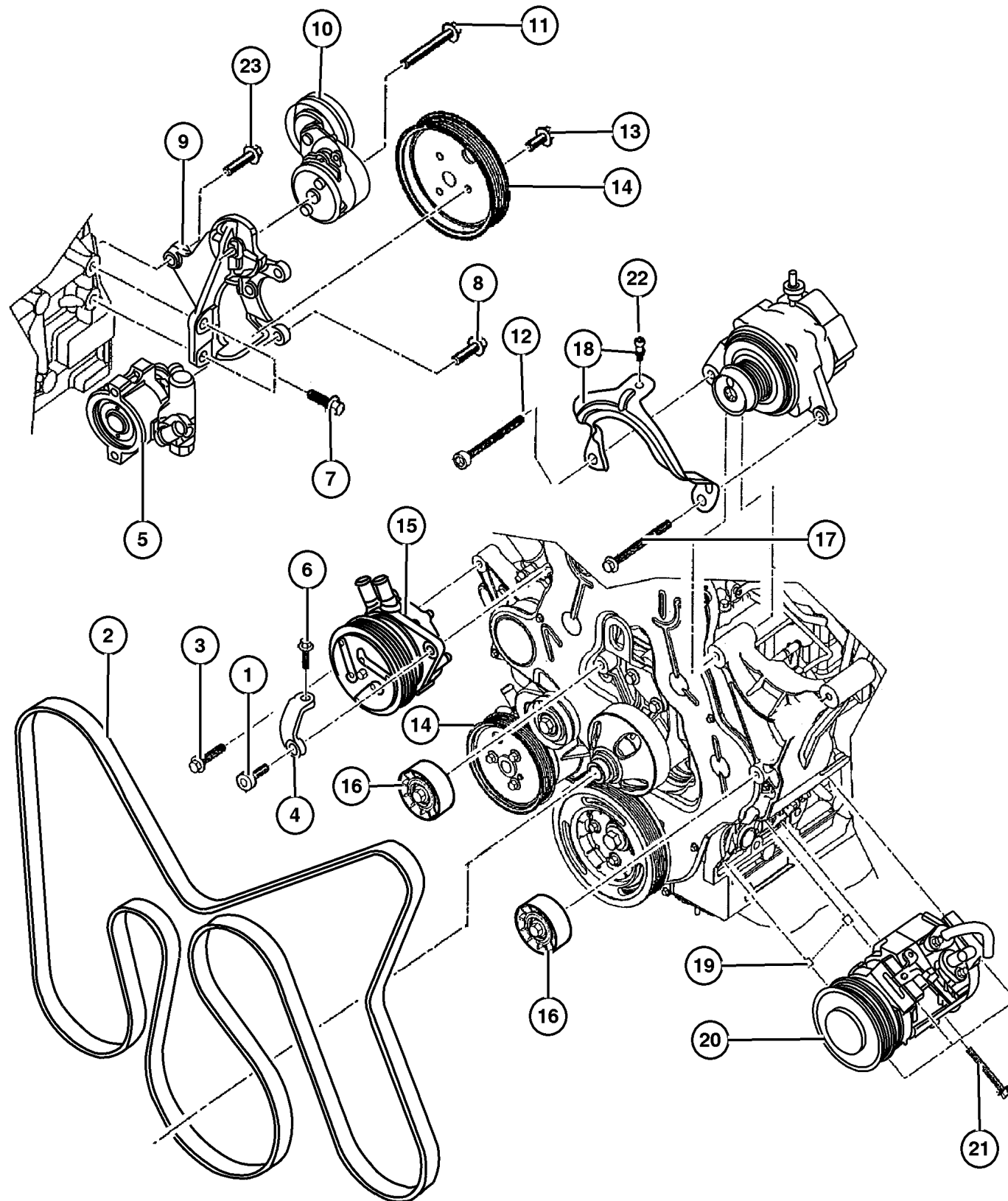
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Ote; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5093 933AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 5072 437AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 5003 533AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, M10x45 |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 4 | 5072 436AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 5 | 52088 712AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 5003 557AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | 5003 532AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 8 | 4864 537 | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, 8Mx20 |
| | | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | 5093 935AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Tensioner |
| 10 | 5072 440AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 11 | 5015 612AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 12 | 5093 936AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 13 | 5003 554AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| | | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 14 | 5072 441AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

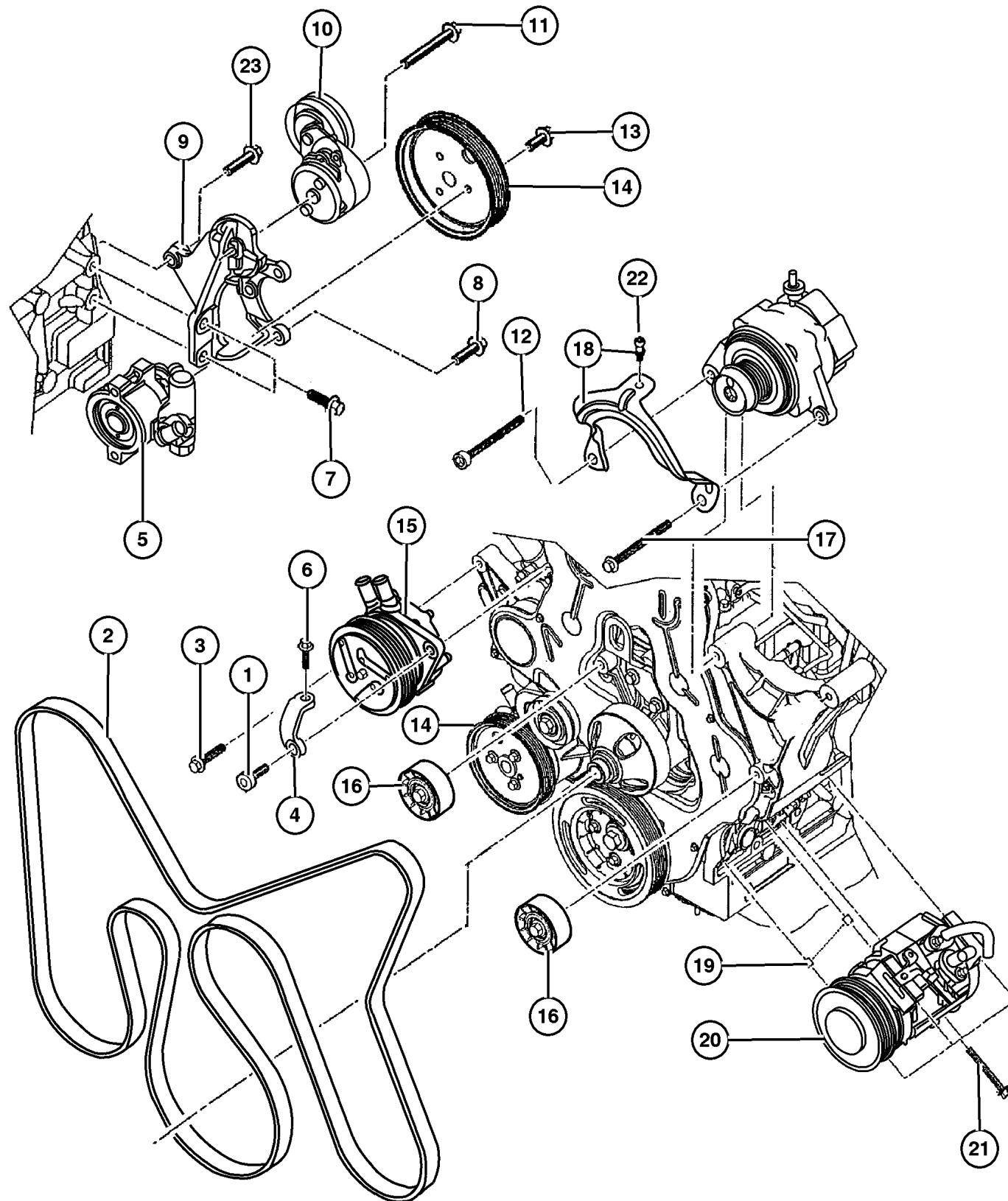
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 15 | 5066 555AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HEATER |
| 16 | 5066 938AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PULLEY, Idler |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 17 | 5093 938AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 18 | 5093 939AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 19 | 5066 930AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PIN |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 20 | 55037 467AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 21 | 5015 043AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 22 | 5093 941AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 23 | 4897 253AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35 |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

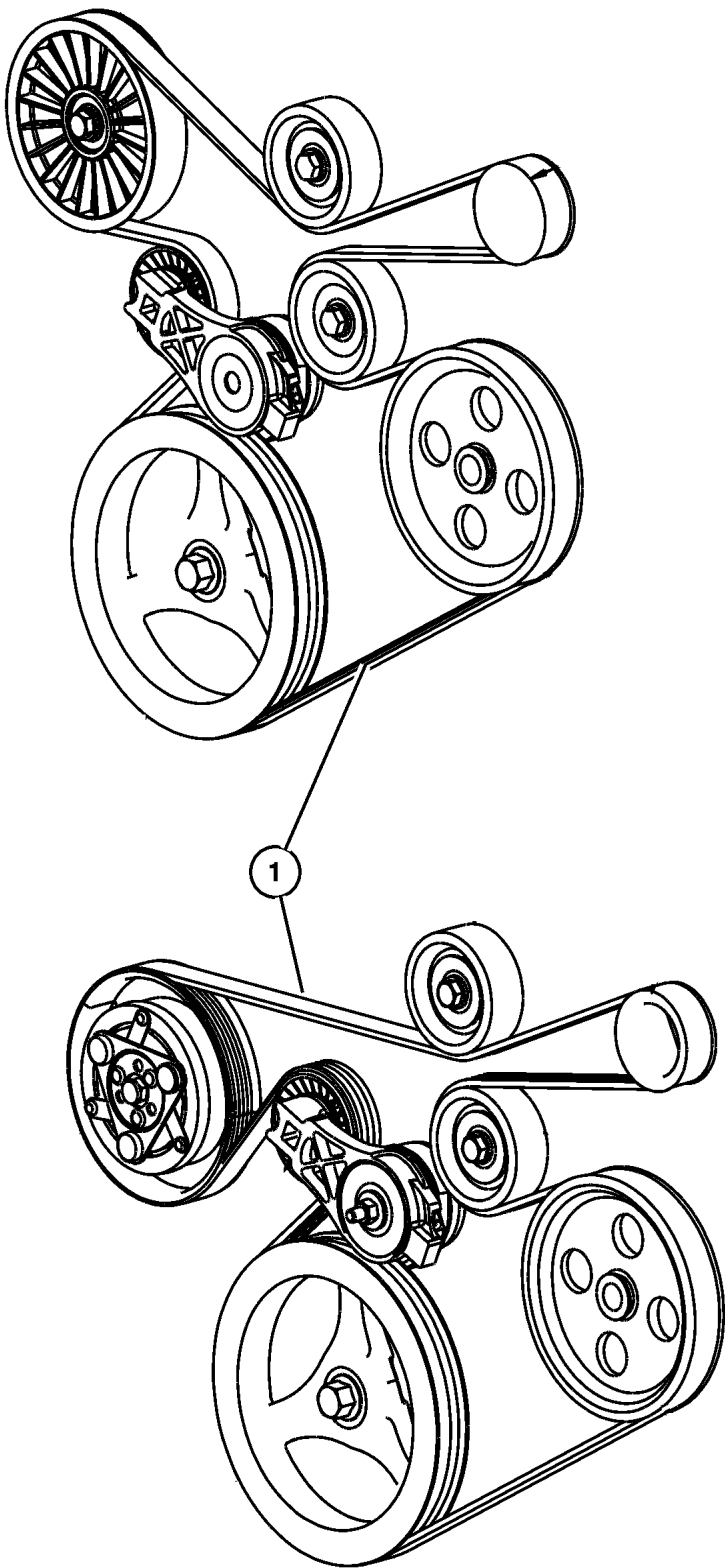
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

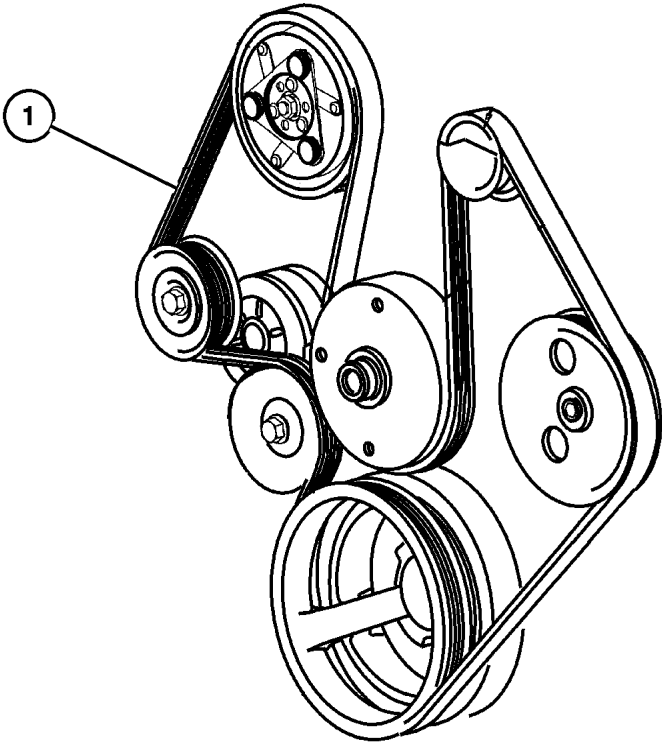
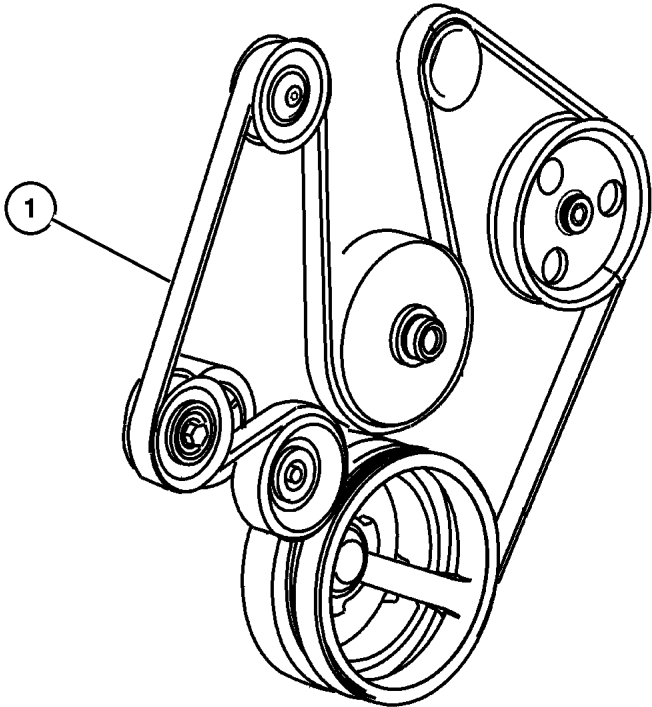
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning |
| | 5281 351AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013 352AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | without Air Conditioning |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
1 #53032 037AJ 1 EK0 BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

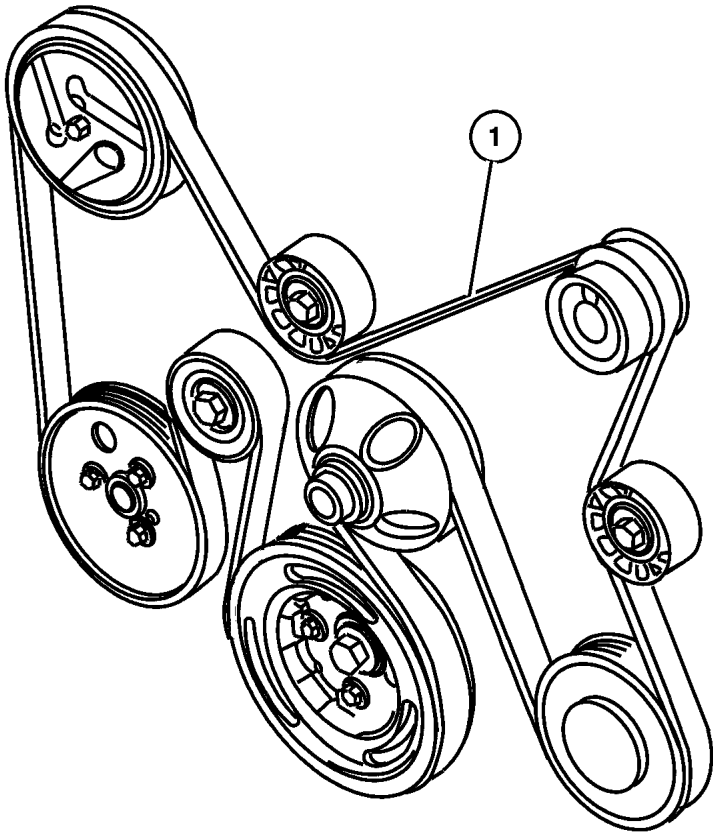
Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

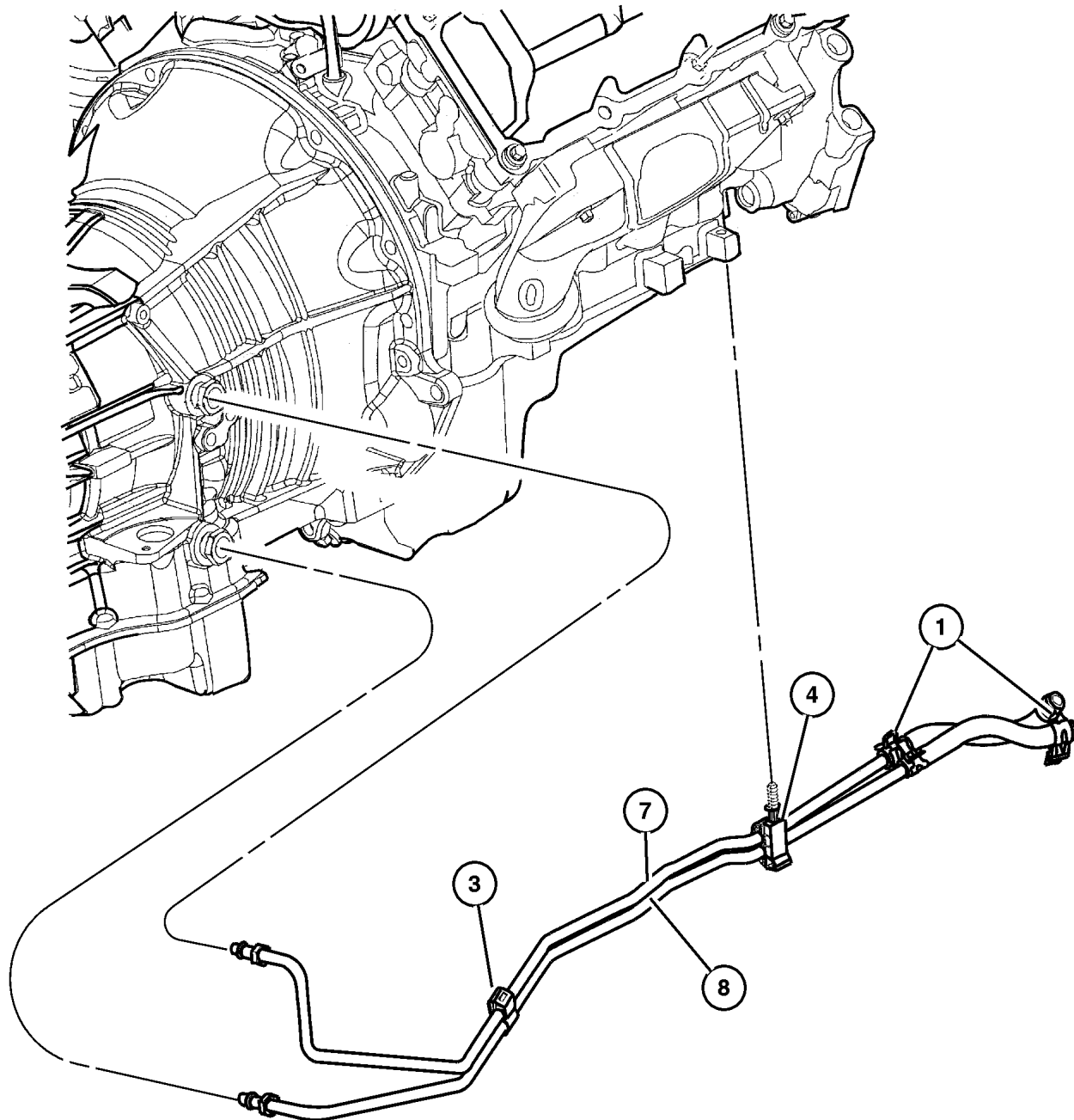
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 5072 437AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Oil Cooler Lines Figure 007-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52079 632AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -2 | 6502 081 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 3 | 4815 987AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 4 | 52079 878AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -5 | 6033 878 | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | NUT, Flared Tube |
| -6 | 52079 877AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 7 | 5103 255AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE AND HOSE, Supply |
| 8 | 5103 256AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE AND HOSE, Return |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose |
| | 4531 202 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

74 = 4.21 (104.5 W2)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG.EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDM Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manua

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

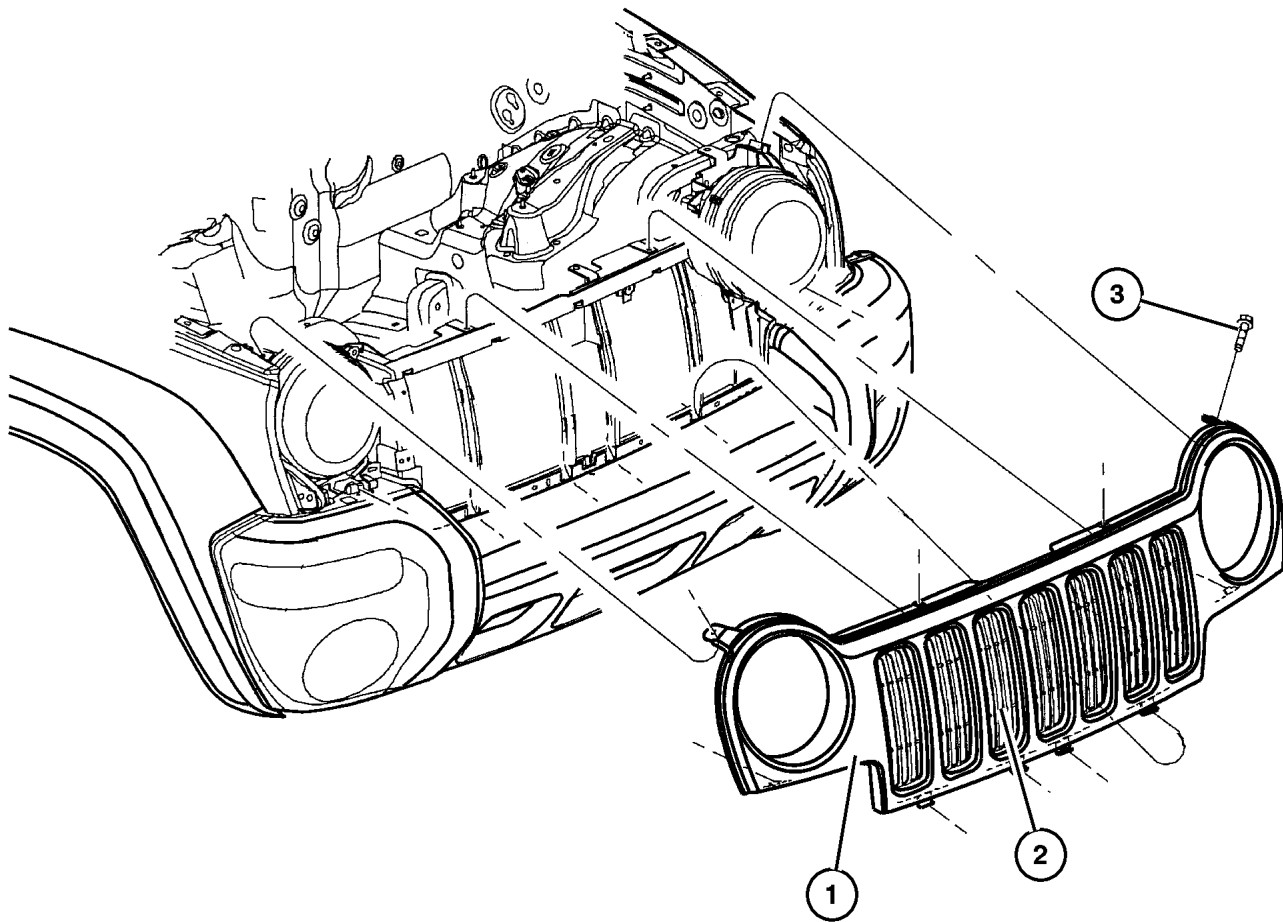
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Figure 007-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 55156 608AB | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Radiator |
| 2 | 55156 609AB | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Texture |
| 3 | 6036 366AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75 |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

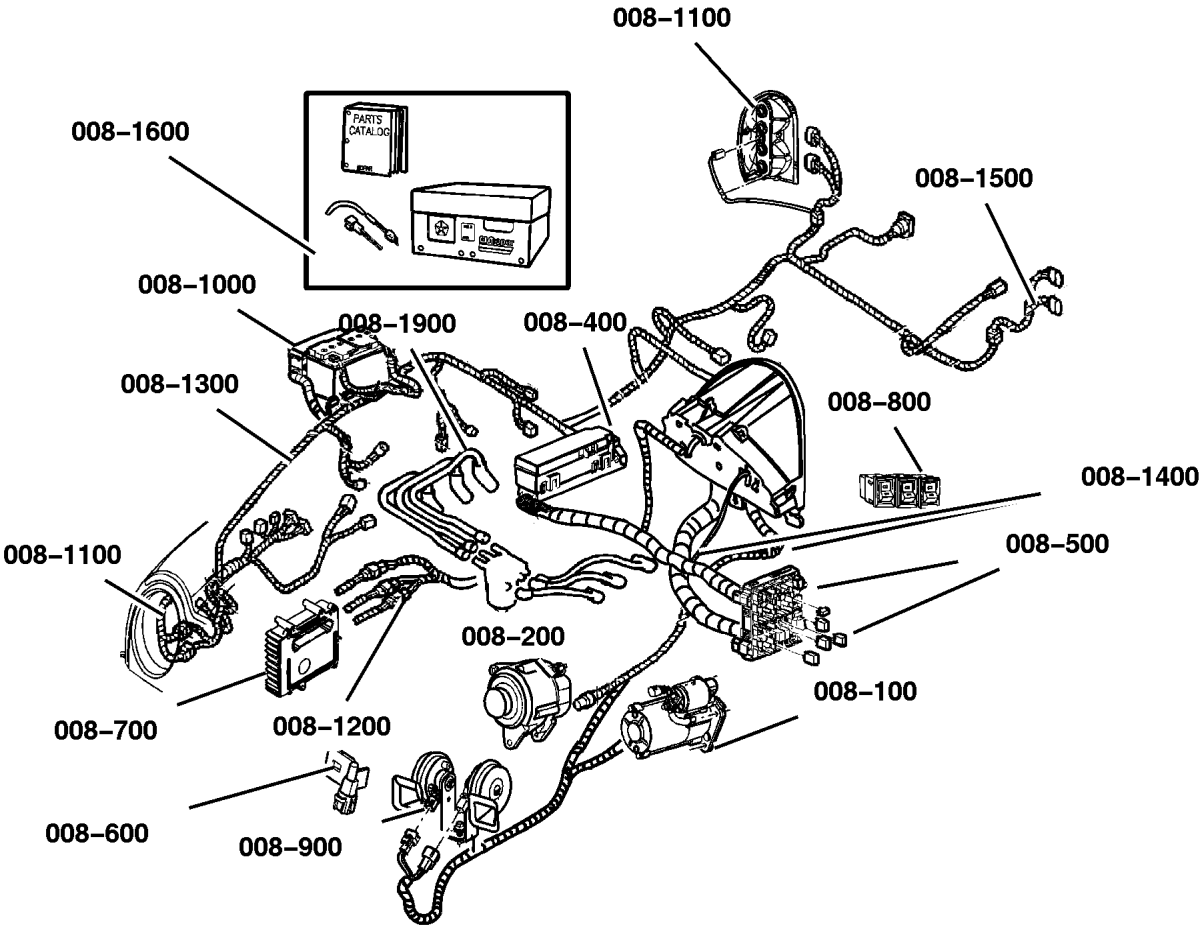
September 30, 2003

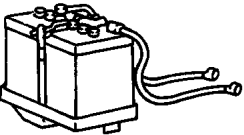
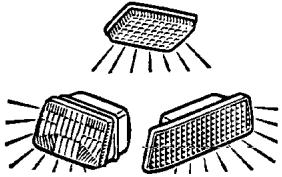
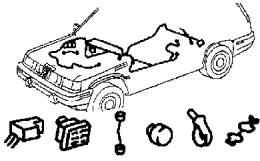

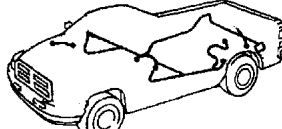

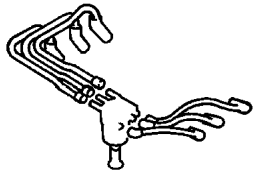
Group – 008

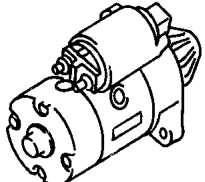
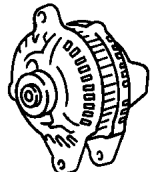
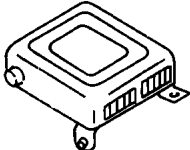
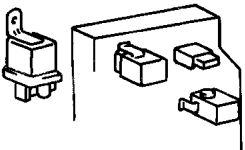
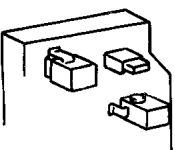
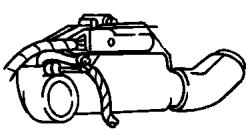
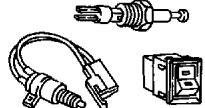
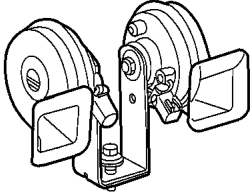
Electrical

Group – 008

Electrical



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables | 008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy | 008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | 008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel | 008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories | 008-1600 Wiring Repair | 008-1700 Air Bag Systems |
| WIRING INSTR. PANEL |  | WIRING REPAIR PKG. |  |
| 008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | | | |
|  | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 008-100 Starters | 008-200 Alternators | 008-400 Modules | 008-500 Relays |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-600 Sensors | 008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers | 008-800 Switches | 008-900 Horns |
|  |  |  |  |

| GROUP 8 - Electrical | | GROUP 8 - Electrical | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. | Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Starters | | Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | |
| Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine) [ED0] | Fig. 008-105 | Wiring, Headlamp / Dash | Fig. 008-1310 |
| Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine) [EK0] | Fig. 008-110 | Wiring-Instrument Panel | |
| Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0] | Fig. 008-115 | Wiring Instrument Panel | Fig. 008-1410 |
| Alternators | | Wiring-Body & Accessories | |
| Alternator (2.4L Engine) [ED0] | Fig. 008-205 | Wiring, Body & Accessories | Fig. 008-1510 |
| Alternator (3.7L Engine) [EK0] | Fig. 008-210 | Wiring Repair | |
| Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0] | Fig. 008-215 | Wiring, Repair Package | Fig. 008-1610 |
| Modules | | Air Bag Systems | |
| Modules | Fig. 008-410 | Air Bag Module and Sensors | Fig. 008-1705 |
| Relays | | Air Bags and Clock Spring | Fig. 008-1710 |
| Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker | Fig. 008-510 | Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | |
| Sensors | | Spark Plug - Coil | Fig. 008-1910 |
| Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine) [ED0] | Fig. 008-605 | | |
| Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine) [EK0] | Fig. 008-610 | | |
| Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) [EN0] | Fig. 008-615 | | |
| Sensor (Drive Train) | Fig. 008-620 | | |
| Sensor (Body) | Fig. 008-630 | | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | | | |
| JTEC Modules & Solenoids | Fig. 008-710 | | |
| Switches | | | |
| Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) | Fig. 008-810 | | |
| Switches (Drive Train) | Fig. 008-820 | | |
| Switches (Body) | Fig. 008-830 | | |
| Horns | | | |
| Horns | Fig. 008-910 | | |
| Battery Tray and Cables | | | |
| Battery Tray & Cables | Fig. 008-1010 | | |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | | | |
| Lamp, Front | Fig. 008-1110 | | |
| Lamps Roof (Renegade) | Fig. 008-1115 | | |
| Lamp, Rear | Fig. 008-1120 | | |
| Lamp, Courtesy | Fig. 008-1130 | | |
| Bulbs & Sockets | Fig. 008-1140 | | |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | | | |
| Wiring, Engine & Related Parts | Fig. 008-1210 | | |

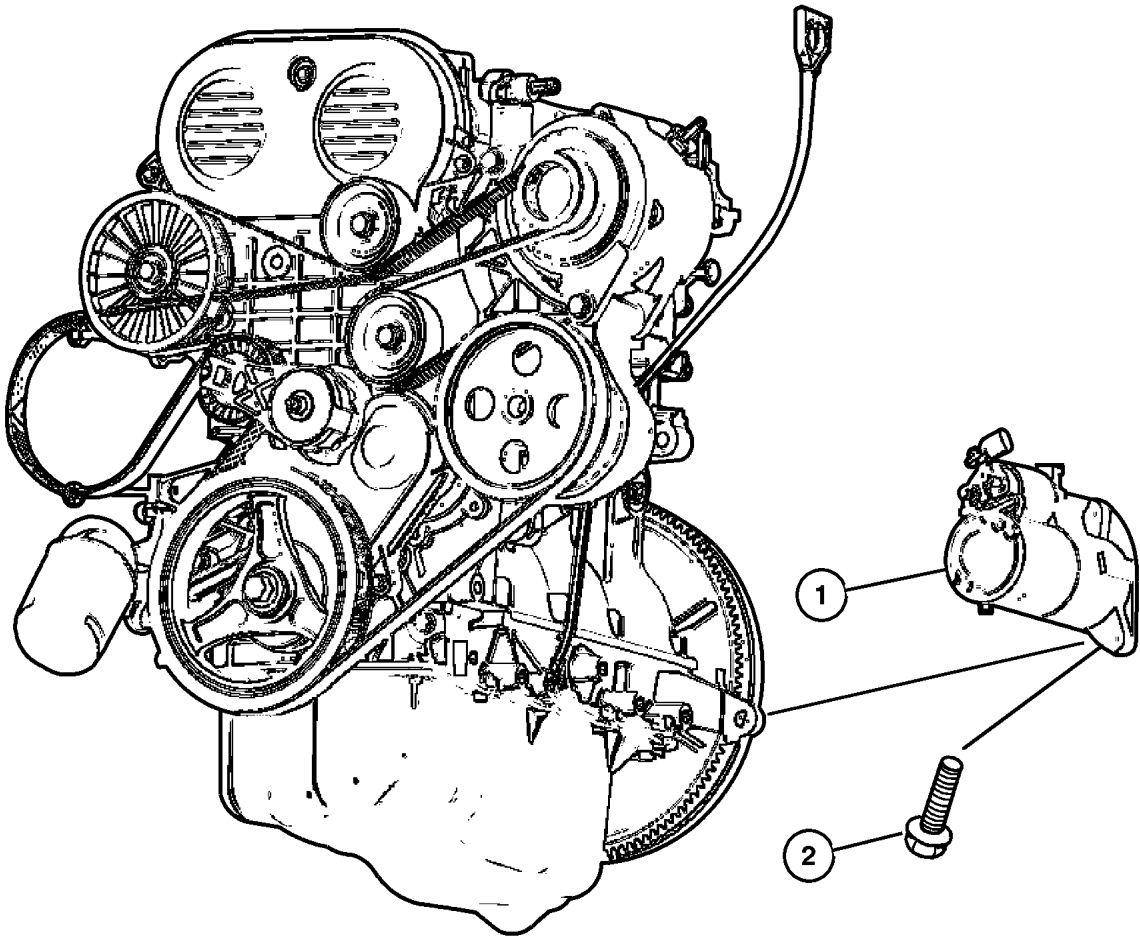
Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine) [ED0]
 Figure 008-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 56041 436AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STARTER |
| 2 | 6102 120AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Alternator |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine) [EK0]
 Figure 008-110

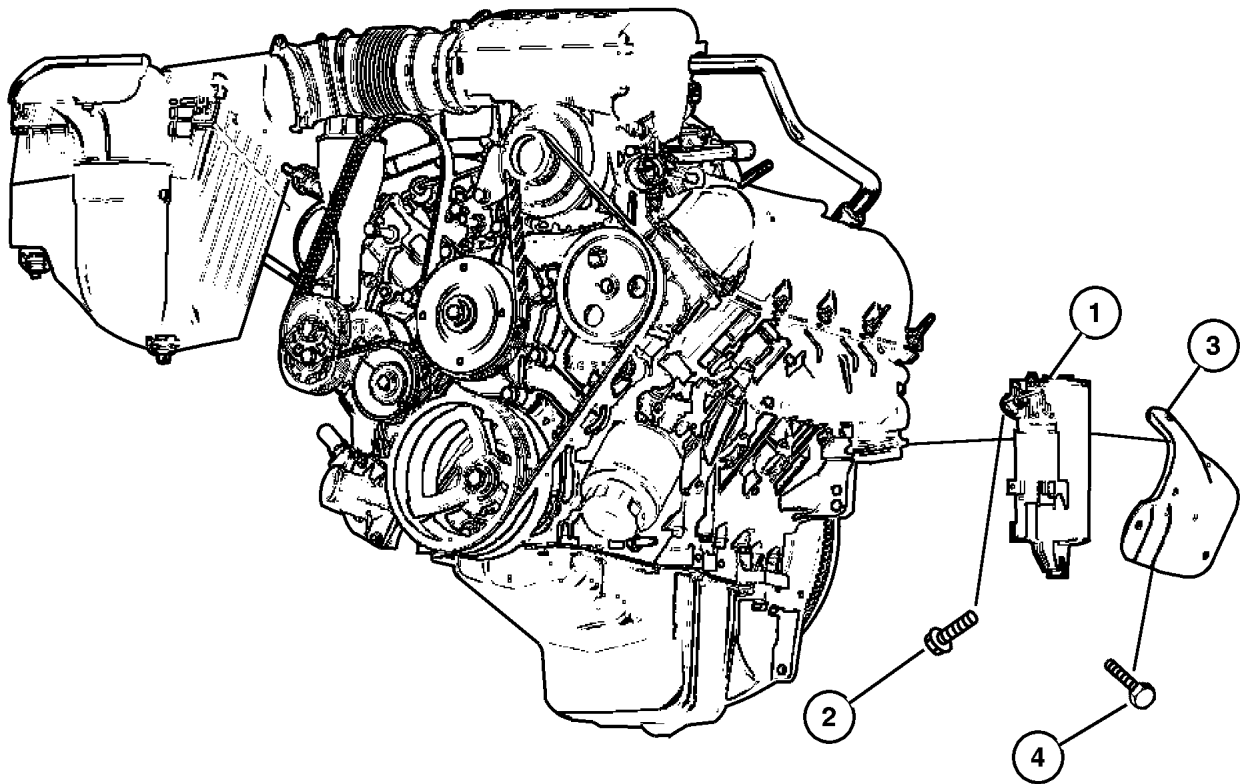
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

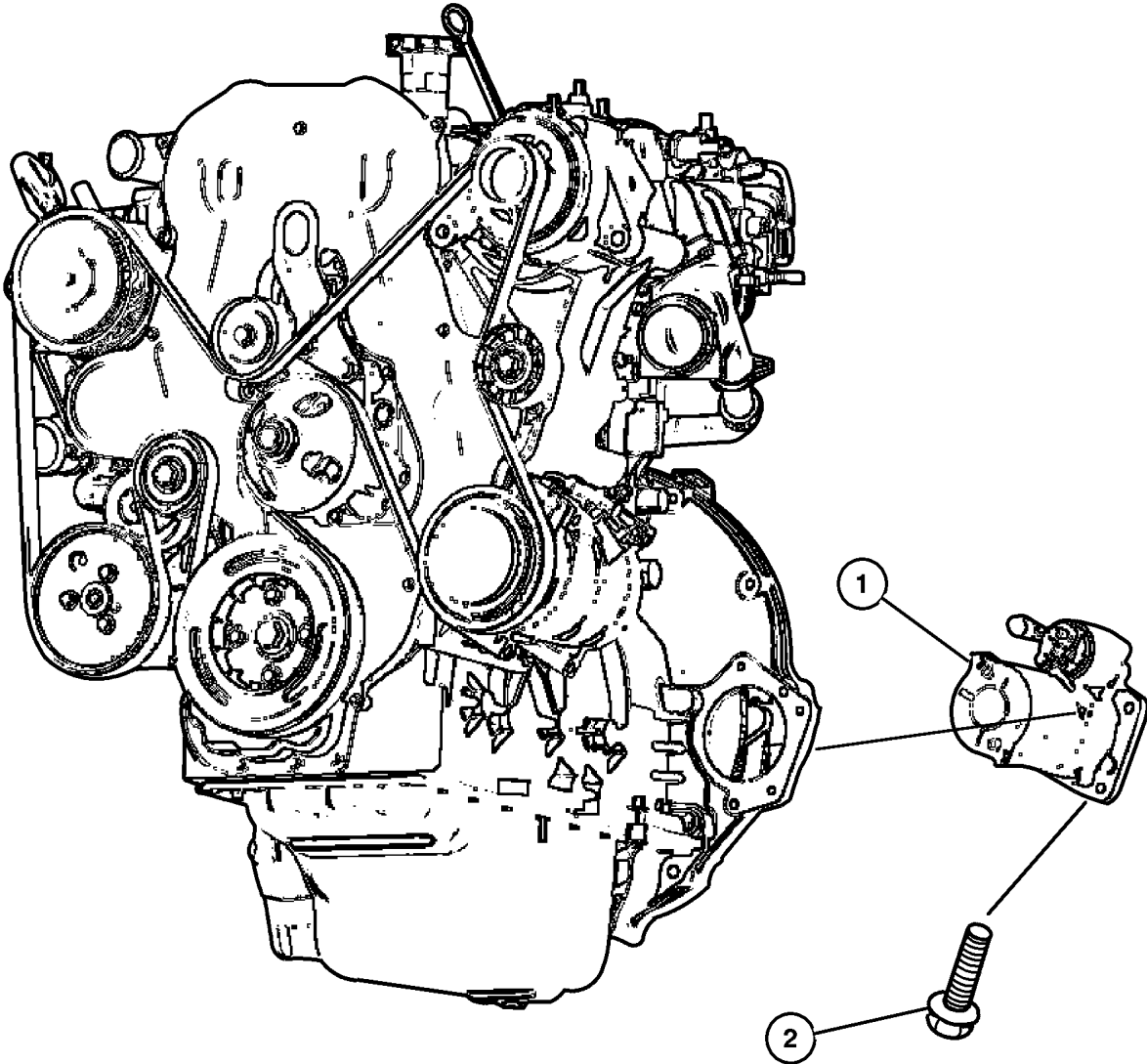
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 56041 641AF | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | STARTER |
| 2 | 6102 120AA | 2 | | | | ED0, | | | SCREW, Alternator |
| 3 | 56044 116AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHIELD, Starter |
| 4 | | | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0]
 Figure 008-115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel Engine

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56041 579AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | STARTER |
| 2 | 6504 171 | 3 | | | | EN0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32 |
| -3 | 4723 279 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Starter |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Alternator (2.4L Engine) [ED0]
Figure 008-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 56044 532AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | ALTERNATOR, 136 Amp |
| -2 | 6102 120AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Alternator, Alternator Mounting |
| -3 | 6506 737AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block |
| 4 | 4861 371AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| -5 | 6506 990AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Alternator Bracket to Block |
| 6 | 4861 277AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| -7 | 6506 991AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting |
| -8 | 6102 167AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| 9 | 53013 324AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 10 | 5281 351AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning |
| | 53013 352AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | with Air Conditioning |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced in Alternator Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Alternator Pulley, Serviced in Alternator Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -13 | 3420 2781 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Idler Pulley |

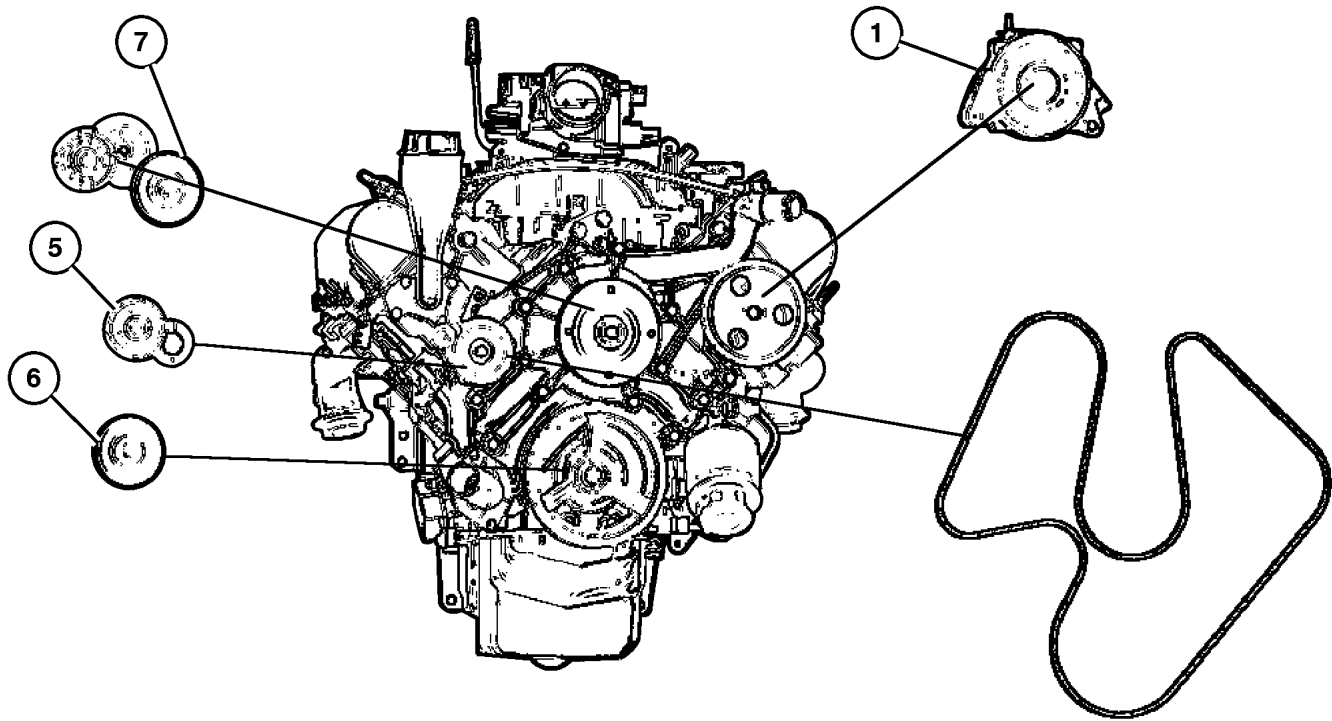
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Alternator (3.7L Engine) [EK0]
Figure 008-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

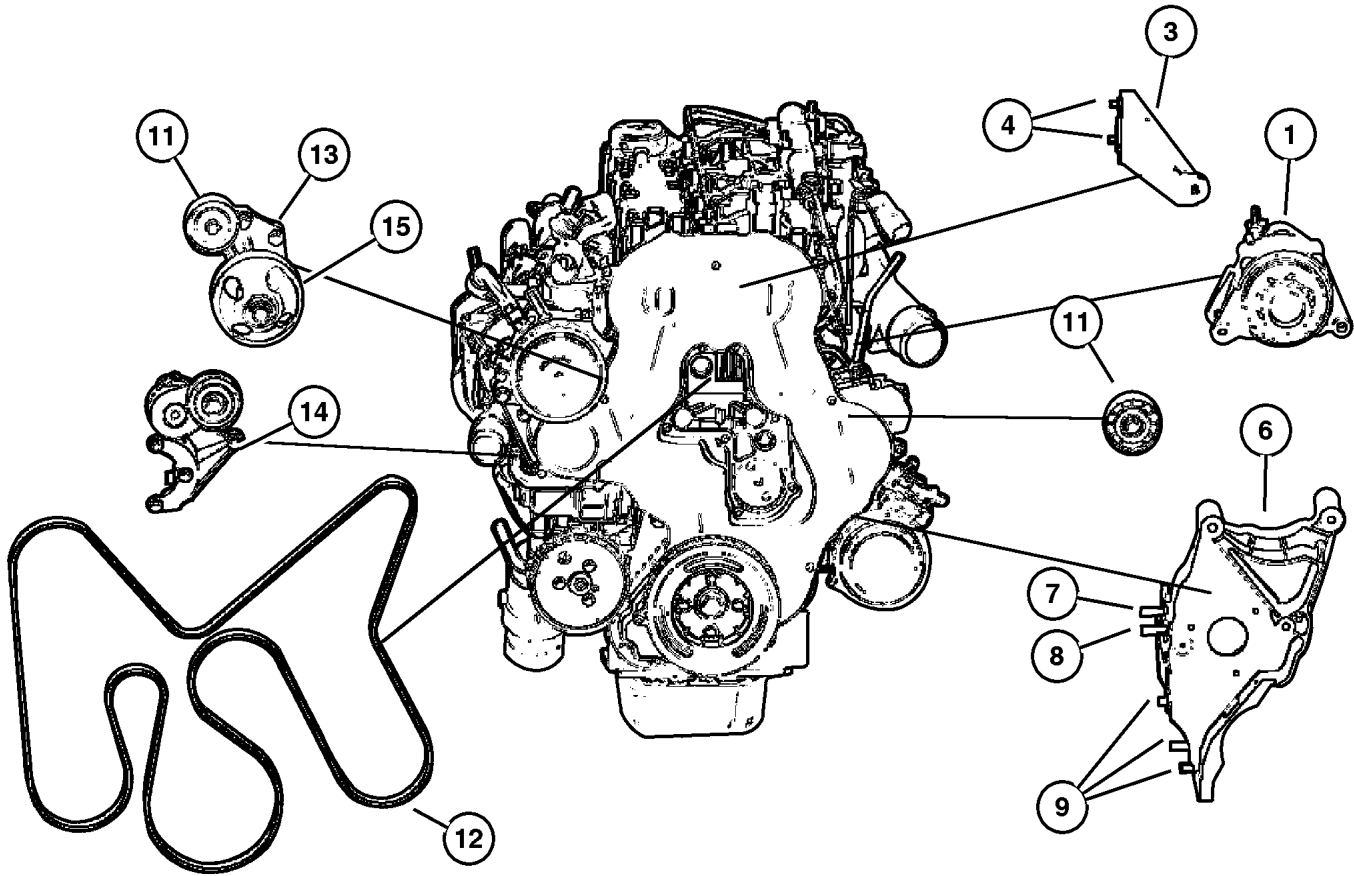
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|------|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 56029 914AA | 1 | | M | | EK0 | | | ALTERNATOR 160 Amp |
| | 56041 693AC | 1 | | H, P | | EK0 | | | 136 Amp |
| -2 | 6102 120AA | 2 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | SCREW, Alternator |
| -3 | 6504 344 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching |
| -4 | 6505 482AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head |
| 5 | 5303 0959 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Idler Pulley |
| 6 | 5303 1045 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 7 | #53030 958AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| -8 | 6505 488AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0]
Figure 008-215

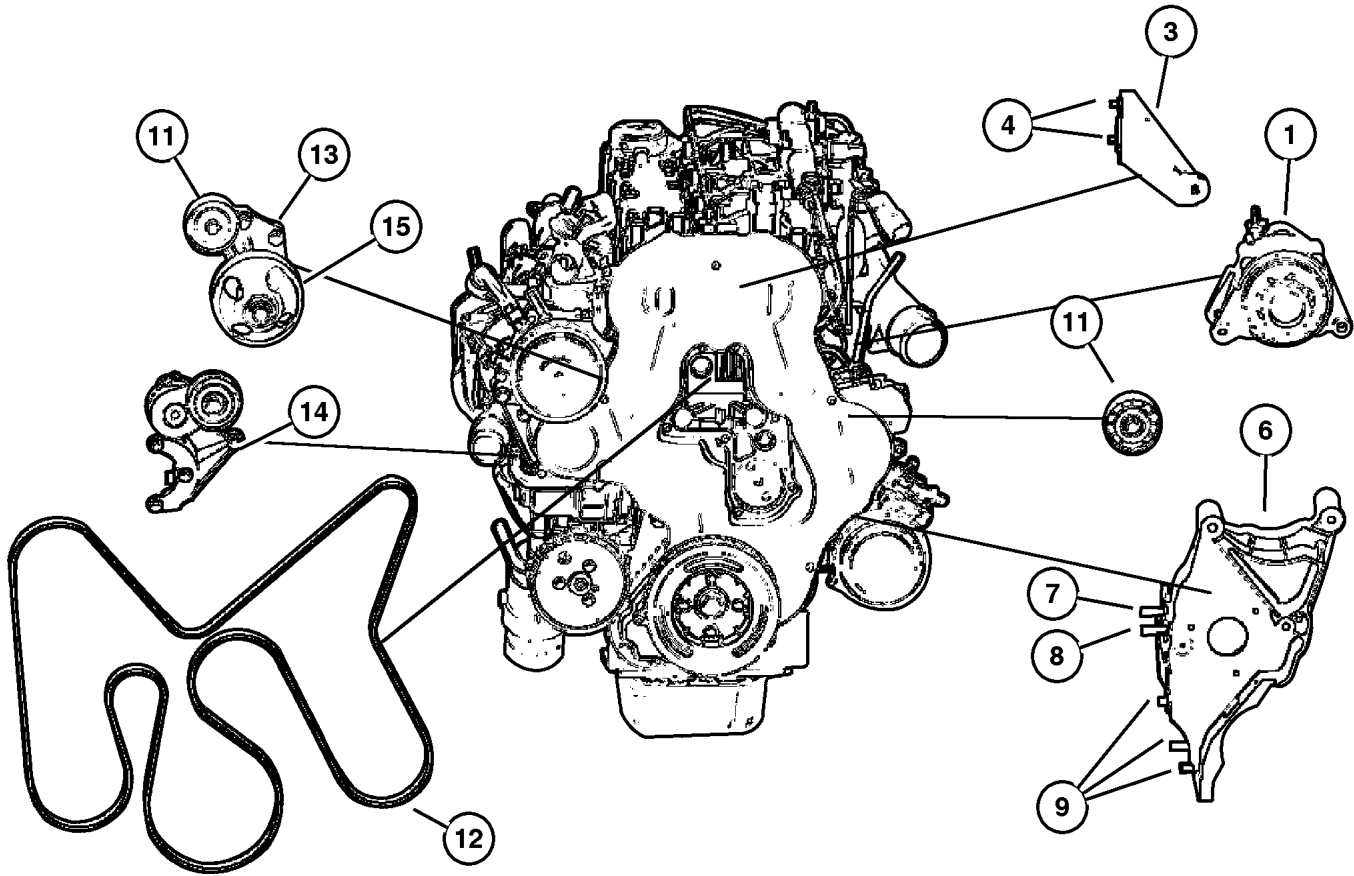


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ALTERNATOR |
| | 56041 578AE | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| -2 | 5015 067AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 53013 495AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 4 | 6501 474 | 3 | | | | EN0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| -5 | 6502 696 | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | 5072 753AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 5003 724AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| | 5003 532AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | 5066 939AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | PIN |
| | 5066 862AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Alignment Pin for Mounting Bracket |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | Alignment Pin for Mounting Bracket |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| | 5066 938AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 5072 437AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tensioner |
| | 5093 935AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| | 5072 440AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | 5072 440AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, Alternator |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0]
Figure 008-215

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| -17 | 53013 554AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Decoupler |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | Decoupler |
| | BOLT, Alternator Bracket | | | | | | | | |
| | 4897 488AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| -18 | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | CAP, Alternator Pulley | | | | | | | | |
| | 53013 559AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |

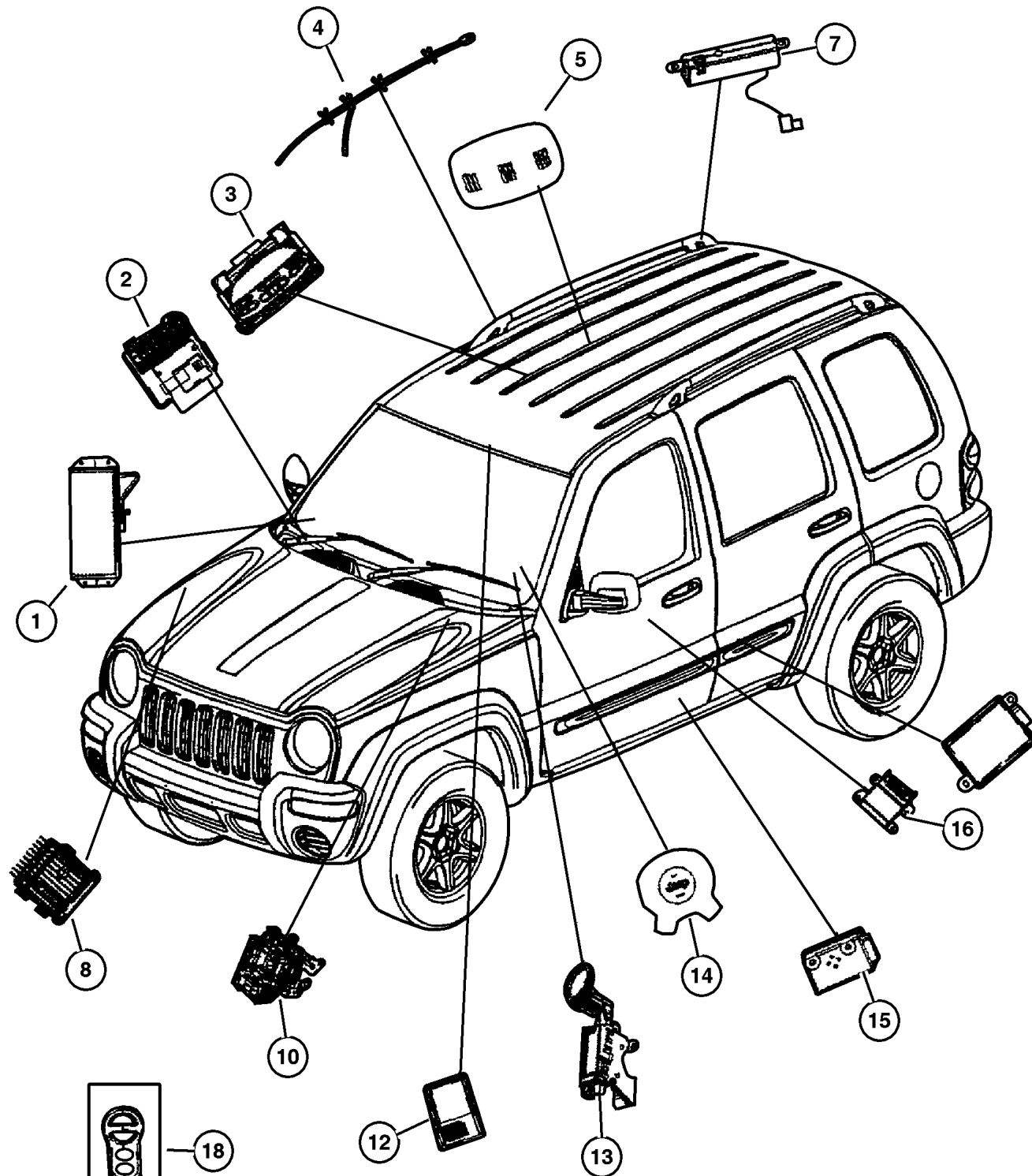


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Figure 008-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EKG]=3.7L 6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG4] =Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #55315 103AA | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Body Controller |
| | #5104 692AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Sunroof, Keyless Entry & without Foglamp |
| | #5104 693AE | 1 | | | | | | | With Sunroof, Keyless Entry & with Foglamp |
| 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | Europe |
| | #56010 437AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | MODULE, Overhead Console |
| | | | | | | | | | EVIC without Universal Garage Door Opener (With Sunroof) |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | EVIC without Universal Garage Door Opener (Without Sunroof) |
| | #56010 438AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EVIC with Universal Garage Door Opener (Without Sunroof) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EVIC with Universal Garage Door Opener (With Sunroof) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Side Curtain |
| | 55315 018AH | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 07/21/, Right |
| | 55315 019AH | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 07/21/, Left |
| | #55315 098AA | 1 | | | | | | | After 07/21/, Right |
| | #55315 099AA | 1 | | | | | | | After 07/21/, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Intrusion |
| | #5GV82 TL2AG | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Export |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Electronic Module |
| | 56010 331AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ANTENNA |
| | 56038 527AD | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | 56038 526AE | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Transmission Control |
| | 56044 592AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | [DMF] |
| | 56044 192AD | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | |
| | 56044 585AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | DGQ | | |

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

$$J = LH$$

U = RHD (4WD)

1 = LHD (2WD)

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

74 = 4 DI (104.5 W/D)

ED1.ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EKO = 3.71 Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
END = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDM Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

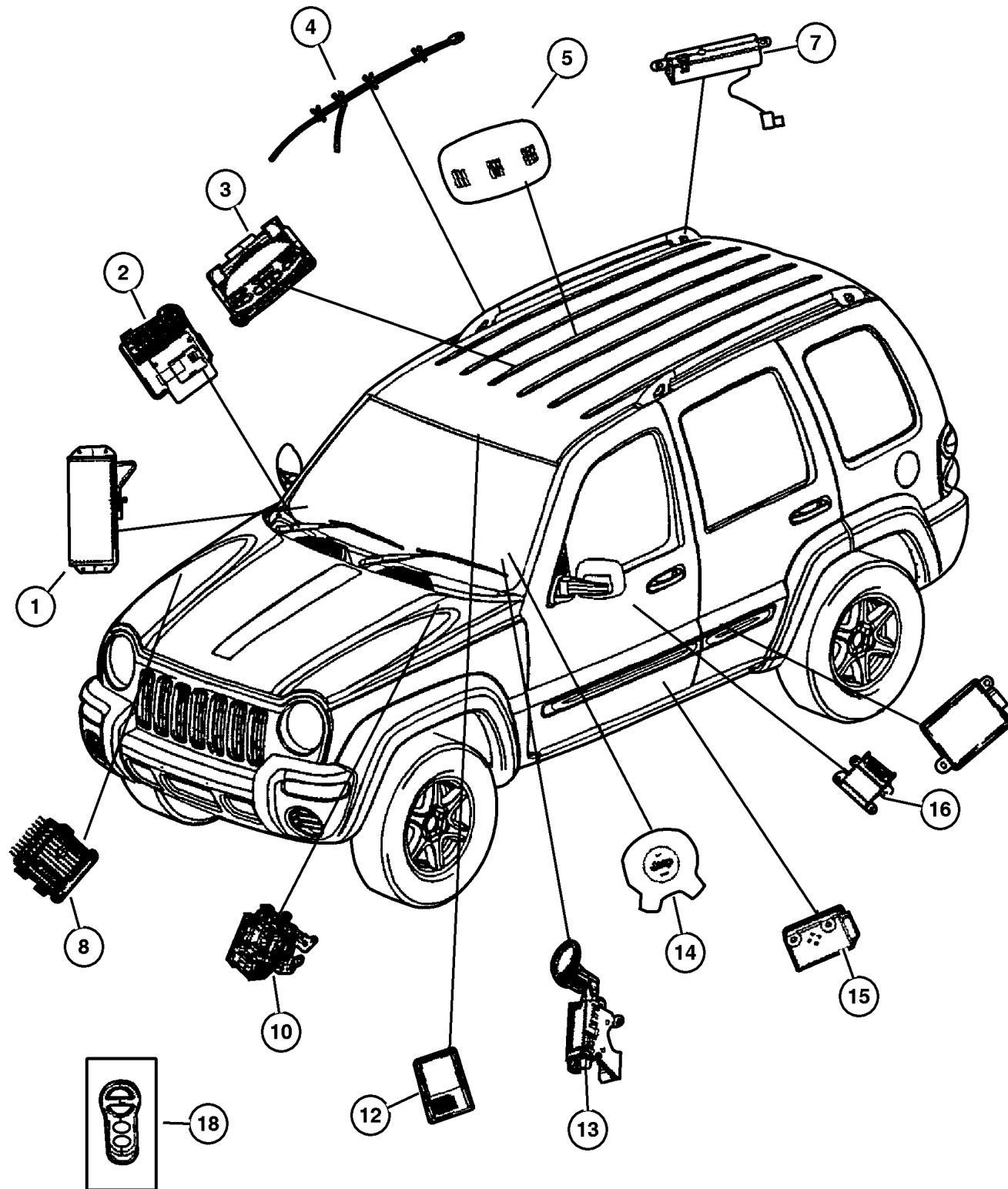
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 1 Speed Auto Transm.

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Modules Figure 008-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit |
| | 56041 377AB | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DGQ | | |
| | 56041 809AA | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | |
| 10 | 5083 084AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| -11 | 5083 083AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Keyless Entry |
| | 56010 424AA | 1 | | | | | | | 315 MHZ BCM Interconnect (Export) |
| | 56010 394AA | 1 | | | | | | | 315 MHZ BCM Interconnect |
| | 56010 395AA | 1 | | | | | | | 433.92 MHZ BCM Interconnect (Export) |
| 13 | 56010 209AC | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| | #5JS05 DX9AA | 1 | | H, M | | | | | Instrument Cluster without Tach |
| | #5JS06 1X9AA | 1 | | M, P | | | | | Instrument Cluster with Tach |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Heated Seat Control |
| | 56010 113AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | USA / Canada |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Europe |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Mexico |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Occupant Restraint |
| | #56038 862AB | 1 | | | | | | | [CGS] |
| | #56038 961AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | #56038 864AC | 1 | | | | | | | [CGS], Export |
| | #56038 865AC | 1 | | | | | | | [CGS], Export |
| -17 | #56038 787AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Module |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry |
| | 4602 260AA | 2 | | | | | | | 433.92 MHZ BCM, Export |
| | 4602 261AB | 2 | | | | | | | 315 MHZ BCM, Export |
| | 56010 562AB | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | Airbag Warning Seat Side (English) |
| | 4649 282AA | 4 | | | | | | | Airbag Warning, Sunvisor (English / |
| | 4787 437AA | 2 | | | | | | | French (Canada) |
| -20 | #5064 022AF | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Telematics |
| -21 | #56038 763AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Module, [RSP] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

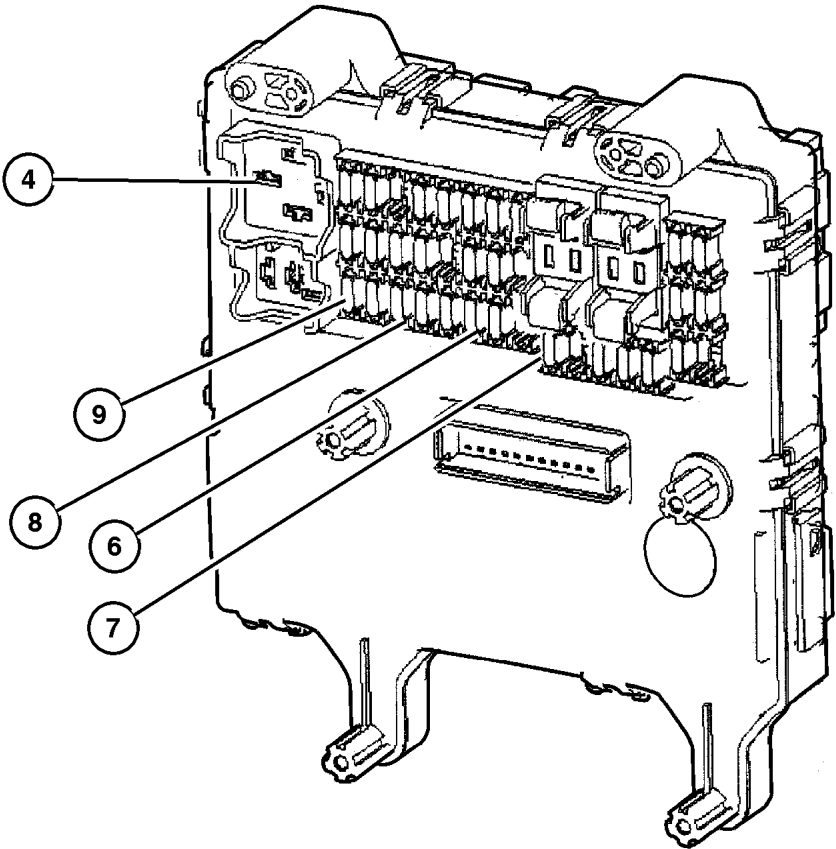
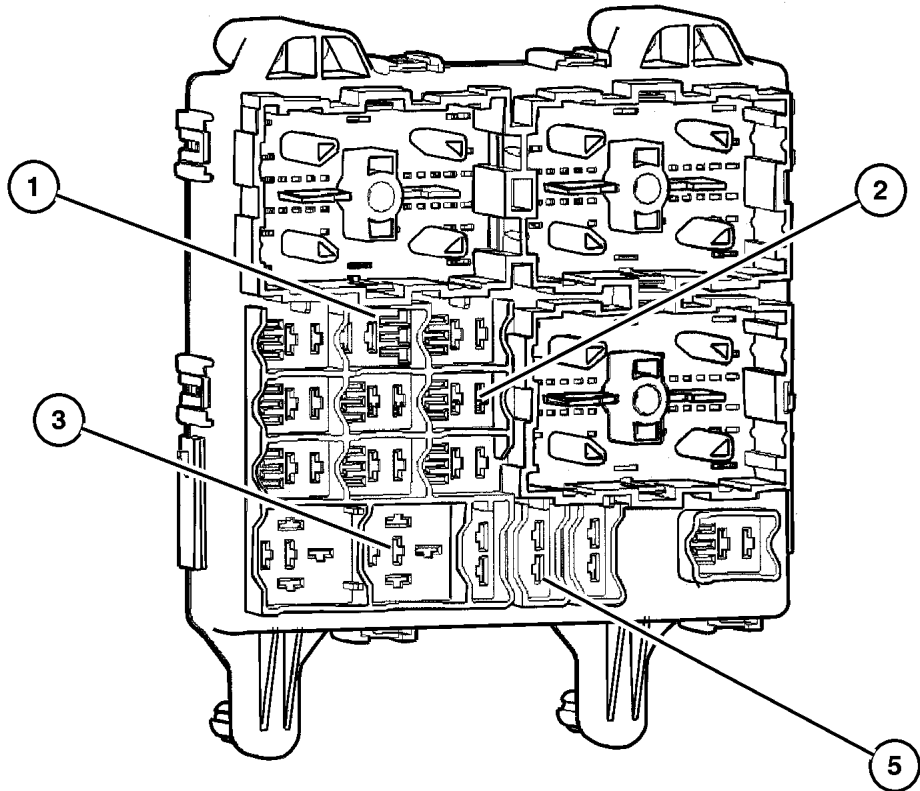
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-510



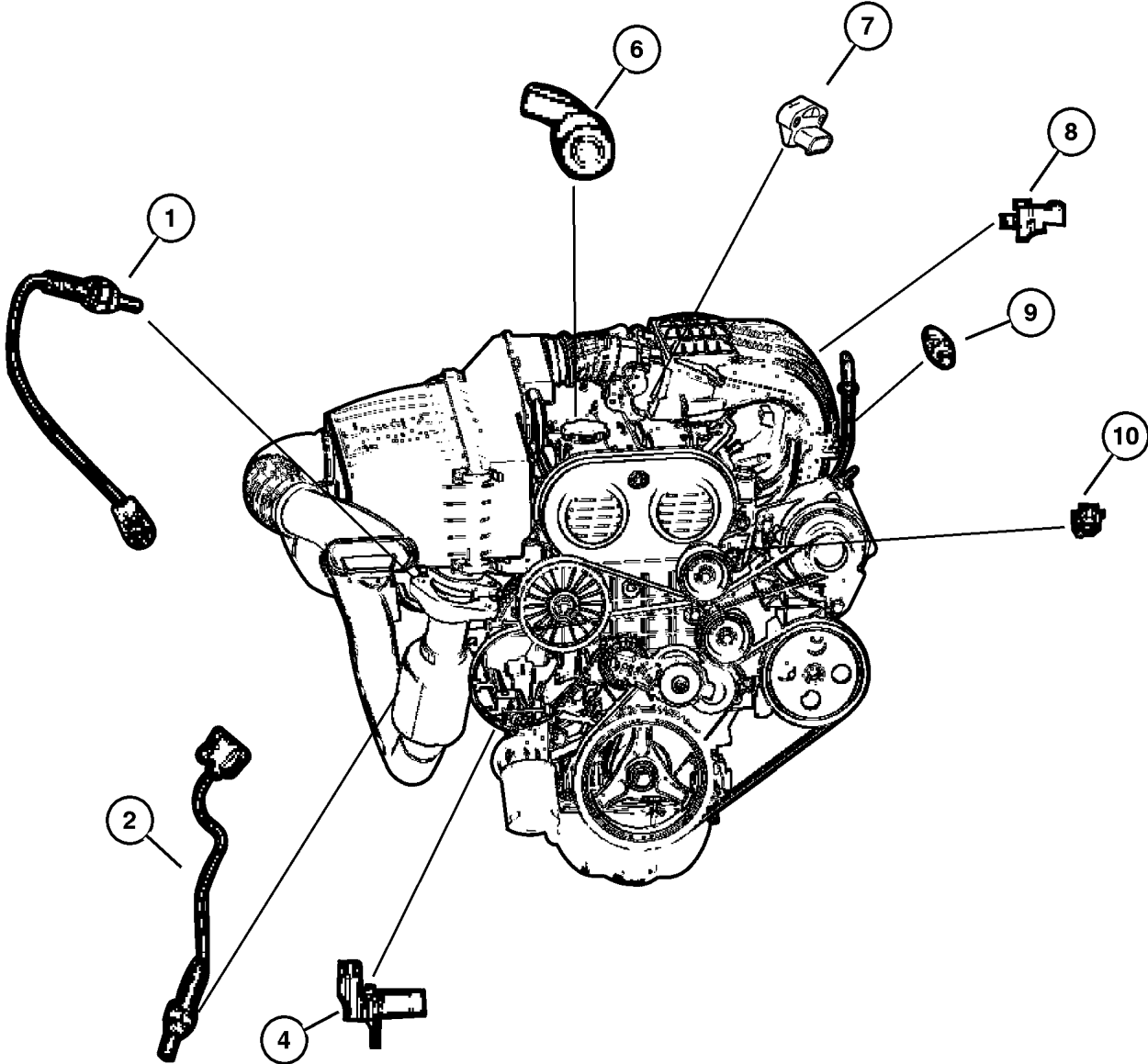
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #56010 435AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay Without Sunroof (USA / Canada / Mexico) |
| | #56010 436AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Sunroof (USA / Canada / Mexico) |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Europe |
| 2 | 4671 168 | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini, High Beam, Door Locks, Foglamp |
| 3 | 4727 370AA | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini Heated Backlight in J.B. |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | Glow Plug |
| 4 | 56042 216AB | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp |
| 5 | 5602 1543 | 1 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit, 25 AMP |
| 6 | 00AT M10 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 7 | 00AT M15 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| 8 | 00AT M20 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 9 | 00AT M30 | AR | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green |
| -10 | 5072 937AA | 1 | U | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Junction Block |
| | 56010 333AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 56010 334AD | 1 | U | | | | | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine) [ED0]
Figure 008-605



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

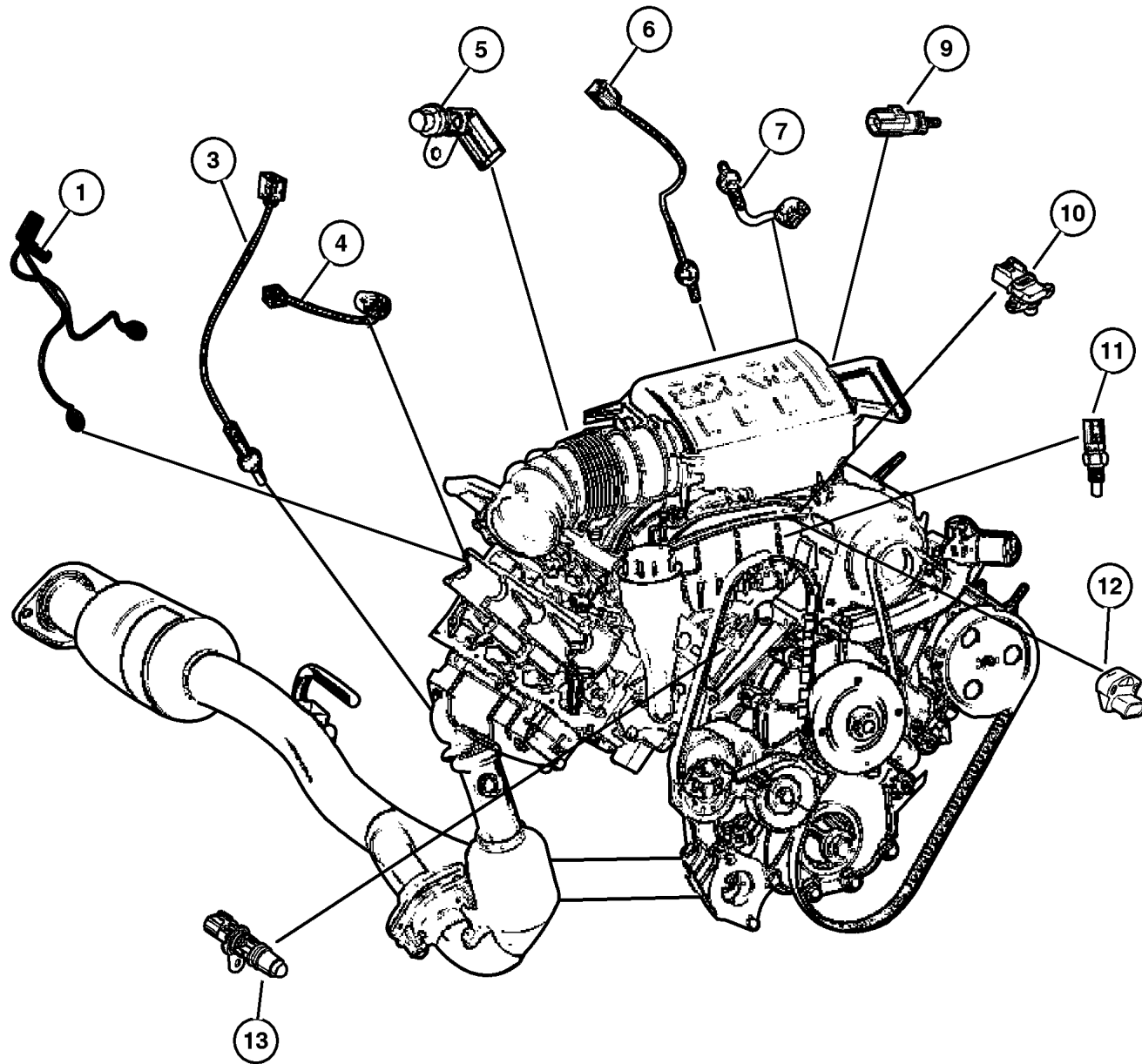
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDK]=All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #56029 049AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst |
| 2 | #56029 050AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalst |
| -3 | 6503 486 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Tapping, Oxygen Sensor Wiring Bracket attaching |
| 4 | 5269 873 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| -5 | 6507 220AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x14 |
| 6 | 5072 759AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| 7 | 4606 487AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Charge Air Temp |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Knock, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 9 | 5602 7873 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 10 | 5019 411AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| -11 | 5013 320AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | O RING, Speed Sensor |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine) [EK0]
Figure 008-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 56041 679AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Knock |
| -2 | 56041 849AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Knock Sensor |
| 3 | #56028 994AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right |
| 4 | #56028 996AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right |
| 5 | #56044 180AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| 6 | #56028 994AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left |
| 7 | #56028 996AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left |
| -8 | 56041 823AB | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor |
| 9 | 56028 364AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 10 | 56041 018AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Map |
| 11 | 5602 7873 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 12 | 5019 411AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 13 | #56041 584AE | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

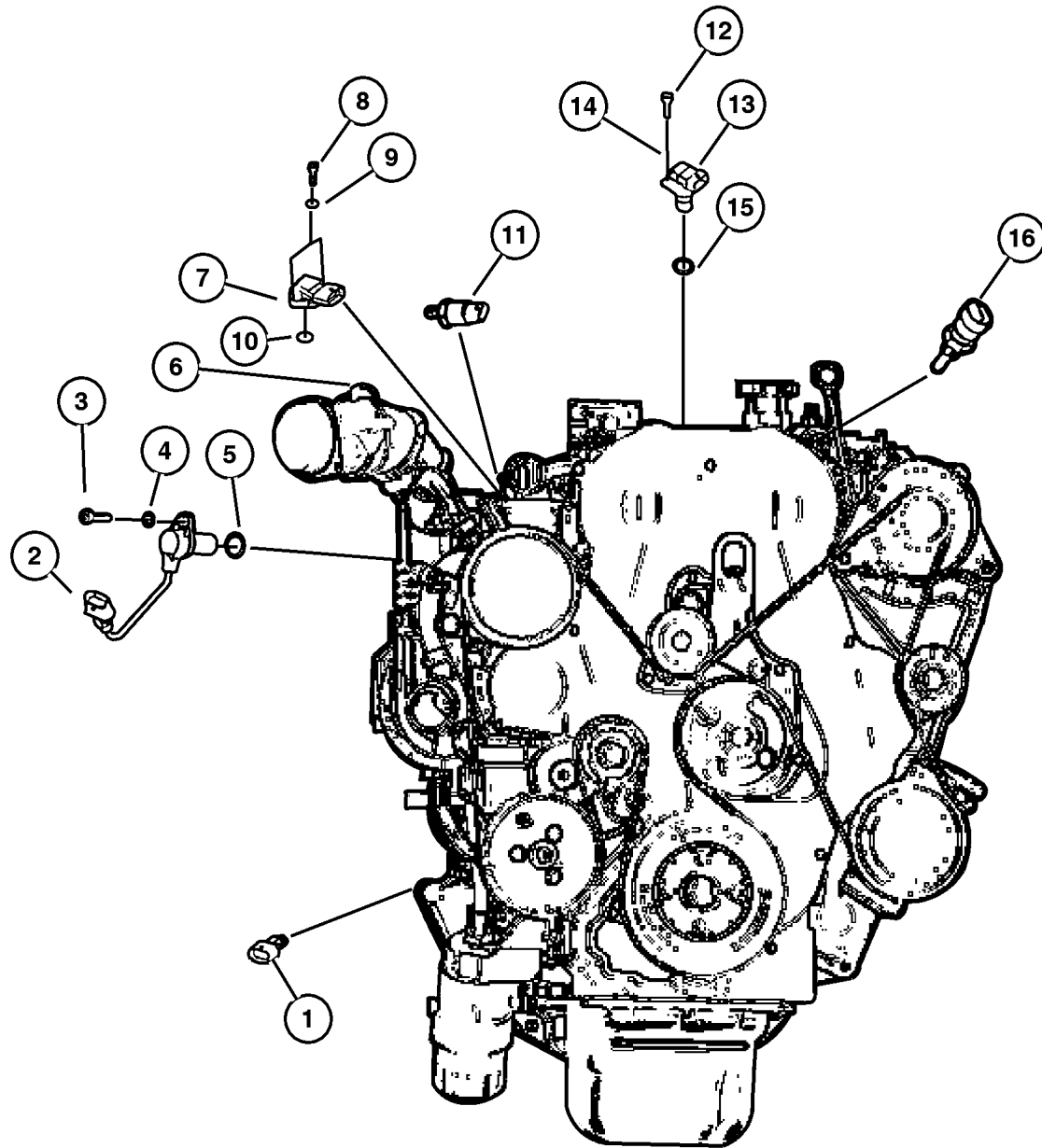
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) [EN0] Figure 008-615



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure |
| | 56028 807AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft |
| | 5066 882AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M6x10 |
| | 5003 551AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| | 4723 204 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 5066 860AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| | 5093 898AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 5010 858AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| | 4723 204 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 5066 860AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Fuel Pressure |
| | 5072 726AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 5010 858AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| | 5066 856AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

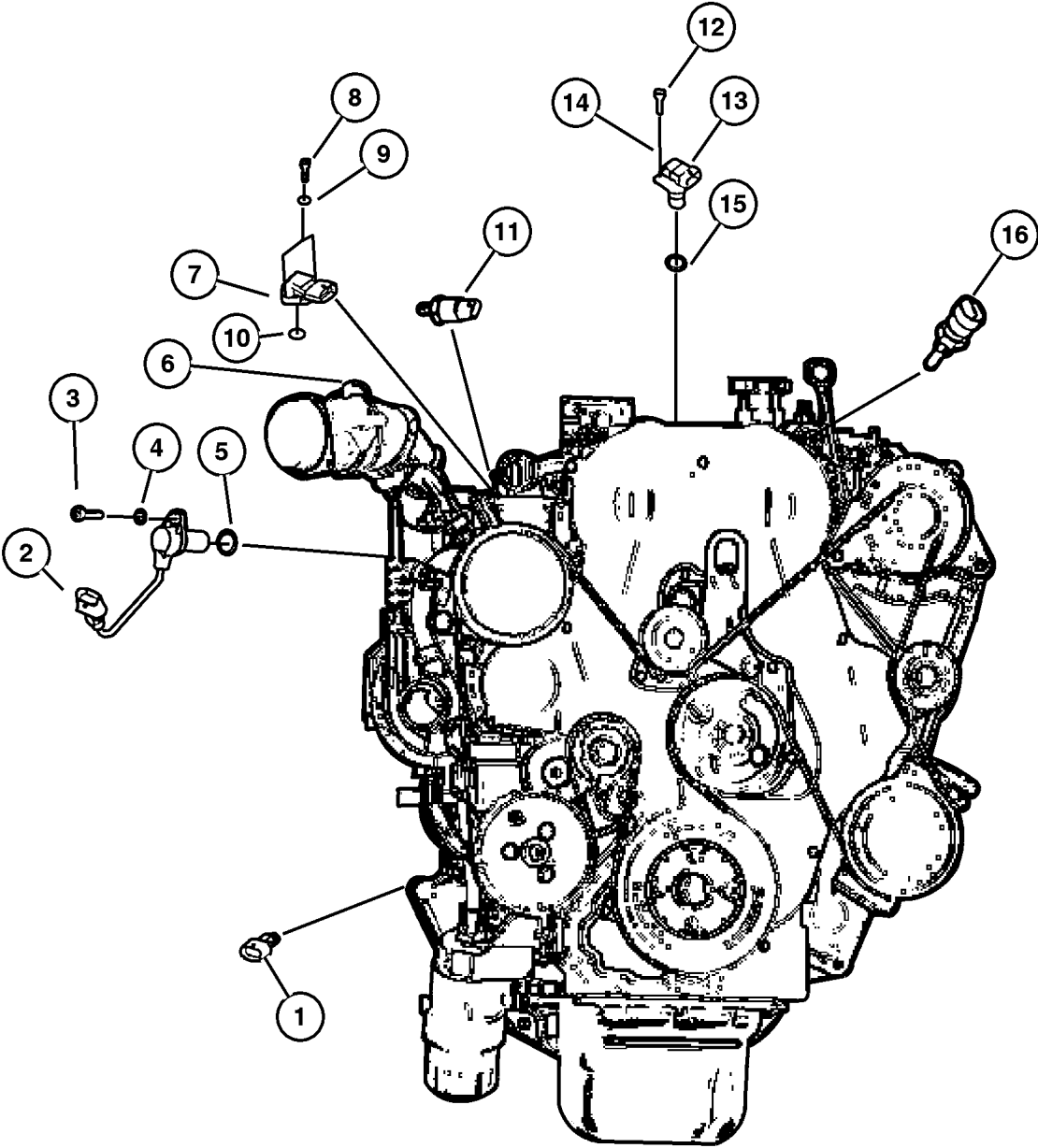
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) [EN0]
Figure 008-615



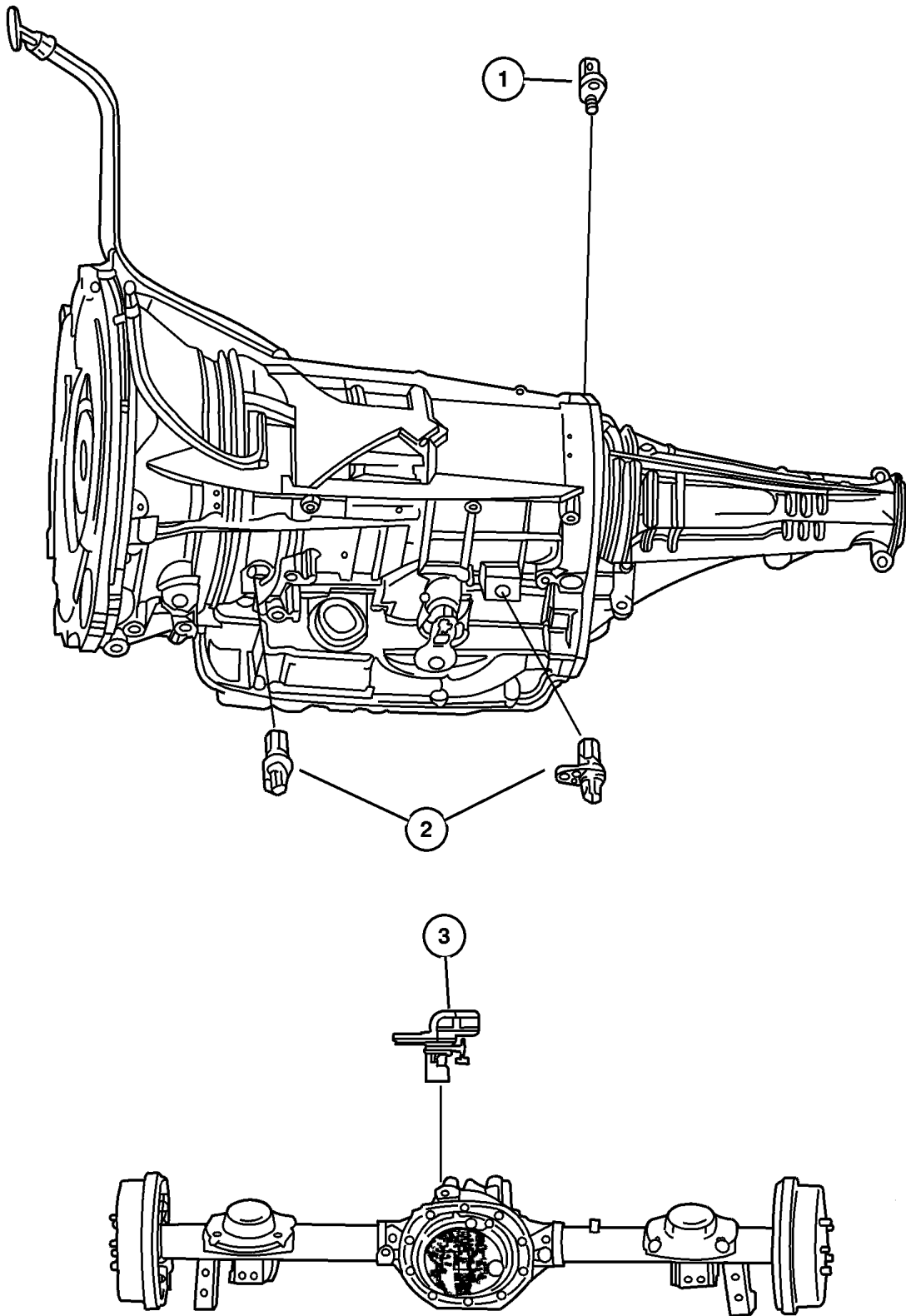
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 14 | 4723 204 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| | | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 5066 860AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 16 | 5066 779AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| -17 | 56028 807AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| -18 | 4799 062 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | O RING, Speed Sensor BRACKET |
| -19 | 5093 910AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Crank Sensor Wiring |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | Crank Sensor Wiring |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Sensor (Drive Train)
Figure 008-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

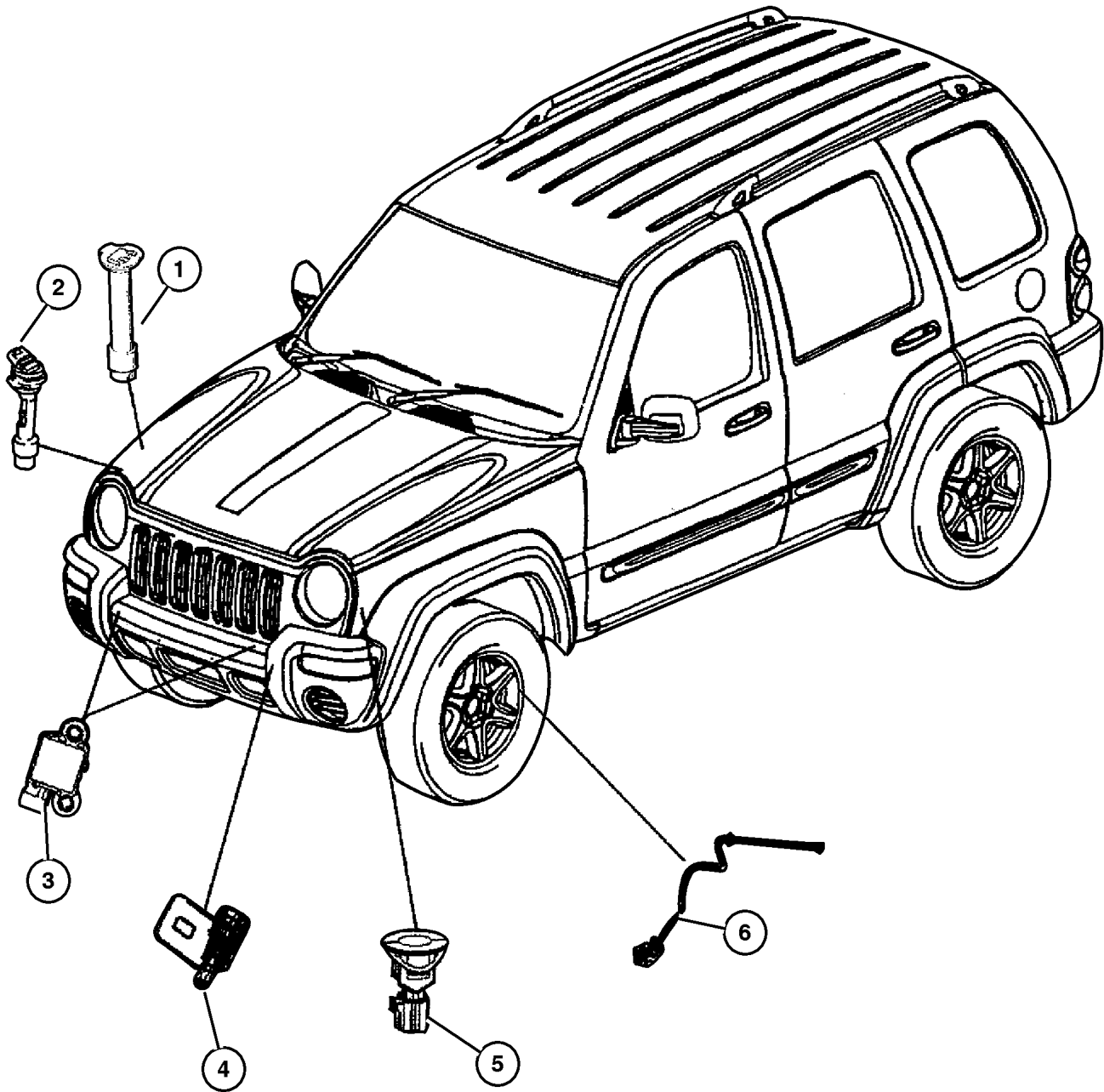
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG4]= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ED0] = 2.4L Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine
[EN0] = 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 4799 758AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 4799 061 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | Input / Output Speed Sensor |
| | | 2 | T | | | | DG4 | | Input / Output Speed Sensor |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | DG4 | | Input / Output Speed Sensor |
| | 52854 001AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | Output Speed Sensor |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | Output Speed Sensor |
| 3 | 56041 393AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| -4 | 5086 373AA | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensor |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position |
| | 5083 138AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Sensor (Body)
Figure 008-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4882 797 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| 2 | 4682 425 | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Level |
| 3 | #5084 000AA | 2 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Air Bag |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature |
| | 5604 2395 | 1 | U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | |
| 5 | 5604 1053 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 52128 694AB | 1 | | | | | | | USA / Canada / Mexico, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Europe, Right |
| | 52128 695AB | 1 | | | | | | | USA / Canada / Mexico, Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Europe, Left |
| -7 | 52088 990AC | 5 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem |
| -8 | 52109 664AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor |
| -9 | 52088 961AA | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor mounting |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

JTEC Modules & Solenoids
Figure 008-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 2.5L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NAS] = US 50 States
[NB2] = Euro Stage II Emissions
[NB4] = Euro Stage IV Emissions
[NBJ] = Japan Low Emissions Vehicle

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | MODULE, Powertrain Control | | | |
| | #56044 208AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NAS] |
| | #56044 227AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [NA1] With [NB4] (Export) |
| | #56044 299AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | #56044 352AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | #56044 209AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | [NAS] |
| | #56044 217AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NA1] With [NB2] |
| | #56044 218AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | [NA1] With [NB2] |
| | #56044 221AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NA1] With [NB4] (Export) |
| | #56044 223AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | [NA1] With [NB4] (Export) |
| | #56044 224AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | [NA1] With [NB4] (Export) |
| | #56044 225AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [NAS] |
| | #56044 226AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [NA1] With [NB2] |
| -2 | | | | | | MODULE, Engine Controller | | | |
| | #56044 299AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | #56044 352AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 6035 884 | 3 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 4 | | | | | | BRACKET, Control Unit | | | |
| | 56041 384AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Export |
| | #56044 353AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) | | | |

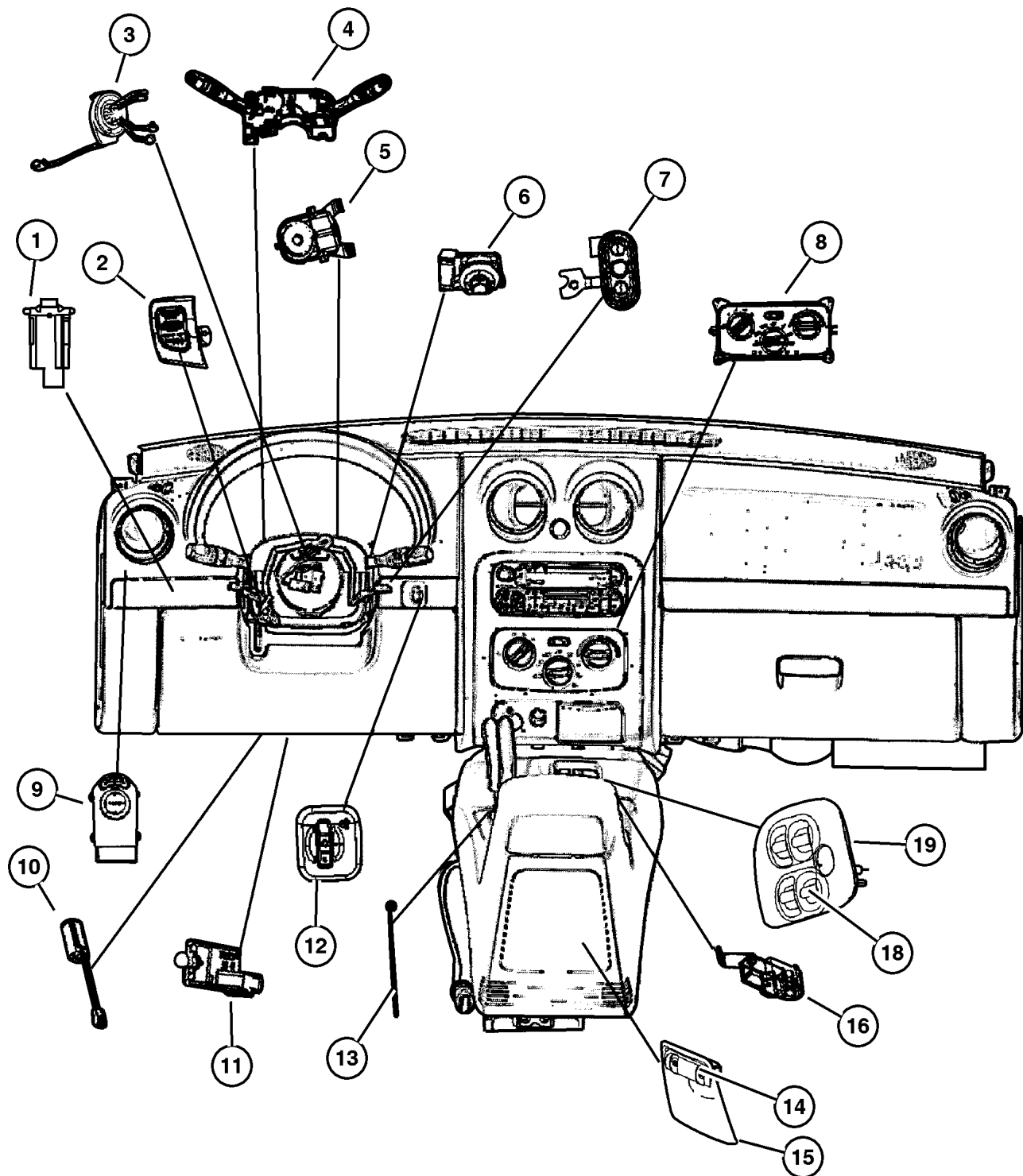
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine
[EN0]=4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|------|--|-------------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 56010 417AC | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Off Road Lamp |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 56010 088AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | Right |
| | 56010 089AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | Left |
| | 56010 358AB | 1 | | P | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | M, P | | | | | Right |
| | 56010 359AB | 1 | | P | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | | M, P | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| | 56010 146AF | 1 | | | | | | | Without Audio Control Stering Wheel |
| | 56010 187AG | 1 | | | | | | | With Audio Control Stering Wheel |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| | 56010 125AF | 1 | | | | | | | Without Foglamp |
| | 56010 126AF | 1 | | | | | | | With Foglamp |
| | 56010 132AF | 1 | | | | | | | Without Foglamp (Export) |
| | 56010 133AF | 1 | | | | | | | With Foglamp (Export) |
| 5 | 56010 158AC | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and Flasher |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| | 4793 576AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio |
| | 56042 312AB | 1 | | H, M | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | P | | | | | Right |
| | 56042 313AB | 1 | | H, M | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | | P | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55037 533AD | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Mirror |
| | 56010 093AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 56010 094AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Export |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| | 56010 330AA | 1 | U | | | ED0, EKG | DBB | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

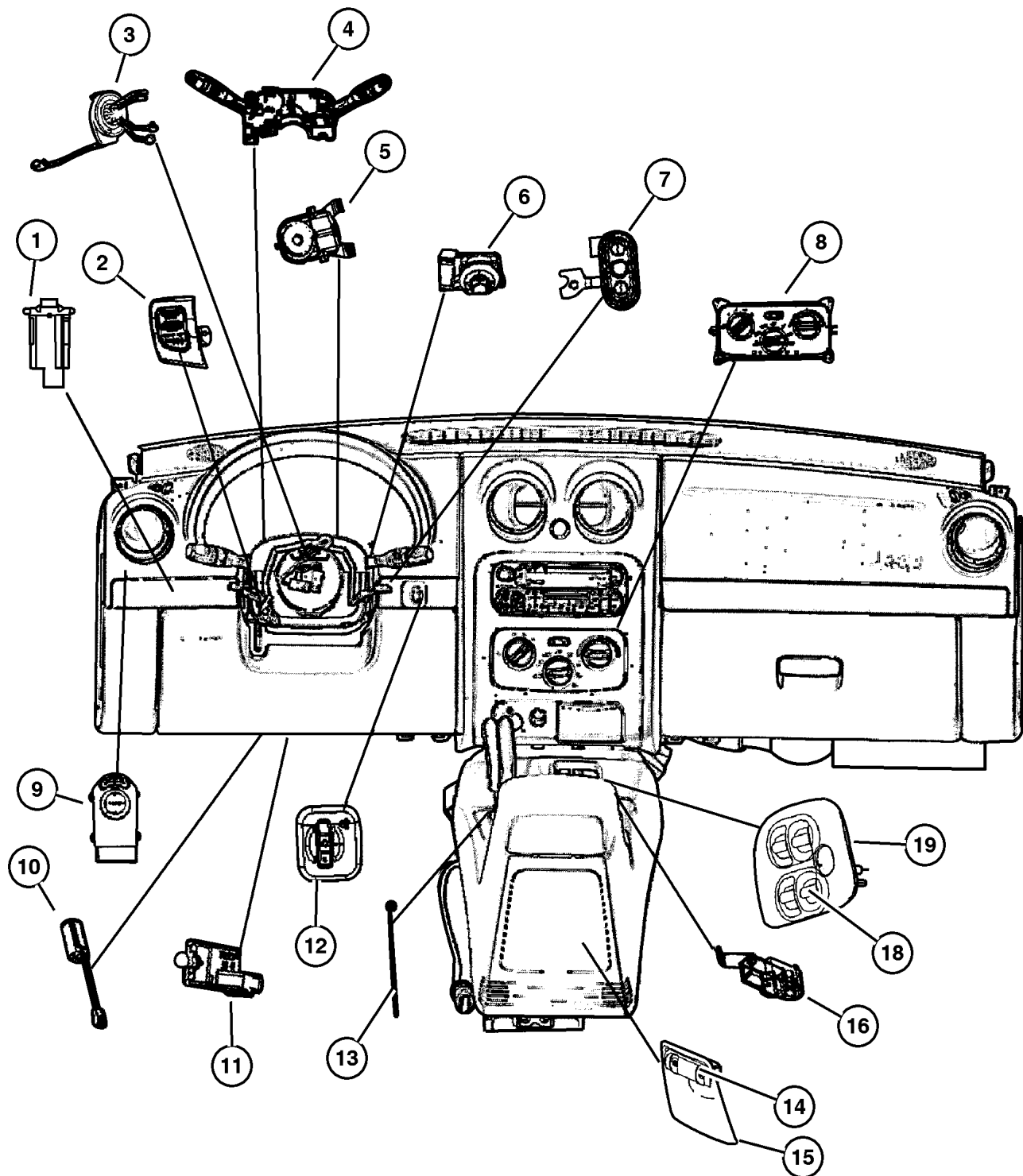
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



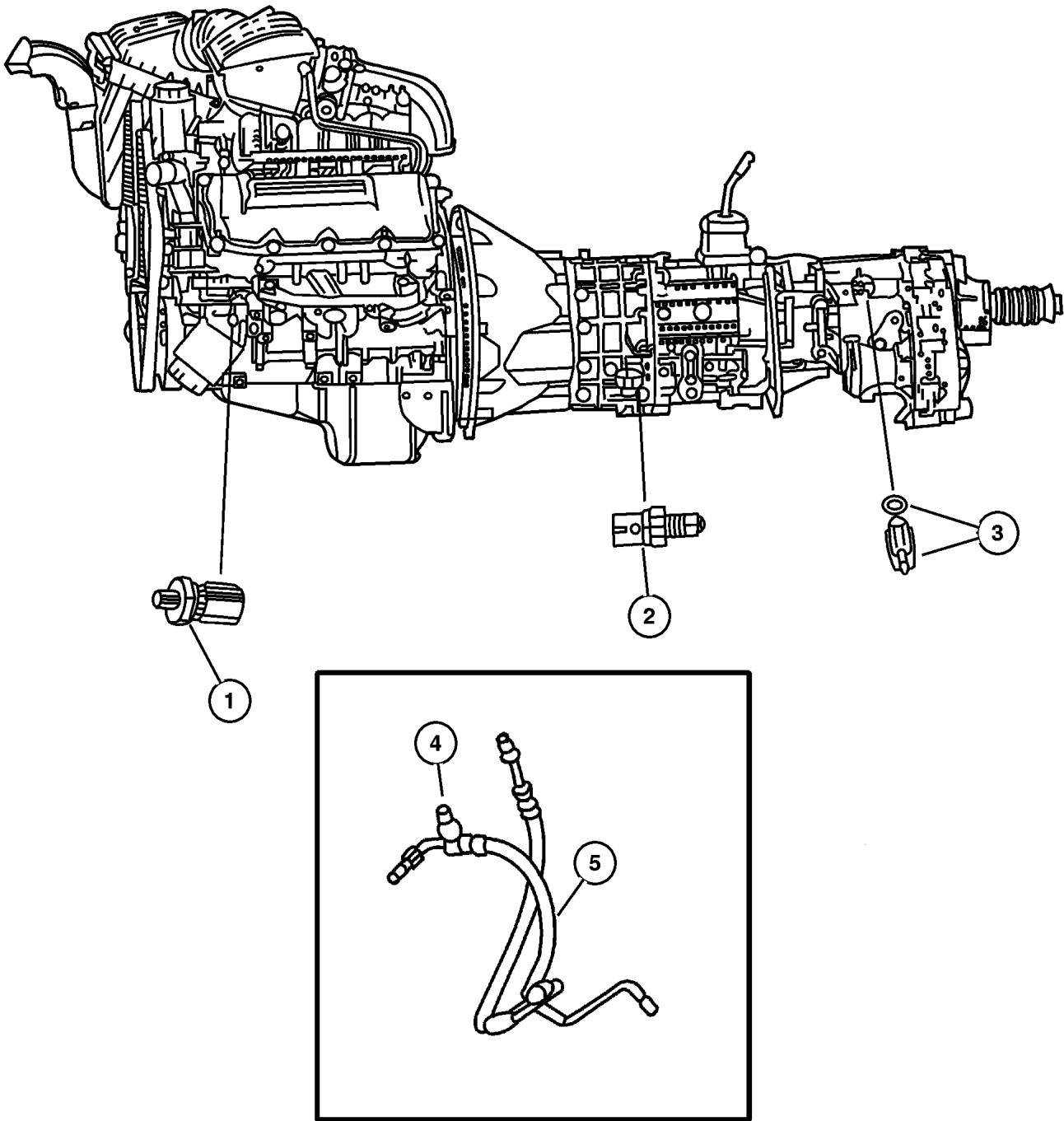
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 11 | 5083 344AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp |
| 12 | 56010 204AE | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Served in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | 56010 091AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Power Window, Rear |
| 15 | WA64 WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L2] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | WA64 XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [D2] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| | 5212 7960 | 1 | | | | | DD0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -17 | 4793 138 | 1 | | | | | DD0 | | INSULATOR, 6 Way Male, Parking Brake |
| 18 | #56010 677AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Power Window, Master |
| | | | | | | | | | Switch Front |
| 19 | #5JQ92 WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L2] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | #5JQ92 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Sunroof |
| | 5GM78 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Export |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

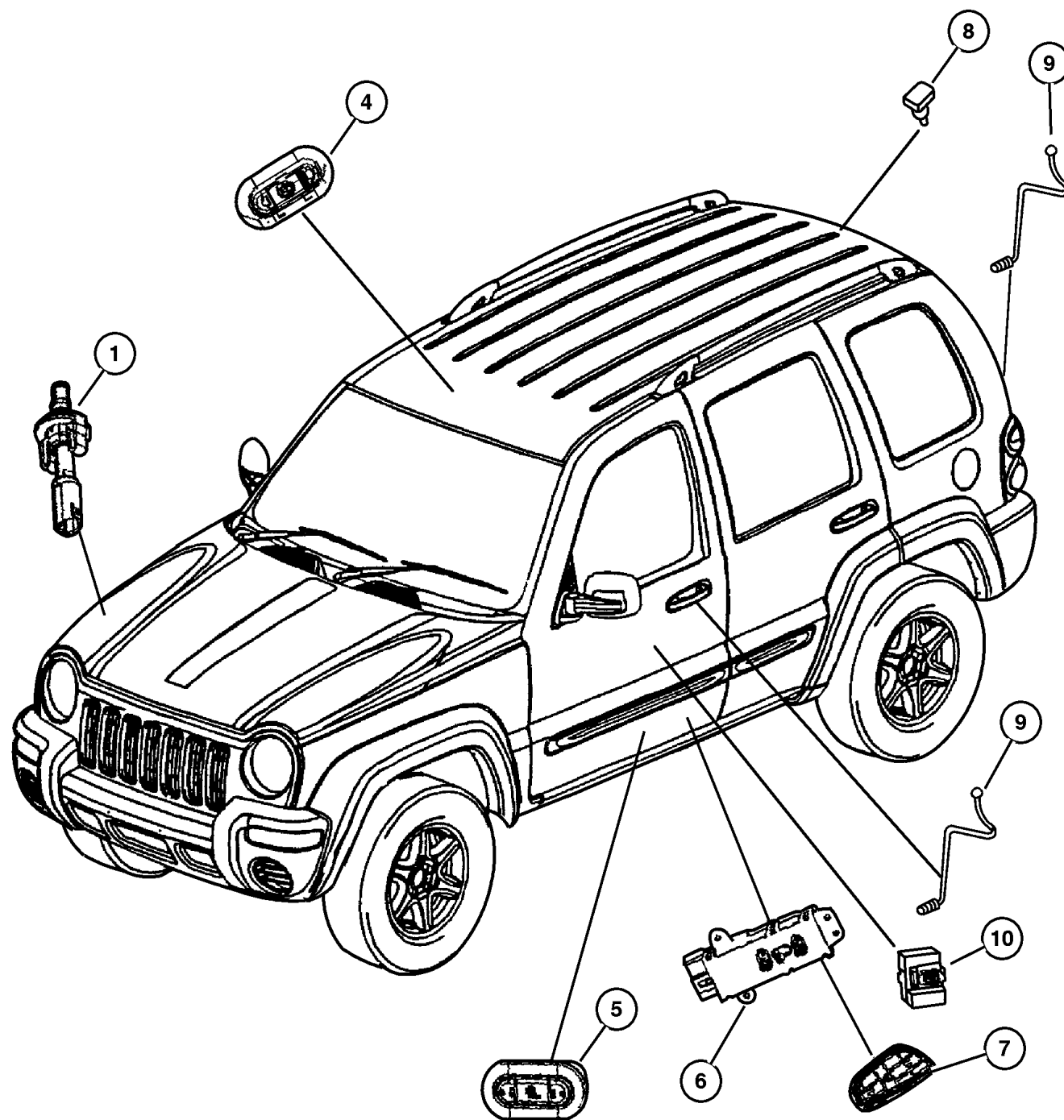
Switches (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = 2.5L Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDk] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56028 807AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 5013 336AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | 5600 7163 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 3 | 5083 138AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 4 | 56044 169AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -6 | 4868 672AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| | 4608 303AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Switches (Body)
Figure 008-830



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 4707 875AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Underhood |
| -2 | 56010 290AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch |
| -3 | 56010 147AE | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Striker, Underhood Switch |
| 4 | 5GM78 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SWITCH, Sunroof |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5GW44 DX9AB | 2 | J, T | | | | | | SWITCH, Heated Seat [D2] |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | | [DV] Export |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | | [L2] Export |
| 6 | 55352 782AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | SWITCH, Seat |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 7 | 4607 042AB | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Power Seat Switch |
| | 4607 042 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Graphics, Right |
| | 4607 042AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With Graphics, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Without Graphics (Export), Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Without Graphics (Export), Right |
| | 4607 043 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Graphics, Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | With Graphics, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Graphics (Mexico), Left |
| | 4607 043AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Graphics, Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Without Graphics (Export), Left |
| 8 | 4685 445 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | SWITCH, Reading Lamp |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Rear Cargo Lamp (Export) |
| | | | | | | | | | Rear Cargo Lamp (U.S.A. / Mexico / Canada) |
| 9 | 5072 956AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SWITCH, Security Alarm |
| | 55136 557AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Security Alarm |
| | | | | | | | | | With Security Alarm |
| 10 | 56010 092AA | 2 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Lock |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Programing Bypass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

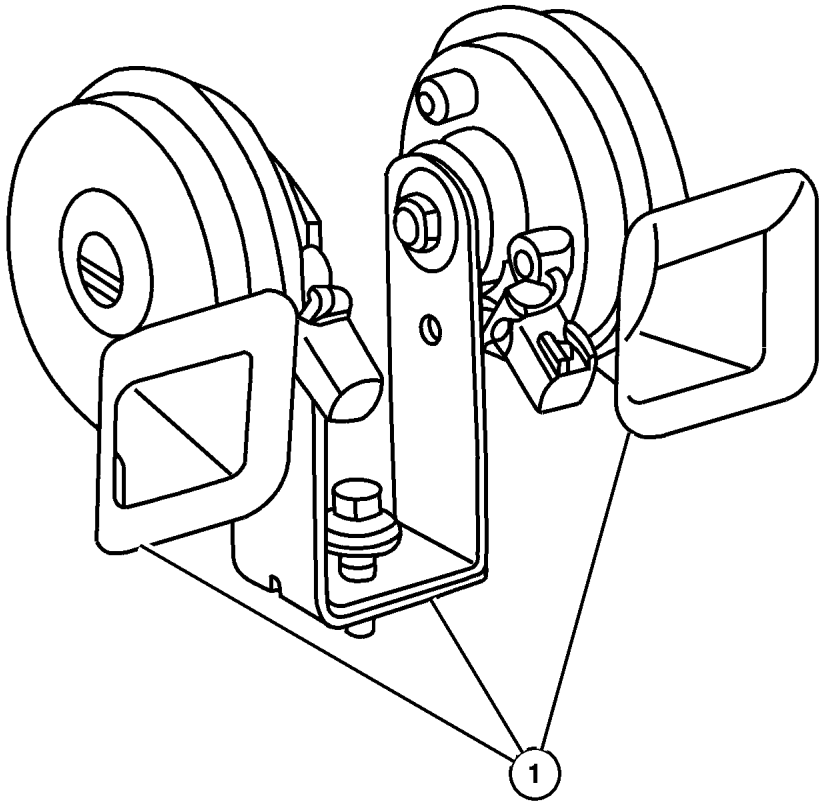
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

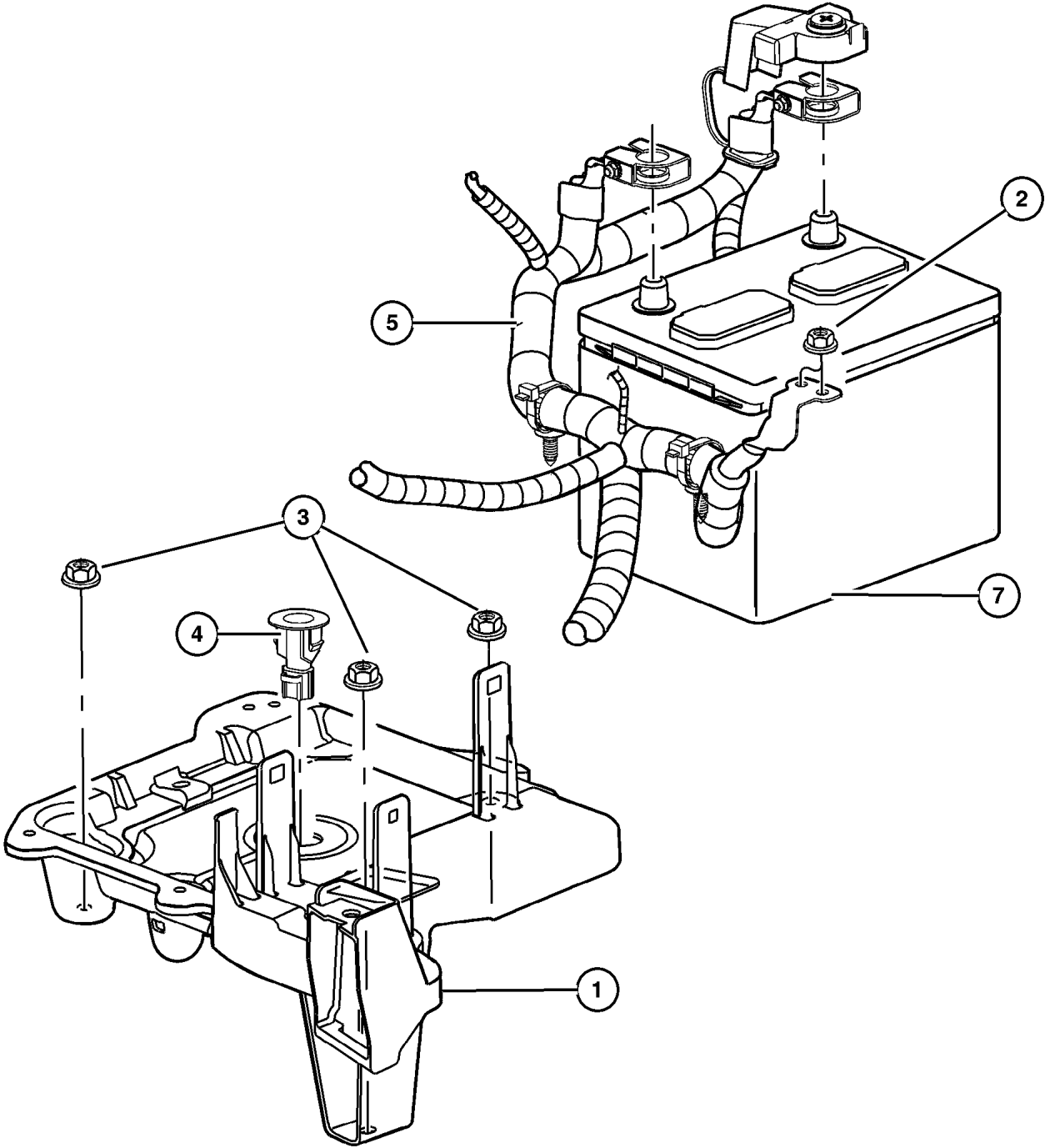
Horns
Figure 008-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | 56010 313AC | 1 | | | | | | | HORN AND BRACKET, Dual |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



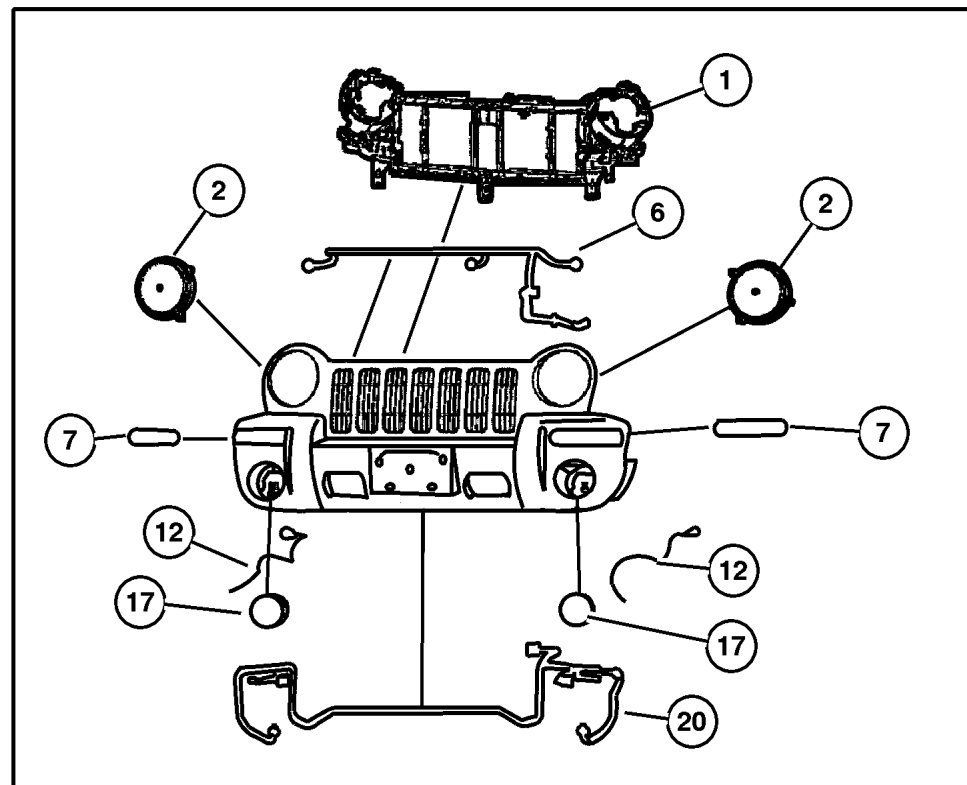
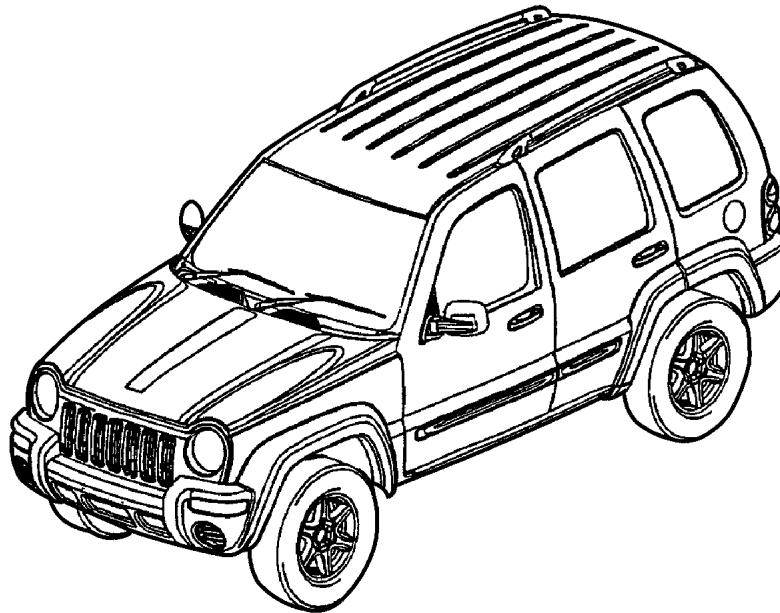
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Battery |
| | 55360 639AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | 55360 654AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 6101 808 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1 |
| 3 | 6504 030 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 4 | 5604 1053 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Alternator and Battery |
| | 56050 402AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| | #56010 480AD | 1 | | H, P | | EK0 | | | |
| | #56010 481AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| -6 | #56010 479AD | 1 | | M | | EK0 | | | WIRING, Alternator |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BATTERY, See Battery Catalog, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery |
| | 4793 062 | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Europe |
| | 5604 1046 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Canada |
| -9 | 55136 959AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Battery Hold Down |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening |
| | 55155 800AF | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HEADLAMP |
| | 55155 814AD | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 809AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | 55155 812AD | 1 | J | | | ED0, | | | Export, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 813AD | 1 | J | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | Export, Left |
| | 55155 816AD | 1 | J | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Right |
| | 55155 817AD | 1 | J | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Left |
| | 55155 814AD | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 815AD | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Export, Left |
| | 55155 818AD | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Right |
| | 55155 819AD | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling, Left |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

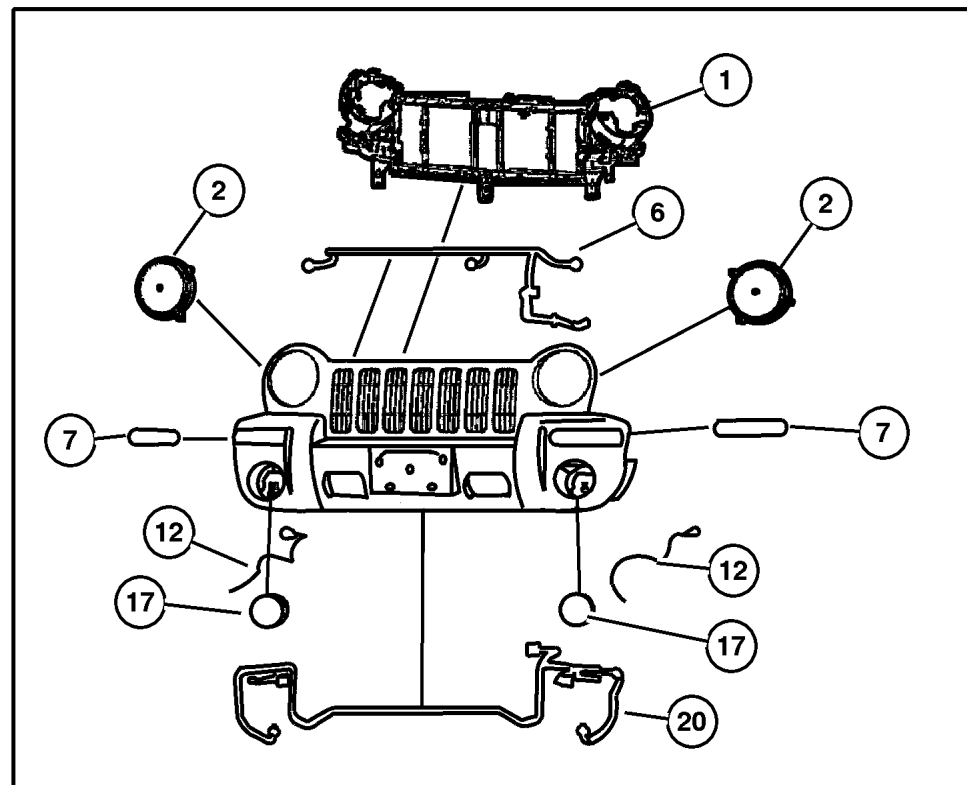
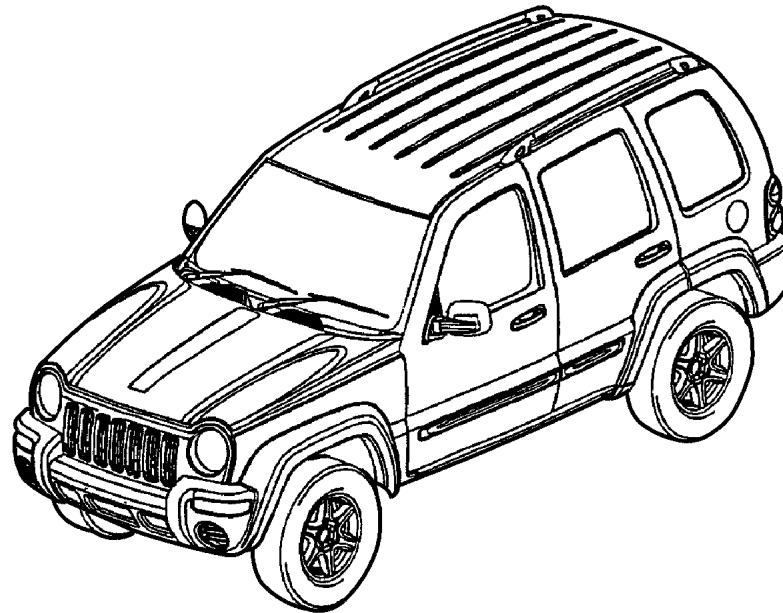
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|--|
| | 55155 808AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| -3 | 6505 903AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Headlamp Mounting |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| | L0009 007QL | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right & Left |
| | L000 9006 | 2 | | | | | | | Export |
| -5 | 5126 316AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp |
| | 55155 946AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55155 947AA | 1 | J | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0, | | | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | Export |
| | 55155 948AA | 1 | J | | | EN0 ED0, EK0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Export with Headlamp Leveling |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Front Combination |
| | 55155 910AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155 911AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55155 934AC | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 935AC | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| -8 | L000 3157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| -9 | 4857 327AB | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET |
| -10 | L000 0168 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 168 |
| -11 | 4857 327AB | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET |
| 12 | 5288 895AC | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Side Repeater |
| -13 | 0153 625 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W10/5 |
| -14 | 4676 801 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Side Marker Lamp |
| -15 | 5288 931AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp |
| -16 | 55156 010AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| | 5083 895AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 5083 896AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| -18 | L000 9145 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt |
| -19 | 6506 579AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Fog Lamp, Foglamp Mounting |
| 20 | 55155 949AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Front End Lighting |
| -21 | 52112 063AC | 4 | | | | | | | LAMP, Off Road |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

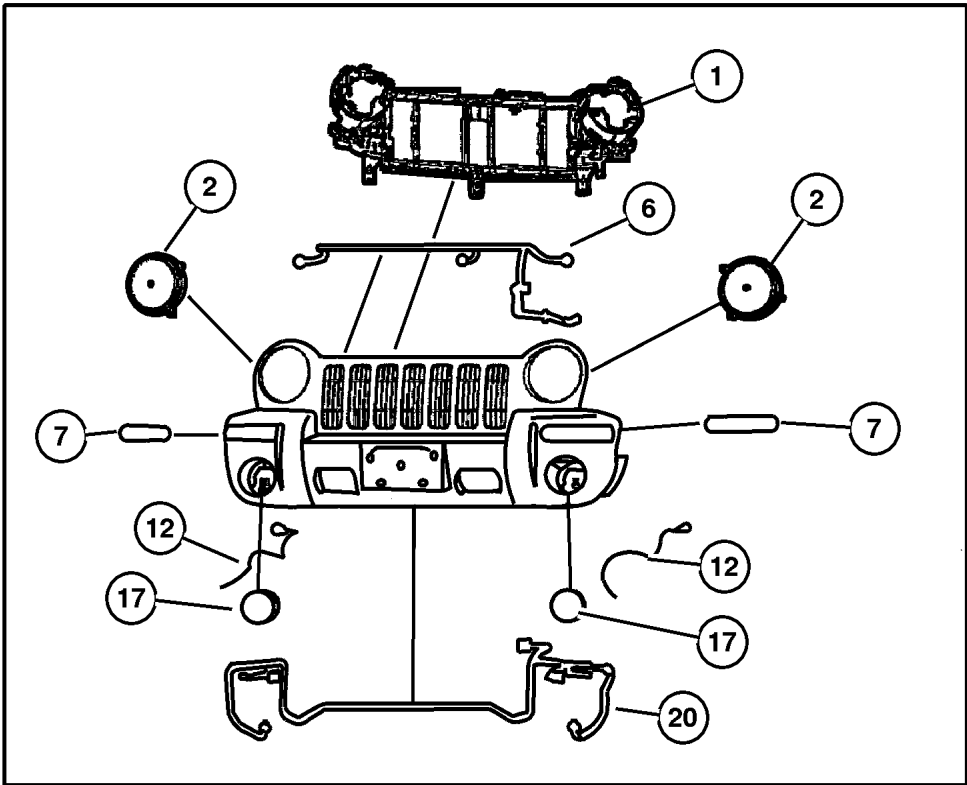
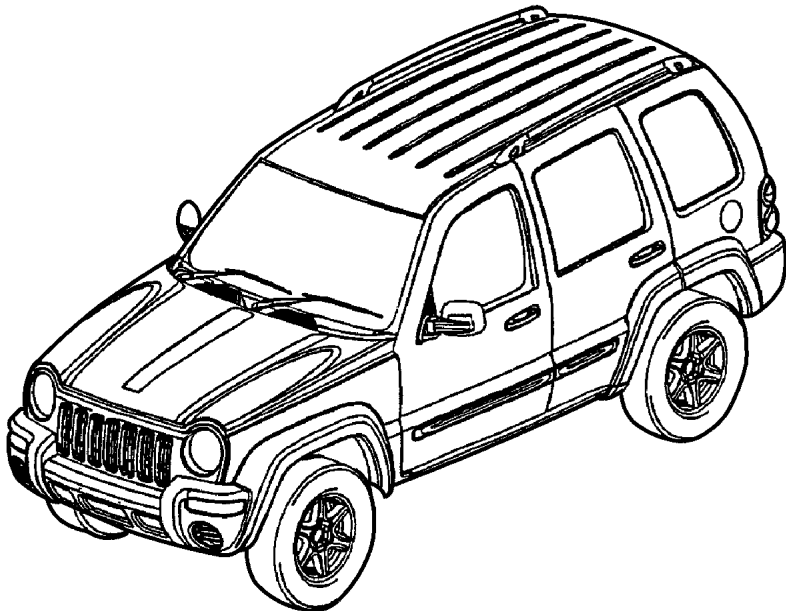
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

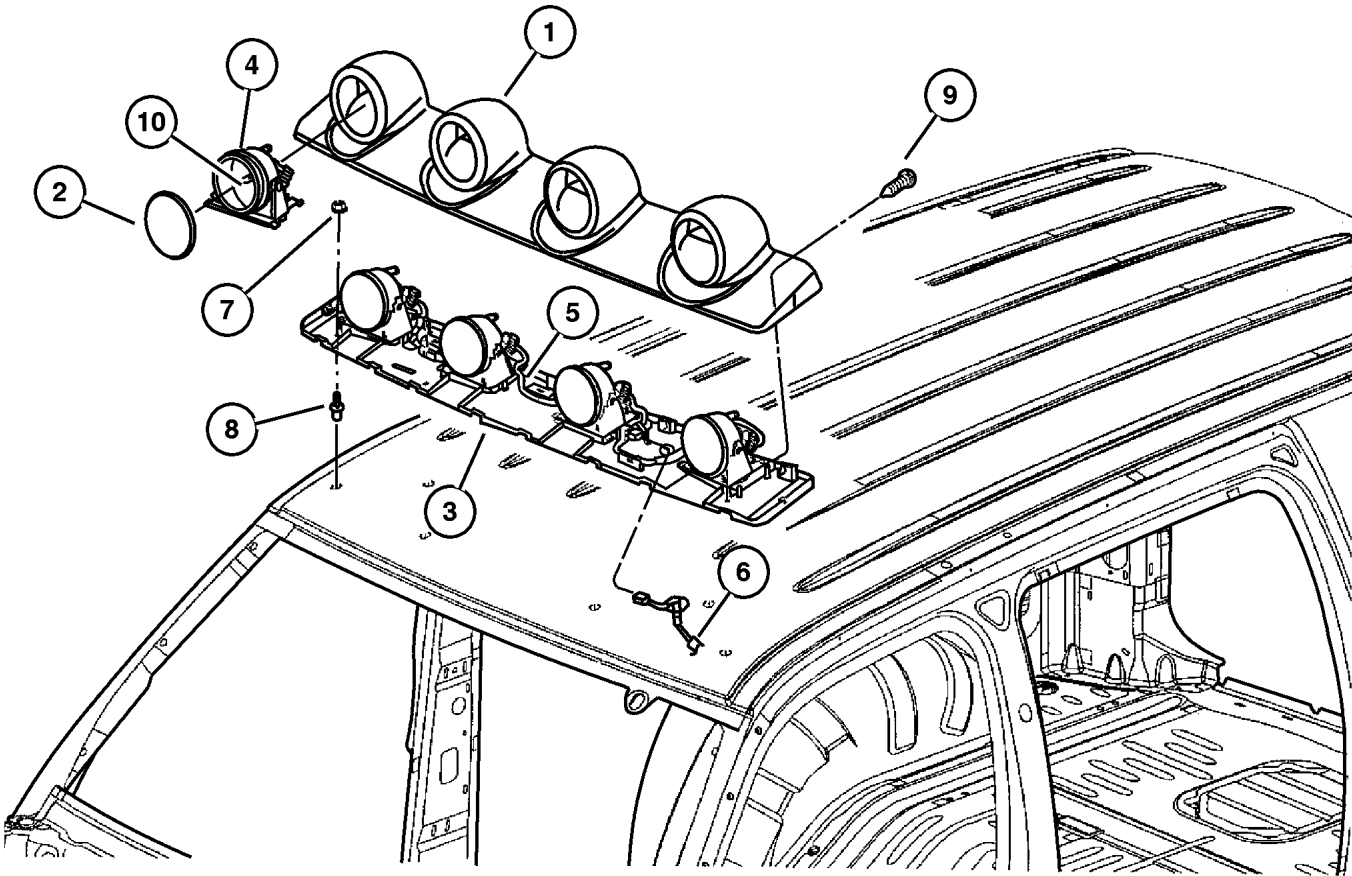
Lamp, Front
Figure 008-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| -22 | 5HZ08 RXFAF | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Light Bar Support, Black |
| -23 | 52112 062AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Off Road Light |
| -24 | 5HZ07 RXFAF | 4 | | | | | | | COVER, Lamp |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

Lamps Roof (Renegade)
Figure 008-1115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Light Bar Support |
| | 5HZ01 RXFAF | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5HZ08 RXFAF | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 2 | 5HZ07 RXFAF | 4 | | | | | | | COVER, Lamp |
| 3 | 5083 967AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAR, Light Support |
| 4 | 52112 063AC | 4 | | | | | | | LAMP, Off Road |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Off Road Light |
| | 52112 062AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 52112 092AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 6 | 56010 419AB | 1 | | M | | | | | WIRING, Roof Lamps |
| 7 | 6507 782AA | 6 | | | | | | | RIVET STUD |
| 8 | 6505 953AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1 |
| 9 | 6507 783AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 10 | L0009 007QL | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Lamp, Rear
Figure 008-1120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55155 832AB | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, High Mounted Stop |
| 2 | 6036 534AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-16x1.00 |
| 3 | 6507 330AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 4 | 4574 904 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, License Plate |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 6506 429AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x21 |
| 7 | 6506 429AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x21 |
| 8 | 6036 303AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | | NUT, .50-20 |
| 9 | 6507 799AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| | 5HF06 RXFAI | 1 | J, U | | H, P | | | | Black |
| | | 1 | J, U | | M | | | | Black |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, License |
| | 55156 006AA | 2 | J, U | | H, P | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | M | | | | |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, License Lamp |
| | 56010 329AD | 1 | | | M | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -13 | 0153 625 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W10/5 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn |
| | 55155 828AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155 829AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55155 830AH | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155 831AH | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| -15 | L000 3157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET, Board |
| | 4676 589 | 3 | | | | | | | Tail Lamp Socket |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | Tail Lamp Socket (Export) |
| 17 | 6036 508AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 18 | 6507 347AA | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 19 | 6036 366AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75 |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Rear Lamp |
| | 56010 085AI | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Export |
| | 56010 086AH | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

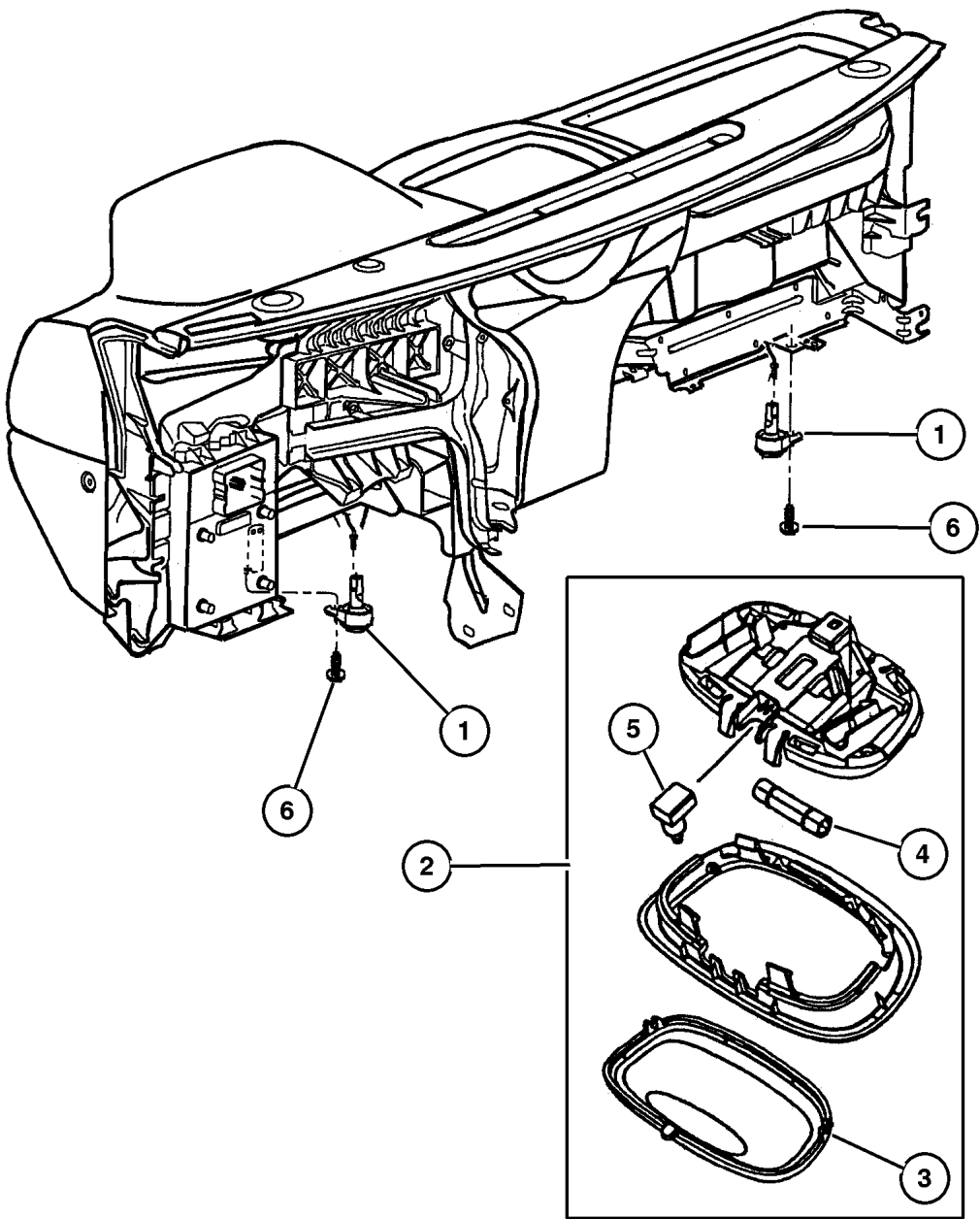
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Lamp, Courtesy
Figure 008-1130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56042 559AA | 2 | | M, P | | | | | LAMP, Courtesy |
| 2 | 5FT1 0TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LAMP, Cargo, Beige |
| 3 | 55196 755AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LENS, Cargo Lamp |
| 4 | L002 1202 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 212-2 |
| 5 | 4685 445 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Cargo |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Lamp SCREW, Tap./Hex. Flg. HD M4.2x1. 70x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -7 | 4437 661 | 3 | J, T | | | | | | LAMP, Message Center |
| -8 | JV76 TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LAMP, Dome, Beige |
| -9 | 4762 566 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| -10 | 4762 566 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Lamp |
| | 5HZ07 RXFAB | 4 | | | | | | | Light Bar Roof Mounted (Up to 10/ 30/02) |
| | 5HZ07 RXFAF | 4 | | | | | | | Light Bar Roof Mounted (10/30/02 & After) |
| -12 | #56010 552AB | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L000 3157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| -2 | L000 921E | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| | L0009 007QL | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right & Left |
| | L000 9006 | 2 | | | | | | | Export |
| -4 | L000 0906 | 1 | | M, P | | | | | BULB, 906 |
| -5 | L000 0192 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 192 |
| -6 | L000 0579 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 579 |
| -7 | L002 1402 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 21402 |
| -8 | J324 2537 | 1 | J | | | ED0, EK0 | | | BULB, H4 Clear |
| -9 | 55156 754AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Side Marker |
| -10 | 55156 027AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| -11 | 4450 824 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET AND WIRING, Side Marker Lamp |
| -12 | 4687 922 | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, 2 Way Male |
| -13 | MS82 0083 | 1 | J, T | | | | DG0 | | BULB, 14V 1.4W, Shift Bezel |
| -14 | L000 0037 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 37, Sun Visor |
| -15 | L000 3893 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater Lamp |
| -16 | 55156 754AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Side Marker |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

- [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
- [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
- [EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
- [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
- [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
- [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
- [DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
- [DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

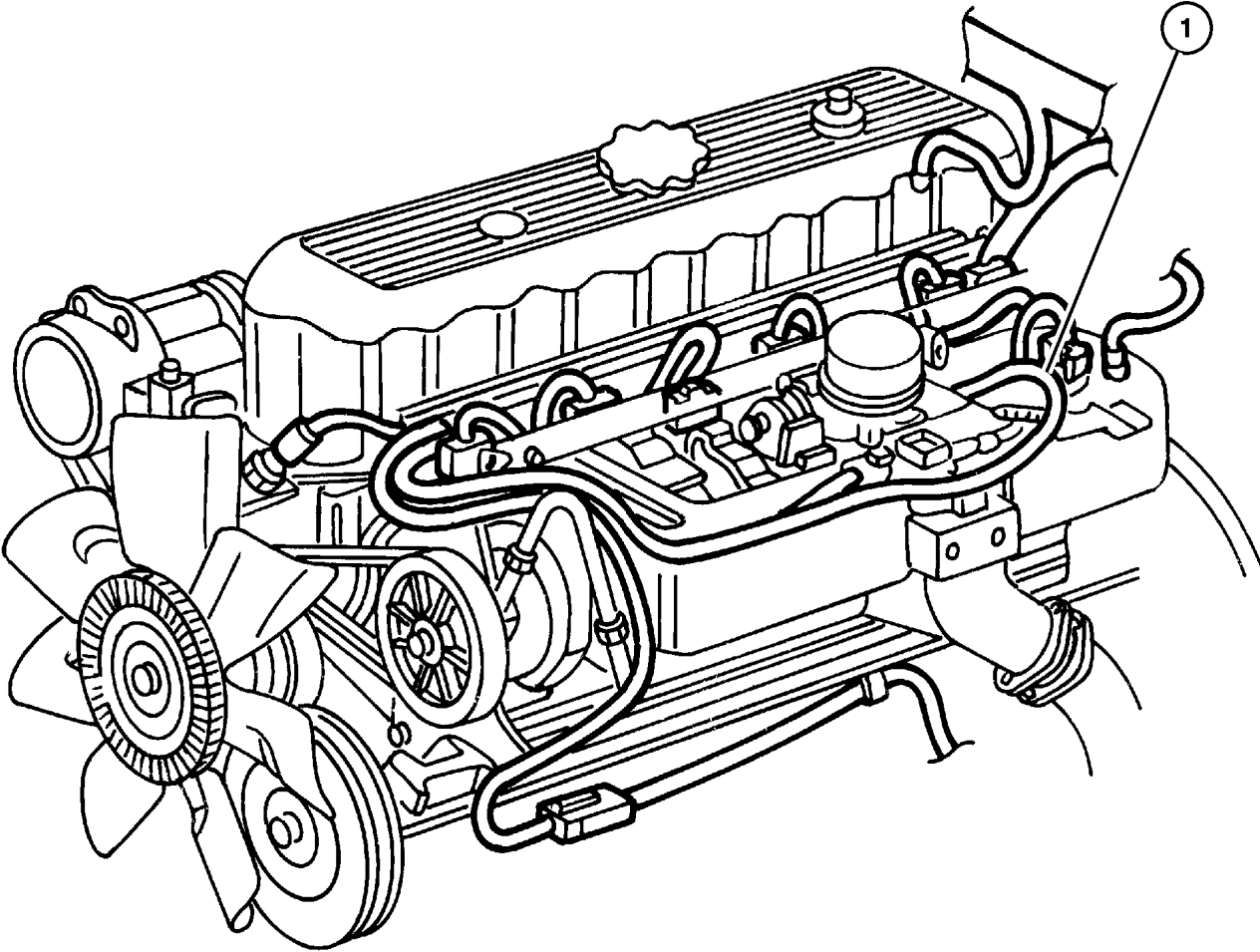
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|------|------|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine |
| | #56044 507AD | 1 | U | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | #56044 303AC | 1 | U | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | #56044 505AC | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| | #56044 506AD | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | #56044 508AC | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | #56044 509AC | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | #56044 510AB | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | #56044 511AB | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | #56044 614AC | 1 | J | | | EK0 | DD0 | | |
| | #56044 190AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | #56044 216AC | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DD0 | | |
| | #56044 302AC | 1 | J | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| -2 | 56041 379AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Housing |
| | | 2 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| -3 | 56044 125AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BRACKET, Wiring |
| | 56044 156AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Battery Harness |
| | 56010 275AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline |
| | 56010 291AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline |
| -4 | 56041 379AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | CLIP, Housing |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | |
| -5 | 5072 674AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WIRING, Glow Plug |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| -6 | 56050 402AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | WIRING, Alternator and Battery |
| | #56010 480AC | 1 | | H, P | | EK0 | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

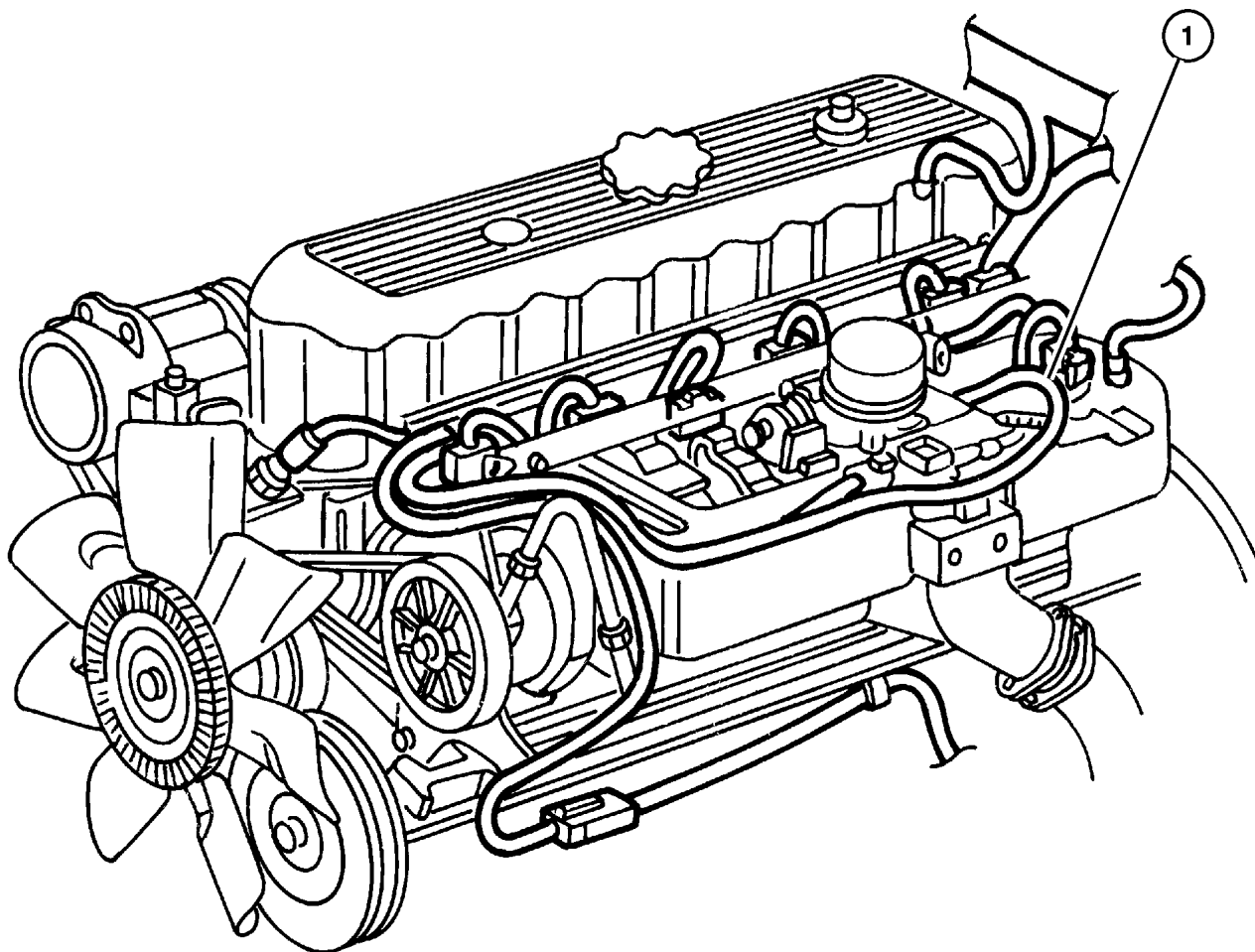
September 30, 2003



Wiring, Engine & Related Parts

Figure 008-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | #56010 481AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| -7 | #56050 308AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| | 56038 529AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Engine/Body/Hood |
| | 56038 554AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Engine/Body/Hood |
| | 56038 750AA | 1 | | | | | | | Hood to Fender |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| | 56041 974AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 56044 160AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | HEATER, Engine |
| | 55037 539AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDMManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm.

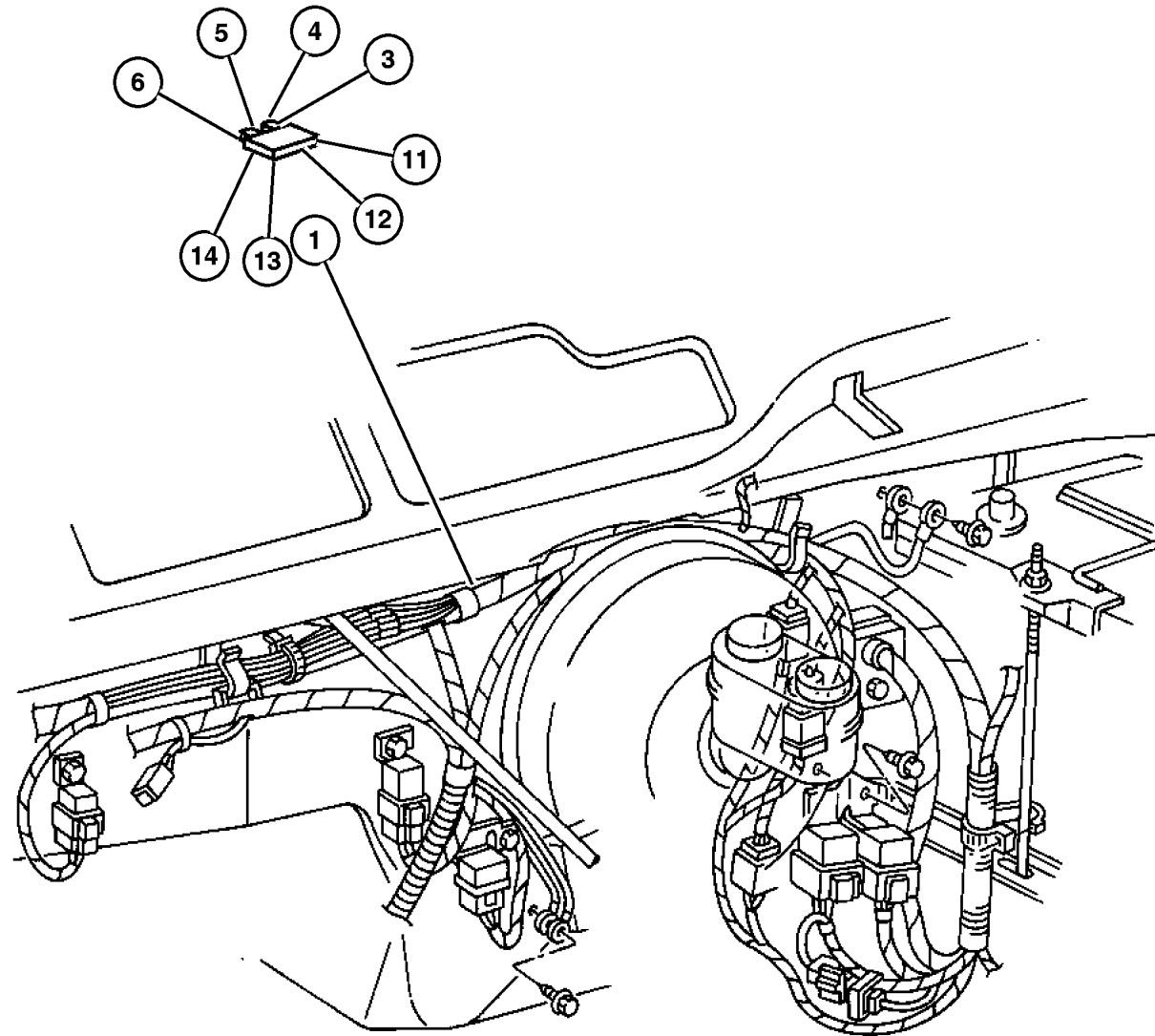
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [BRE] = 4 Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| [BRY] = Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |
| | #56010 450AB | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | [BRY] |
| | #56010 440AC | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0 | DG0 | | [BRE] - [NHM] |
| | #56010 441AC | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, | DG0 | | [BRE] + [NHM] |
| | #56010 442AC | 1 | J | | | EK0 ED0, | DG0 | | [BRE] |
| | #56010 443AC | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 ED0, | DBB | | [BRY] |
| | #56010 444AC | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 ED0, | DBB | | [BRE] |
| | #56010 445AC | 1 | U | | | EK0 ED0, | DBB | | [BRY] |
| | #56010 446AC | 1 | U | | | EK0 ED0, | DBB | | [BRE] |
| | #56010 447AC | 1 | U | | | EK0 ED0, | DG0 | | [BRY] |
| | #56010 448AC | 1 | U | | | EK0 ED0, | DG0 | | [BRE] |
| | #56010 449AB | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | [BRE] |
| | #56010 451AB | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | [BRY] |
| | #56010 452AB | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | [BRE] |
| | #56010 453AB | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DG0 | | [BRY] |
| | #56010 454AB | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DG0 | | [BRE] |
| | #56010 456AB | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | [BRY] |
| | #56010 458AB | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | [BRE] |
| | #56050 482AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0 | DG0 | | [BRY] |
| | #56050 483AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0 | DG0 | | [BRE] |
| -2 | 5602 1543 | 1 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit |
| 3 | 00AT M10 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

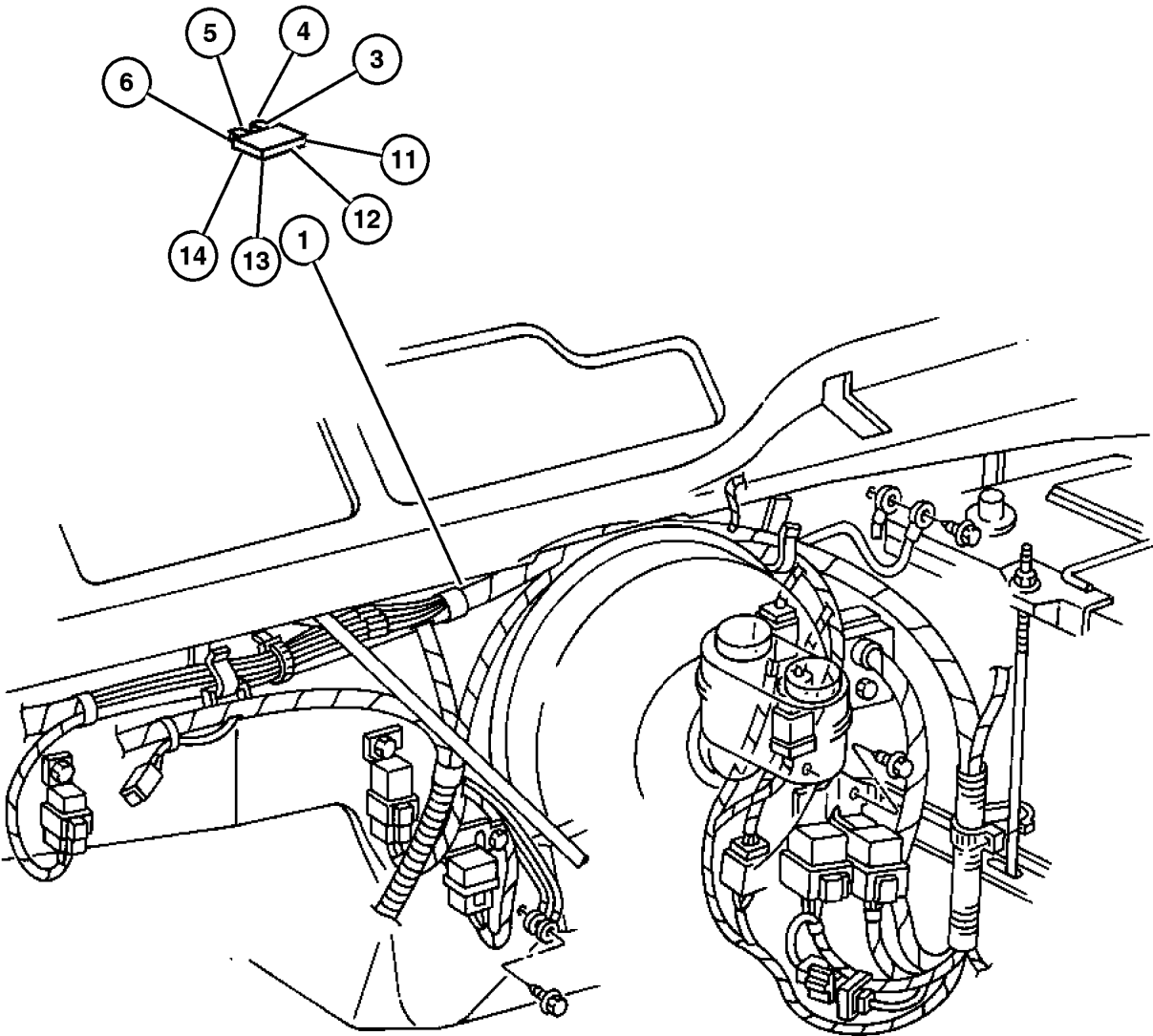
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 4 | 00AT M15 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| 5 | 00AT M20 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 6 | 00AT M30 | AR | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| | 5072 937AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wiring |
| | 56010 275AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inlines |
| | 56010 291AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inlines |
| | 56044 125AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Battery Harness |
| | 56044 156AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Battery Harness |
| -9 | 56009 948AA | 1 | | | | | | | COLLAR, Insulator, Headlamp & Dash to I/Panel |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| | #5114 515AA | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | #5114 516AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | ED0, | DG0 | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 11 | 6102 078AA | AR | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp |
| 12 | 6102 075AA | AR | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp |
| 13 | 6102 076AA | AR | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp |
| 14 | 6102 077AA | AR | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| -15 | 6101 757 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSIBLE LINK |

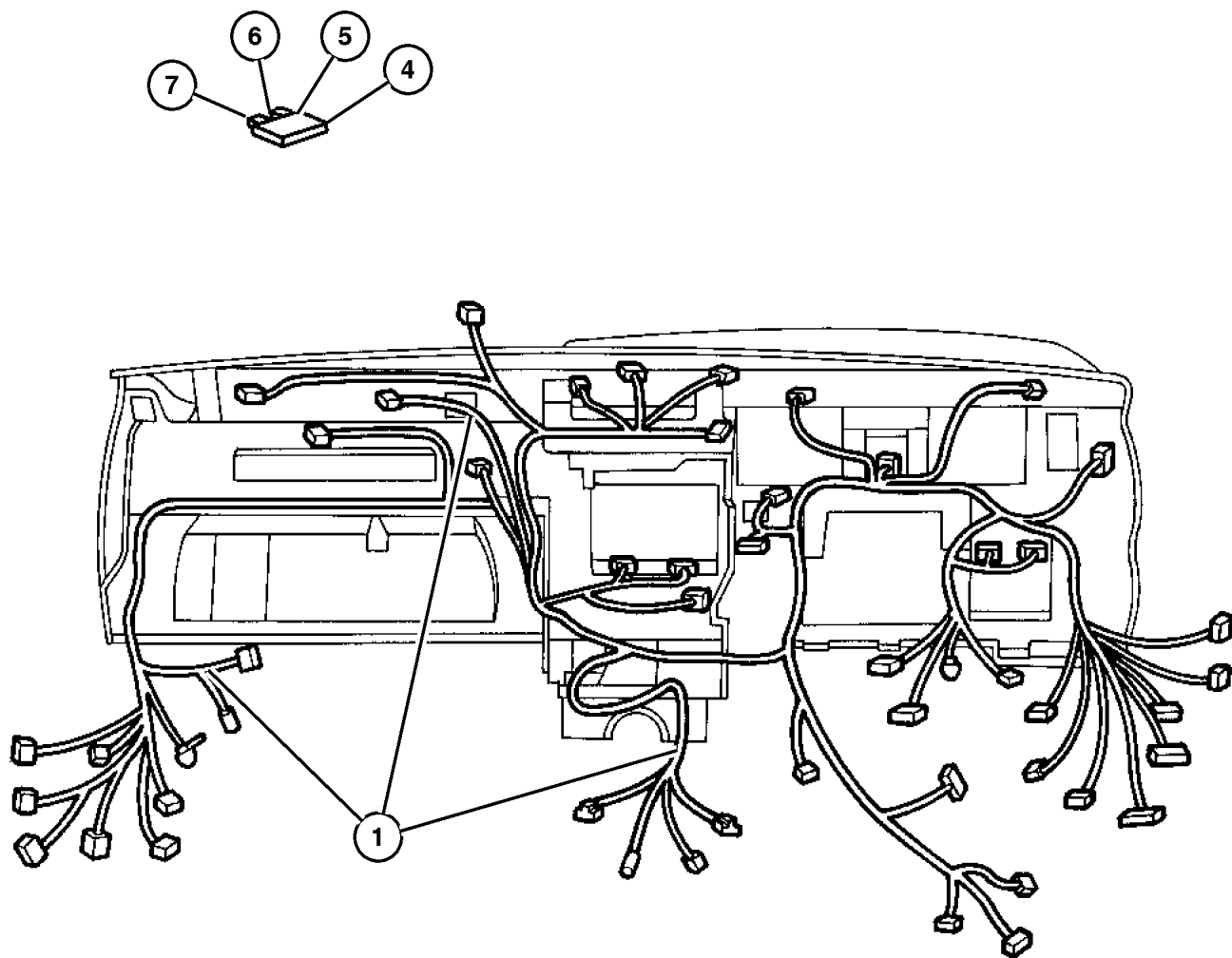
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Wiring Instrument Panel

Figure 008-1410

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

L = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
 DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Body |
| | #56010 590AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Power Sensitive Locks, without Power Windows, Six Premium Speakers, Trailer Tow, Mini Overhead Console, Side Impact Airbags & without Heated Seats |
| | #56010 618AC | 1 | U | | | | | | Without Side Impact Airbags |
| | #56050 697AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Side Impact Airbags, |
| | | | | | | | | | Power Speed Sensitive Locks & without Trailer Tow |
| | #56010 591AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Power Windows, with or without Six Premium Speakers, Trailer Tow, Mini Overhead Console, Without Side Impact Airbags, Heated Seat & without Power Seats |
| | #56010 592AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Side Impact Airbags, Front Seats & with or without Heated Seats |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Side Impact Airbags |
| | #56010 593AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Side Impact Airbags, without Power Windows, Six Premium Speakers, Trailer Tow, Mini Overhead Console, Power Front Seats & without Heated Seats |
| | #56010 594AC | 1 | U | | | | | | With Side Impact Airbags |
| | #56010 595AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Side Impact Airbags & Power Windows, with or without Trailer Tow, without Power Front Seats & without Heated Seats |
| | #56010 597AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Side Impact Airbags, with or without Heated Seats & with Power Front Seats |
| 2 | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Side Impact Airbags |
| | 55155 949AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Front End Lighting Without Foglamps |
| | 55155 950AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Foglamps |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

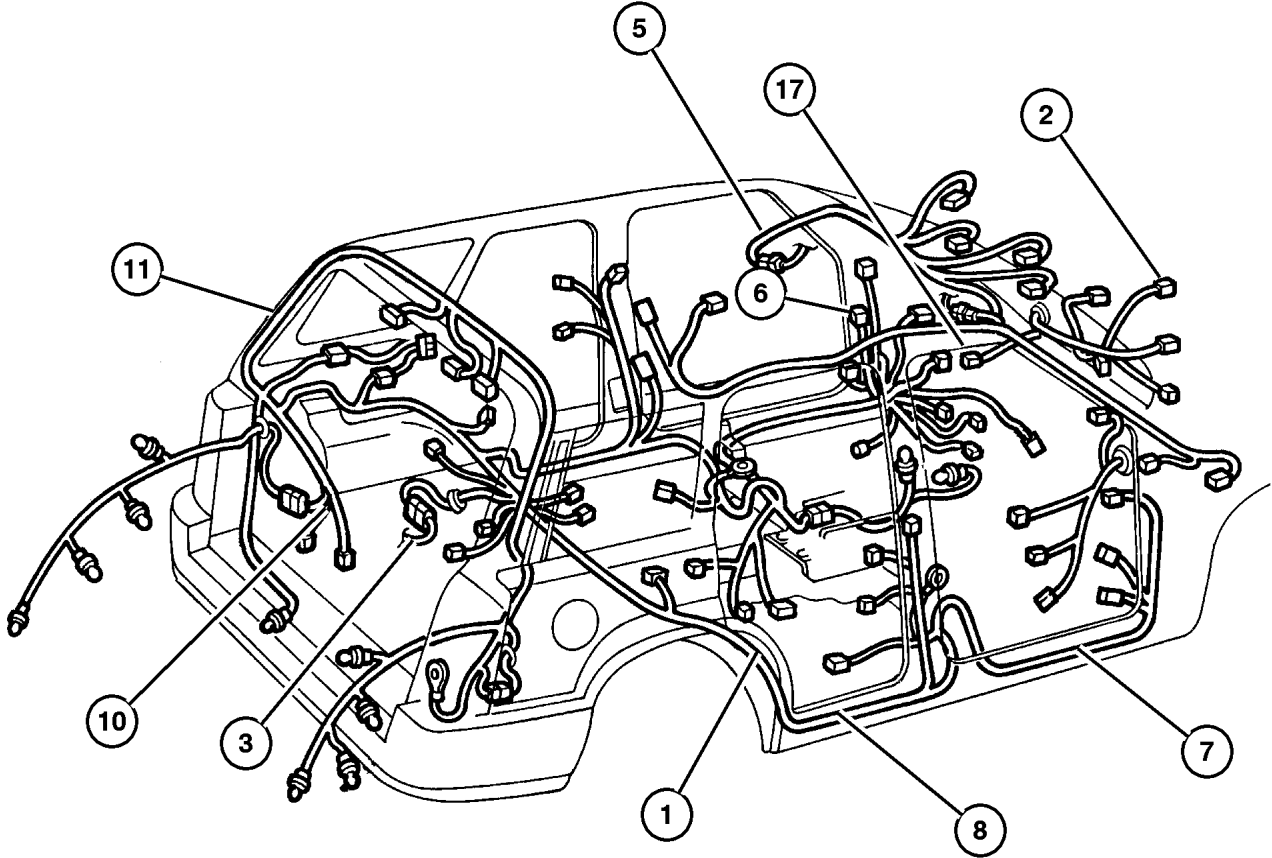
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55155 951AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Foglamps & without Export |
| | 55155 952AC | 1 | | | | | | | Equipment Package With Foglamps & with Export |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Equipment Package WIRING, Rear Body |
| | #56010 467AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | #56010 468AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Sunroof |
| | #56010 469AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| | #56010 470AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Trailer Tow |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Body Wiring |
| | 56010 044AC | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5101 961AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Sunroof |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel |
| | 56010 185AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Luxury Steering Wheel |
| | 56010 170AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & without Audio |
| | | | | | | | | | Control |
| | 56010 171AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & with Audio |
| | | | | | | | | | Control |
| | 56010 170AC | 1 | | P | | | | | With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & without Audio |
| | | | | | | | | | Control |
| | 56010 171AC | 1 | | P | | | | | With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & with Audio |
| | | | | | | | | | Control |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Front Door |
| | 56010 555AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Security Alarm, Power Locks, with or without Speed Sensitive Power |
| | | | | | | | | | Locks, Power Mirrors, without |
| | | | | | | | | | Infinity 6 Speaker System & With |
| | | | | | | | | | or without Power Driver & Front |
| | | | | | | | | | Passenger Window, Drivers Side |
| | 56010 561AE | 1 | U | | | | | | Without Power Driver & Front |
| | | | | | | | | | Passenger Windows, Power |
| | | | | | | | | | Mirrors, Speed Sensitive Power |
| | | | | | | | | | Locks, & without Infinity 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | Speaker System, Drivers Side |
| | 56010 556AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

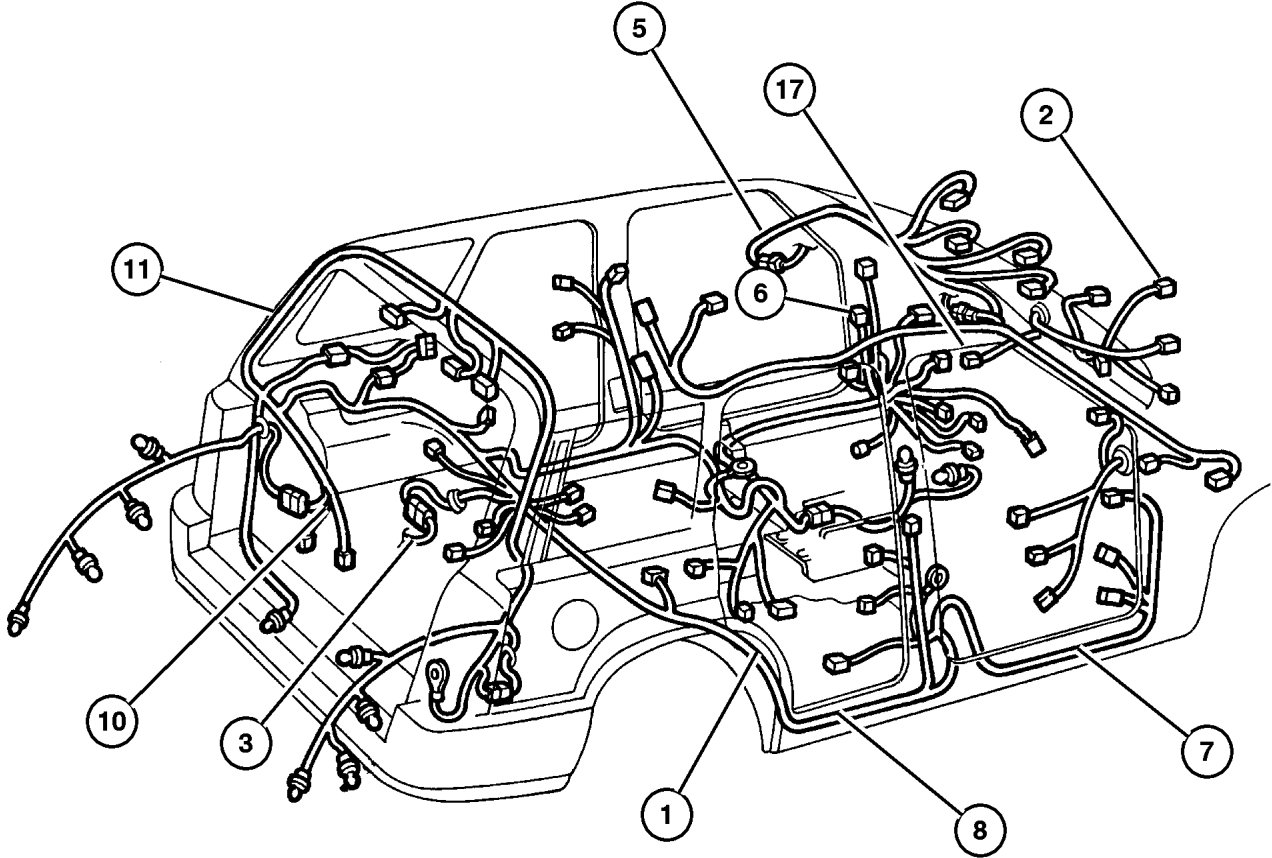
Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 56010 558AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side |
| | 56010 559AD | 1 | U | | | | | | With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side |
| | 56010 569AE | 1 | U | | | | | | With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side |
| | 56010 634AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Power Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power Locks, & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Power Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power Locks, & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side |
| | 56010 564AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity 6 Speaker System & With or without, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Passenger Side |
| | 56010 557AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Security Alarm, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side |
| | 56010 560AD | 1 | U | | | | | | With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side |
| | 56010 570AE | 1 | U | | | | | | With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



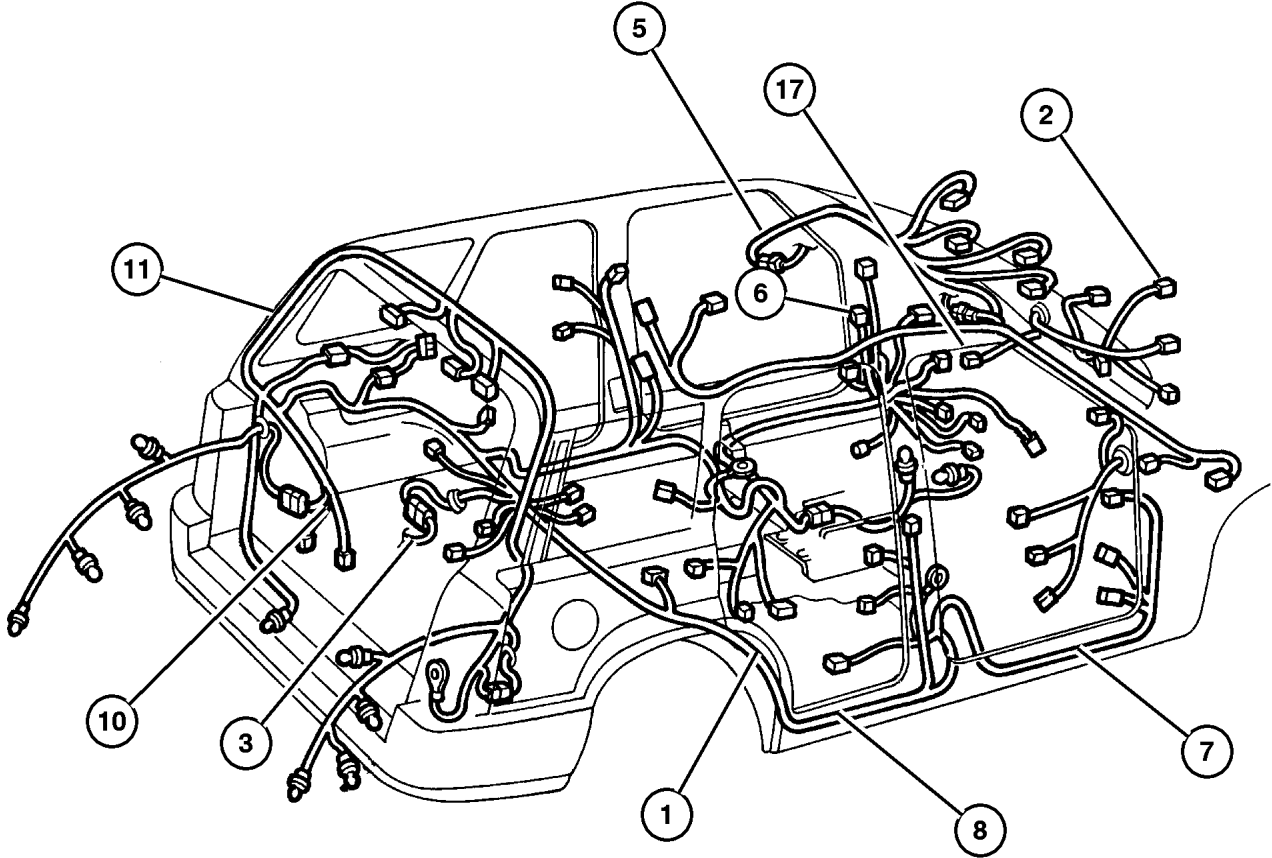
Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 56010 571AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side |
| | 56050 701AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity 6 Speaker System & With or without, Security Alarm, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Drivers Side |
| | 56050 703AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System & without Security Alarm, Drivers Side |
| | 56050 705AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Infinity 6 Speaker System & without Security Alarm, Drivers Side |
| | 56010 561AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Power Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power Locks, & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side |
| 8 | 56010 615AE | 2 | | | | | | | WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Door |
| | 56010 616AD | 2 | | | | | | | Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Door |
| | 56010 614AD | 2 | | | | | | | Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door |
| -9 | 56010 326AC | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Door Wiring Front Door |
| | 56010 327AB | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Door |
| | 56010 328AA | 1 | | | | | | | Tailgate |
| 10 | 56050 309AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Tailgate Without Keyless Entry |
| | 56050 310AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Keyless Entry |
| | 56050 311AC | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | 56050 310AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Keyless |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Rear Lamp |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

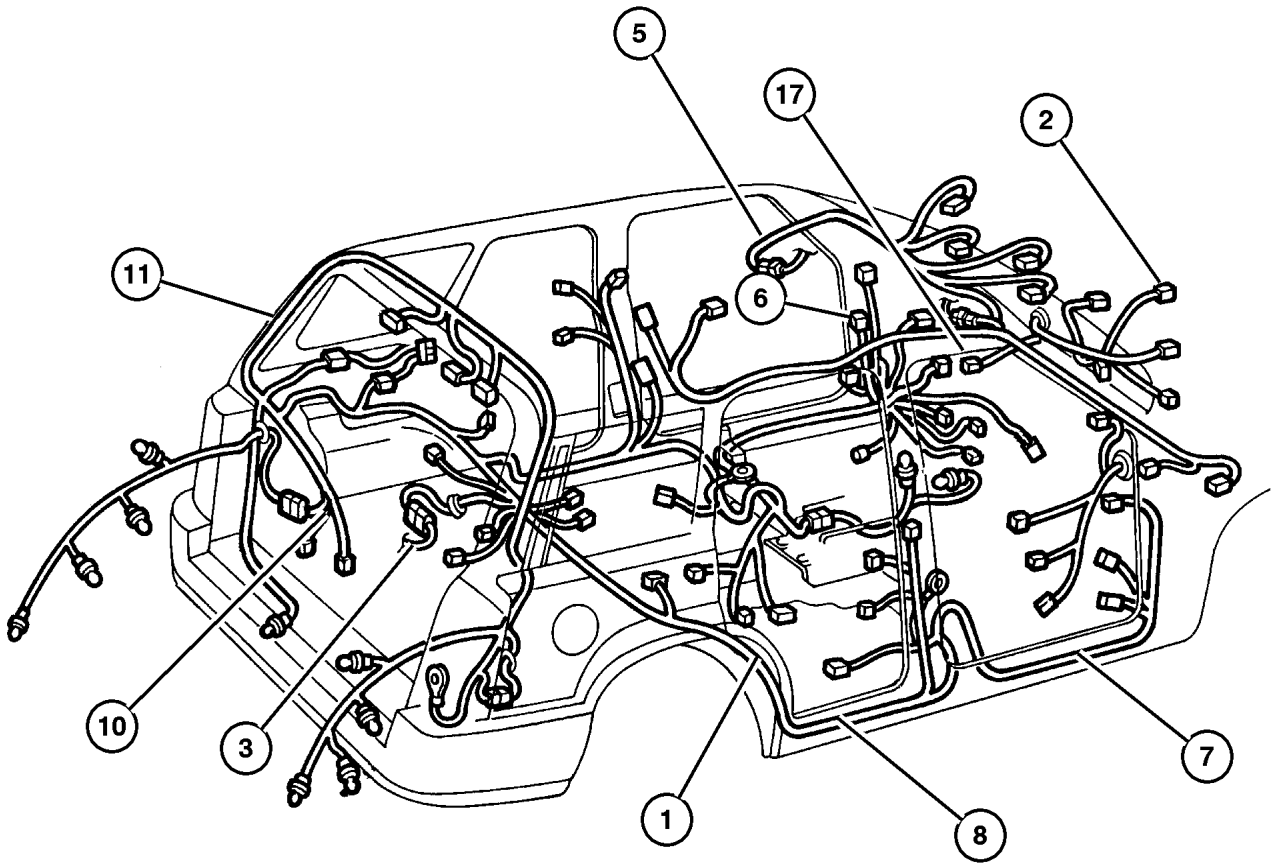
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| | 56010 085AI | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | 56010 086AH | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -12 | 56038 366AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way |
| -13 | 5102 404AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, 7 Way, Female |
| -14 | 5102 405AA | 4 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, 10 Way, Female |
| -15 | 5601 9823 | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Trailer Tow |
| -16 | 8220 3600 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, with 2.00 Receiver & Jeep Logo |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Overhead Console |
| | 4760 644 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector |
| | 56010 046AC | 1 | | | | | | | Located on Front Floor Foot Area, Passenger Side |
| | 56010 047AC | 1 | | | | | | | Located on Front Floor Foot Area, Driver Side |
| | 5604 2070 | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| -19 | 56010 354AA | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button |
| -20 | 56010 419AB | 1 | | M | | | | | WIRING, Roof Lamps |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Off Road Light |
| | 52112 062AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | 52112 092AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Jumper, Power Window Kit (Mexico) |
| -22 | 5271 292AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | WIRING, License Lamp |
| -23 | 56010 329AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Fuel Module |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | Rear Speed Sensor Connector Included |
| | #56010 598AC | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Rear Speed Sensor Connector Included |
| | #56010 599AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Rear Speed Sensor Connector Included |
| -25 | 5072 109AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper |

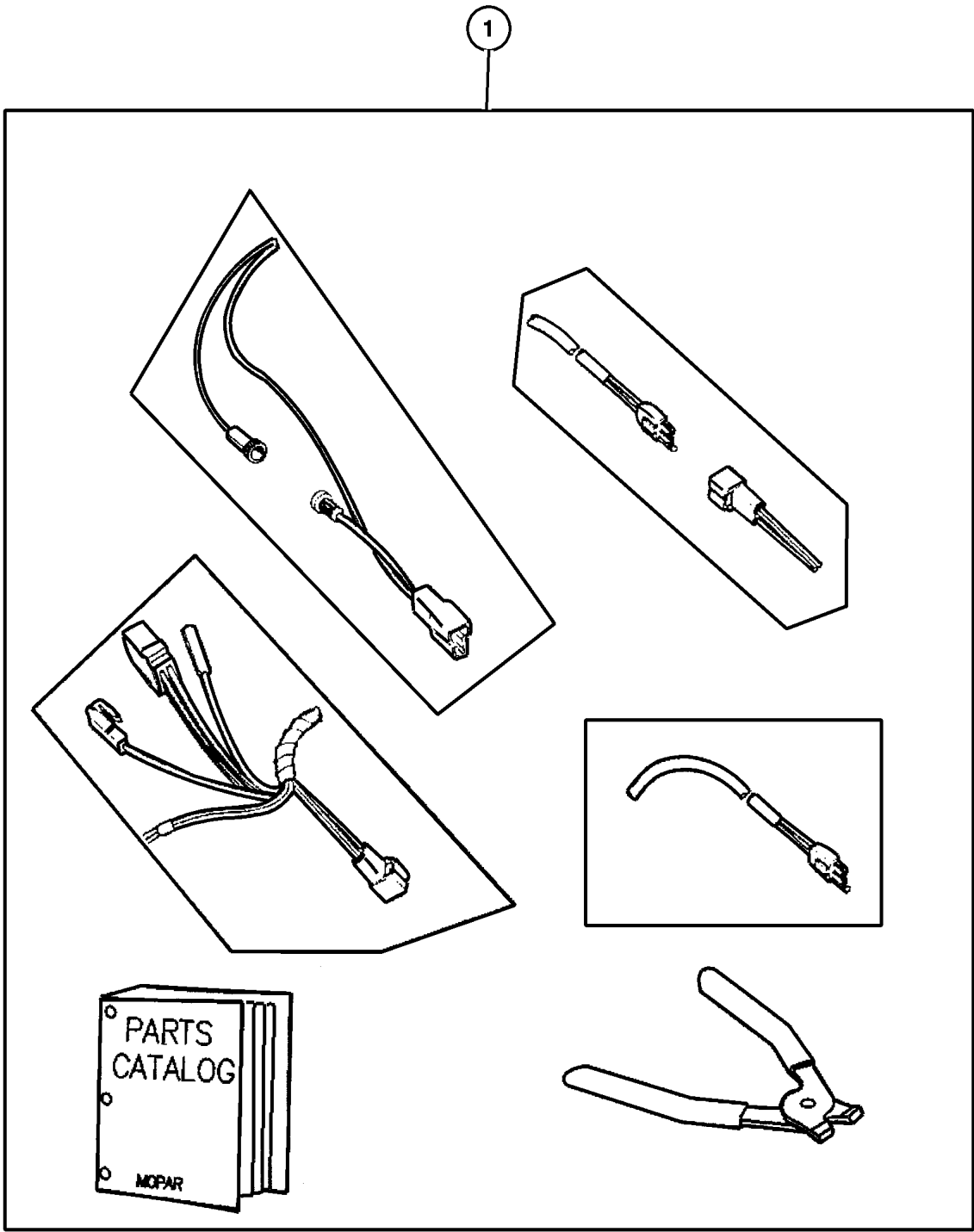


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Wiring, Repair Package
Figure 008-1610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[DG4] = All Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions

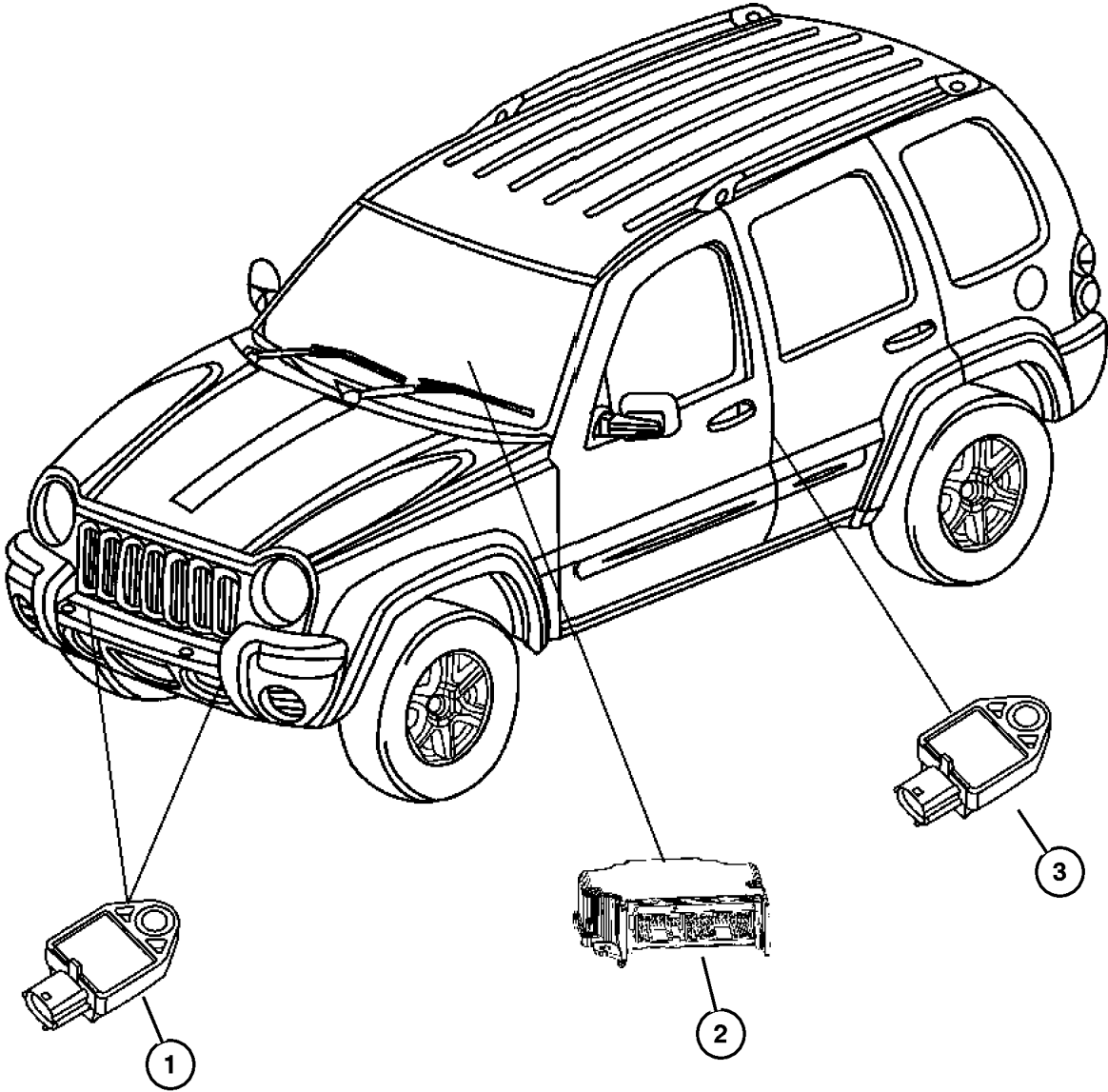
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 5013 930AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Underhood Wiring |
| -2 | 5013 930AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair |
| -3 | 5019 912AA | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Crimping |
| -4 | 5014 757AD | 1 | | | | | | | MANUAL, Connector Repair |
| -5 | 5073 029AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, With Tool |
| -6 | 5602 1384 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| -7 | 5300 8550 | 1 | T | | | | DG4 | | CLIP |
| -8 | 5083 221AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Air Bag Module and Sensors
Figure 008-1705

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | #5084 000AA | 2 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Air Bag |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Occupant Restraint |
| | #56038 862AE | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | #56038 864AC | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | #56038 961AE | 1 | | | | | | | [CGS] |
| 3 | #5084 000AA | 2 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Air Bag |

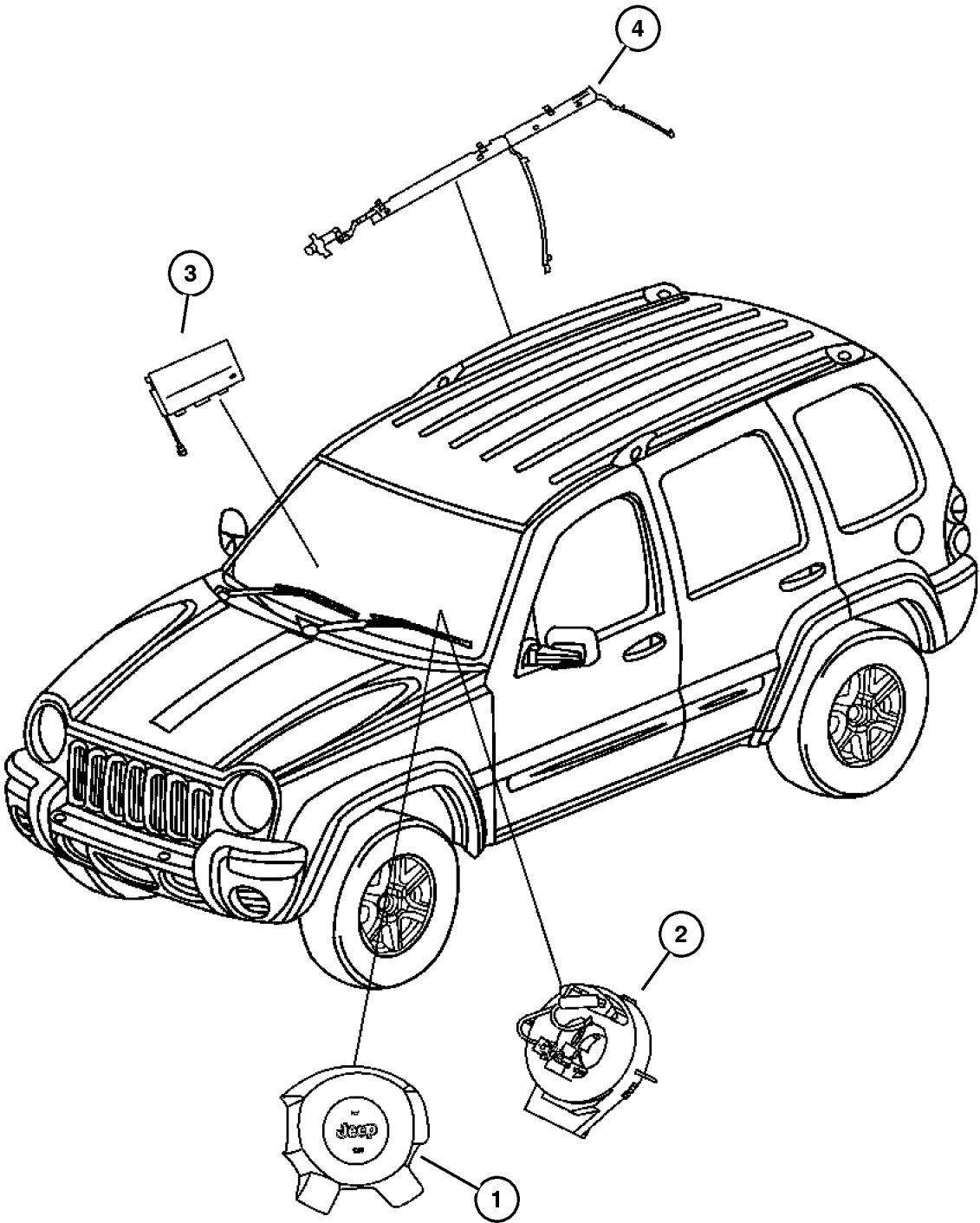


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 008-1710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| | #5JS05 DX9AA | 1 | | H, M | | | | | |
| | #5JS06 1X9AA | 1 | | M, P | | | | | [JA2] |
| | #5JS06 1X9AB | 1 | | H, M, P | | | | | [JA2] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| | 56010 146AF | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 56010 187AG | 1 | | | | | | | [RDZ] |
| 3 | #55315 103AA | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Side Curtain |
| | #55315 098AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | #55315 099AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Spark Plug - Coil
Figure 008-1910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SPARK PLUG |
| | SPRE1 4MCC5 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | SPZF R6F11G | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COIL, Ignition |
| | 56028 138AE | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 4609 103AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 3 | #56041 915AC | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | CAPACITOR, Ignition |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Ignition |
| | 56041 818AC | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | #2 & 3 |
| | 56044 075AC | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | #1 & 4 |
| -5 | 6502 921 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting |
| -6 | 6101 802 | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting |
| -7 | 4693 243AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | ISOLATOR |
| -8 | 5102 091AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition |
| -9 | 5072 382AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Coil |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

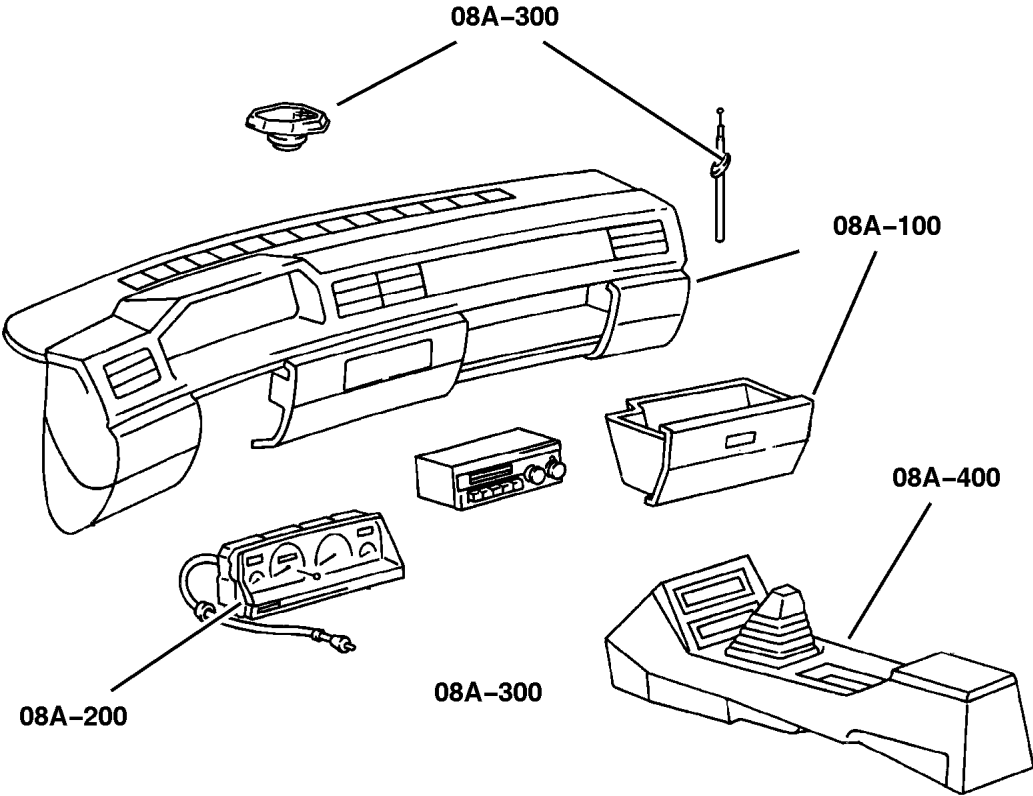
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

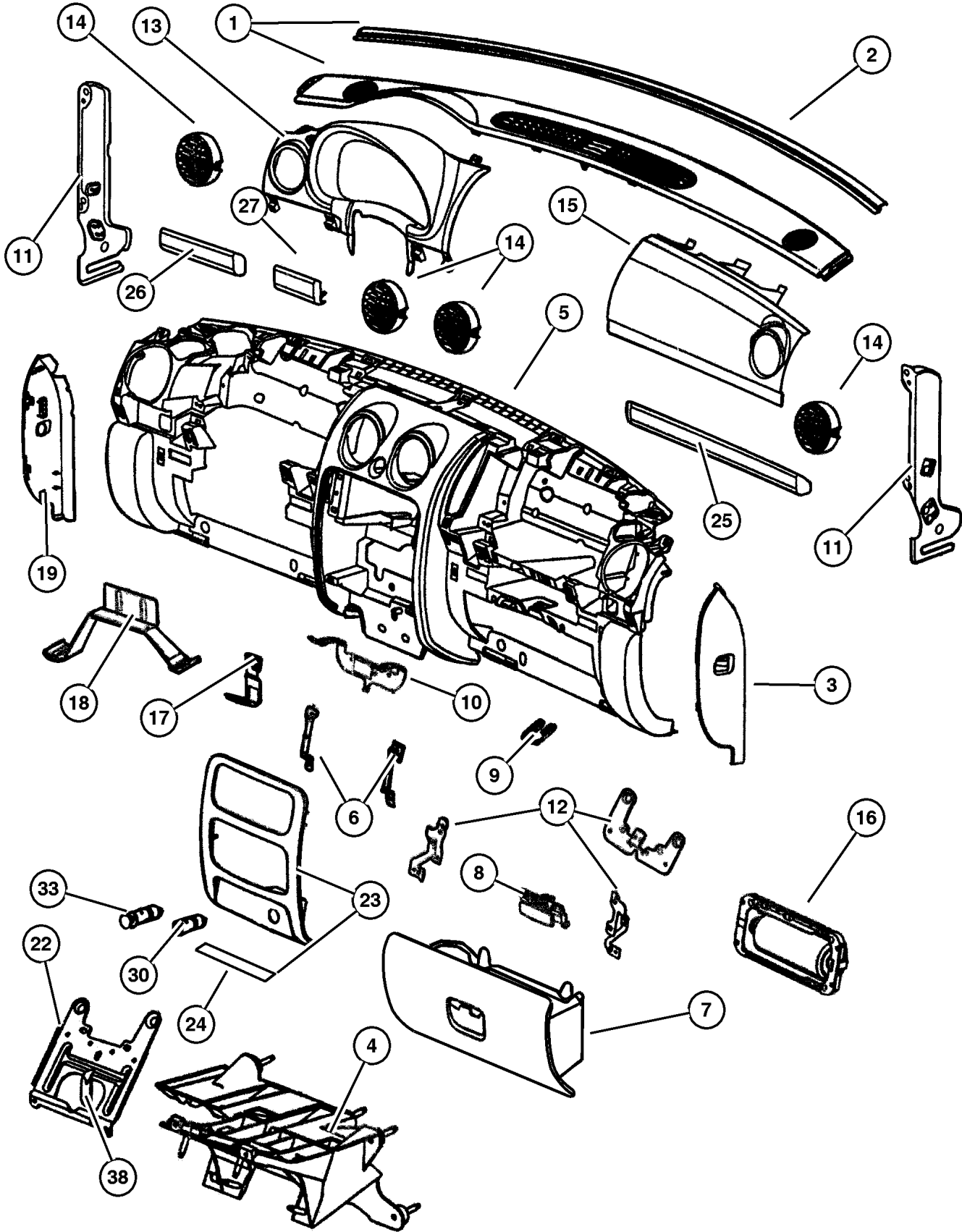


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Instrument Panel | |
| Instrument Panel | Fig. 08A-110 |
| Instrument Panel Cluster | |
| Instrument Panel Cluster | Fig. 08A-210 |
| Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | |
| Radios | Fig. 08A-310 |
| Speakers | Fig. 08A-320 |
| Antenna | Fig. 08A-330 |
| Consoles | |
| Console, Overhead | Fig. 08A-410 |
| Console, Floor | Fig. 08A-420 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 08A-100 Instrument Panel | 08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster | 08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | 08A-400 Consoles |
| | | | |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



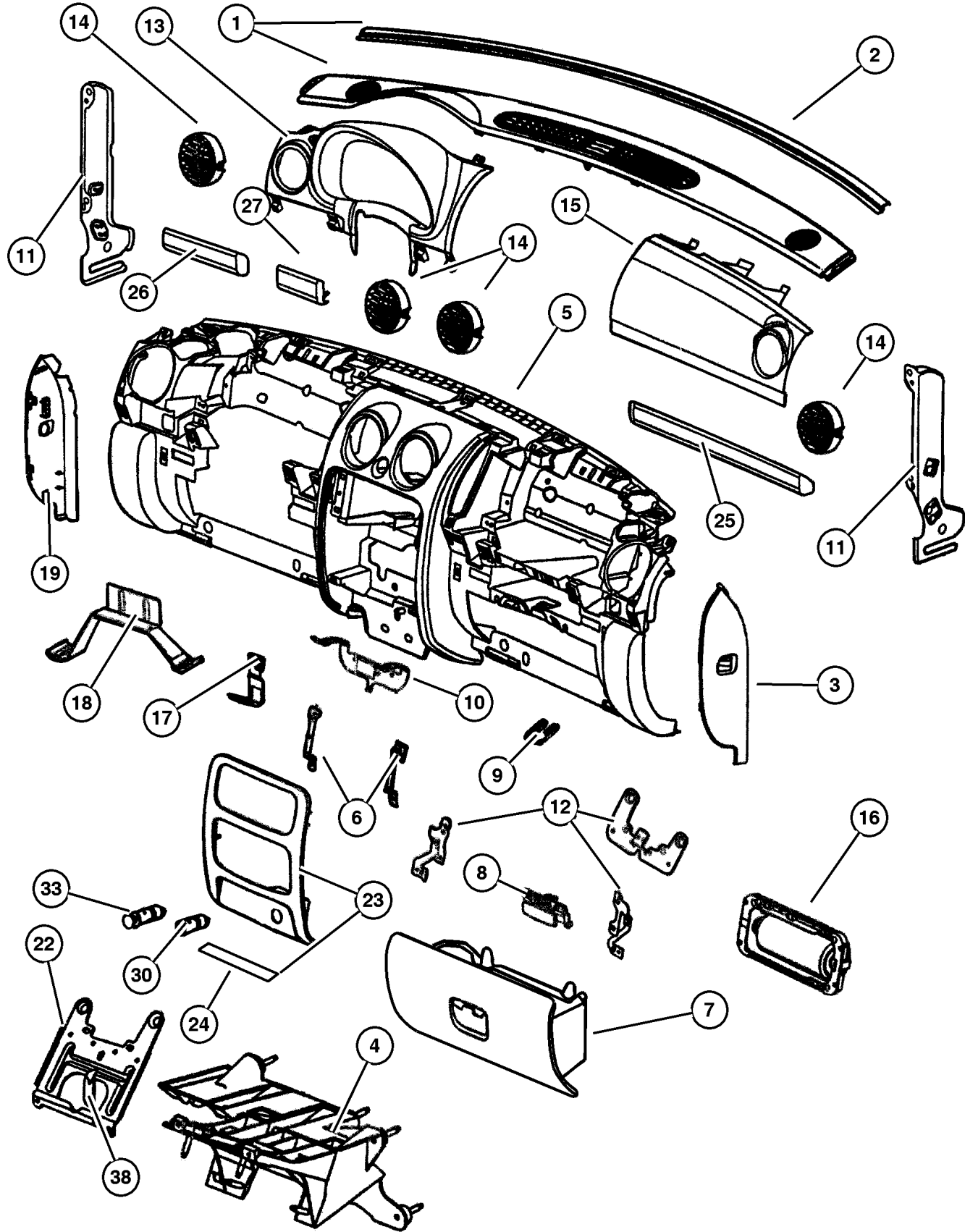
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [XCA] = Used with Grab Handle | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5GD54 WL8AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel [L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only) |
| | 5GD54 XDVAD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only) |
| | 5GJ79 WL8AD | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only) |
| | 5GJ79 XDVAD | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 5GN55 WL8AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel Opening [L2] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] |
| | 5GN55 XDVAD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5GN56 WL8AD | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] |
| | 5GN56 XDVAD | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] |
| 4 | 55314 987AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column Lower |
| | 55314 988AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Lower |
| 5 | #ZE87 WL8AA | 1 | U | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument [L2] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | #5JX85 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | #ZE87 WL8AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | #ZE87 XDVA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



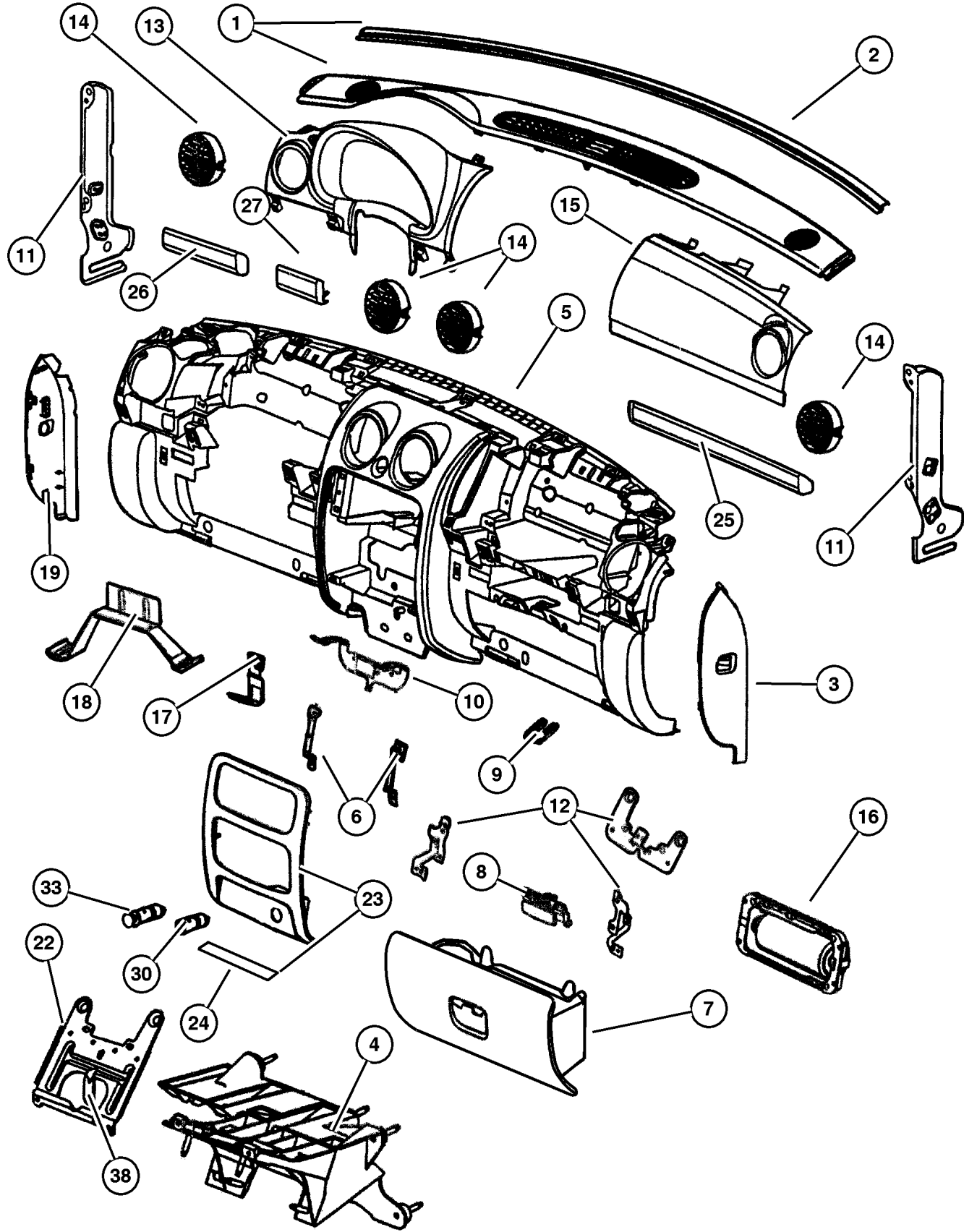
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | #ZE85 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | #5JX85 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | #ZE85 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| | #5JX85 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radio |
| | 5072 596AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 7 | #ZE71 WL8AA | 1 | U | | | | | | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [L2] (Glovebox Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] (Glovebox Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] (Glovebox Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] (Glovebox Latch Included) |
| | #ZE71 XDVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] (Glovebox Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] (Glovebox Latch Included) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] (Glovebox Latch Included) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Glovebox Door |
| | WQ54 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] |
| | WQ54 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch |
| | 5072 605AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Audio Equipment |
| | 5072 606AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| | 5073 523AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Instrument Panel Right End |
| | 56052 063AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Instrument Panel End |
| | 56052 064AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



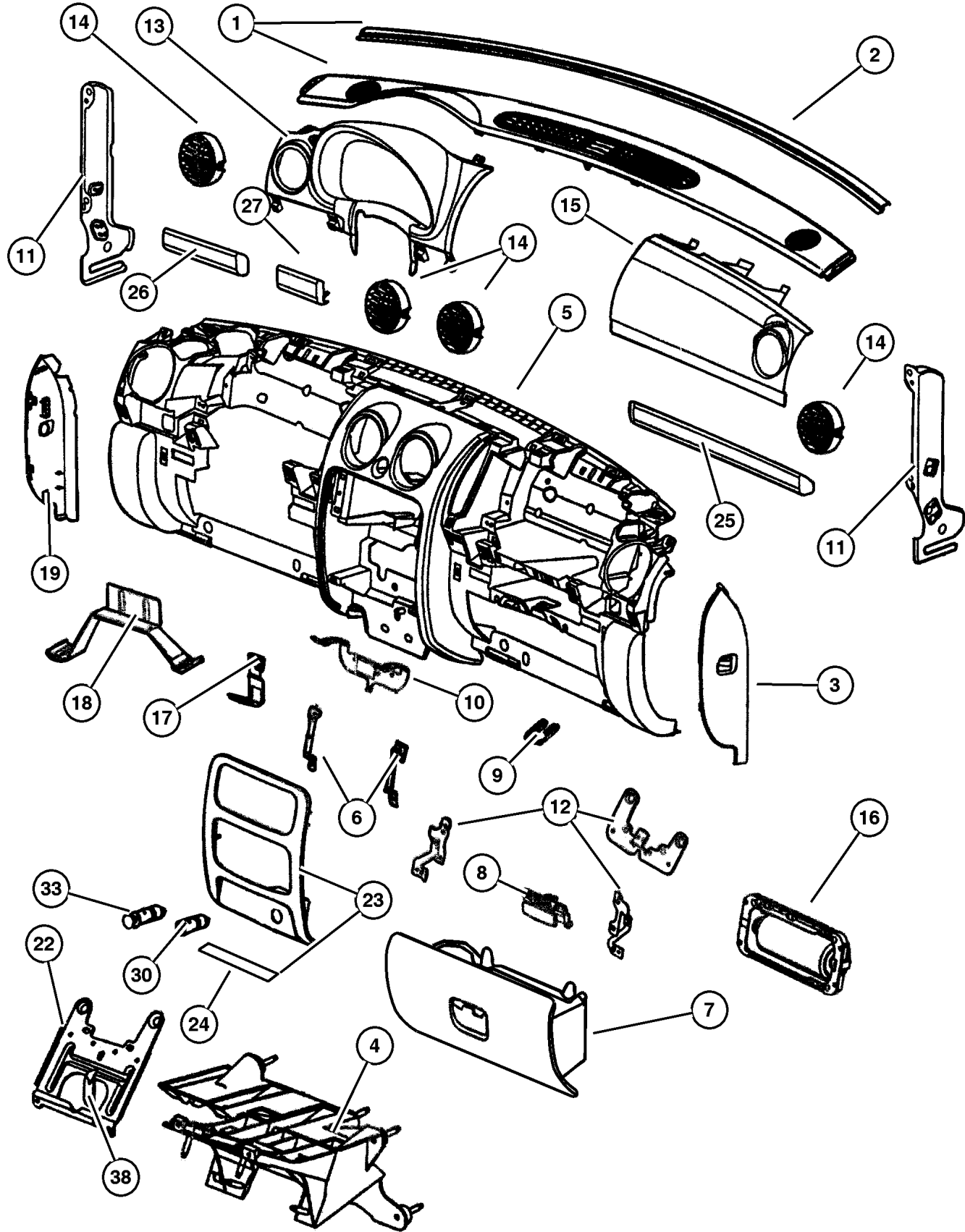
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | 56052 122AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Bracket Guide Alignment, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Bracket Guide Alignment, Right |
| | 56052 123AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Bracket Guide Alignment, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Bracket Guide Alignment, Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Air Bag |
| | 56052 057AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Passenger Door Mounting |
| | 56052 058AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Passenger, Center |
| | 56052 059AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Inboard, Left |
| | 56052 060AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Inboard, Right |
| | 56052 061AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Outboard, Right |
| | 56052 062AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Outboard, Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Cluster |
| | WD13 WL8AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] |
| | WD13 XDVA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5JA36 WL8AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] |
| | 5JA36 XDVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| | 56052 065AA | 4 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Air Outlet Included (Heat Staked) |
| | WD14 WL8AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] |
| | 5HZ98 XDVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] Without [XCA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Without [XCA] |
| | WD14 WL8AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] |
| | WD14 XDVAB | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] |
| | #ZE70 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] With [XCA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] With [XCA] |
| | #ZE70 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] With [XCA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] With [XCA] |
| | 5HZ98 WL8AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Without [XCA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Without [XCA] |
| 16 | #55315 103AA | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| 17 | 55037 453AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Hush Panel Bracket |
| 18 | 55037 453AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Instrument Panel to Floor |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Fuse Access |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



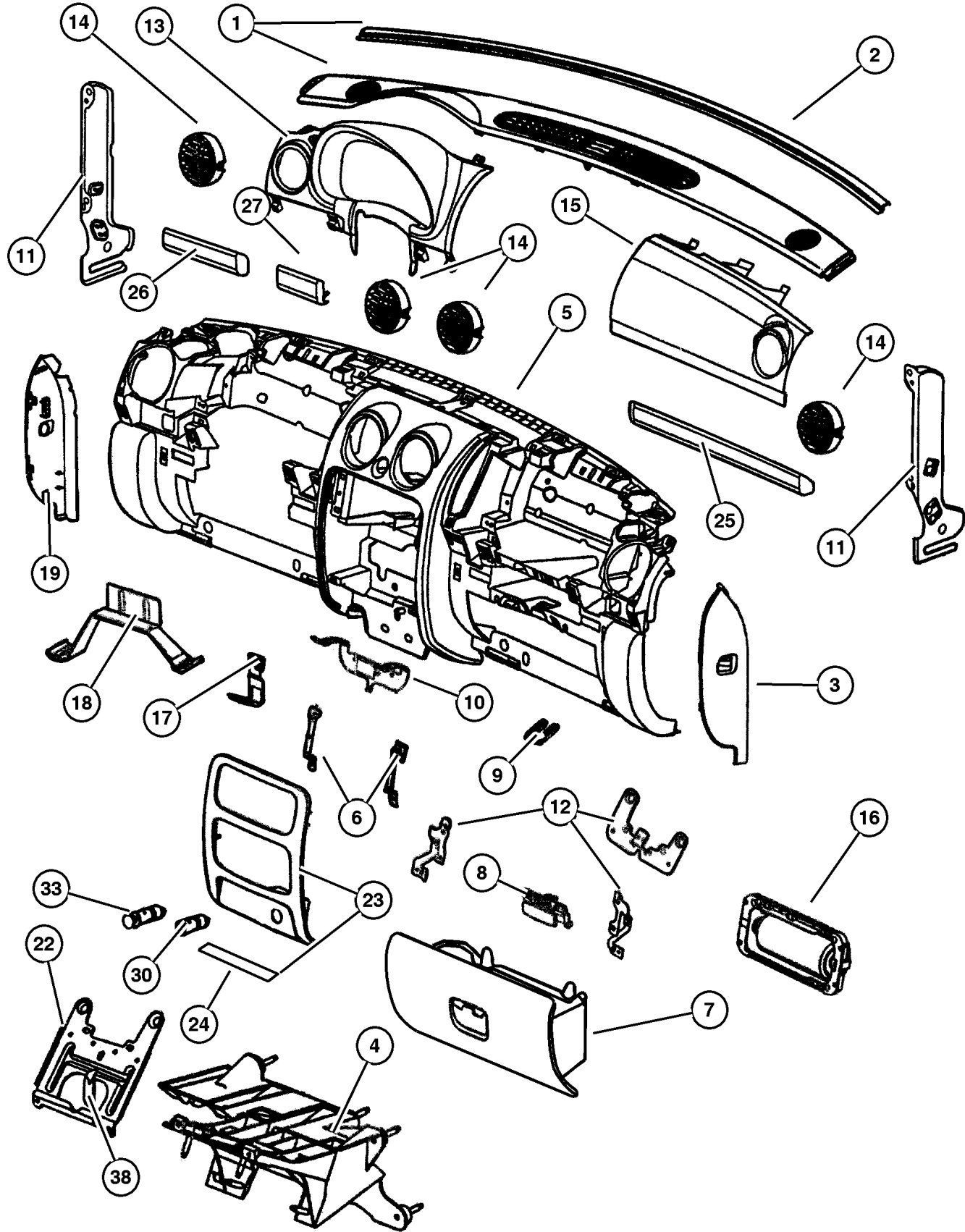
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5GK18 WL8AD | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller |
| | 5GK18 XDVAD | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller |
| | 5GK19 WL8AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller |
| | 5GK19 XDVAD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] Serviced with Fuse Puller |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| | 5072 937AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Knee Blocker |
| | #5JF63 WL8AC | 1 | | | | | | | [L2] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | #5JF63 XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | | [D2] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| | 55314 992AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Upper |
| | 55315 011AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Upper |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center |
| | 56052 271AA | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | Chrome / Metallic with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Limited) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Chrome / Metallic with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Renegade) |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | Chrome / Metallic with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Limited) |
| | 5JM35 DX9AA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [DV] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport) |
| | | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [L5] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport) |
| | | 1 | U | H | | | | | [DV] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport) |
| | | 1 | U | H | | | | | [L5] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Renegade) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Renegade) |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Instrument Panel |
| | 5093 855AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Cubby Bin (Black Rubber Mat) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Cubby Bin (Black Rubber Mat) |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



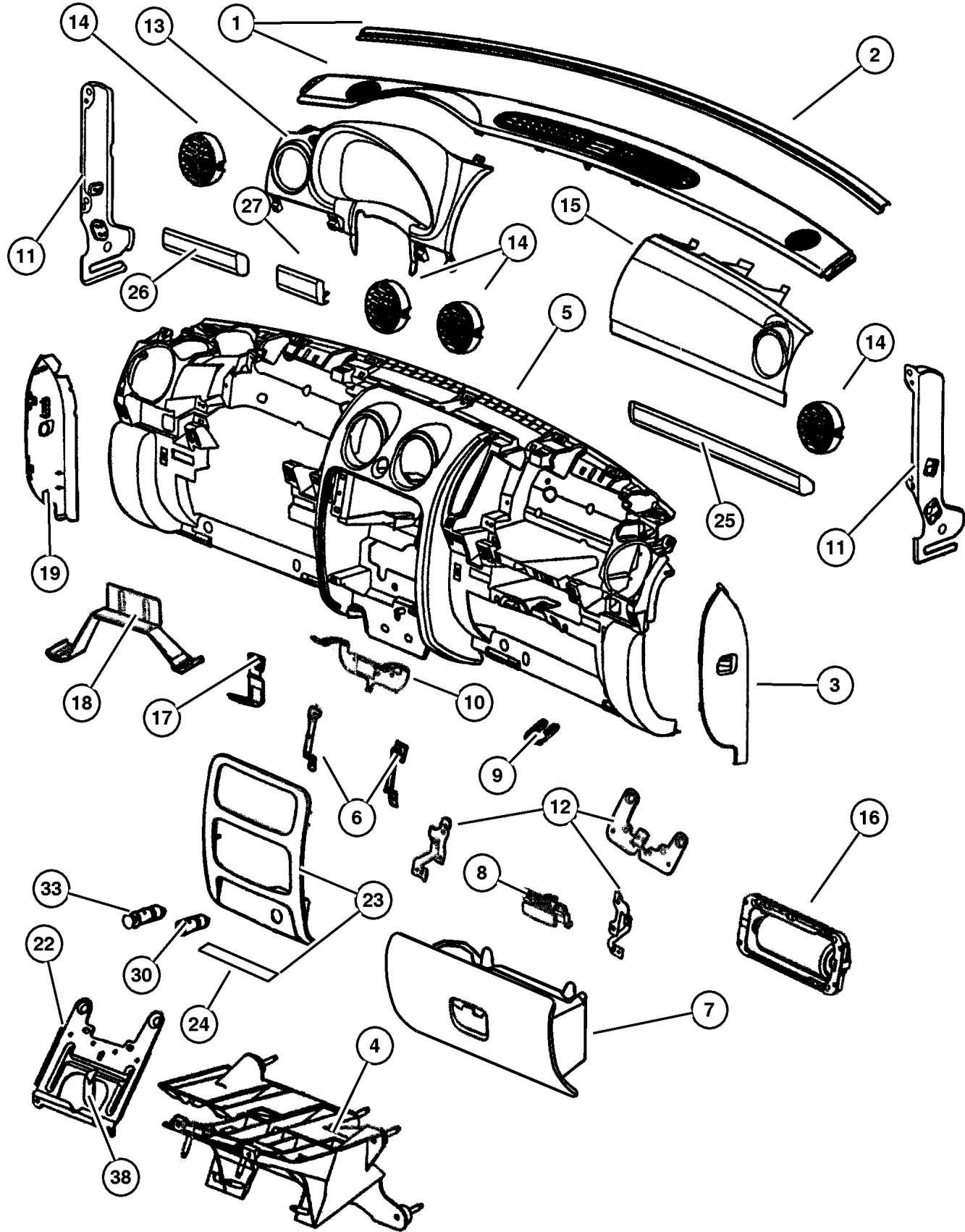
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | WB00 1DVAA | 1 | U | H | | | | | [DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport) |
| | 5JA40 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade) |
| | 5JA40 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport) |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited) |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade) |
| | WB00 1DVAA | 1 | U | P | | | | | [DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade) |
| | WB00 1L8AA | 1 | U | H | | | | | [L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport) |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | [L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited) |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | [L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade) |
| | 5JA40 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport) |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel |
| | WA98 1DVAA | 1 | U | H | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Sport) |
| | #ZE79 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Limited) |
| | #ZE80 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade) |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



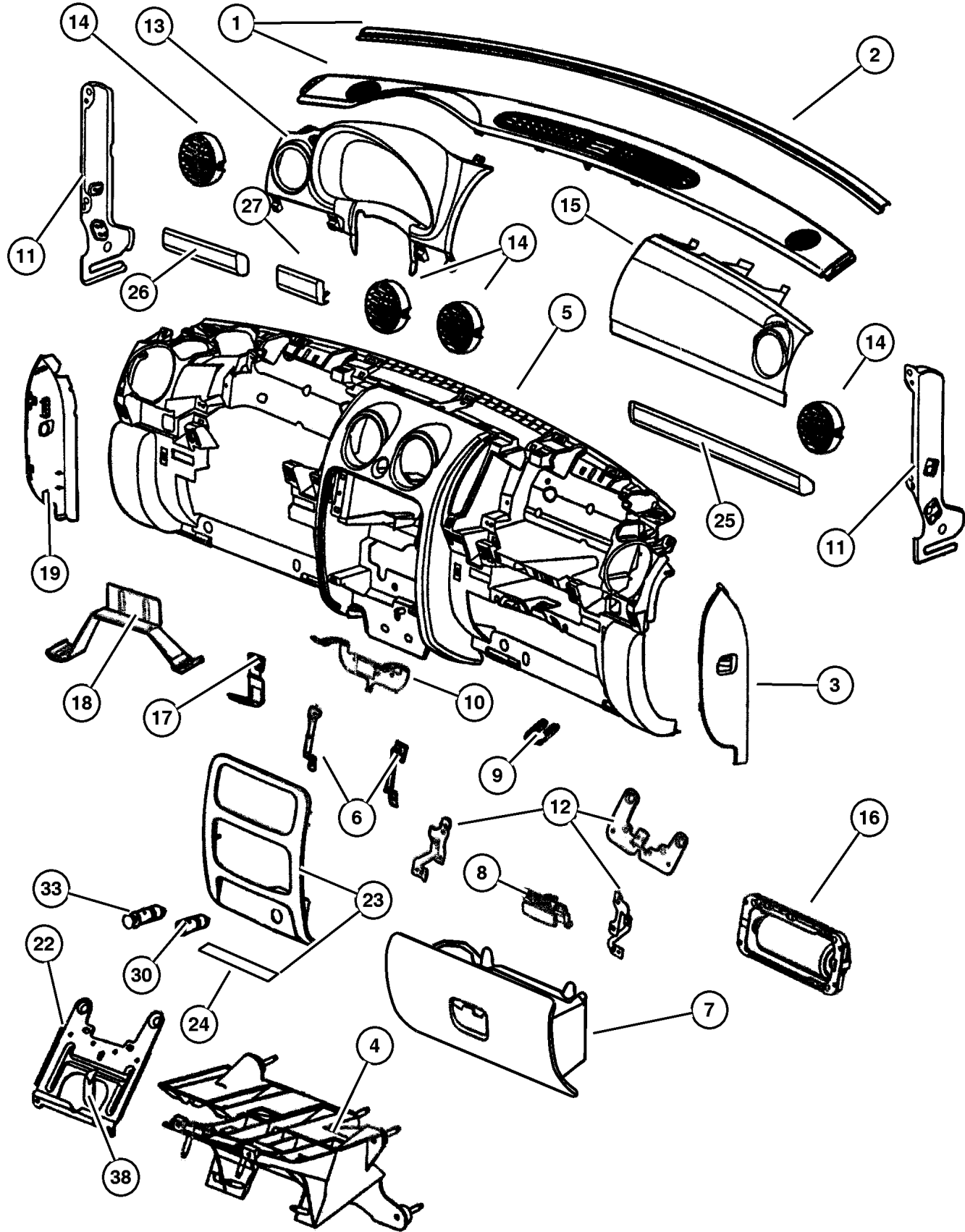
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade) |
| | #ZE80 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade) |
| | #ZE83 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | #ZE83 1L8AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | XW30 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | XW30 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | WA98 1DVAA | 1 | U | P | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Limited) |
| | XW30 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | WA98 1L8AA | 1 | U | H | | | | | [I5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Sport) |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Limited) |
| | #ZE79 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Sport) |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [D2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Limited) |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Limited) |
| | #ZE79 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Sport) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



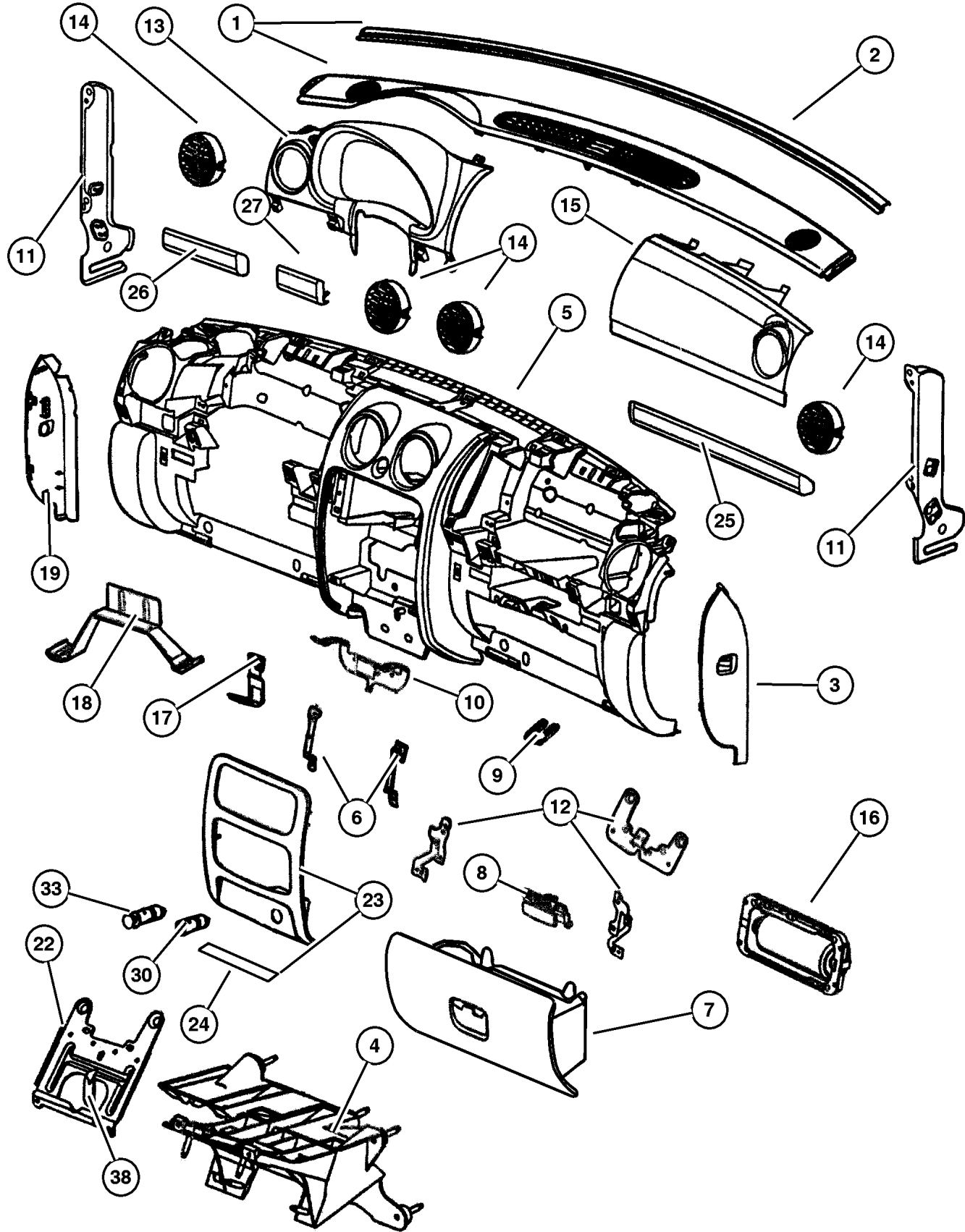
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 27 | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling |
| | WA99 1DVAA | 1 | U | H | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel [DV] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | #ZE78 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | Wheel (Sport) [D2] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | Wheel (Limited) [DV] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Wheel (Limited) [DV] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Wheel (Renegade) [D2] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | #ZE78 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | Wheel (Renegade) [L5] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | Wheel (Sport) [L2] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | Wheel (Limited) [L5] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | Wheel (Limited) [L5] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Wheel (Renegade) [L2] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | WB01 1DVAA | 1 | U | H | | | | | Wheel (Renegade) [DV] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | WA99 1DVAA | 1 | U | P | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling [DV] Inboard Side of Steering |
| | WB01 1DVAA | 1 | U | P | | | | | Wheel (Limited) [DV] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling [DV] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | WB01 1L8AA | 1 | U | H | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling [L5] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling [L2] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling [L5] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling [L2] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling [L5] Outboard Side of Steering |
| | | | | | | | | | Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



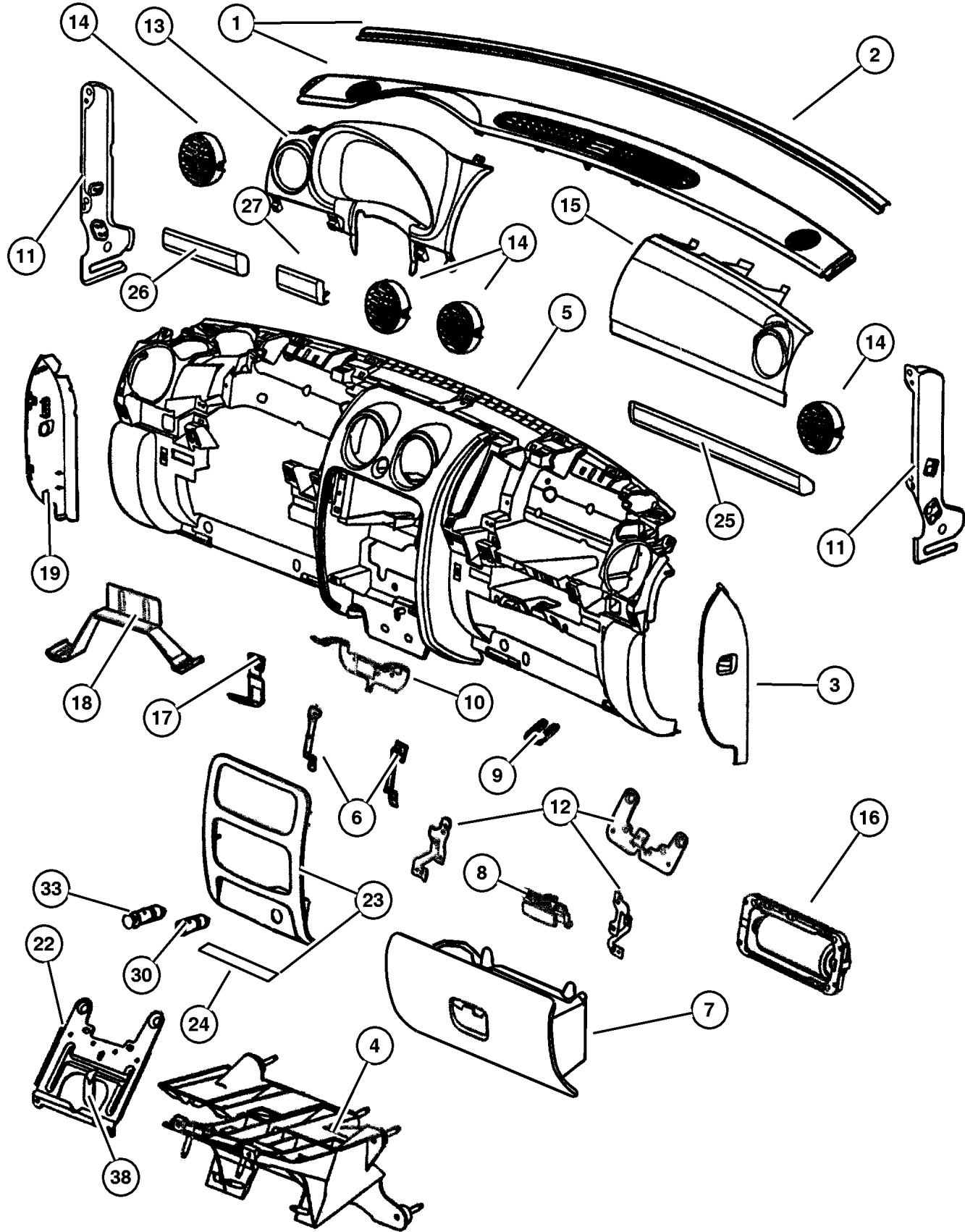
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | WB05 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | WA99 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade) |
| | WB05 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling |
| | WA99 1L8AA | 1 | U | H | | | | | [L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport) |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | [L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) |
| | | 1 | U | P | | | | | [L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade) |
| | #ZE78 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport) |
| -28 | #ZE75 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | HANDLE, Grab [DV] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) |
| | #ZE75 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Sport [L2] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) |
| | #ZE75 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | Renegade [D2] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) |
| | | | | | | | | | Limited |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



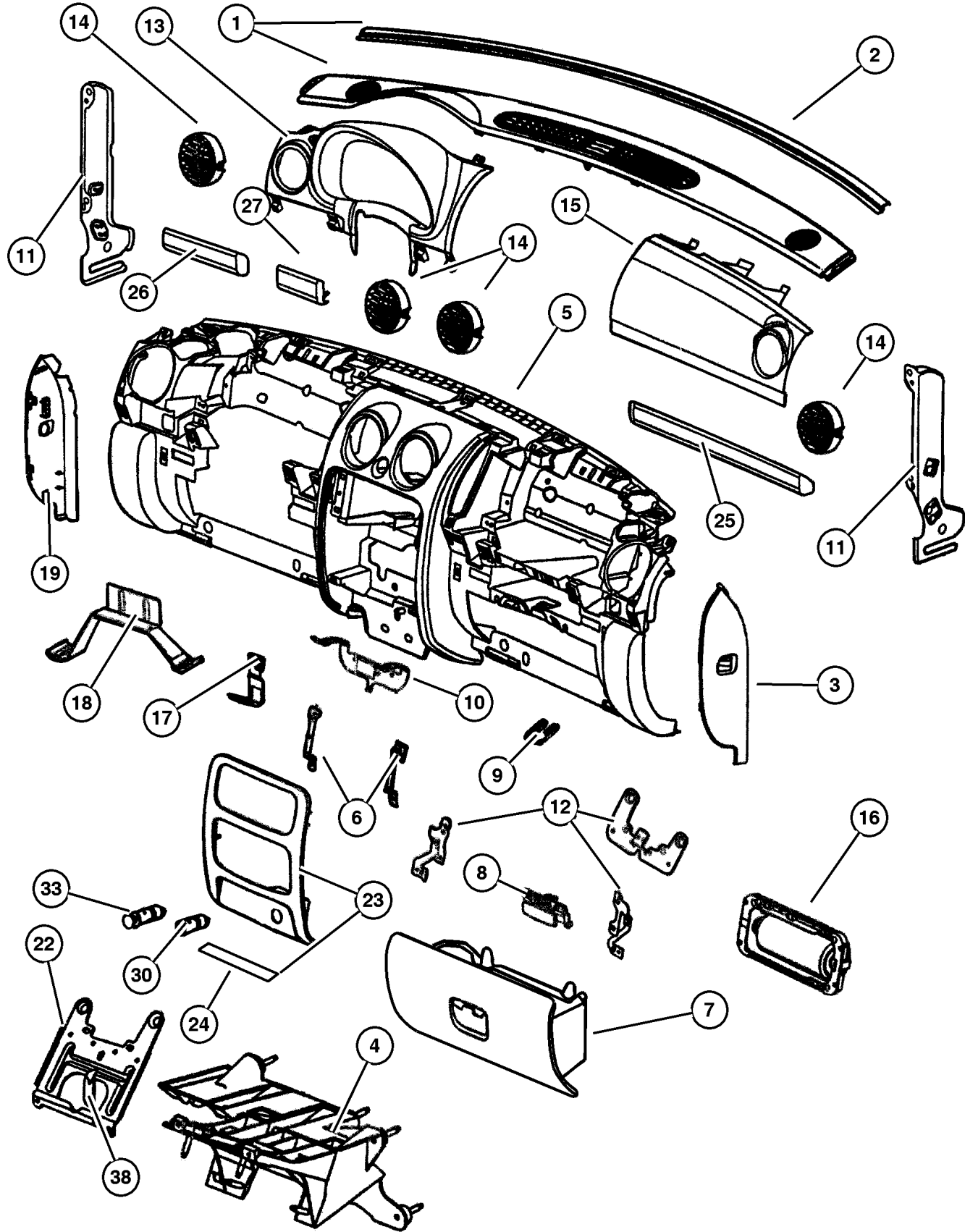
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [DV] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Limited |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Renegade |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Renegade |
| | #ZE75 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | H | | | | | [L5] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Sport |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L2] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Limited |
| | | 1 | J, T | P | | | | | [L5] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Limited |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Renegade |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Bolt Cover |
| | #ZE76 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2], Left |
| | #ZE76 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2], Left |
| | #ZE77 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2], Right |
| | #ZE77 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2], Right |
| 30 | 4793 554AB | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | MOUNT, Power Outlet |
| | 4685 668AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear |
| | 56010 621AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -32 | 4685 590 | 1 | | | | | | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |
| 33 | 4685 536 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter |
| -34 | 4793 555 | 1 | | | | | | | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, CLOSEOUT |
| | 55352 786AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | 55352 787AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | 55352 788AE | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



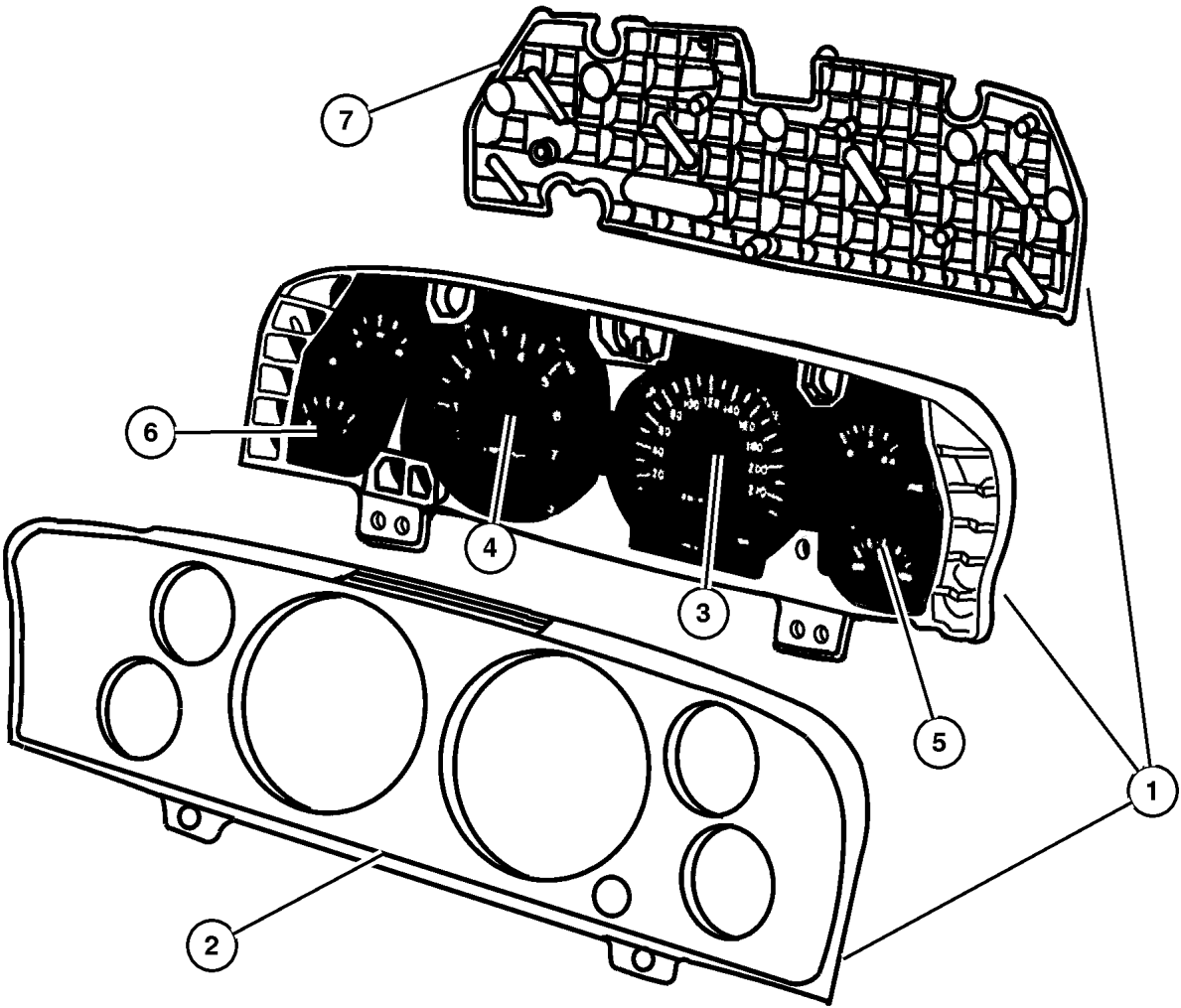
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55352 789AF | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| -36 | 6101 945 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Closeout Panel Attaching |
| -37 | 4595 823AB | 1 | | | | | | | SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter |
| 38 | 4595 665AB | 1 | | | | | | | ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[JA2]=Instrument Cluster with Tach
[JAY]=Instrument Cluster with Tach
[JCB]= 120 MPH with Primary
[JDJ]= 240 KPH with Primary
[JDR]= 240 KPH without Primary
[ABU]=United Kingdom Equipment Package

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board, Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges |
| | #56010 572AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JCB] + [JAY] - [ABU] |
| | #56010 584AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JDJ] + [JA2] |
| | #56010 585AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JDR] + [JA2] |
| | #56010 586AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | [JCB] + [JA2] |
| | #56010 587AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | [JDJ] + [JA2] |
| | #56010 588AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | [JDR] + [JA2] |
| | #56010 573AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JCB] + [JAY] + [ABU] |
| | #56010 574AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JDJ] + [JAY] |
| | #56010 575AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JDR] + [JAY] |
| | #56010 576AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | [JCB] + [JAY] |
| | #56010 577AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | [JDJ] + [JAY] |
| | #56010 578AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | [JDR] + [JAY] |
| | #56010 582AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JCB] + [JA2] - [ABU] |
| | #56010 583AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | [JCB] + [JA2] + [ABU] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster |
| | 4828 962AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Sport & Renegade |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Sport & Renegade |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

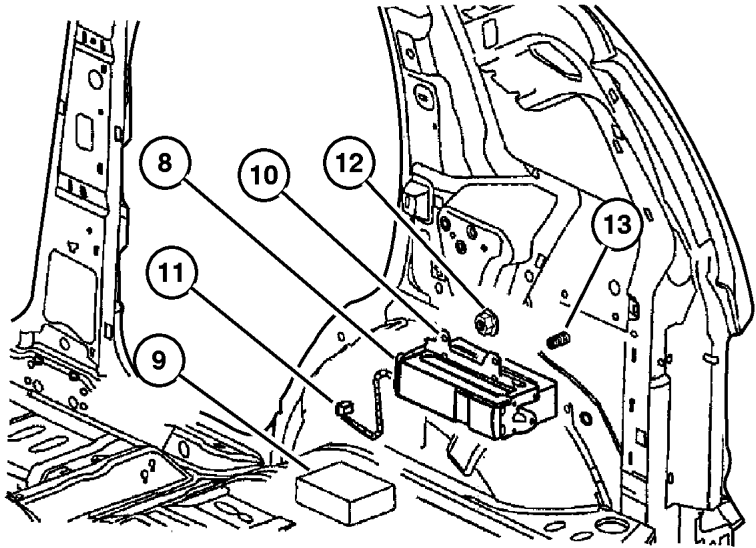
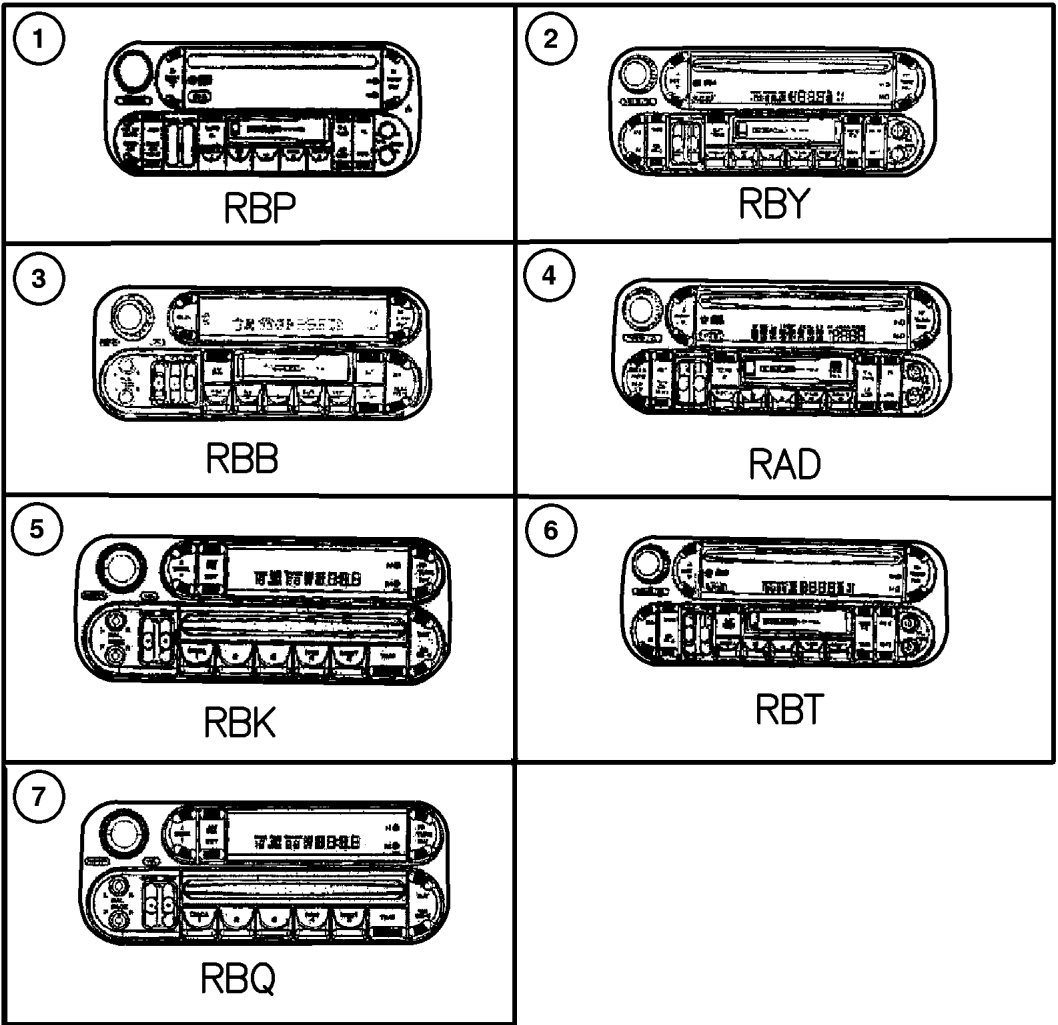
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

September 30, 2003

Radios
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[RAD]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Europe)
[RBB]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer
[RBK]=AM/FM w/CD Changer Control
[RBP]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control
[RPQ]=AM/FM w/CD 6-Disc Changer
[RBT]=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)
[RBY]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control
[RCJ]=6 Speaker System (Infinity)
[REM] CD Changer 6-Disc Remote
[RSP]= Uconnect Hand Free Communication

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | #5091 606AA | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP] |
| 2 | #5091 609AA | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY] |
| 3 | #5091 555AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBB] |
| 4 | #5091 601AB | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD] |
| 5 | #5091 556AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK] |
| 6 | #5091 608AA | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT] |
| 7 | #5091 979AA | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ] |
| 8 | Z6038 616AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHANGER, CD, [REM] 6-Disc |
| 9 | 4797 433 | 1 | | | | | | | MAGAZINE, CD Changer, [REM] |
| 10 | 56038 605AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, CD Changer, [REM] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, CD Changer |
| | 56038 596AF | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [REM] |
| | 56038 598AF | 1 | U | | | | | | [REM] |
| 12 | 6100 047 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [REM] |
| 13 | 6503 846 | 4 | | | | | | | STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00, [REM] |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | CHOKE, Speaker |
| | 56038 654AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [RCJ] |
| | 56038 655AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [RCJ] |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, CD Changer |
| | 56038 596AF | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [REM] |
| | 56038 598AF | 1 | U | | | | | | [REM] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

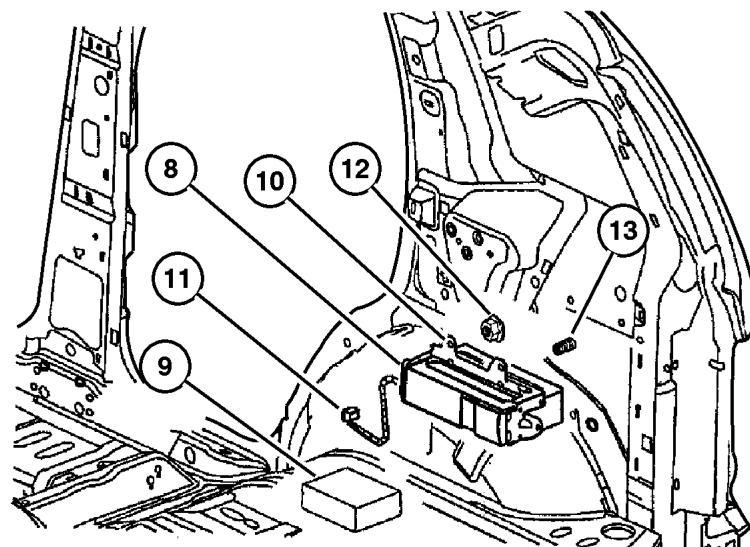
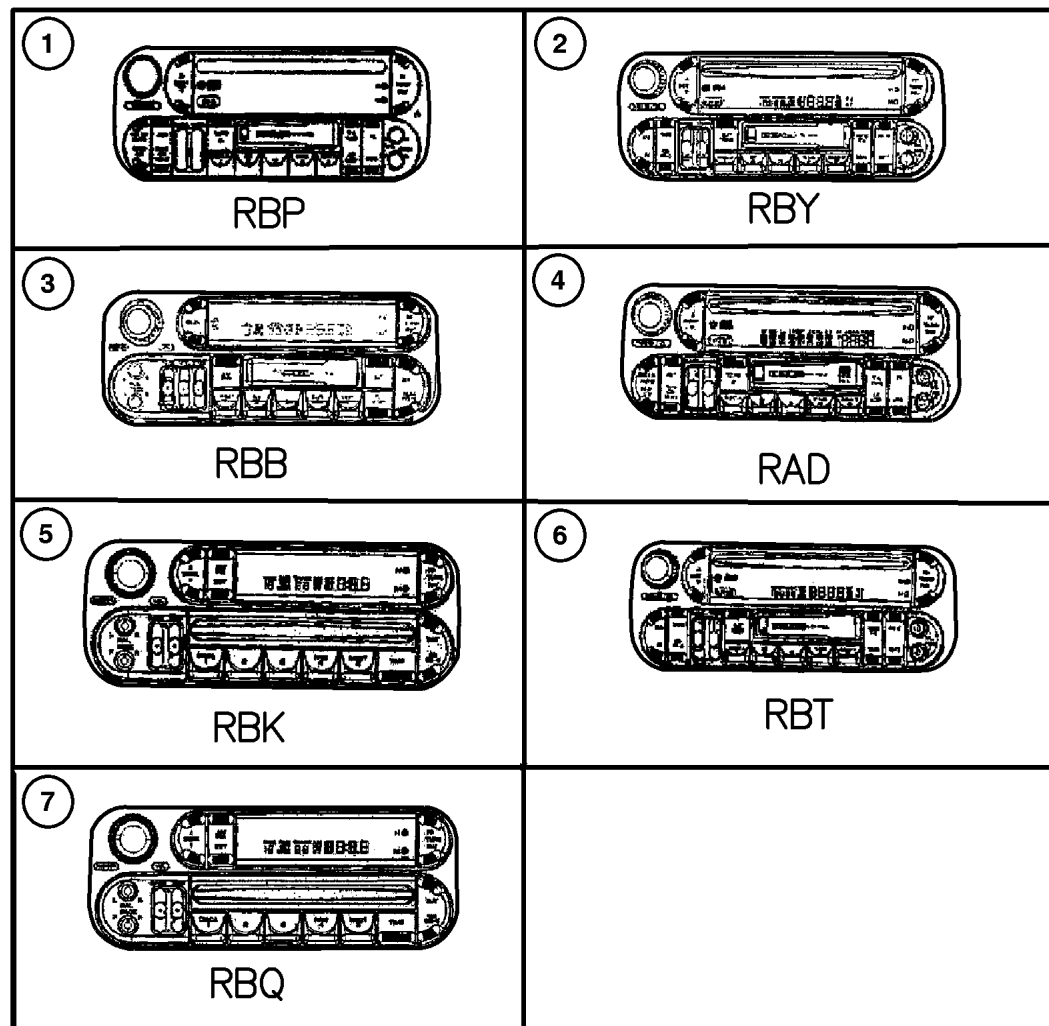
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Radios

Figure 08A-310

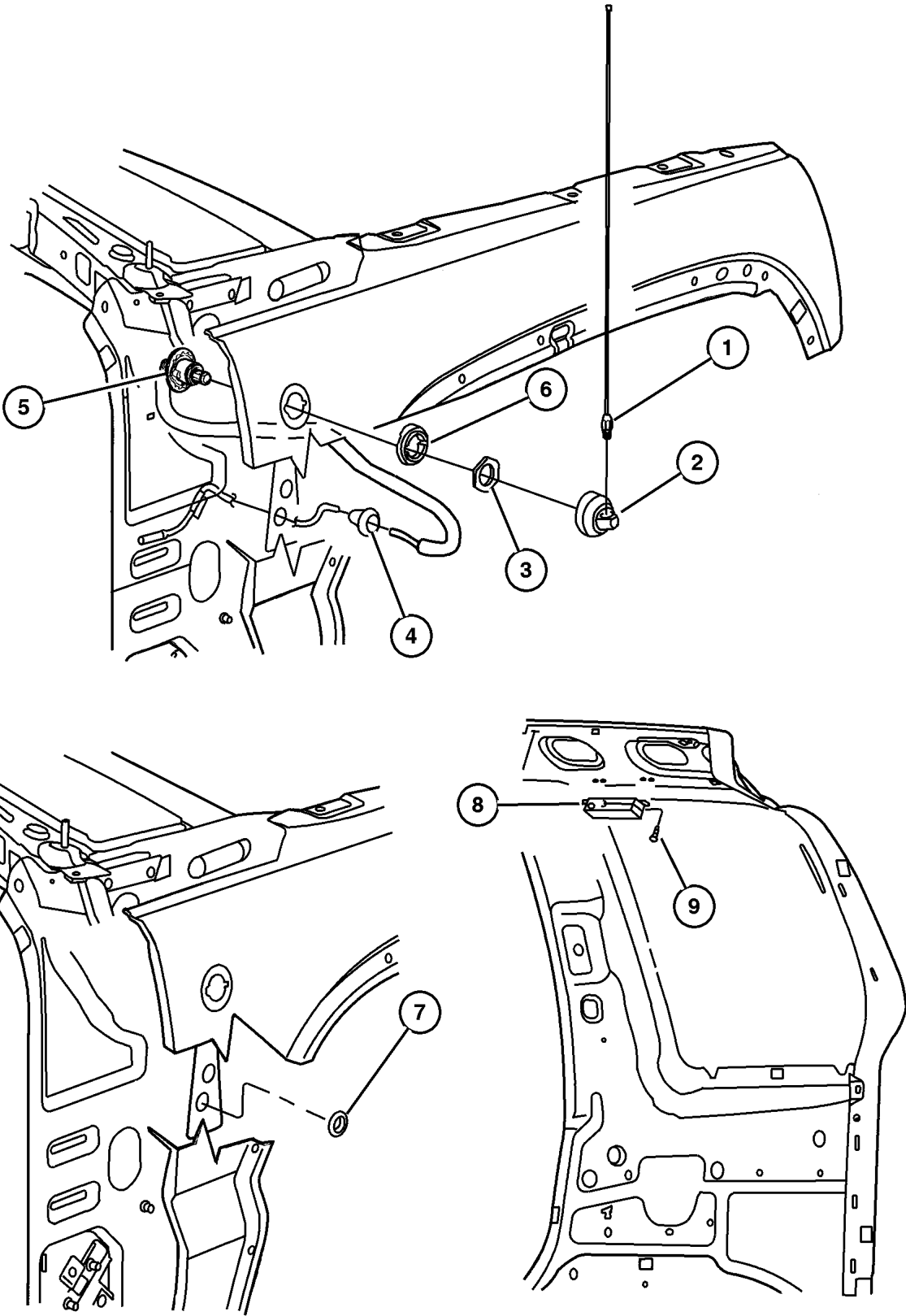
[illegible]

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [RCG]=Standard Sound System | | | | | | | | | |
| [RCJ]=Premium Sound System | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56038 593AG | 2 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCJ] Premium (Amplifier Serviced with Speaker Assembly Only), Front Door |
| 2 | #5082 451AB | 2 | | | | | | | [RCG] Standard, Front Door SPEAKER, 6.5" |
| 3 | 56038 800AB | 2 | | | | | | | RCJ] Premium, Rear Door |
| | #5082 451AB | 2 | | | | | | | [RCG] Standard, Rear Door |
| 4 | 56038 815AB | 2 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Tweeter [RCJ] Premium, Instrument Panel |
| | #56010 666AB | 2 | | | | | | | [RCG] Standard, Instrument Panel |
| 5 | 6507 009AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door Speaker Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

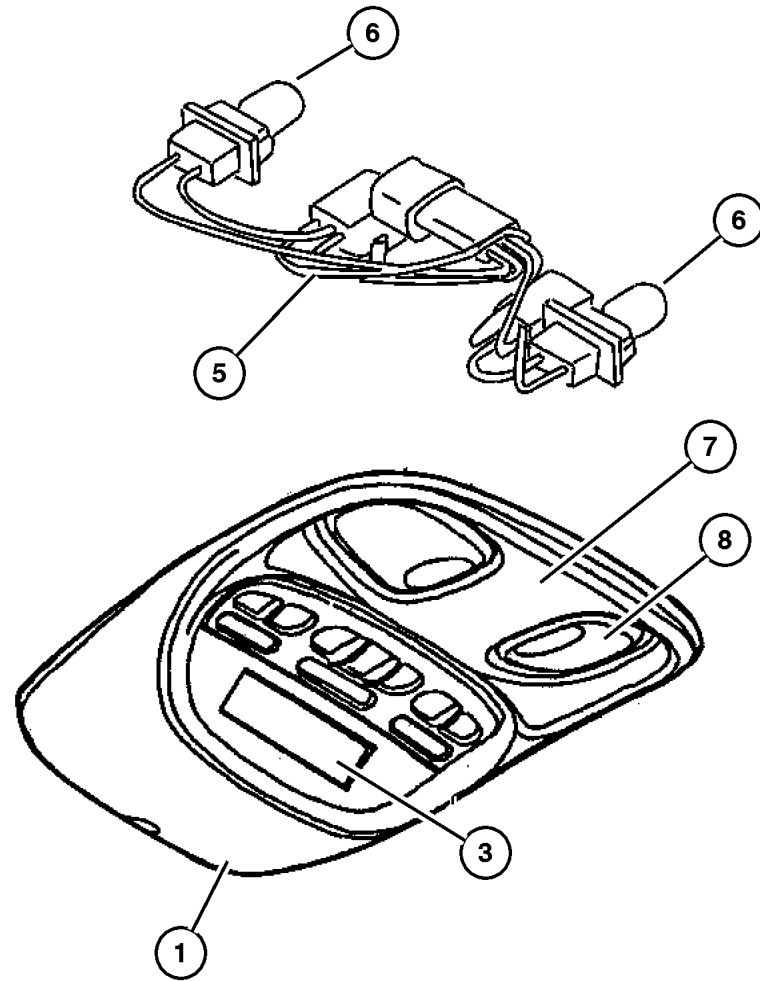
Antenna
Figure 08A-330



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56038 545AE | 1 | | | | | | | MAST, Antenna, Spiral Ground with 5/16" Thread (Bright) |
| 2 | 56038 523AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Antenna Opening |
| 3 | 56038 581AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Serviced with Cable |
| 5 | 56038 526AE | 1 | | | | | | | Base Assembly with Lead , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 56038 580AB | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Cable Base Assembly with Lead |
| 7 | 4780 615AB | 2 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel |
| 8 | 56038 527AD | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Antenna Module Radio |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| | 56038 559AF | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| | 56038 575AG | 1 | | | | | | | Radio to Cowl |
| | 56038 576AG | 1 | | | | | | | Antenna Module to Cowl |
| -11 | 5066 205AC | 1 | | | | | | | Radio to Cowl (RHD) |
| | | | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Console, Overhead Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics |
| | 5014 271AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| | WA95 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With Sunroof |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Overhead Console |
| | 5072 348AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Overhead Console |
| | #56010 438AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Sunroof |
| | #56010 437AA | 1 | | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Intrusion |
| | #5GV82 TL2AG | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Overhead Console |
| | 4760 644 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 192 |
| | L000 0192 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Reading |
| | PB83 TL2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| | WA90 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With Sunroof |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Sunroof |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Cargo Lamp |
| | 55196 755AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 212-2 |
| | L002 1202 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Reading Lamp |
| | 4685 445 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Sunroof |
| | 5GM78 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Electronic Module |
| | 56010 331AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Message Center |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

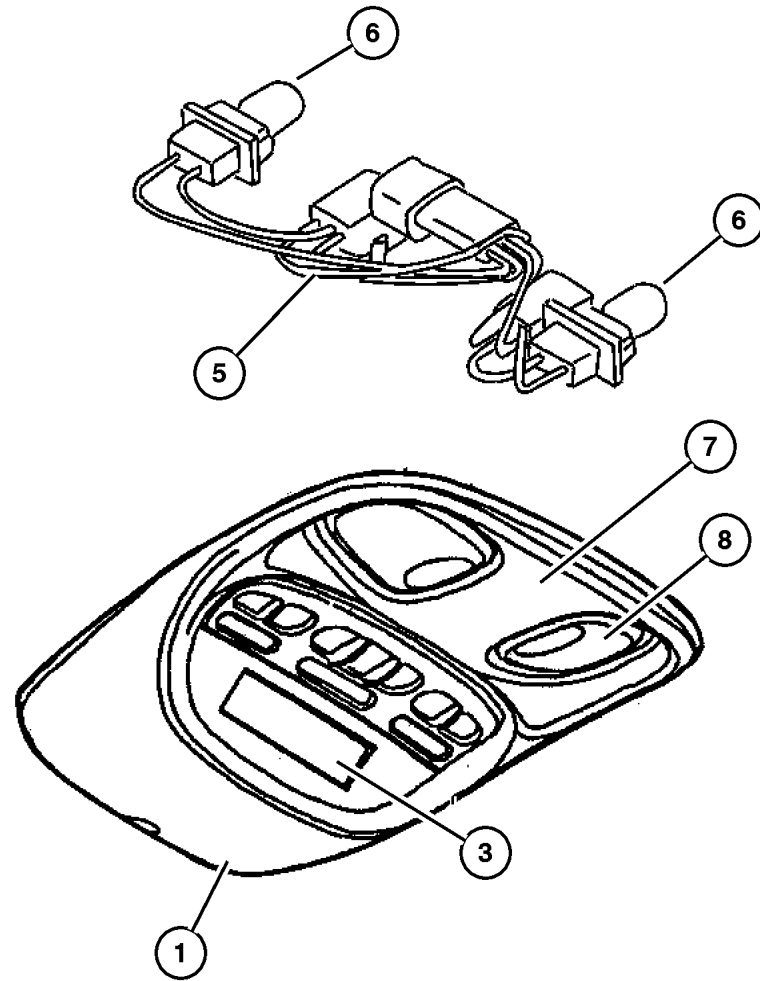
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

**Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410**



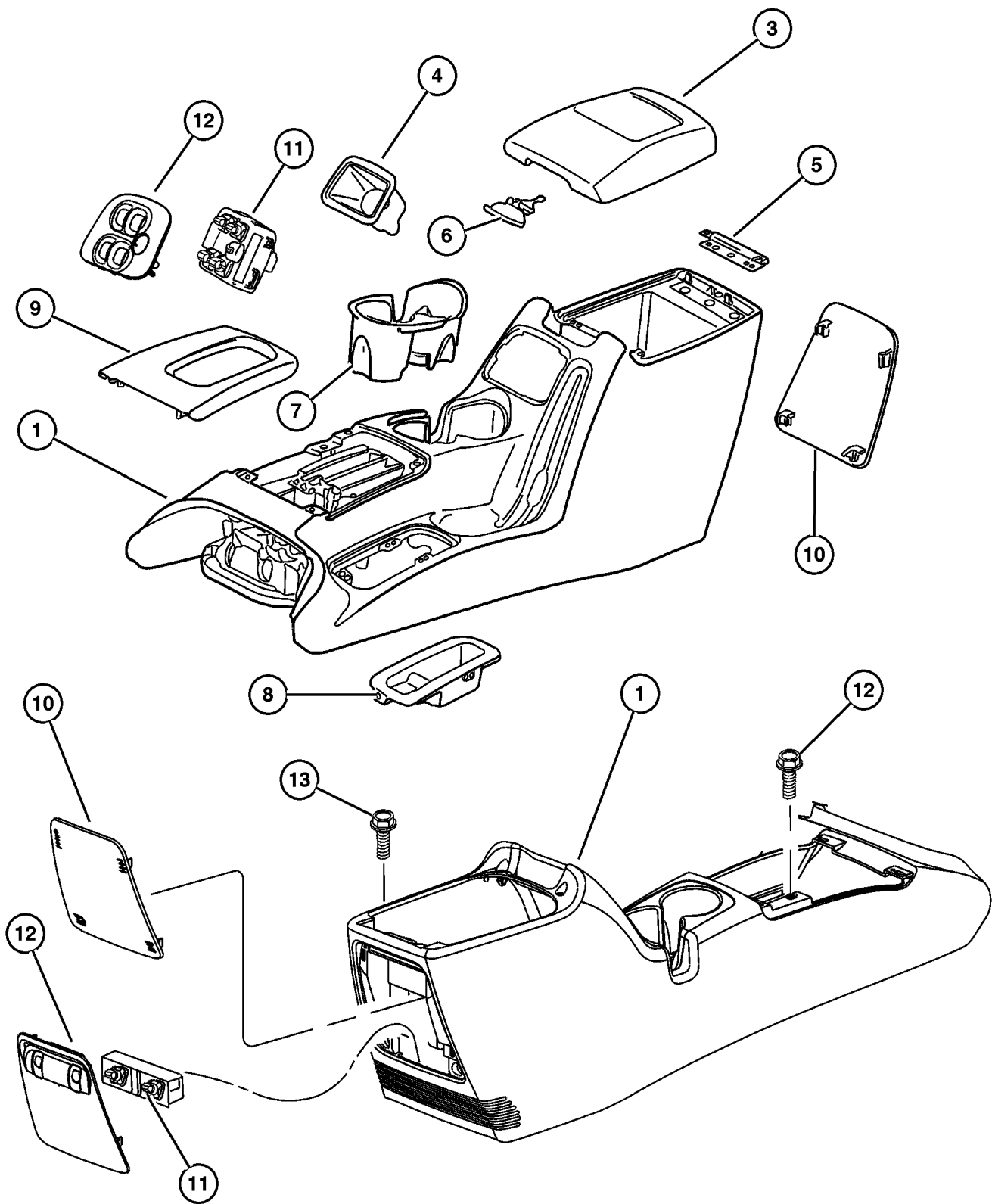
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| | 4437 661 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -14 | JV76 TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LAMP, Dome, Beige |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

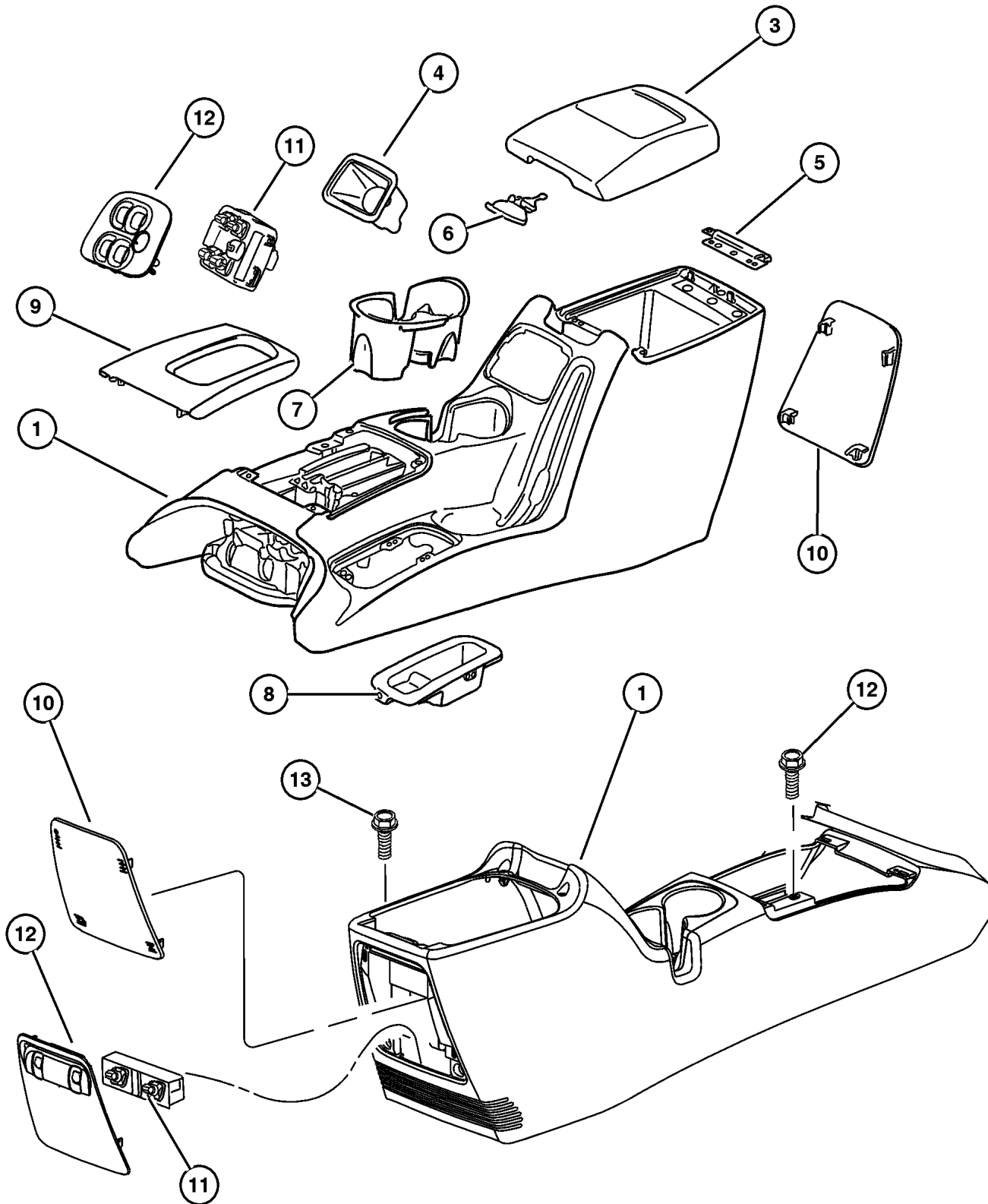
Console, Floor
Figure 08A-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WD58 1DVAC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CONSOLE, Base |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [D2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield |
| | WD58 1L8AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DV] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [L2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield |
| | WD85 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [D2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [DV] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield |
| | WD85 1L8AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L5] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield |
| -2 | 5072 907AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BRACKET, Floor Console |
| 3 | WD59 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | LID, Floor Console Bin |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [D2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| | WD59 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [D2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| | WD59 1L8AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [L2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| | WD59 1L8AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [L2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| 4 | 5GP34 WL8AC | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch |
| | | | | | | | | | BIN, Floor Console |
| | | | | | | | | | [L5] Without Power Window Switch, Front |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

Console, Floor Figure 08A-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5GP34 XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Without Power Window |
| | 5072 904AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Switch, Front |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Serviced with 2 Bumpers & 5 Screws |
| 5 | 5072 906AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Serviced with 2 Bumpers & 5 Screws |
| 6 | 5072 905AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LATCH, Console Lock |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 7 | 5072 903AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CUPHOLDER, Floor Console |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 8 | 5GG16 DX9AC | 1 | T | | | | | | COVER, Floor Console, Two Wheel Drive Vehicle Only |
| 9 | 5GP21 DX9AE | 1 | | H, M | | | DG0 | | BEZEL, Gear Selector Sport & Renegade (Clips Serviced in Assembly Only) |
| | 5HK42 SZ5AD | 1 | | M, P | | | DG0 | | Limited (Clips Serviced in Assembly Only) |
| 10 | 5GP35 WL8AC | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Switch Opening [L5] Without Power Window Switch |
| | 5GP35 XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Without Power Window Switch |
| 11 | 56010 091AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Power Window 2 Gang, Rear |
| | #56010 677AA | 1 | | | | | | | Front of Console 4 Gang, Front |
| 12 | WA64 WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L2], Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Rear |
| | WA64 XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [D2], Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Rear |
| | #5JQ92 WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2], Front |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Front |
| | #5JQ92 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2], Front |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Front |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -14 | 4595 823AB | 1 | | | | | | | SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

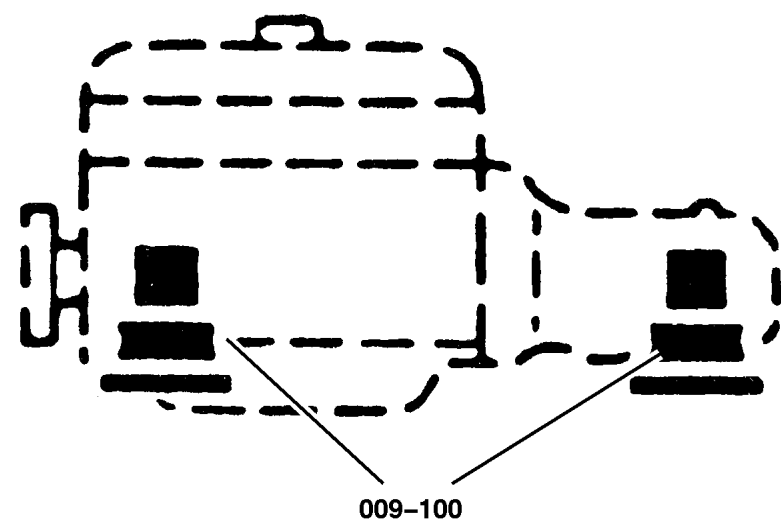
Group – 009
Engine Mounting

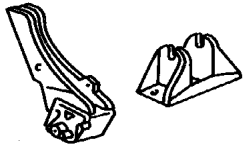
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

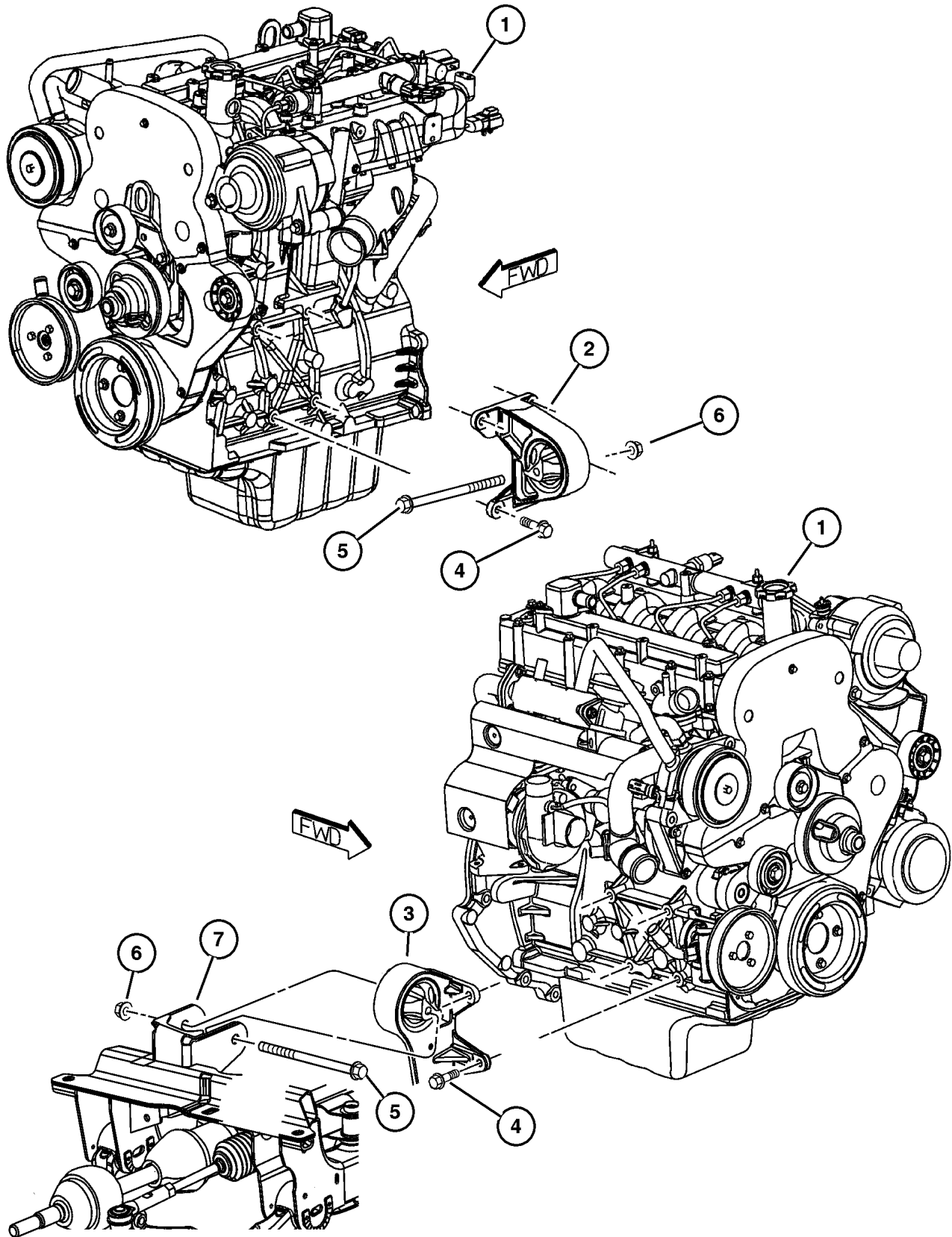
Engine Mounting

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Front, Engine Mounting [ENJ] | Fig. 009-110 |
| Front, Engine Mounting [ENR] | Fig. 009-115 |
| Front, Engine Mounting [ED1] | Fig. 009-120 |
| Front, Engine Mounting [EKG] | Fig. 009-125 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENJ + DDD] | Fig. 009-130 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENR + DGQ] | Fig. 009-135 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK] | Fig. 009-140 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK] | Fig. 009-145 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD] | Fig. 009-150 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD] | Fig. 009-155 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6] | Fig. 009-160 |
| Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6] | Fig. 009-165 |



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Front, Engine Mounting [ENJ]
Figure 009-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:

Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 52059 201AE | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left |
| 3 | 52059 200AD | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right |
| 4 | 6503 699 | 8 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front, Engine Mounting [ENR]
Figure 009-115

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:

Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 52059 201AE | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left |
| 3 | 52059 200AD | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right |
| 4 | 6503 699 | 8 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

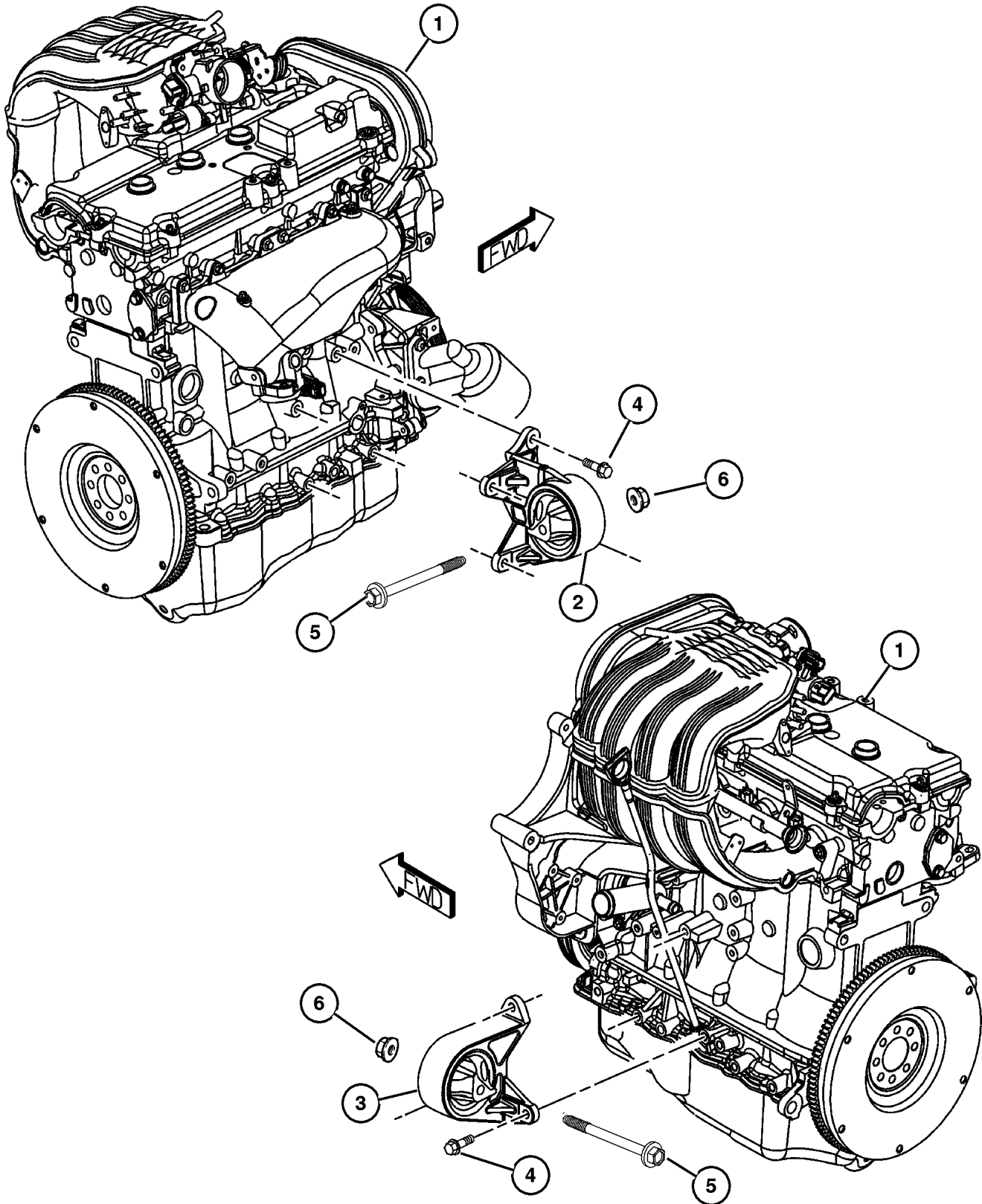
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front, Engine Mounting [ED1]
Figure 009-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:

Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L,4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 52059 252AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right |
| 3 | 52059 253AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left |
| 4 | 6503 699 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 5 | 6507 388AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |

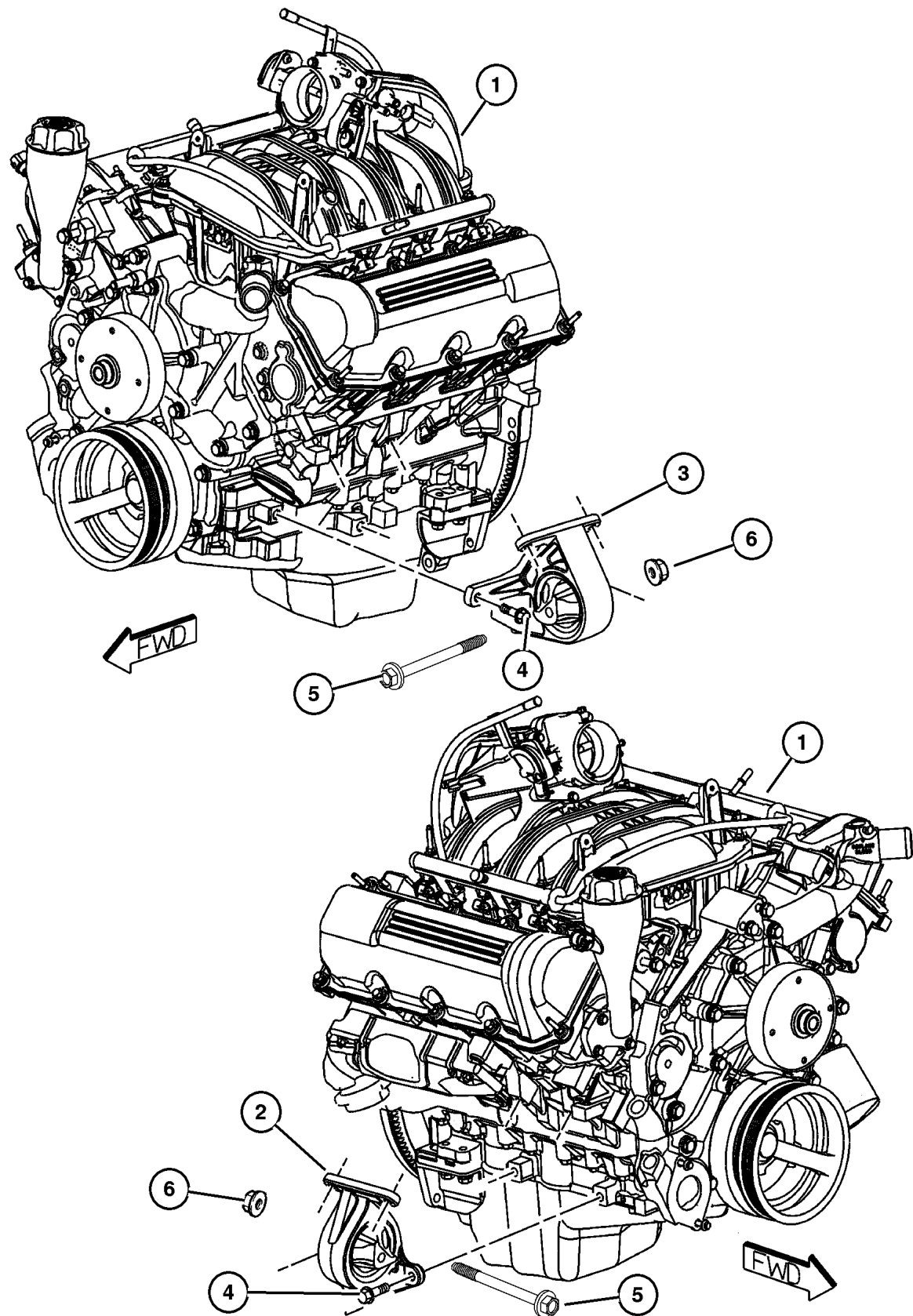
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front, Engine Mounting [EKG]
Figure 009-125



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 CylinderTurbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 52059 226AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right |
| 3 | 52059 227AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left |
| 4 | 6503 699 | 8 | | | | EK0, | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | M10x1.5x28 |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |

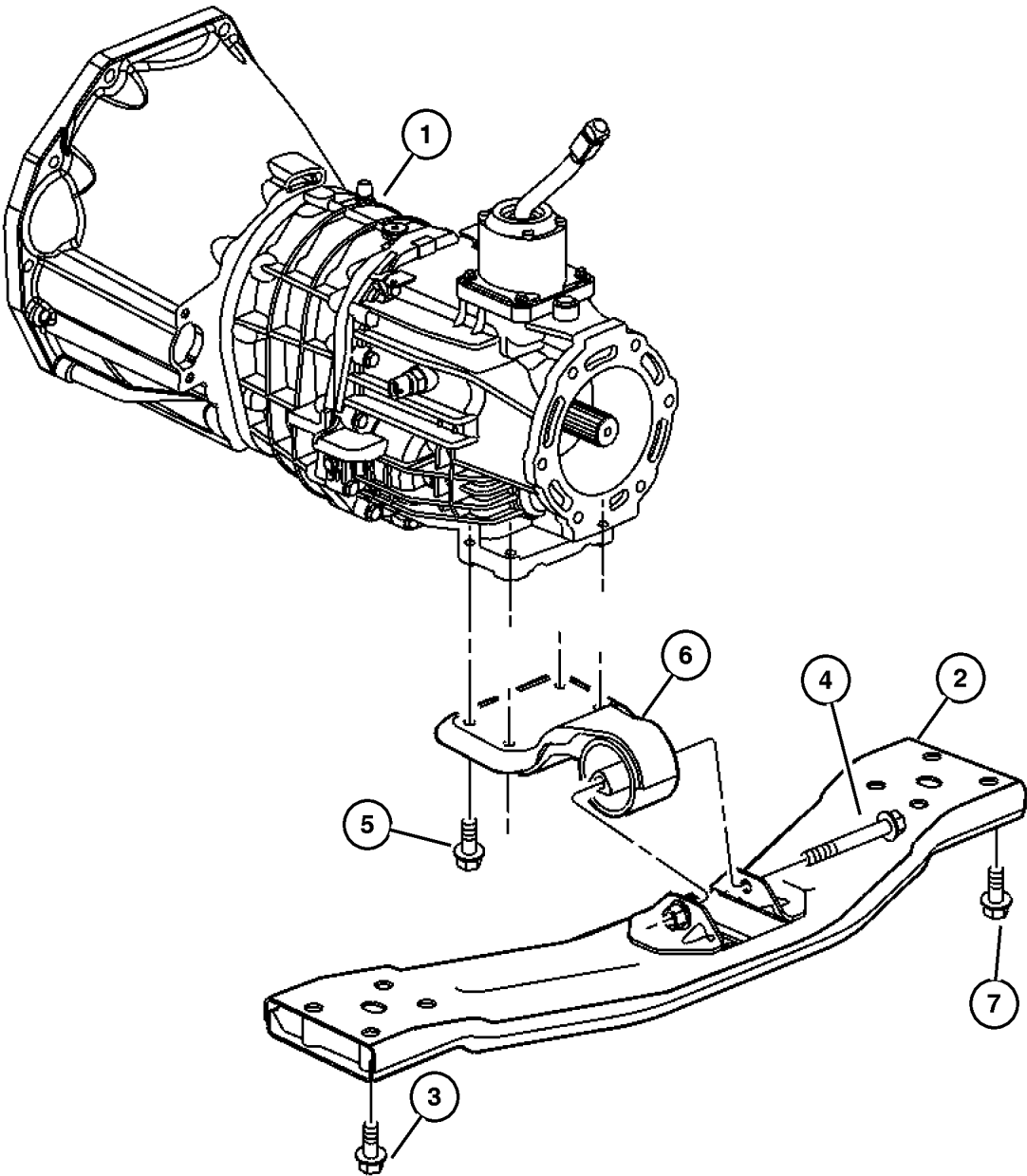
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENJ + DDD]
Figure 009-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 707AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6506 000AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inboard |
| 4 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 5 | 6033 358 | 4 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 6 | 52058 539AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 7 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |

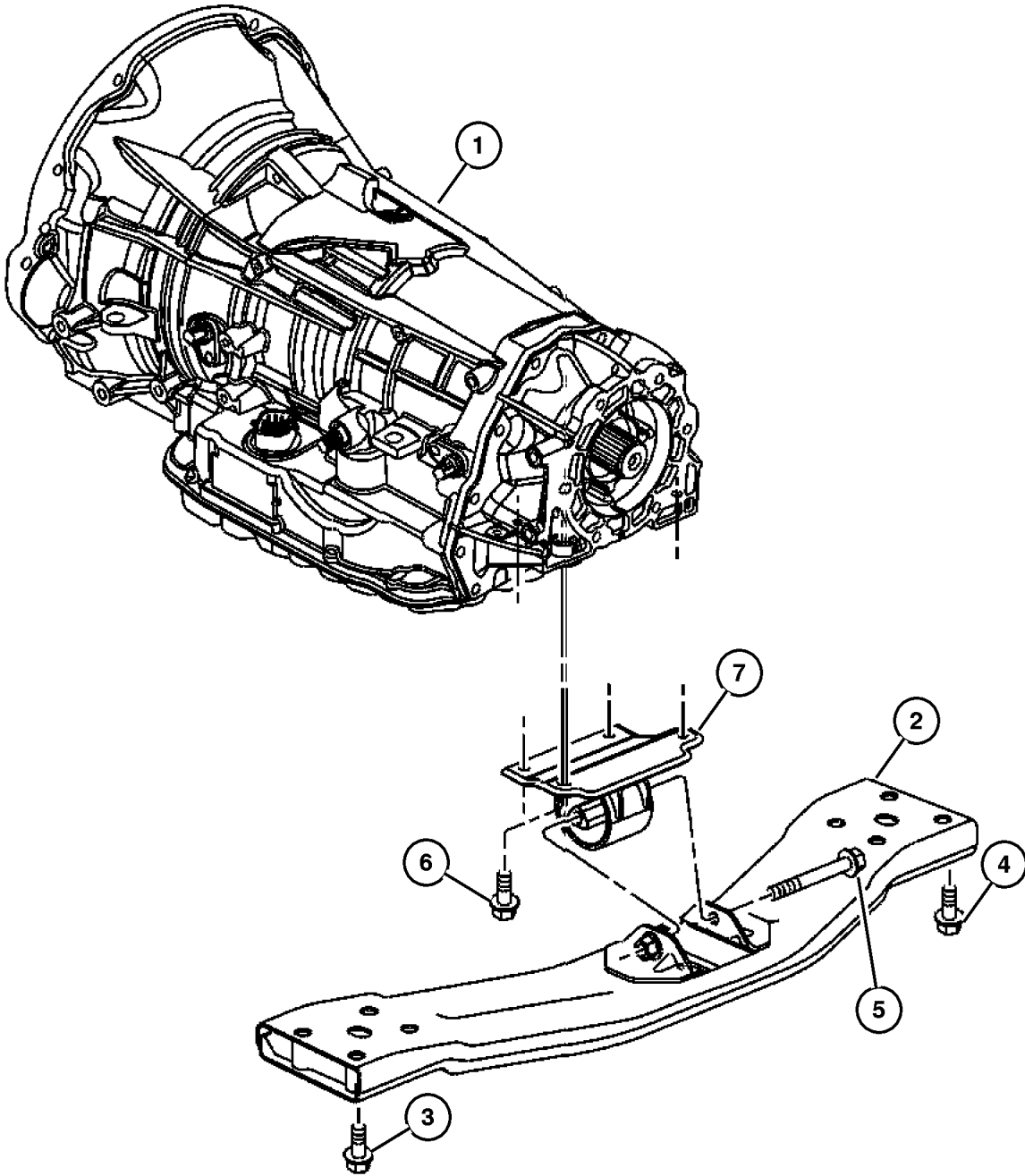
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENR + DGQ]
Figure 009-135



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

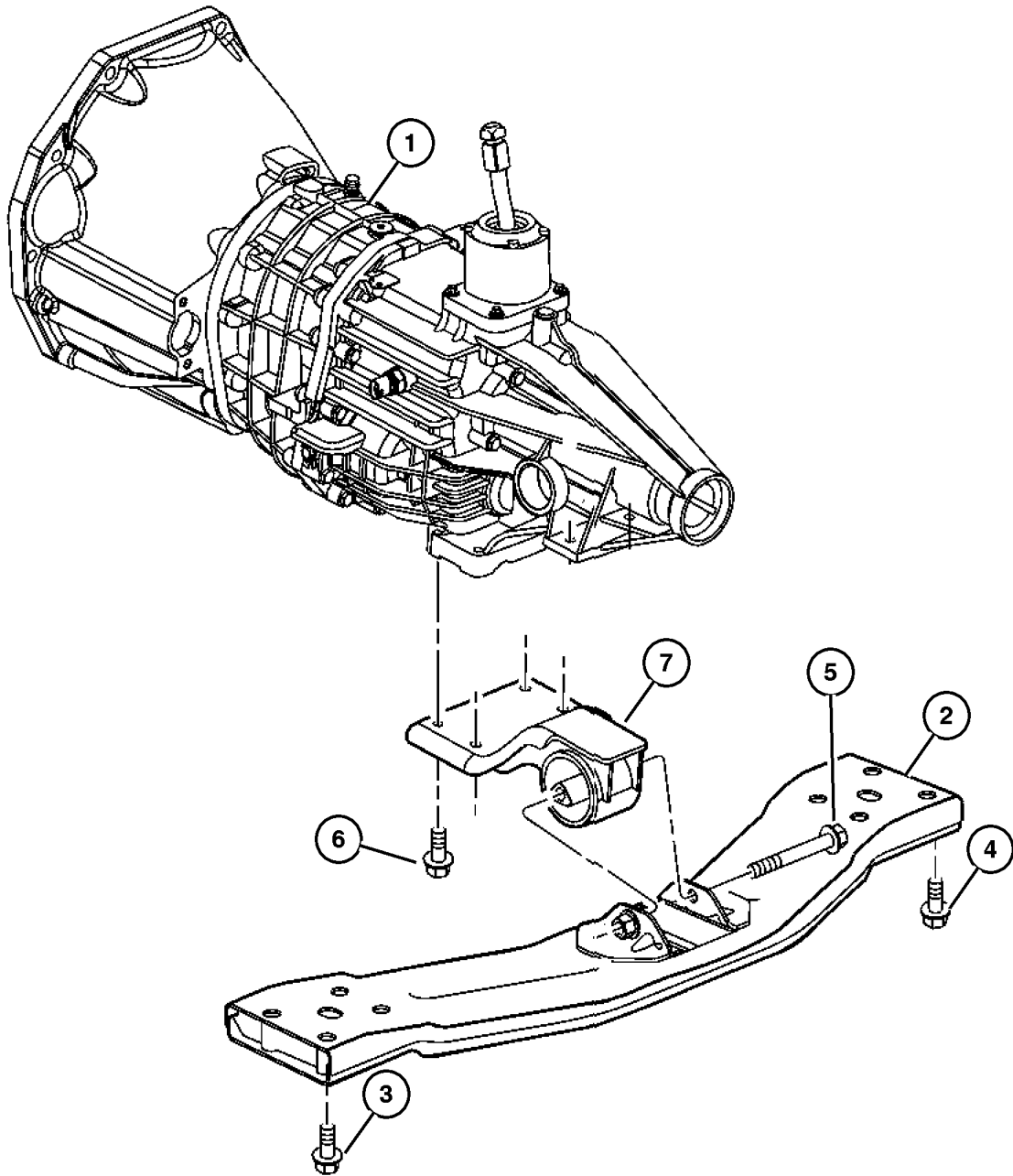
[EN0]=All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 707AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6506 000AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner |
| 4 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6503 699 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 7 | 52059 313AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DGQ | | BRACKET, Support Rear |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK]
Figure 009-140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 cyl. Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 702AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EKG | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6506 000AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner |
| 4 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6033 358 | 4 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 7 | 52059 299AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |

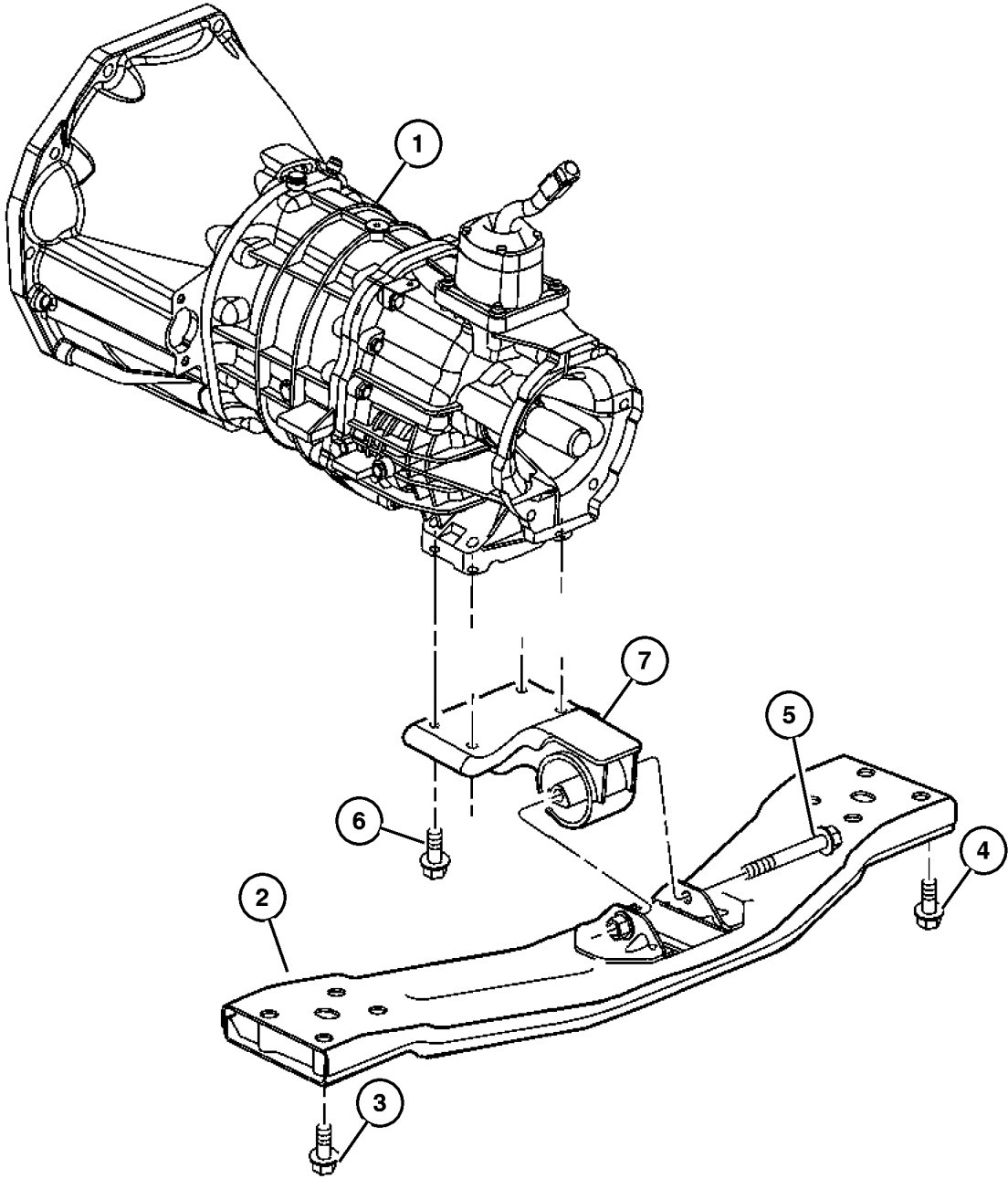
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

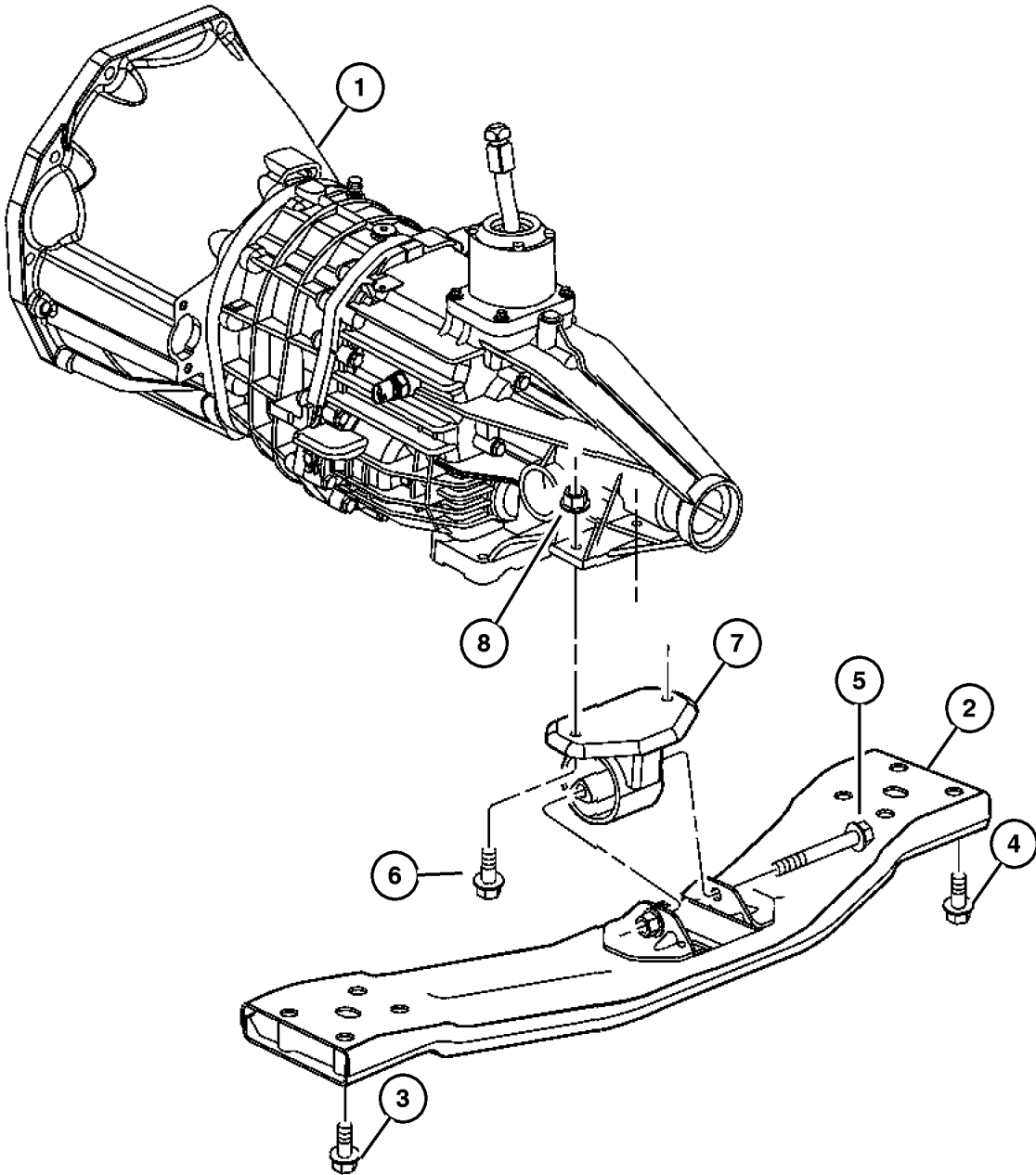
Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK]
Figure 009-145



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine [ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 cyl. Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 702AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EKG | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6506 000AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner |
| 4 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6033 358 | 4 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 7 | 52059 299AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DDK | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD]
Figure 009-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

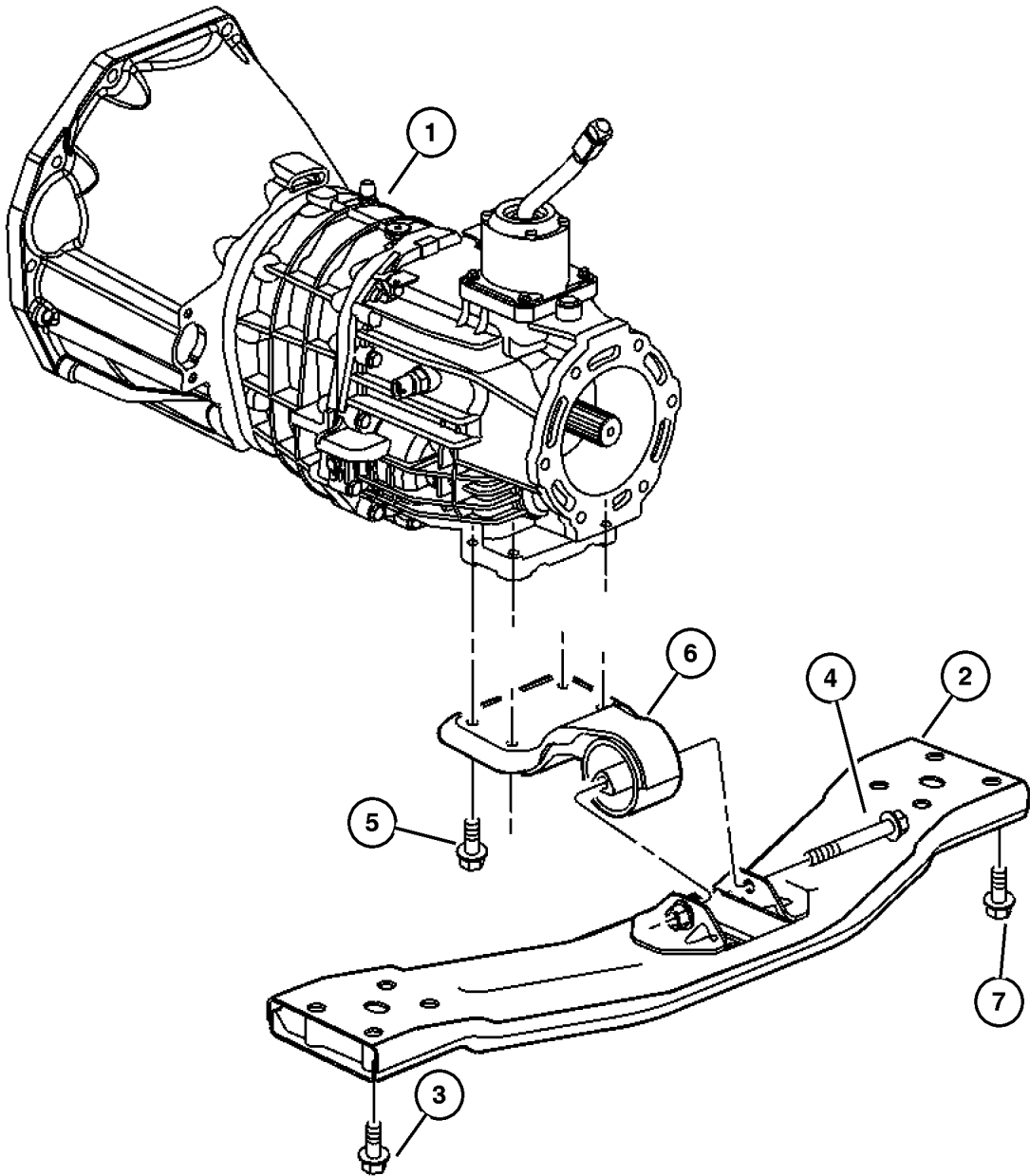
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|----------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 702AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EKG | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6506 000AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner |
| 4 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6502 936 | 2 | T | | | EK0 | DBB, DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45 |
| 7 | 52059 309AA | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DBB | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 8 | 6506 633AA | 2 | T | | | EK0 | DBB | | NUT, Hex |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD]
Figure 009-155



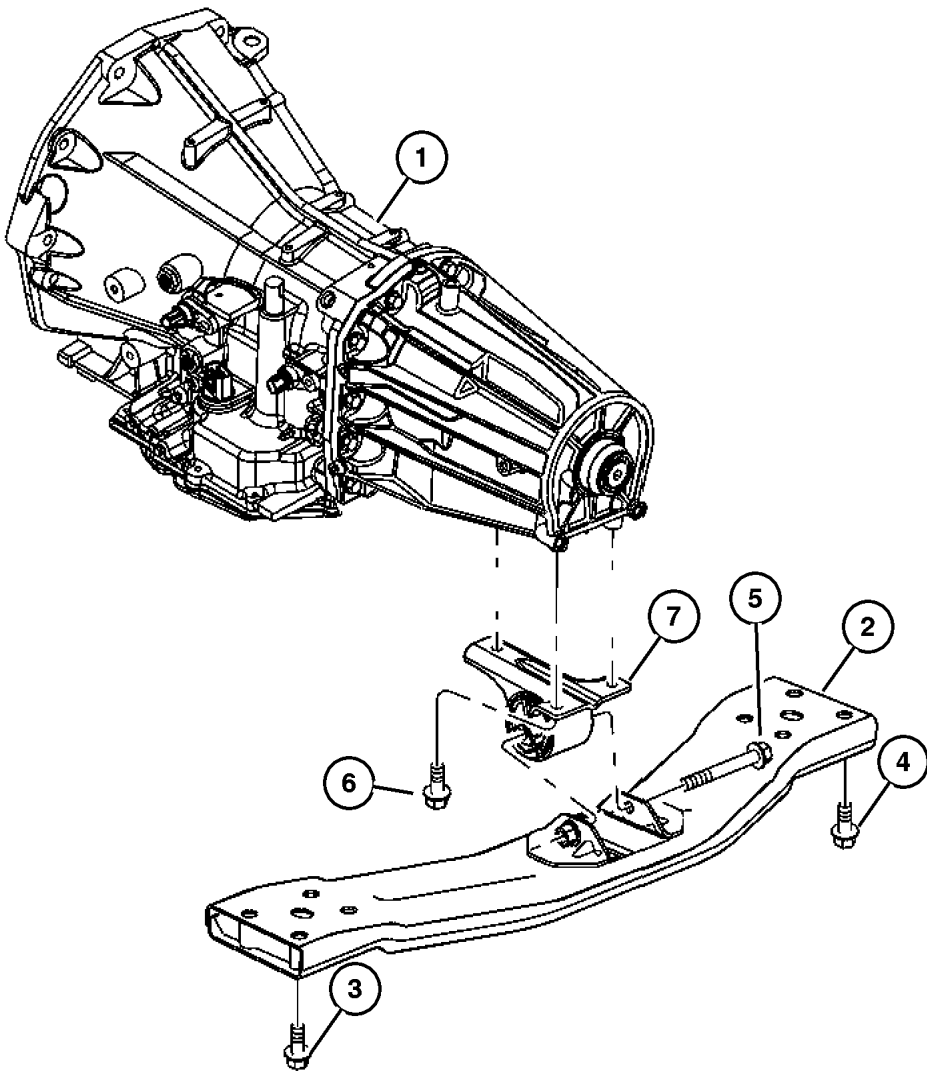
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine
[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|------|--|--|----------|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 702AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EKG | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6506 000AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inboard |
| 4 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 5 | 6033 358 | 4 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 6 | 52059 324AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 7 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

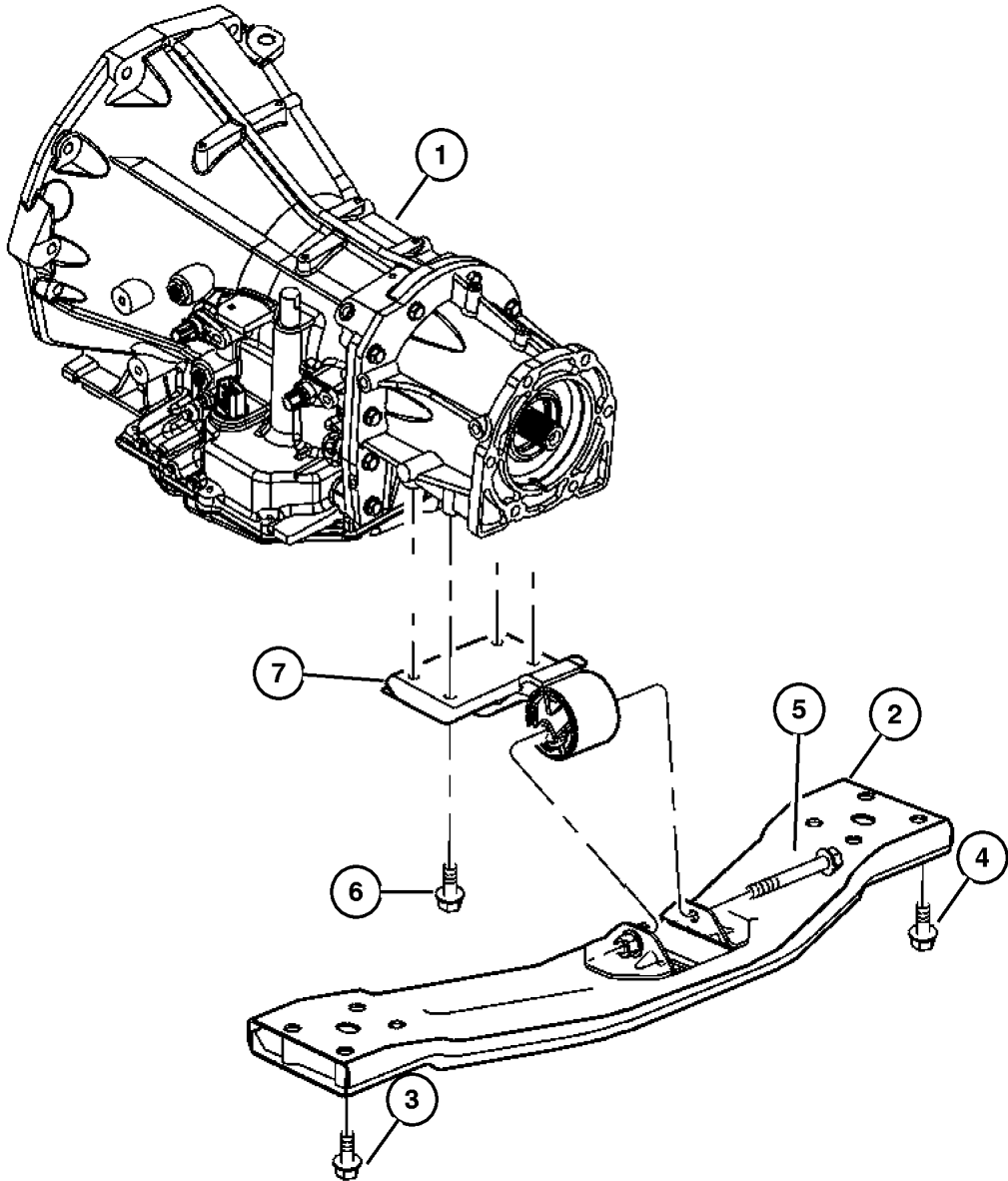
Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6]
Figure 009-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine [DG6]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 702AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EKG | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6506 000AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner |
| 4 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6503 699 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 7 | 52128 651AA | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DG6 | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6]
Figure 009-165

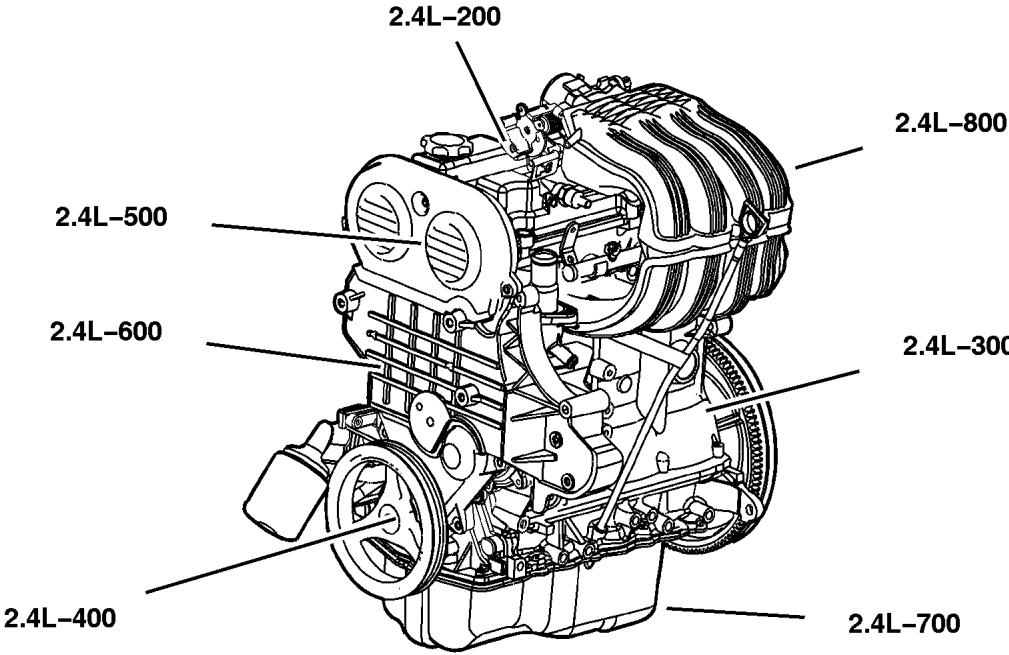


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine [DG6]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 702AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EKG | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 3 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner |
| 4 | 6505 826AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer |
| 5 | 3420 2606 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 6503 699 | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 7 | 52128 654AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DG6 | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

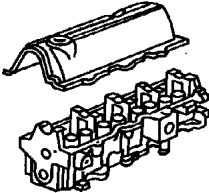
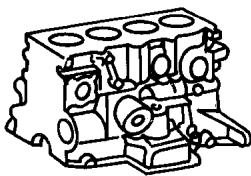
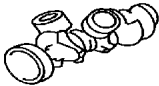
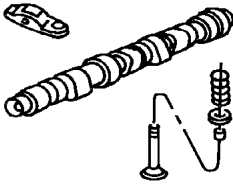
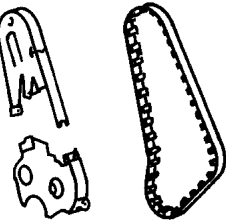
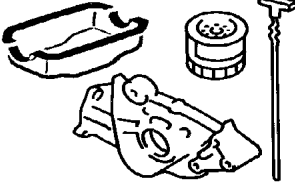
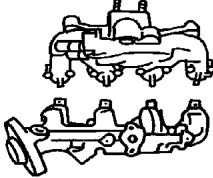
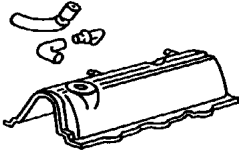
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-210 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | |
| Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-410 |
| Camshafts and Valves | |
| Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-610 |
| Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-620 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-710 |
| Manifolds | |
| Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L-910 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 2.4L-200 Cylinder Head | 2.4L-300 Cylinder Block | 2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | 2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 2.4L-700 Engine Oiling | 2.4L-800 Manifolds | 2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation |
|  |  |  |  |

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ED0] = All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| -1 | 5072 474AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 2 | 53010 493AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced) |
| 4 | 4777 997AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, |
| | | | | | | | | | Grommet And Bolt |
| 5 | 4648 831AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 6 | 4777 478 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 7 | 4777 477 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Spark Plug Well |
| 8 | 4777 086 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Camshaft, Front |
| 9 | #4667 088AG | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 10 | 6100 918 | 18 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 00x35 |
| 11 | 6504 033 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 12 | 6101 527 | 6 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. |
| | | | | | | | | | 25x40 |
| 13 | 4667 731 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 14 | 4556 020 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 15 | 4884 407AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 16 | 6036 543AA | 6 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |

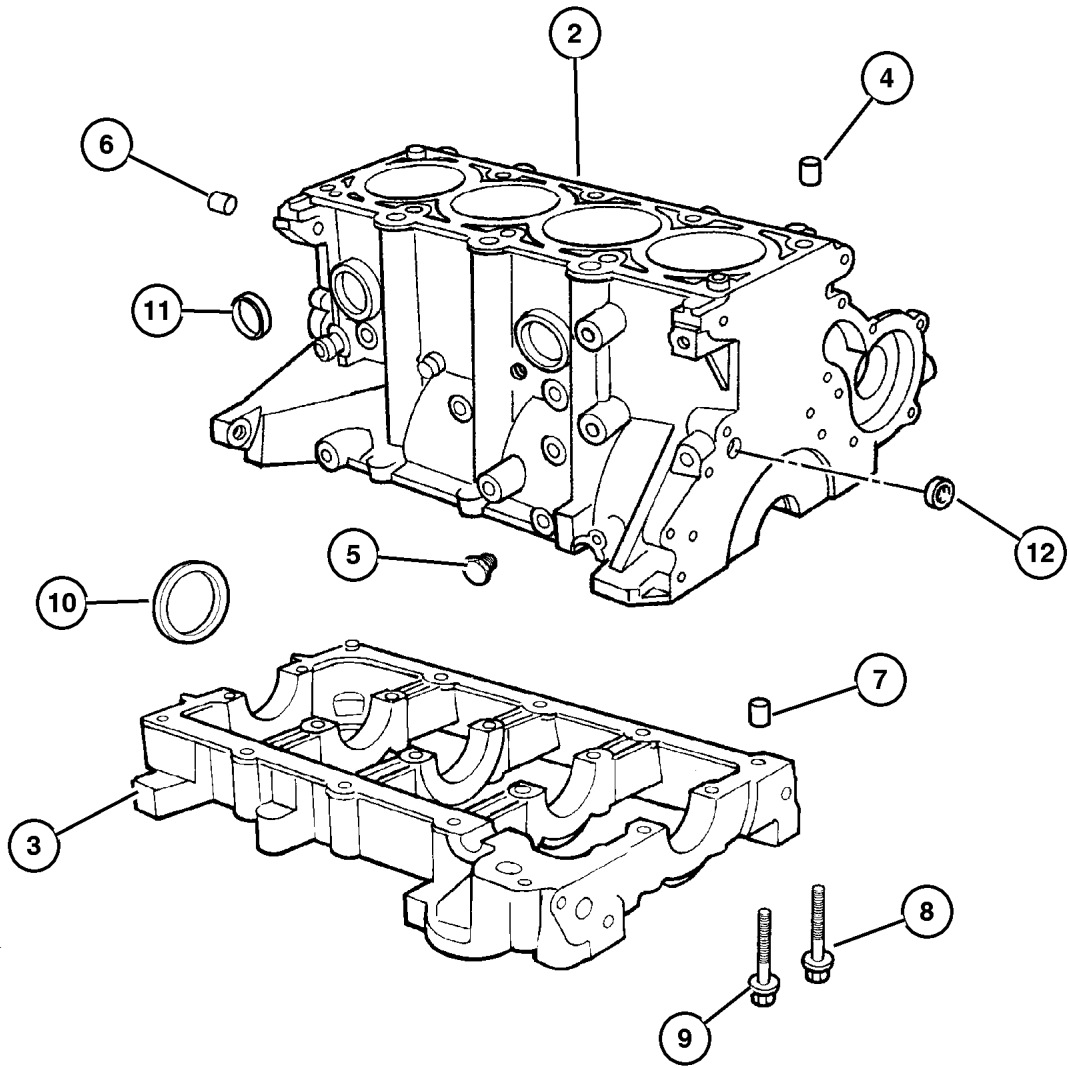
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

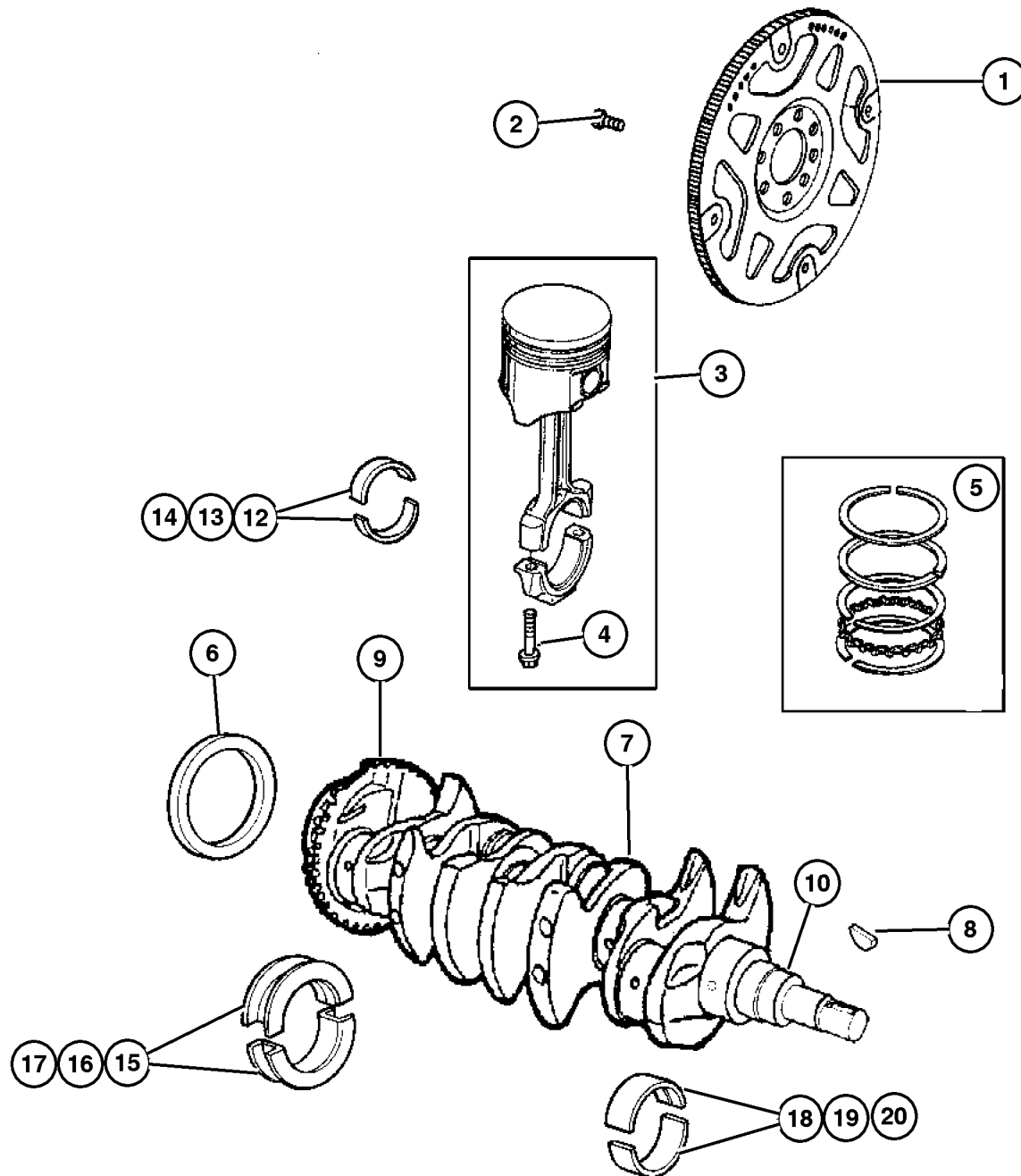
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissons | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 5072 475AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower |
| 2 | #5019 344AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BLOCK, Short |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short |
| | | | | | | | | | Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced) |
| 4 | 4448 856 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head |
| 5 | 6036 543AA | 6 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 6 | 5240 849 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 7 | 4694 106 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate |
| 8 | 6503 387 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| 9 | 6504 257 | 9 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70 |
| 10 | 4621 939AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 11 | 6034 804 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder |
| | | | | | | | | | Block |
| 12 | 4556 018AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| -13 | 53013 486AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| -14 | 52104 353AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Bedplate to Dust Cover |
| -15 | 6034 331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, |
| | | | | | | | | | Water Drain |
| -16 | 6507 155AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Double Ended |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52104 578AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 2 | 6507 240AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 3 | 5066 565AB | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| 4 | 6503 116 | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 5 | 5073 524AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| 6 | 4621 939AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 7 | 4781 643AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 8 | 6035 473 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 9 | 5114 417AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target |
| 10 | 52104 337AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |
| -11 | 6506 656AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |
| 12 | 5012 588AA | AR | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 13 | 5012 589AA | AR | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S |
| 14 | 5012 590AA | AR | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S |
| 15 | 5012 585AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std |
| 16 | 5012 586AB | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize |
| 17 | 5012 587AB | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize |
| 18 | 5012 582AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 19 | 5012 583AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize |
| 20 | 5012 584AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

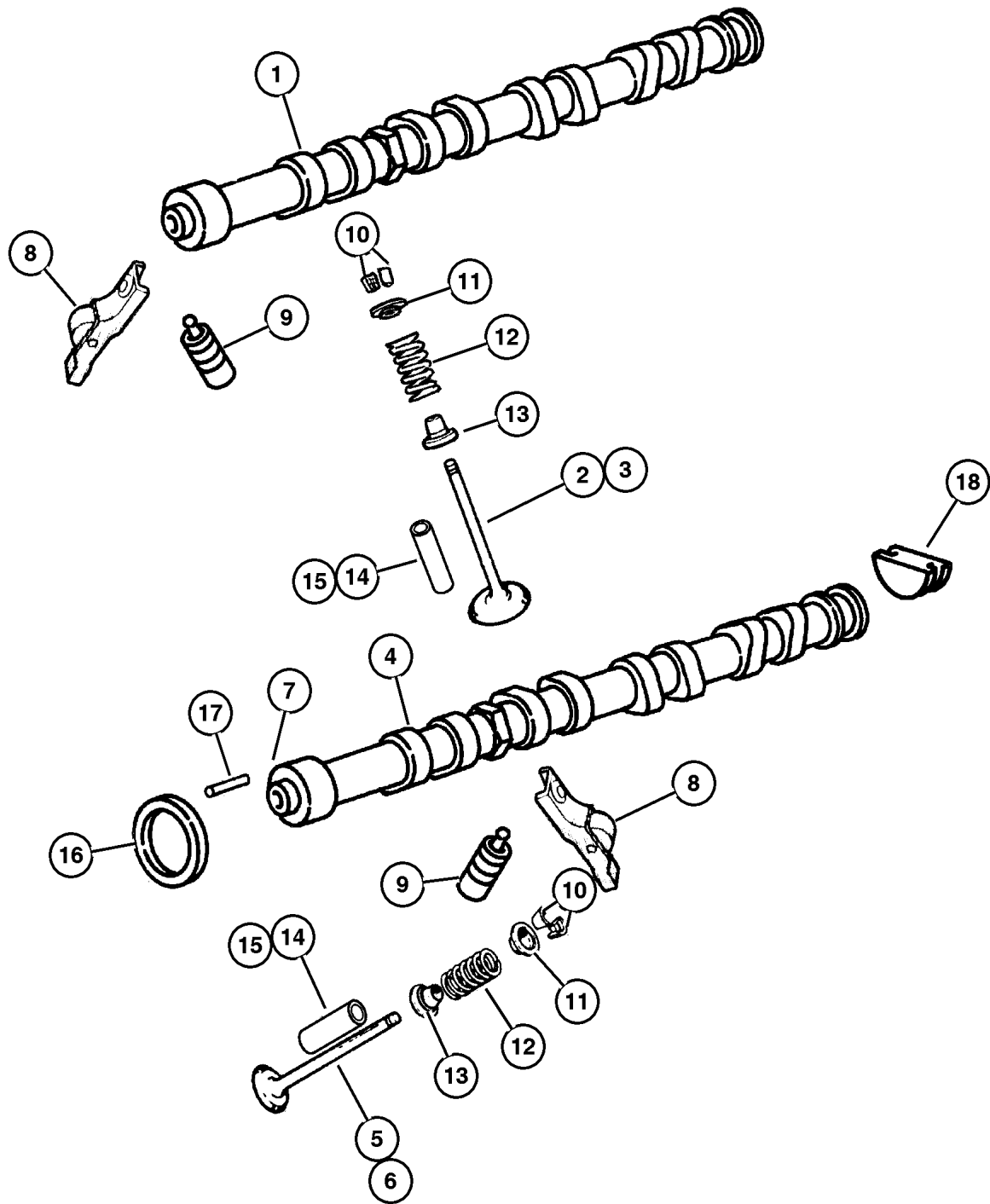
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 4781 681AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| 2 | 4667 969AB | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 3 | 4667 970AB | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S |
| 4 | 4781 679AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| 5 | 4777 898AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 6 | 4777 899AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S |
| 7 | #53010 549AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RING, Tone |
| 8 | 4884 042AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller |
| 9 | 4777 976AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 10 | 4777 050AC | 32 | | | | ED0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 11 | 4648 682AB | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 12 | 4648 907AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 13 | 4648 619 | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 4667 411 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | (Not Serviced) GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize |
| 16 | 4777 086 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| 17 | 6100 997 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam |
| 18 | 4667 731 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| | 53010 521AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Cylinder Head |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

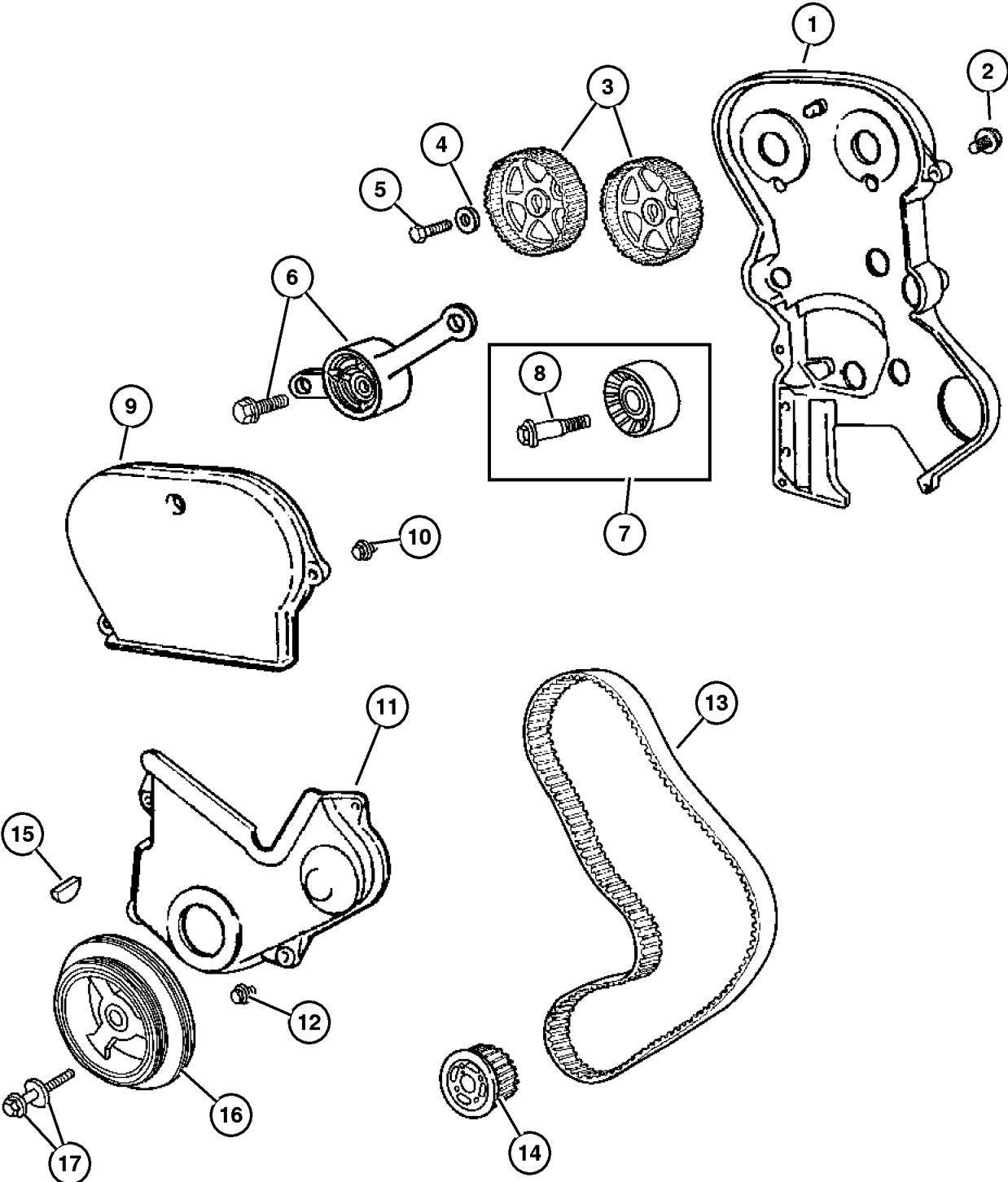
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53010 482AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Inner |
| 2 | 6502 926 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20, Inner Cover Attach |
| 3 | 4667 609 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Camshaft |
| 4 | 6503 438 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70 |
| 5 | 6501 405 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52 |
| 6 | 4781 570AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 7 | 4781 569AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 8 | 6507 550AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Idler Pulley attaching |
| 9 | 53010 483AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Outer |
| 10 | 6101 952 | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00 |
| 11 | 53010 484AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower |
| 12 | 6101 331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 13 | 4621 844 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BELT, Timing |
| 14 | 4648 939AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 15 | 6035 473 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 16 | 53010 477AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 17 | 6503 553 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50 |

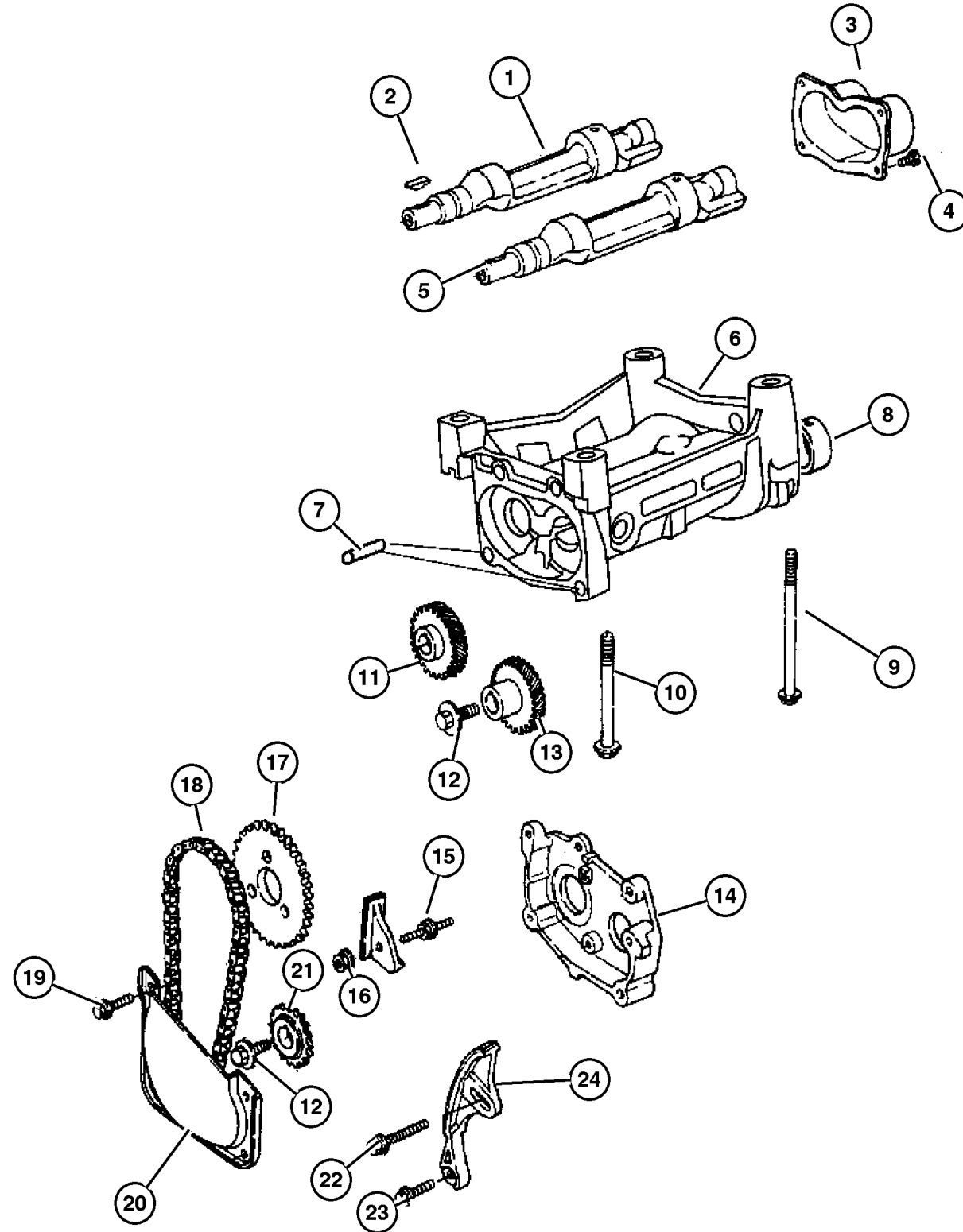
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4621 517 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driver |
| 2 | 6500 150 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 3 | 4323 043 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier |
| 4 | 6501 714 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18 |
| 5 | 4621 518 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driven |
| 6 | 4621 519AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CARRIER, Balance Shaft |
| 7 | 5203 466 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PIN, Dowel, Carrier Attaching |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | 6504 878AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |
| 10 | 6503 389 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108 |
| 11 | 4621 952 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver |
| 12 | 6501 404 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 13 | 4621 951 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven |
| 14 | 4323 039 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Balance Shaft Gear |
| 15 | 6505 188AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, M6x1.00x40.00 |
| 16 | 6100 047 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 17 | 4621 541 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 18 | 4621 996 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CHAIN, Balance Shaft |
| 19 | 6100 271 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5 |
| 20 | 4323 041AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TROUGH, Carrier Cover |
| 21 | 4483 485 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft |
| 22 | 6100 279 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35 |
| 23 | #6508 008AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 24 | 4884 473AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53010 487AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | 53010 534AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| 3 | 6507 335AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, Oil Pump to Adapter |
| 4 | 6100 296 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 5 | 53010 494AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 6 | 53010 476AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 7 | 6505 788AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD |
| 8 | 4667 198 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 9 | 4105 409 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 10 | 4694 119 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 11 | 4483 444AB | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet |
| 12 | 6032 920 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 13 | 6500 070 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 14 | 53010 488AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 15 | 4621 579 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 16 | 53010 491AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 17 | 6503 969 | 11 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17 |
| 18 | 6035 417 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 19 | 6502 647 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, M6x1.00x44, Oil Pan mounting |
| 20 | 53013 550AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | GUARD, Splash |
| 21 | 6505 316AA | 3 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | NUT |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

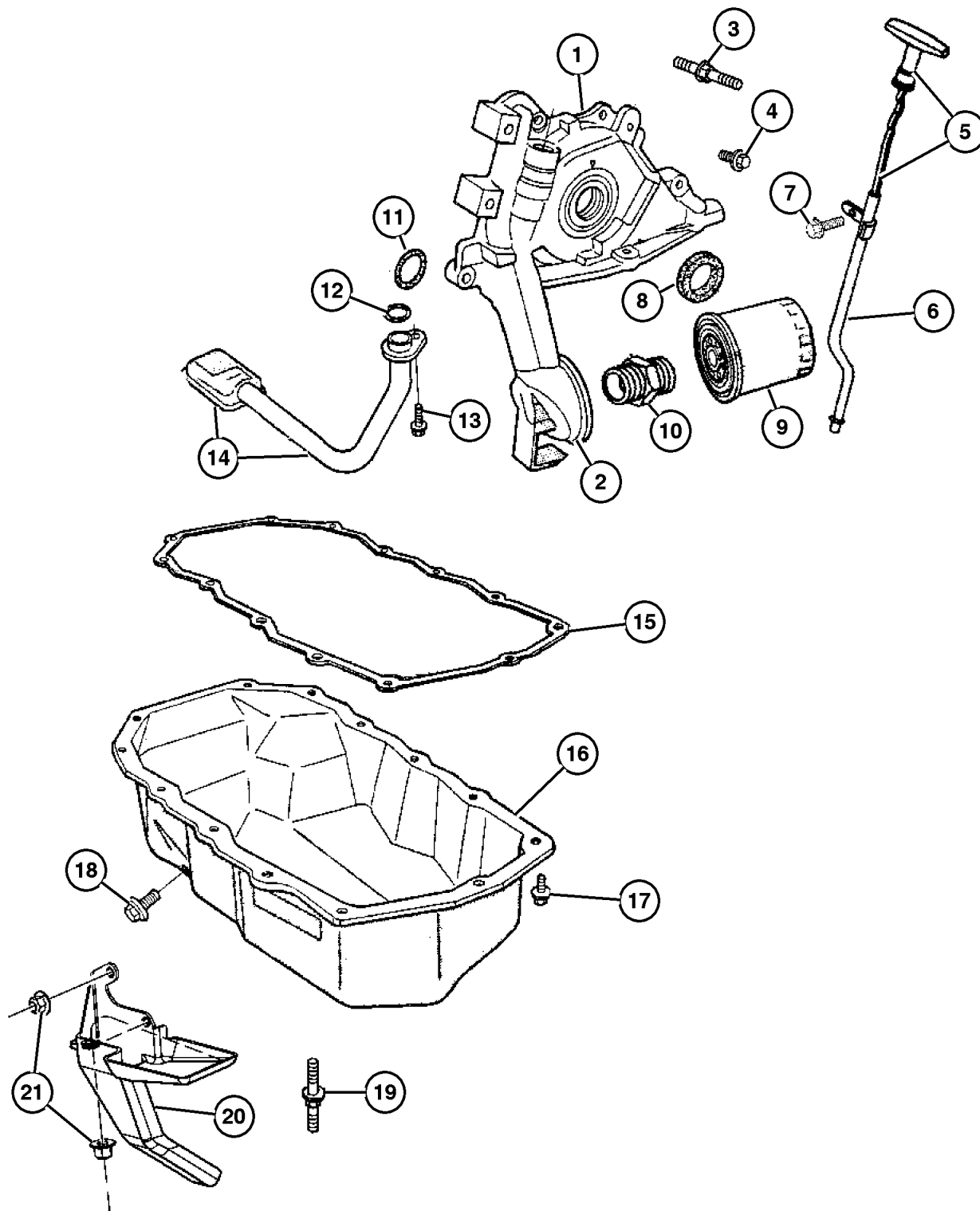
BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

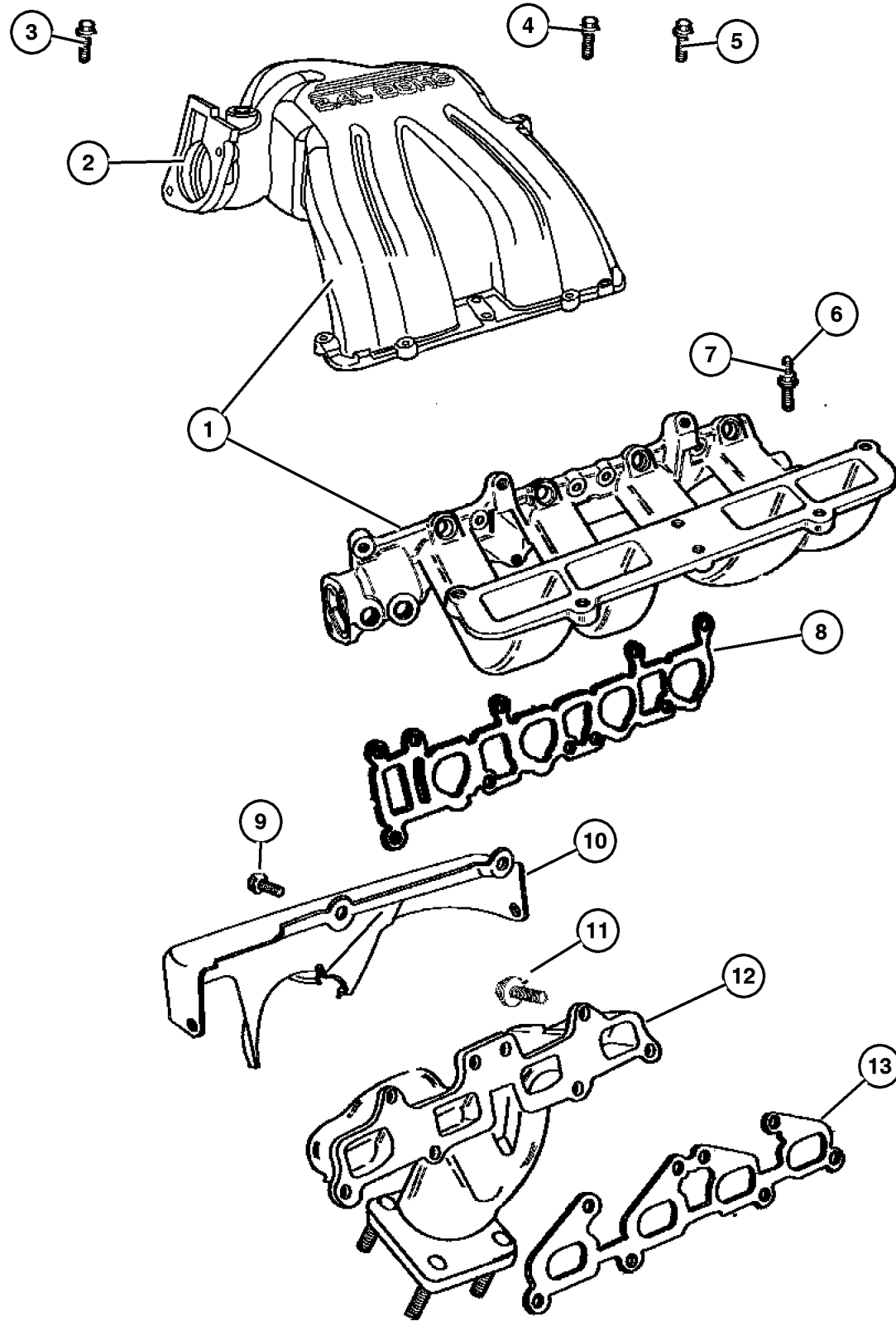
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | #4884 485AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | #4884 486AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| 3 | 6101 451 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 4 | 6102 192AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Intake Manifold |
| 5 | 6101 506 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18 |
| 6 | 6506 770AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 8 | 53013 534AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| 9 | 6506 663AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x11 |
| 10 | 53013 264AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 11 | 6503 131 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30 |
| 12 | 53013 263AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 13 | 4781 255AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

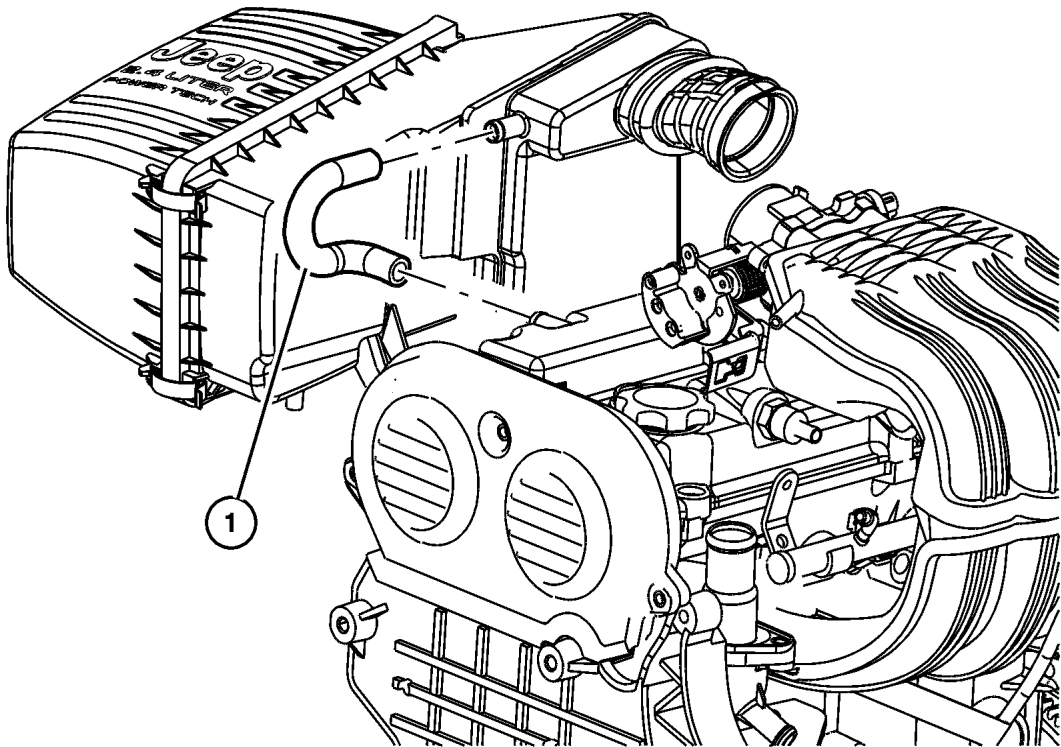
Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53013 093AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| -2 | 4777 240AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, PCV, Threaded Style |
| -3 | 53013 231AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

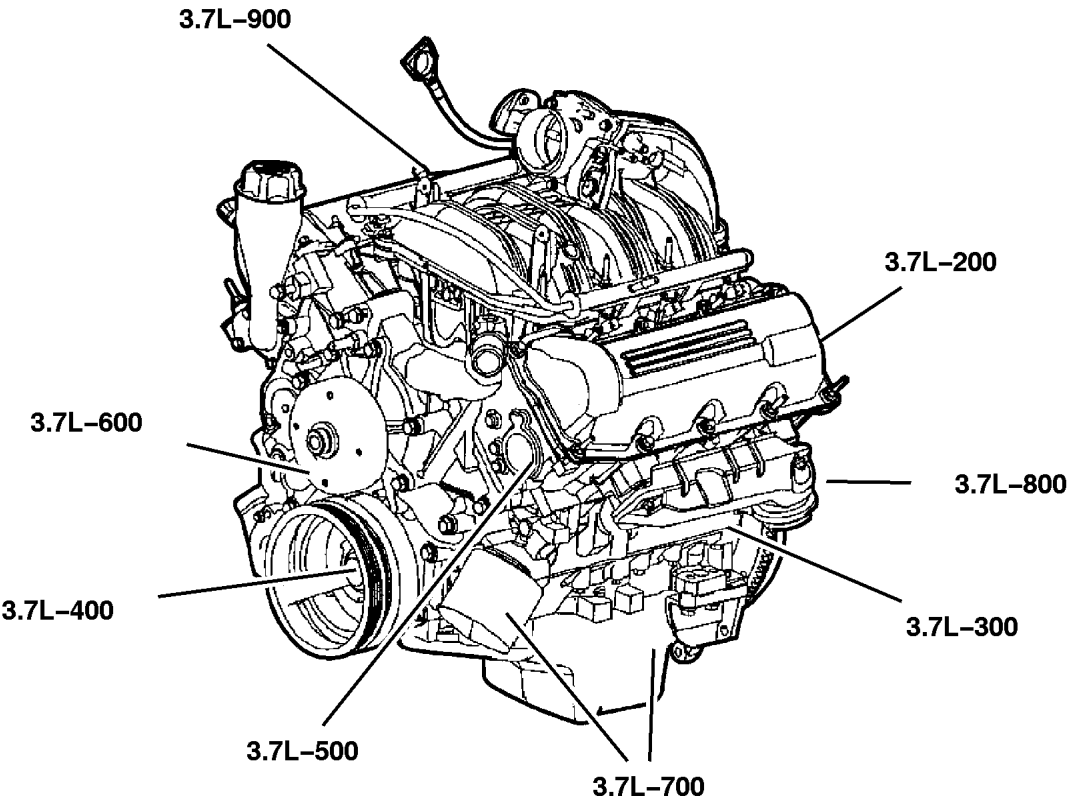
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

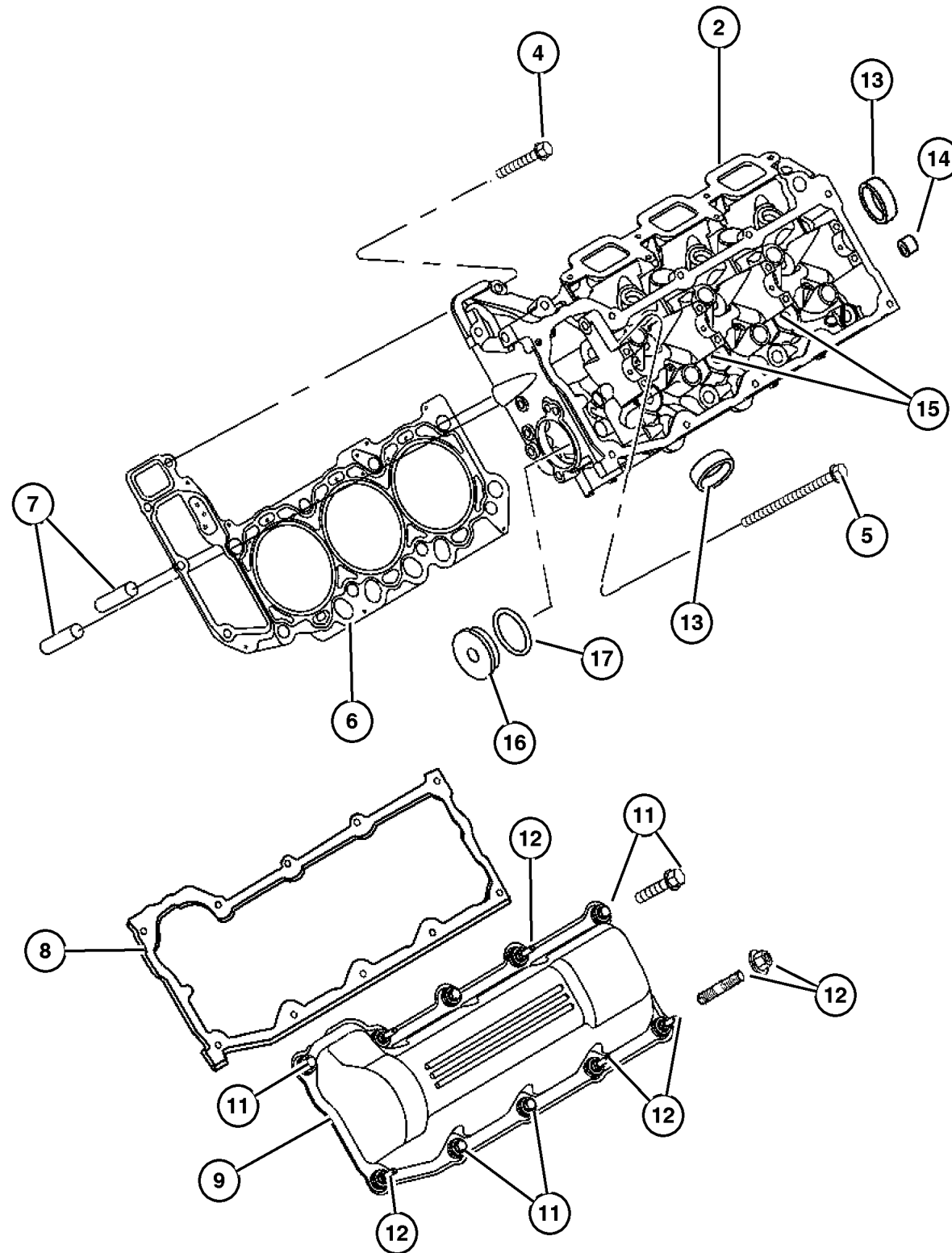


GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-210 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | |
| Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-410 |
| Camshafts & Valves | |
| Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-610 |
| Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-620 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-710 |
| Manifolds | |
| Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 3.7L-910 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 3.7L-200 Cylinder Head | 3.7L-300 Cylinder Block | 3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | 3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves |
| | | | |
| 3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 3.7L-700 Engine Oiling | 3.7L-800 Manifolds | 3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation |
| | | | |

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes |
| | 5135 792AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 53020 987AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Left |
| -3 | 53020 988AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Right |
| 4 | 6506 785AA | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 5 | 6505 528AA | 16 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 6 | 5302 0989 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right |
| 7 | 5240 849 | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| | 5302 0991 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| | 5302 0992 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| 9 | 5302 0995 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head, Left |
| -10 | 5302 0996 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head, Right |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 53021 309AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| | | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 13 | 4556 020 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core |
| 14 | 6036 307AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head |
| 15 | 6036 308AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, [.375-18x.475], Water Jacket Vent |
| 16 | 5302 1031 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Access Hole |
| 17 | 5302 1032 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

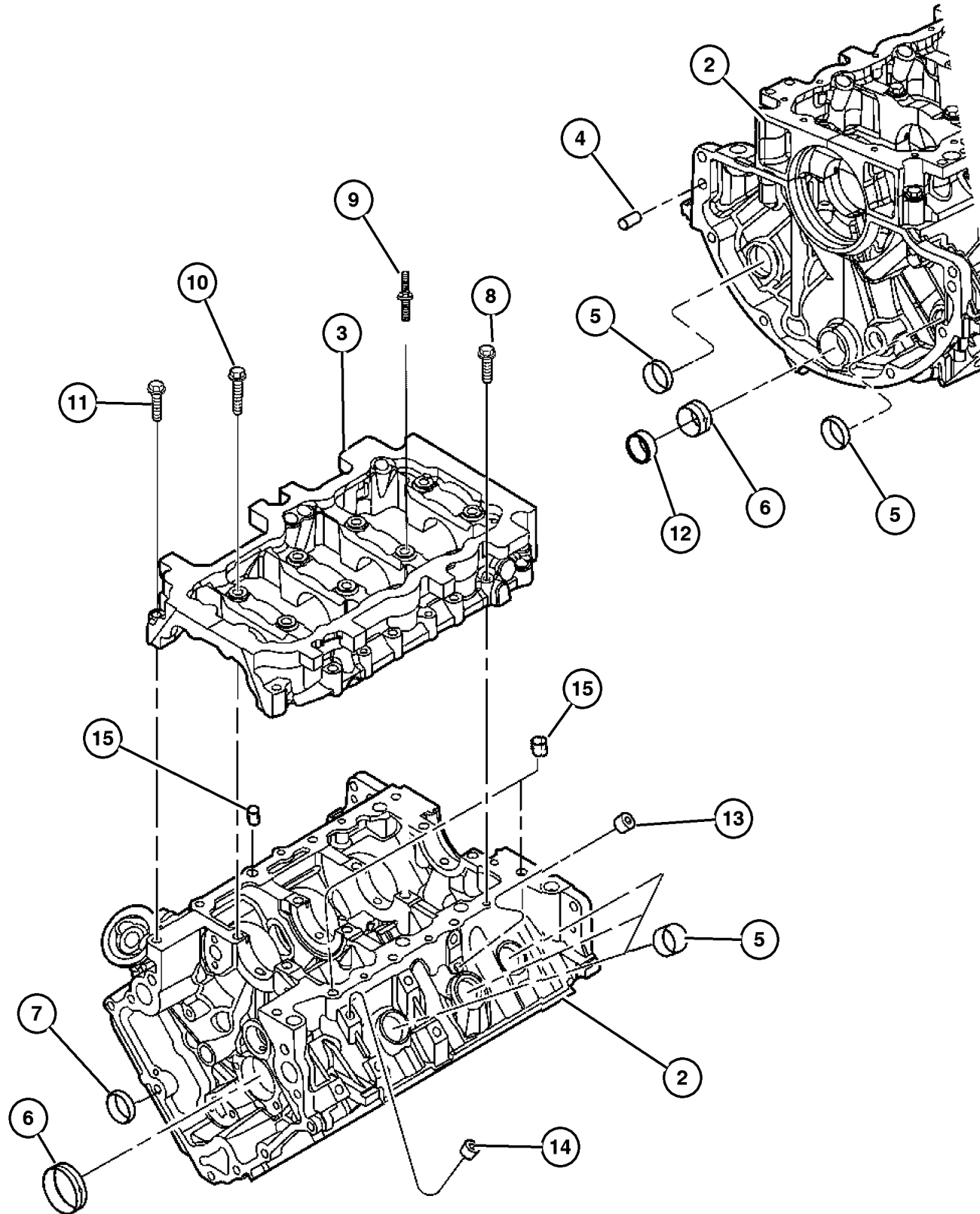
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKJ] Figure 3.7L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes |
| | 5135 793AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | #5103 475AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BLOCK, Short |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 1122 532 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 5 | 6034 804 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 6034 804 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 8 | 6102 156AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x44 |
| 9 | 6506 187AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD |
| 10 | 6505 394AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 11 | 6504 410 | 7 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 12 | 4663 942 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter |
| 13 | 6036 307AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.250-18x.413] |
| 14 | 6036 114AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.500-14x.560] |
| 15 | 53010 533AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | DOWEL |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

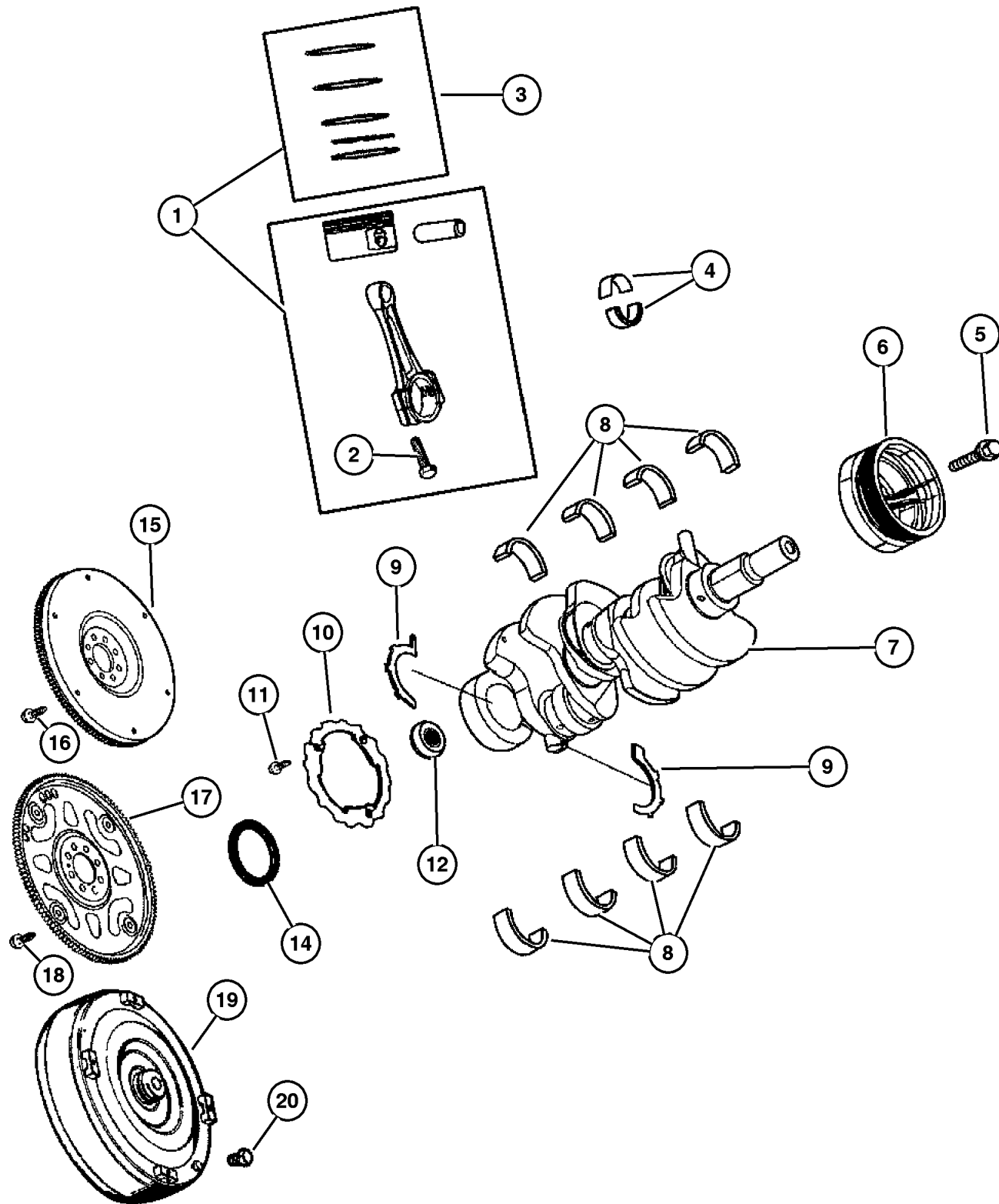
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKJ,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5019 316AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD |
| 2 | 6504 720 | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 3 | 5012 364AC | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size |
| 4 | 5019 447AA | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 5 | 6504 415 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 6 | 53020 689AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 7 | #53020 959AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade |
| | 5066 733AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 5066 734AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3 |
| | 5066 735AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 5066 736AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3 |
| | 5066 737AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 5066 738AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3 |
| | 5066 739AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4 |
| | 5066 740AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | [U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3 |
| 9 | 5012 356AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | 6504 480 | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| 12 | 53009 180AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |
| -13 | 4736 204AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot |
| 14 | 5302 0788 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil |
| 15 | 53021 280AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 16 | 6504 398 | 8 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 17 | 4736 253AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 18 | 6503 465 | 8 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| | 4752 496AA | 1 | | T | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | | J, U | | | DG4 | | |
| 20 | 1949 765 | 4 | | | | | DG4 | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Driveplate to Conv |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

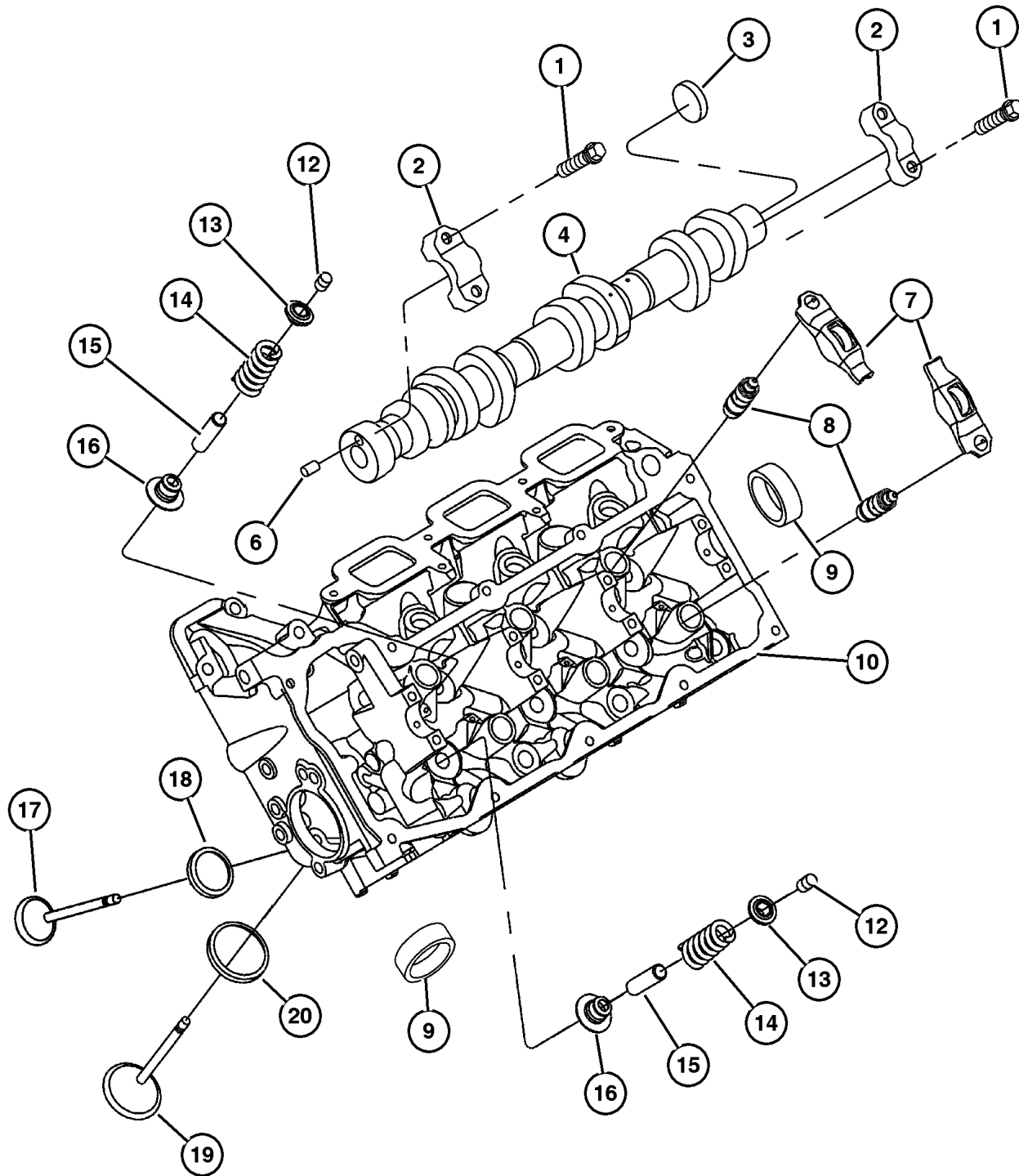
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 6505 034AA | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x40 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 6036 473AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | WASHER |
| 4 | 53021 203AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left |
| -5 | 53021 204AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right |
| 6 | 6100 902 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | DOWEL, M6x14 |
| 7 | 53021 913AA | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 8 | 5302 1077 | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 9 | 4556 020 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 10 | 53020 987AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Left |
| -11 | 53020 988AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Right |
| 12 | 4536 513AB | 24 | | | | EK0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 13 | 4781 090AA | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Valve |
| | 53021 775AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | Intake |
| | 53021 873AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | Exhaust |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16 | 53020 752AD | 12 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 17 | 53021 916AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 19 | 53020 747AB | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610

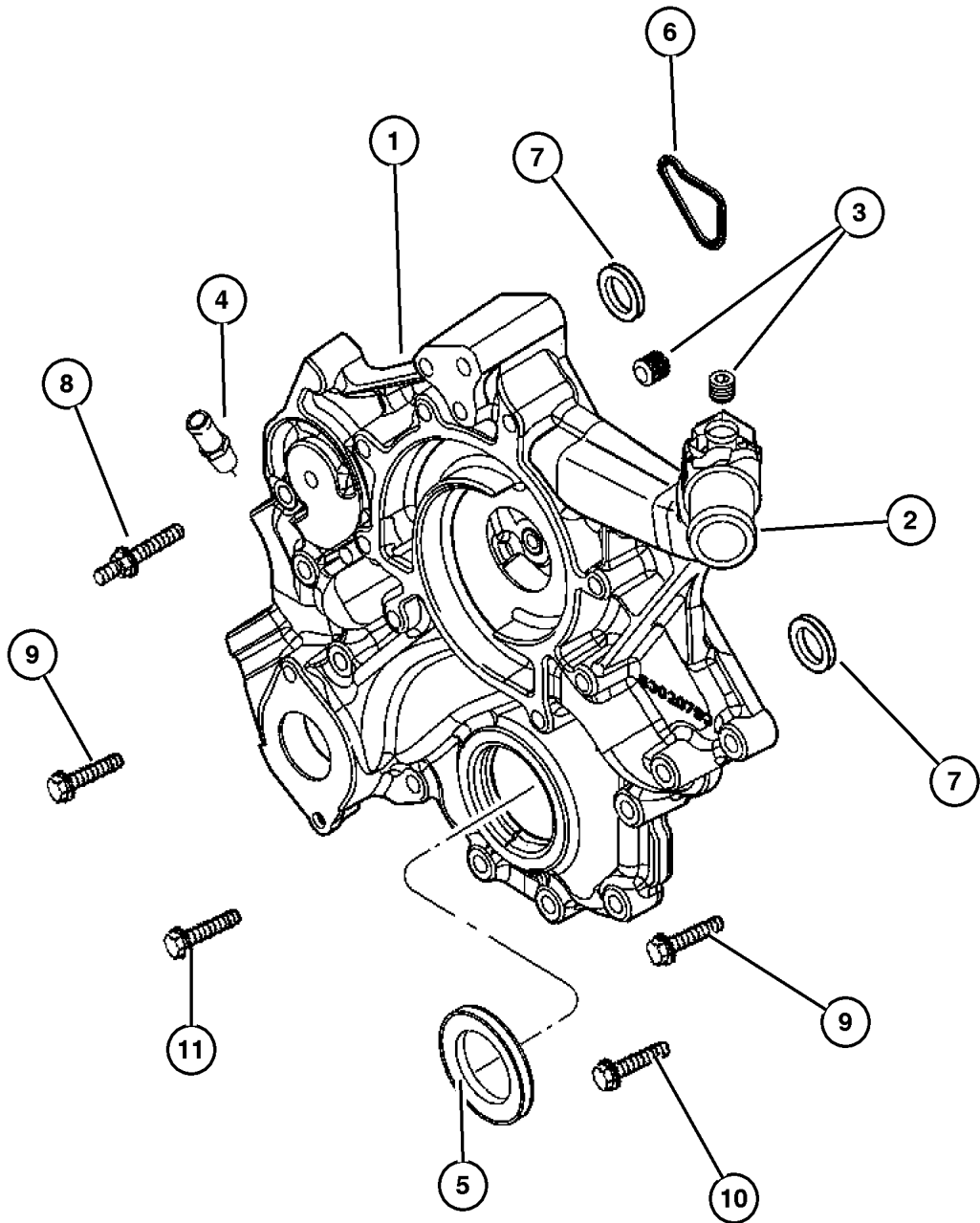
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53021 238AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 6036 308AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Also serviced wih Cover |
| 4 | 6035 854 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style, Also serviced wih Cover |
| 5 | 53021 313AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced wih Cover |
| 6 | 53021 226AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced wih Cover |
| 7 | 53021 239AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Also serviced wih Cover |
| 8 | 6505 293AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 6507 776AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 10 | 6102 380AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 11 | 6102 381AA | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |



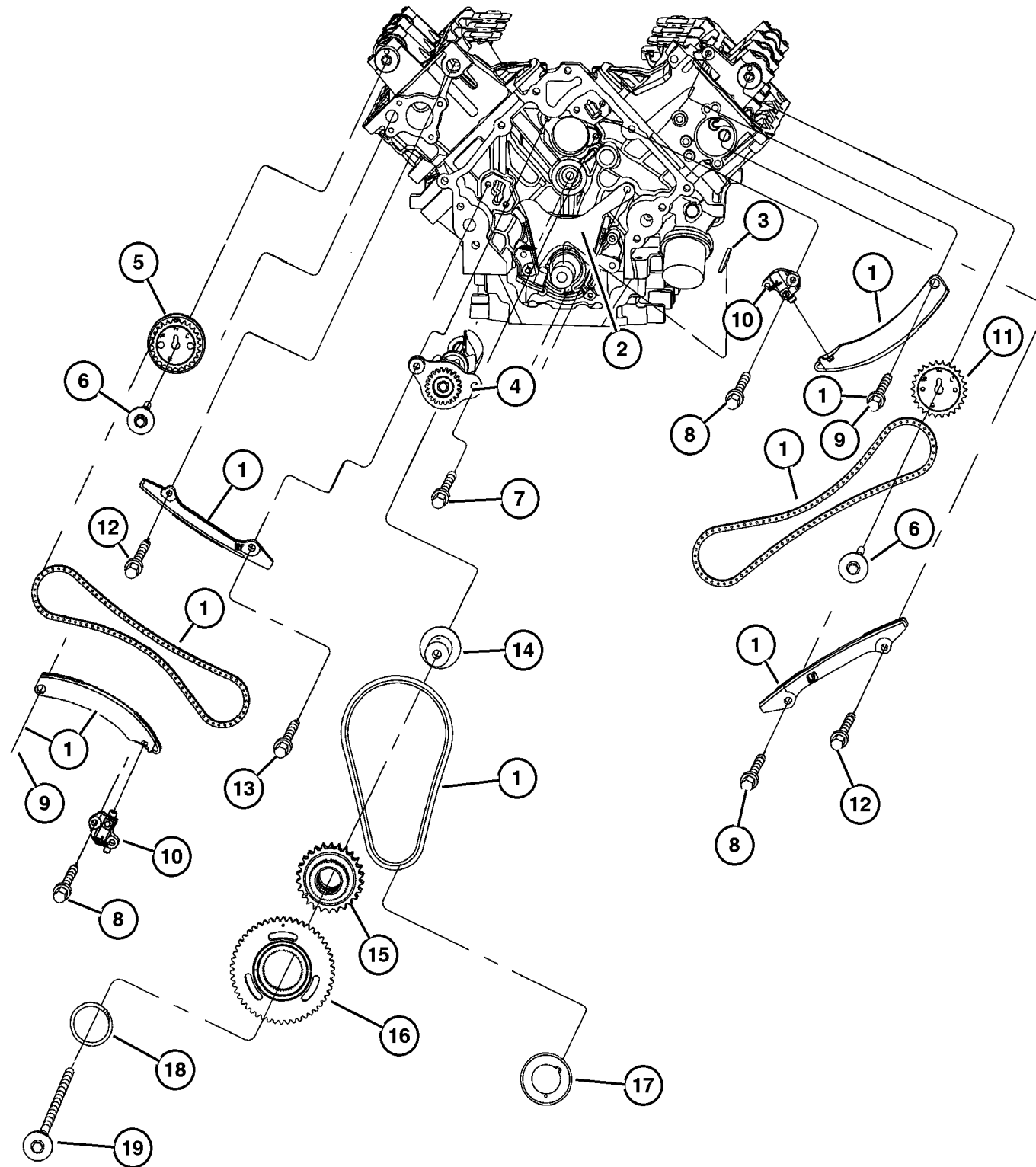
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 5019 423AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine |
| 2 | 5302 0681 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain, Primary, Also serviced in Timing Drive Package |
| 3 | 6504 471 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | KEY, Woodruff |
| 4 | 5302 0818 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHAFT, Balance |
| 5 | #53021 291AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right |
| 6 | 6504 429 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 7 | 6101 452 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 8 | 6503 257 | 5 | | | | EK0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| 9 | 6506 028AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Also serviced in Drive Package |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Chain |
| | 53021 249AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Secondary,Right |
| | 53021 250AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Secondary,Left |
| 11 | 53021 290AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left |
| 12 | 6102 111AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 13 | 6102 190AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 14 | 5302 0835 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHAFT, Idler |
| 15 | 53021 298AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driver |
| 16 | 53021 170AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Idler |
| 17 | 5302 0679 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Crankshaft |
| 18 | 53021 171AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | RETAINING RING, Idler |
| 19 | 6504 370 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Code

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 6100 932 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 2 | 53032 389AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 3 | 53032 126AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None |
| 4 | 5302 0890 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOUSING, Oil Fill |
| 5 | 53032 800AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| -6 | 53031 711AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING |
| 7 | 53020 889AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing |
| 8 | 6505 504AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 6036 114AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 10 | 5302 0827 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 11 | #53021 026AG | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 12 | 53021 274AE | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TUBE, Oil Gauge |
| 13 | 53021 144AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 14 | 6102 050AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00 |
| 15 | 6504 810AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 16 | 4868 672AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 17 | 5300 7563 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 18 | 4781 452AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 19 | 53021 001AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 20 | 5302 0861 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 21 | #53021 776AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 22 | 6102 046AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 23 | 6502 756 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 24 | #53021 779AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 25 | 6504 810AA | 17 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 26 | 6506 100AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

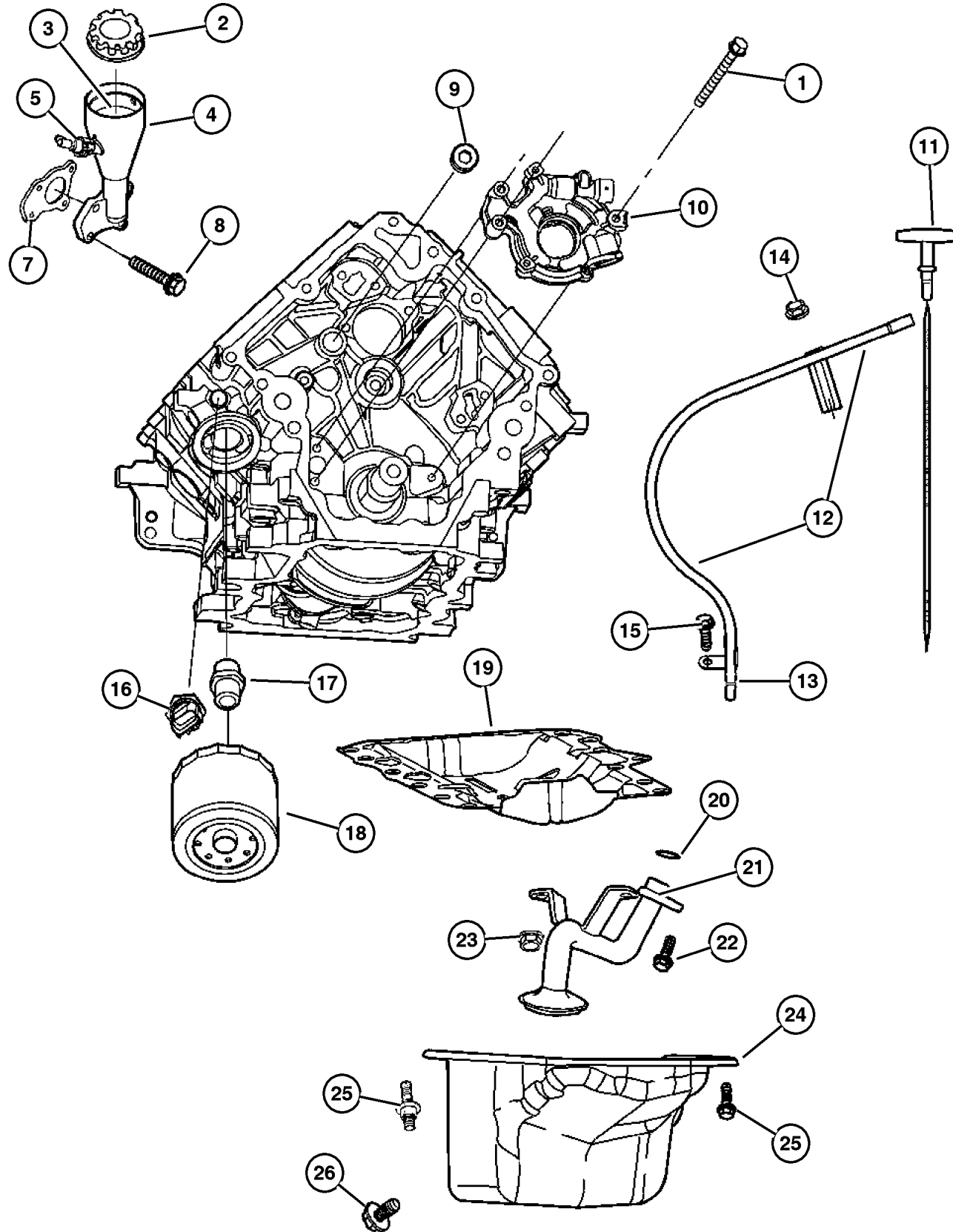
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | #53031 080AF | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 6505 500AA | 7 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD |
| 3 | 6505 499AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 53010 310AB | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | SEAL, Intake Manifold |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 5303 1090 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 5303 1091 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 53031 086AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53031 085AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| 7 | 6504 340 | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 8 | 6504 331 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 6505 316AA | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | NUT |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53031 092AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 53031 093AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Left |

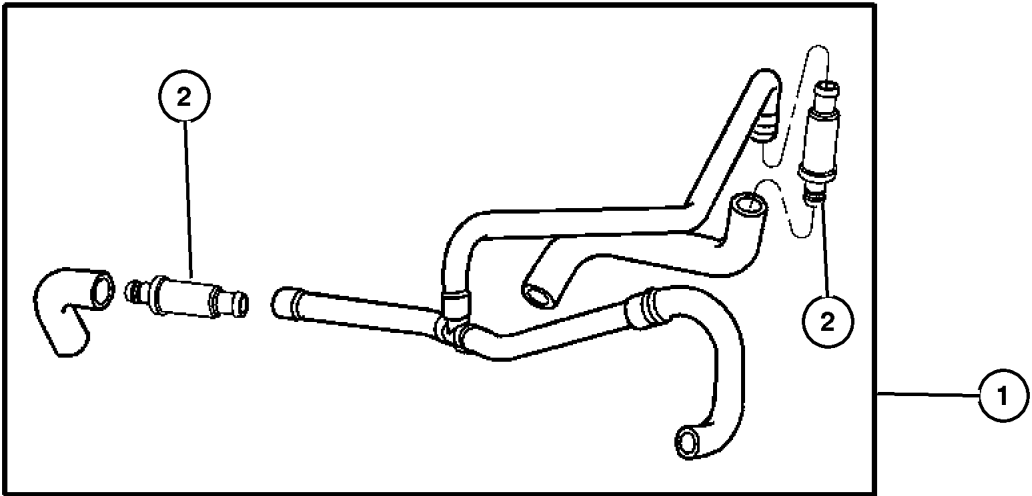
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



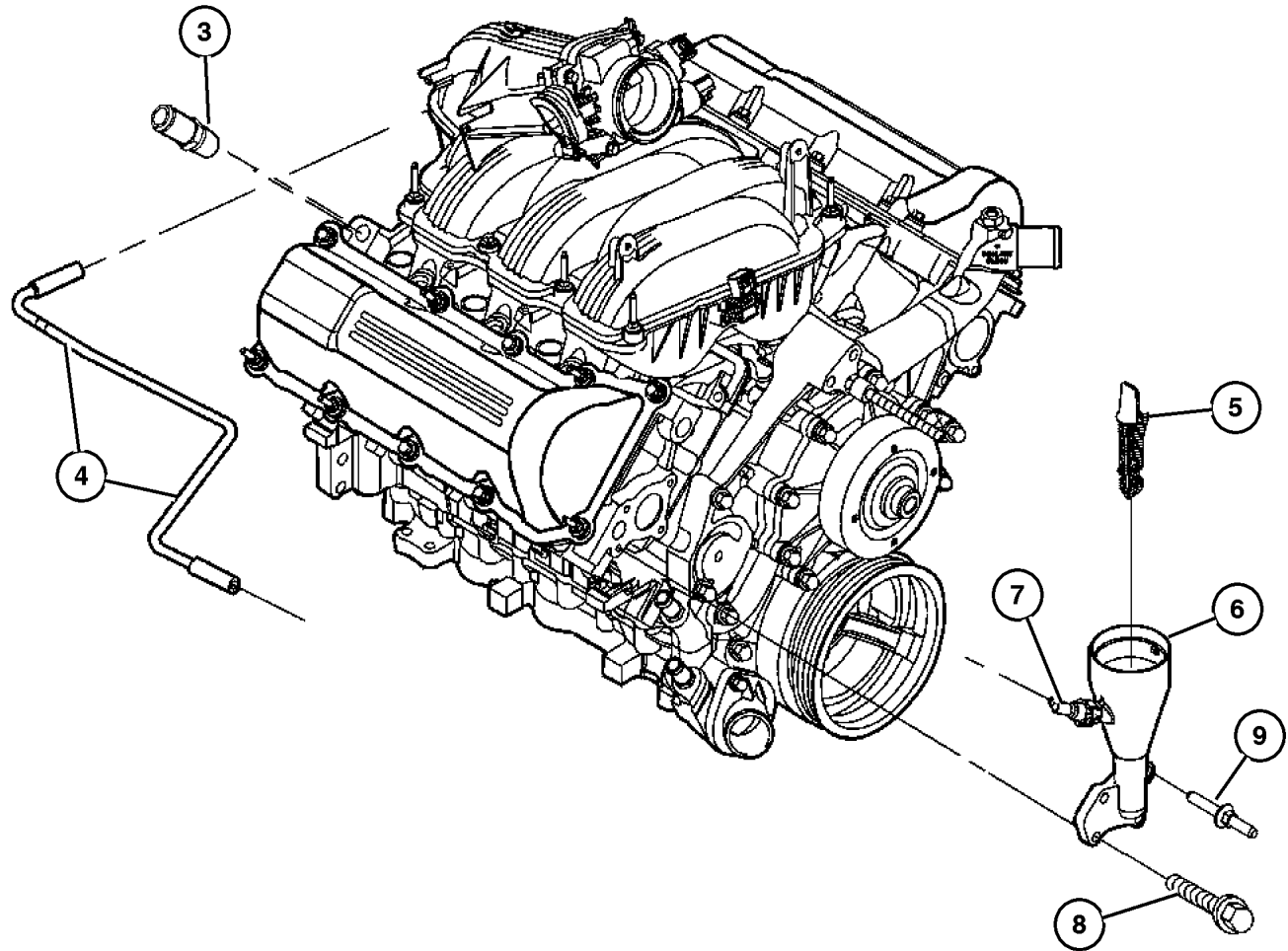
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | #53013 723AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Breather |
| 2 | 53030 850AB | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | BREATHER, Crankcase |
| 3 | 6035 854 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 4 | 53031 133AE | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 5 | 53032 126AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None |
| 6 | 5302 0890 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOUSING, Oil Fill |
| 7 | 53032 800AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| 8 | 6505 504AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 6505 566AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | STUD |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

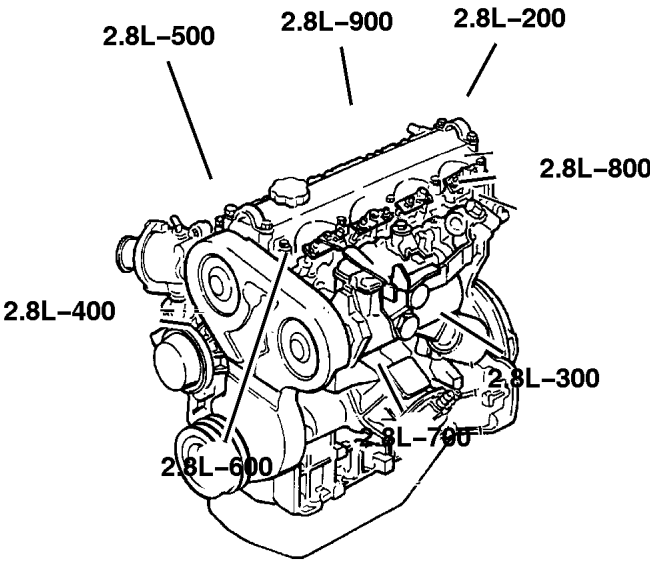
BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.8L

Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

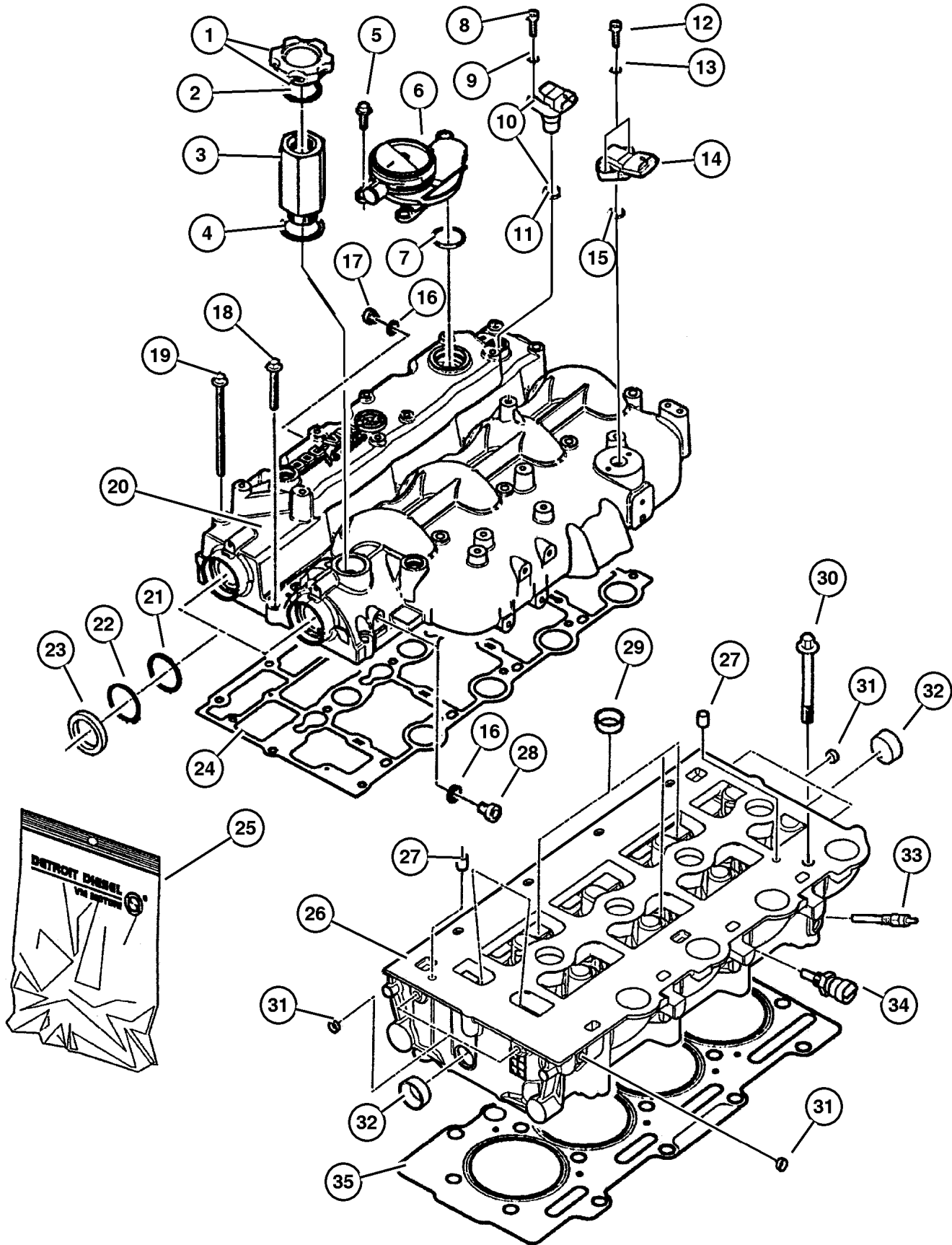


GROUP 2.8L - Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.8 Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-410 |
| Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-710 |
| Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-720 |
| Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-730 |
| Manifolds Manifolds, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR] | Fig. 2.8L-910 |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <div>2.8L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div></div> | <div>2.8L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div></div> | <div>2.8L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div> <div></div> | <div>2.8L-500</div> <div>Camshafts & Valves</div> <div></div> |
| <div>2.8L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div></div> | <div>2.8L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div></div> | <div>2.8L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div></div> | <div>2.8L-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> <div></div> |

Cylinder Head 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4863 741 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 2 | 4720 300 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Oil Filler Cap |
| 3 | 5072 678AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SPACER, Oil Filler |
| 4 | 5066 853AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Oil Filler Connector |
| 5 | 5003 553AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 6 | #5114 348AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Pressure Control |
| 7 | #5114 347AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Pressure Relief Valve |
| 8 | 5003 551AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, M6x10 |
| 9 | 4723 204 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 10 | 5066 856AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| 11 | 5066 860AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 12 | 5010 858AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 13 | 4723 168 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire |
| 14 | 5093 898AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | O RING, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 16 | 4720 713 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 17 | 5066 787AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 18 | 5066 960AA | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 19 | 5066 959AA | 10 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 5093 896AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Intake Valves |
| | 5093 897AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Exhaust Valves |
| 21 | 5066 844AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SPACER |
| 22 | 5066 841AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SNAP RING |
| 23 | 5066 958AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAL |
| 24 | 5066 786AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 25 | 5103 146AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall |
| 26 | 5093 894AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 27 | 4720 165 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Rocker |
| 28 | 5066 787AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 29 | 4723 228 | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 30 | 5066 957AB | 18 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 31 | 5066 837AA | 5 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 32 | 5066 836AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 33 | 5066 840AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GLOW PLUG |
| 34 | 5066 779AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Figure 2.8L-210



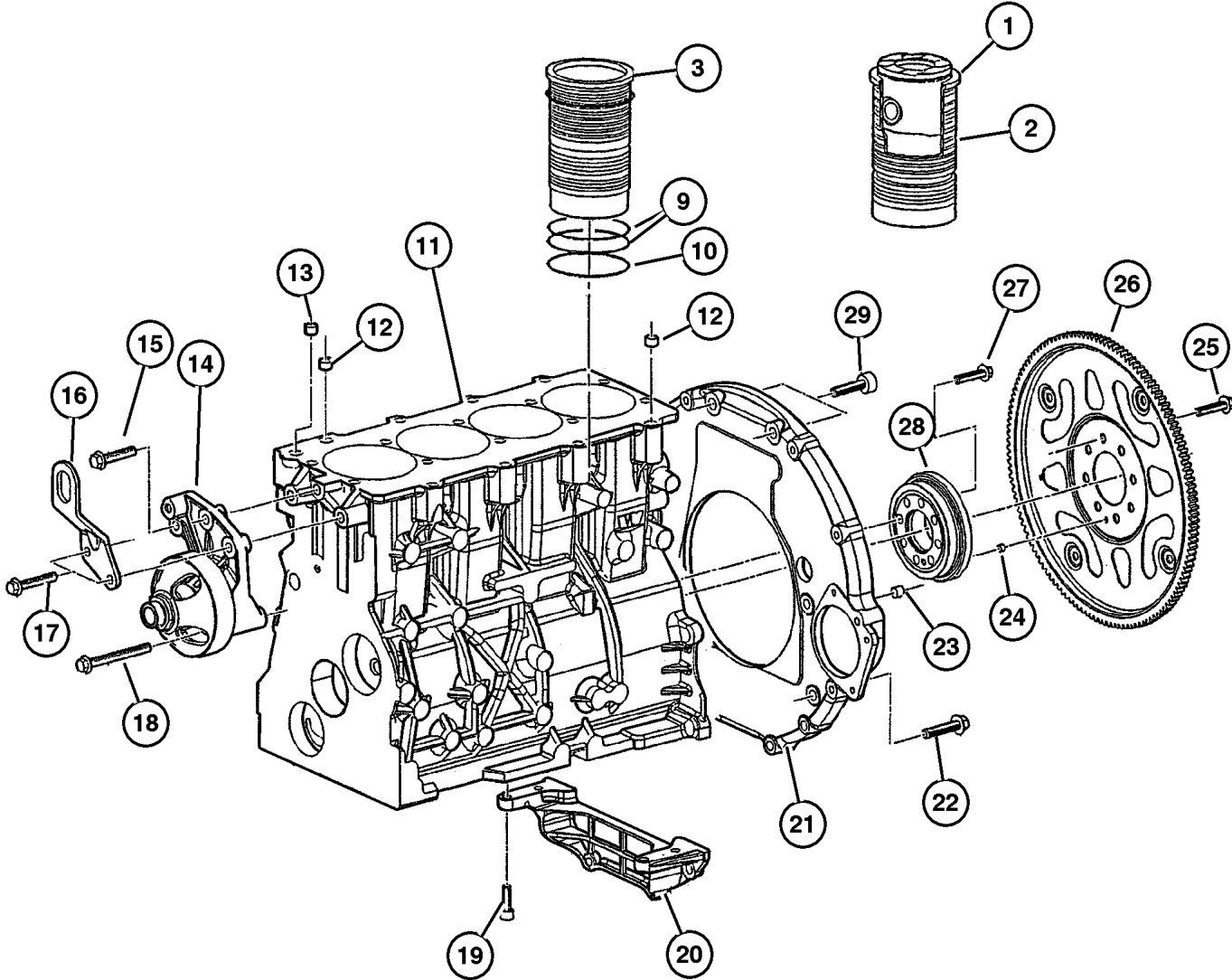
| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|-----|-----|------------------|
| | 5072 675AA | 1 | EN0 | DG0 | 1.32MM Thickness |
| | 5072 676AA | 1 | EN0 | DG0 | 1.42MM Thickness |
| | 5072 677AA | 1 | EN0 | DG0 | 1.52MM Thickness |
| -36 | 53014 000AE | 1 | EN0 | | COVER, Engine |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5103 159AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder |
| 2 | 5103 155AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | LINER, Cylinder |
| 3 | 4720 620 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm |
| -4 | 5103 154AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner |
| -5 | 4720 624 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm |
| -6 | 4720 621 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm |
| -7 | 4720 623 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm |
| -8 | 4720 622 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm |
| 9 | 5093 955AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Cylinder Liner |
| 10 | 4720 626 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Cylinder Liner |
| 11 | 5096 180AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel |
| 12 | 4720 237 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Transmission Adapter |
| 13 | 4720 165 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Rocker |
| 14 | 5072 447AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Fan |
| 15 | 5066 939AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 16 | 5072 754AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| 17 | 5003 533AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, M10x45 |
| 18 | 5015 067AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 19 | 4720 684 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 20 | 5072 753AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET |
| 21 | 5093 957AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOUSING, Flywheel |
| 22 | 5003 532AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 23 | 5015 045AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Transmission Adapter |
| 24 | 5093 959AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Transmission |
| 25 | 5014 969AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Flexplate |
| 26 | 5093 958AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 27 | 5066 753AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Flywheel |
| 28 | 5093 956AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HUB |
| 29 | 4864 757 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| -30 | 5066 812AB | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | JET, Valve Body, Engine Block |
| -31 | 52104 369AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| -32 | #4736 394AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| -33 | 5093 909AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-410

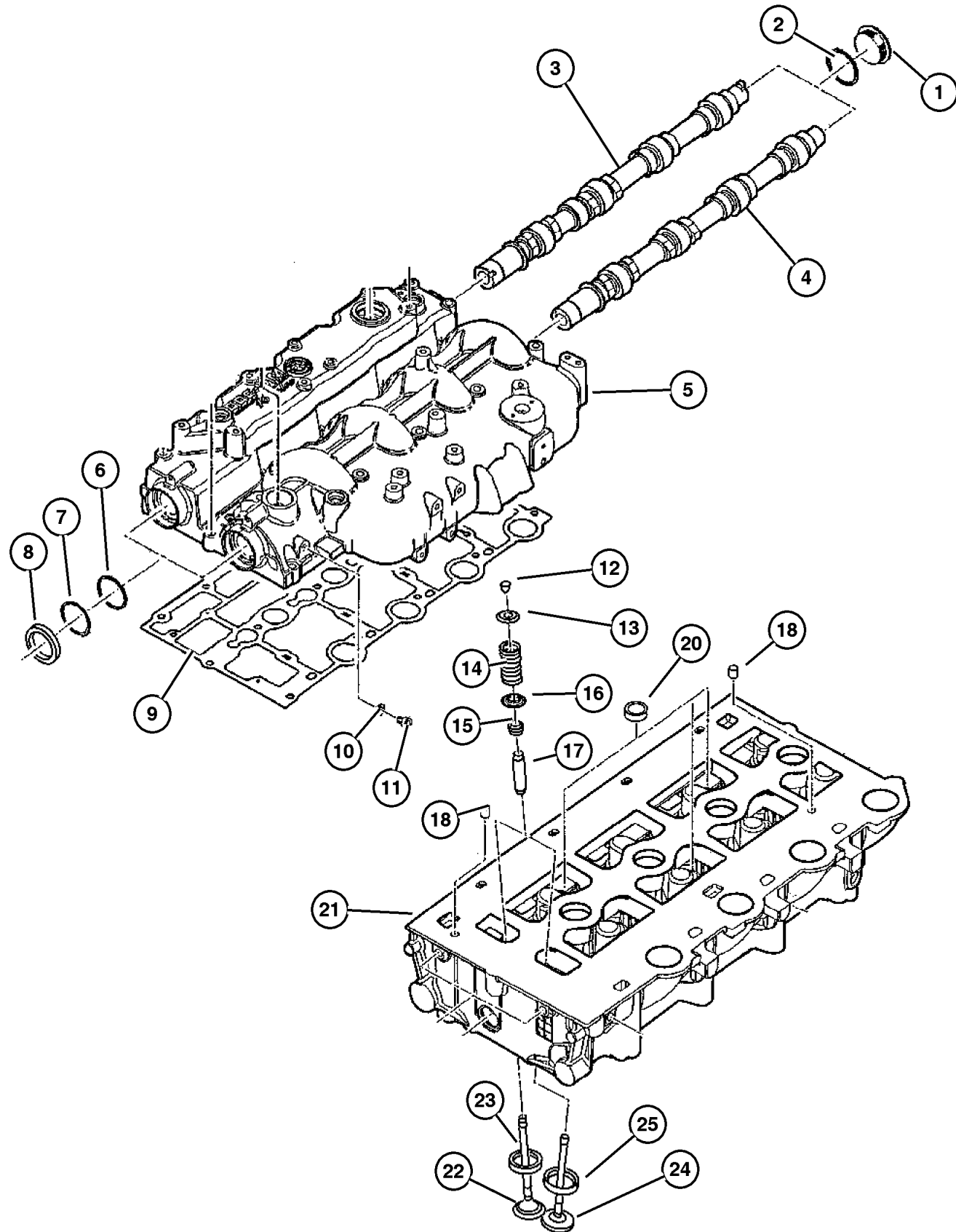
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5066 756AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear |
| 2 | 4864 537 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, 8Mx20 |
| 3 | 5093 882AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Thrust |
| 4 | 5101 924AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOUSING, Rear Bearing |
| 5 | 4720 277 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support |
| 6 | 5066 761AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 7 | 5066 762AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 8 | 5066 757AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing |
| 9 | 4720 241 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing |
| 10 | 4720 242 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 11 | 4720 243 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Lock, M10 |
| 12 | 5069 079AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD. |
| 13 | 5069 080AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S |
| 14 | 5066 833AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Crankshaft |
| 15 | 5093 885AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIN, Spring |
| 16 | 5069 137AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 17 | 5093 881AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 18 | 5066 977AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Ring |
| 19 | 5069 077AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD. |
| -20 | 5069 078AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S |
| 21 | 5103 144AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | RING KIT, Piston, Standard |
| 22 | 5103 145AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PISTON |
| 23 | 5096 230AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | RING, Piston Pin |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 25 | 5093 887AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BUSHING, Connecting Rod |
| 26 | 5093 883AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ROD, Connecting |
| 27 | 4720 877 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| 28 | 4720 883 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S |
| 29 | 5093 889AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| -30 | 5072 673AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Vacuum |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5066 855AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 2 | 5066 811AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5 |
| 3 | 5066 847AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| 4 | 5066 850AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 5093 896AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Intake Valves |
| | 5093 897AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Exhaust Valves |
| 6 | 5066 844AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SPACER |
| 7 | 5066 841AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SNAP RING |
| 8 | 5066 958AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAL |
| 9 | 5066 786AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 10 | 4720 713 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 11 | 5066 787AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 12 | 5066 778AA | 32 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 13 | 5093 892AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 14 | 5066 776AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SPRING, Valve |
| 15 | 5093 891AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 16 | 5066 775AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 17 | 5066 773AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size |
| 18 | 4720 165 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Rocker |
| -19 | 5066 780AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve |
| 20 | 4723 228 | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 21 | 5093 894AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 22 | 5066 769AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 23 | 5066 771AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize |
| 24 | 5066 770AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 25 | 5066 772AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAT, Intake Valve |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

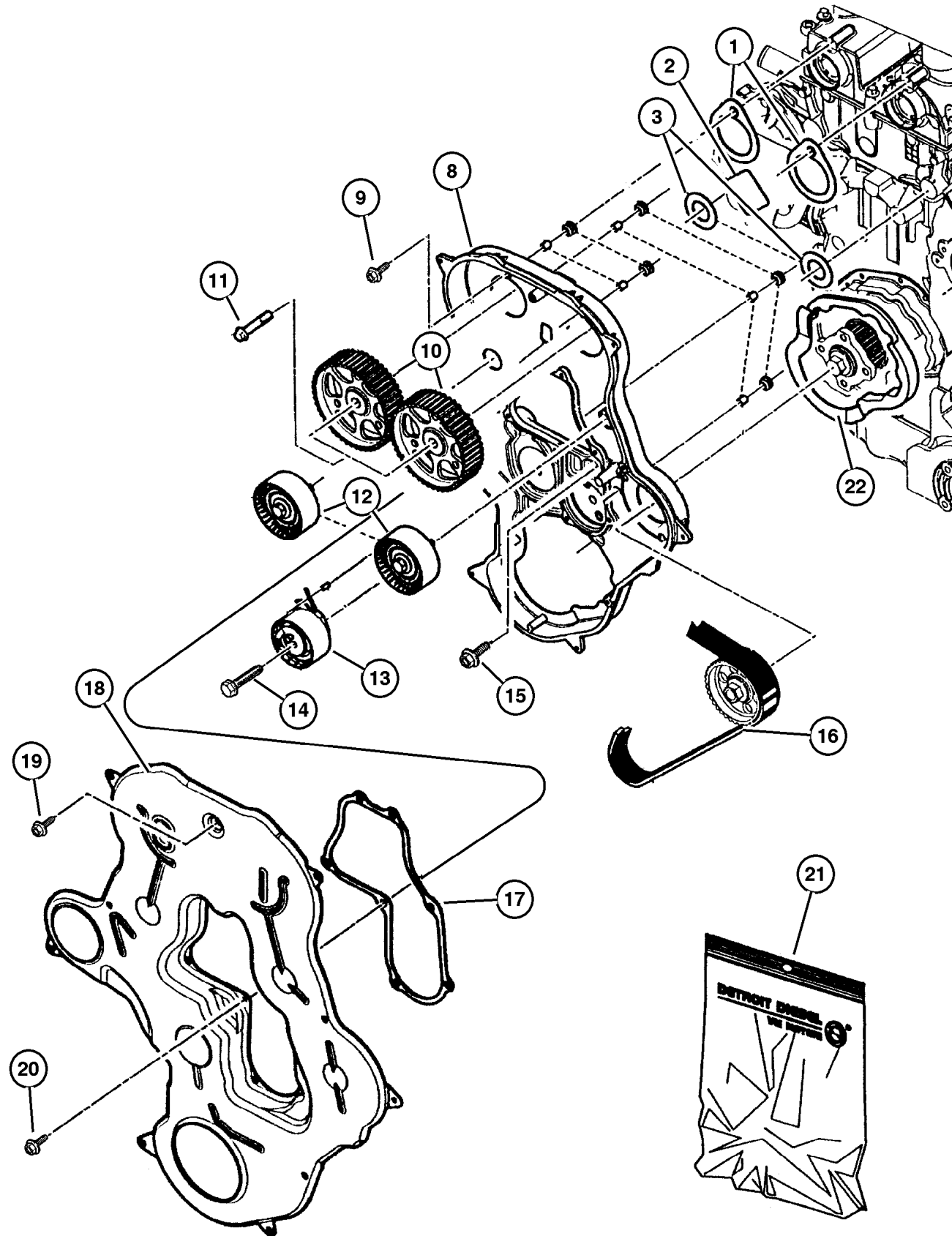
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET |
| 2 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET |
| 3 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service in Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in Item#21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service in Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 5073 446AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COVER, Timing Case |
| 9 | 5069 114AA | 5 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 10 | 5066 926AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Balance Shaft |
| 11 | 4897 825AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 12 | 5093 931AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 13 | 5066 826AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 14 | 5015 031AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 15 | 5003 532AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 16 | 5066 928AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BELT, Timing |
| 17 | 5066 921AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Timing Cover |
| 18 | 5066 919AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COVER, Timing Case |
| 19 | 4864 745 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 20 | 5069 112AA | 17 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 21 | 5019 861AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET KIT, Timing Cover |
| 22 | 4863 779 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Vacuum Pump, . |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

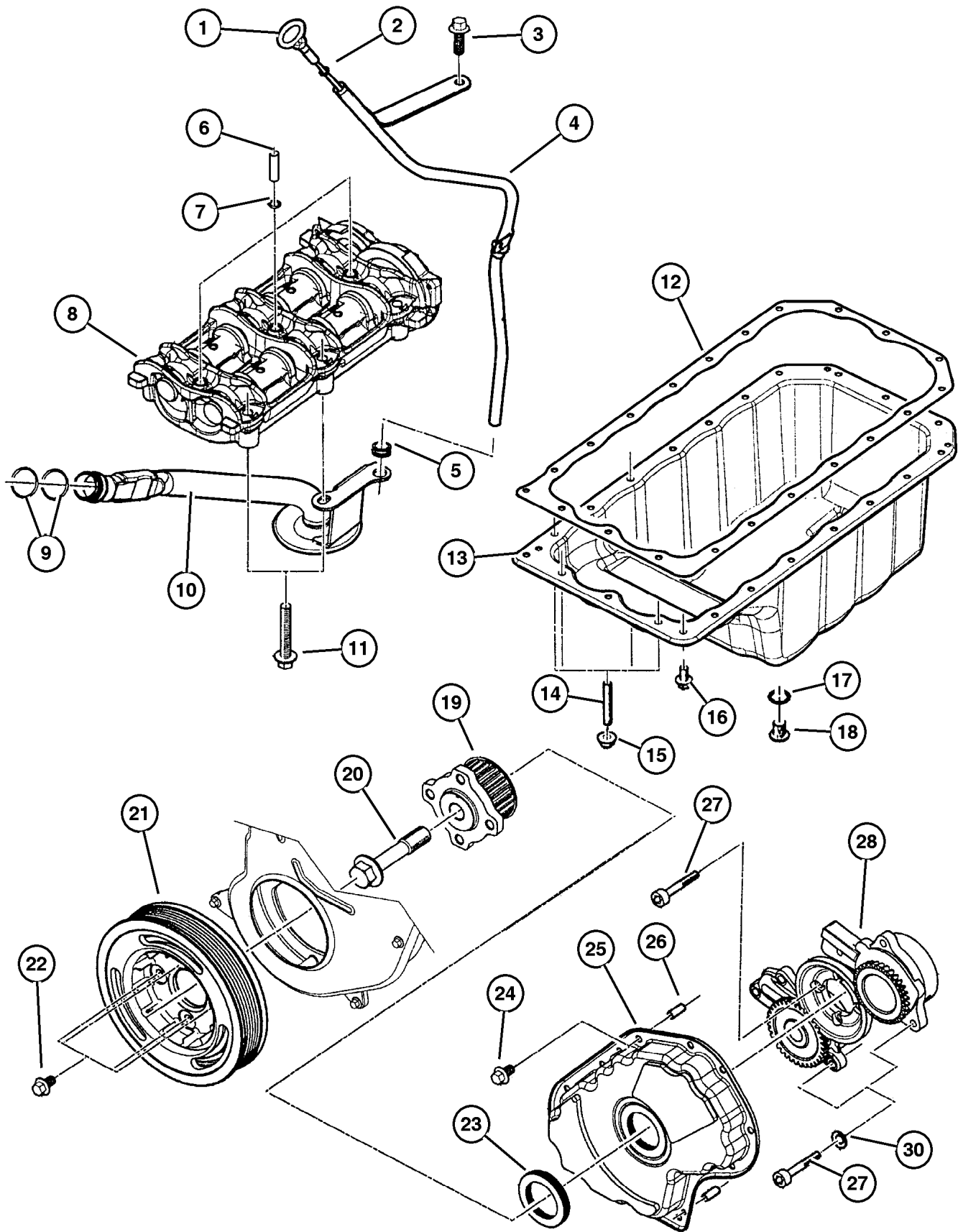
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-710



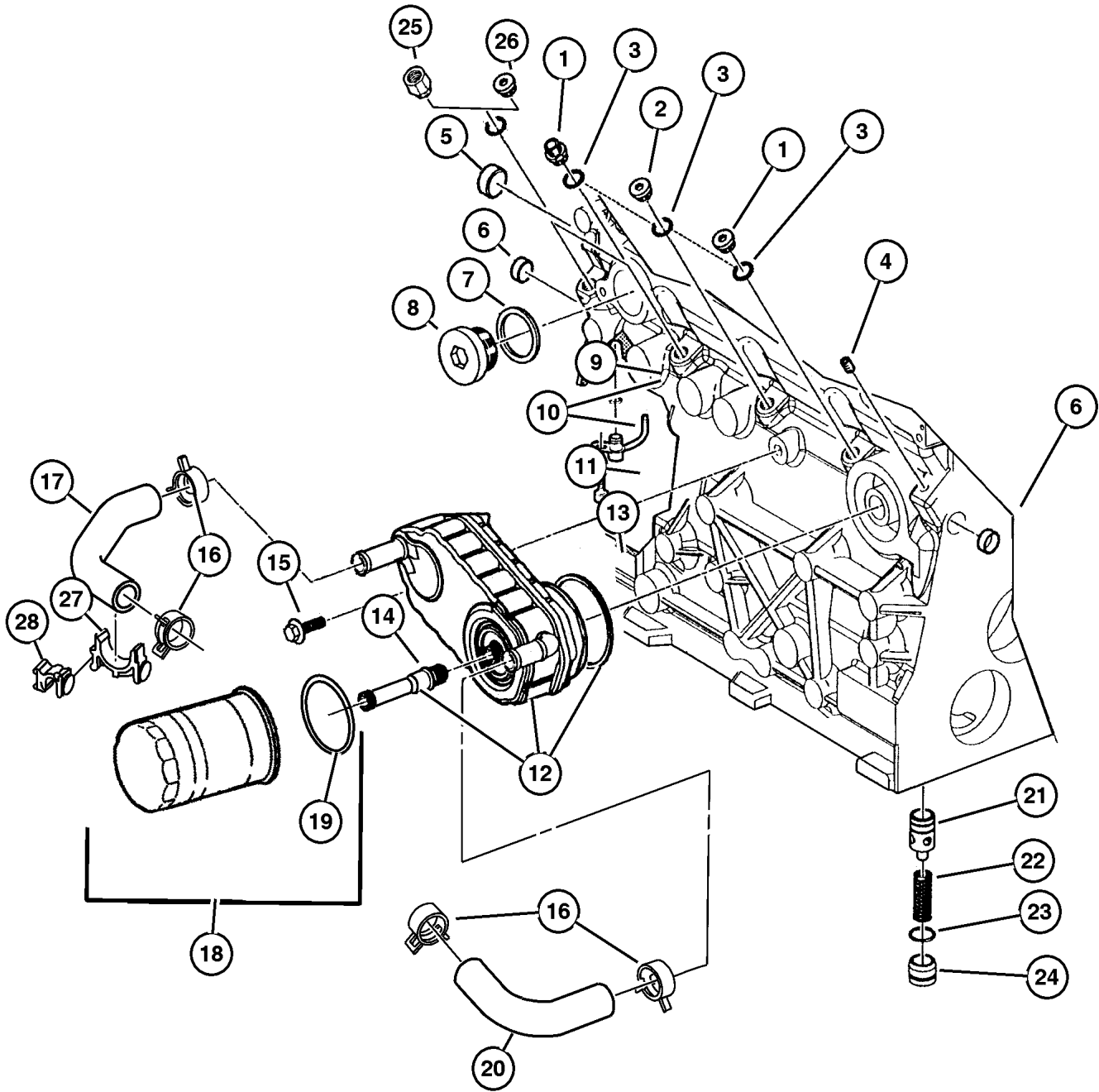
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 682AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 2 | 4720 373 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 3 | 5003 554AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 4 | 5072 681AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Gauge |
| 5 | 4720 362 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe |
| 6 | 5093 899AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIN |
| 7 | 5066 899AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 8 | 5066 890AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHAFT, Balance |
| 9 | 5066 789AB | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Suction Tube |
| 10 | 5072 680AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PICKUP, Engine Oil |
| 11 | 5066 962AA | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 12 | 5066 901AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 13 | 5072 683AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 14 | 4864 745 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 15 | 4778 936 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching |
| 16 | 4864 748 | 12 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 17 | 4720 353 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |
| 18 | 4720 352 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 19 | 5066 978AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Crankshaft |
| 20 | 5066 832AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 21 | 5072 669AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Crankshaft |
| 22 | 5069 138AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Damper Mounting |
| 23 | 5072 670AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 24 | 4864 748 | 12 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 25 | 5066 955AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 26 | 5066 834AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIN |
| 27 | 4720 658 | 10 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow |
| 28 | 5093 890AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| -29 | 5072 672AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Ring |
| 30 | 4723 204 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5066 889AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter |
| 2 | 5066 814AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter |
| 3 | 4720 704 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer |
| 4 | 4883 424AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 5 | 4778 887 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 6 | 4723 211 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 7 | 5066 811AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5 |
| 8 | 5066 855AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 9 | 4864 689 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 10 | 5066 812AB | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | JET, Valve Body |
| 11 | 4882 620 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 12 | 5093 913AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COOLER, Engine Oil |
| 13 | 4723 217 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Cooler |
| 14 | 5015 178AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 15 | 5003 724AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 16 | 4883 924AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 17 | 5072 710AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 18 | 5003 558AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 19 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET |
| 20 | 5072 709AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 21 | 5066 816AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief |
| 22 | 5093 915AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 23 | 5066 887AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 24 | 5066 886AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLUG |
| 25 | 5093 916AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ADAPTER |
| 26 | 5066 889AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter |
| 27 | 5093 906AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP |
| 28 | 5093 914AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

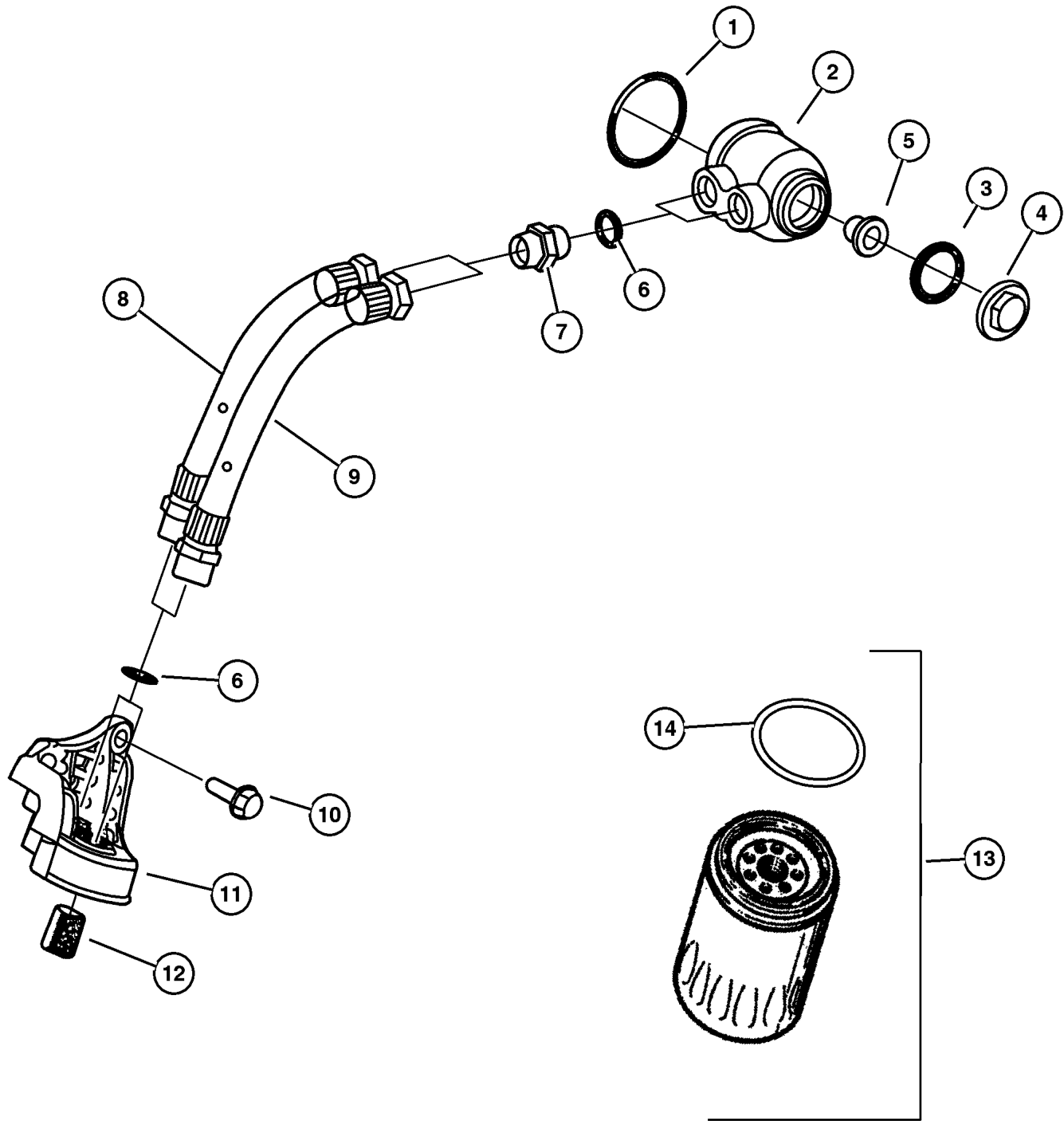
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

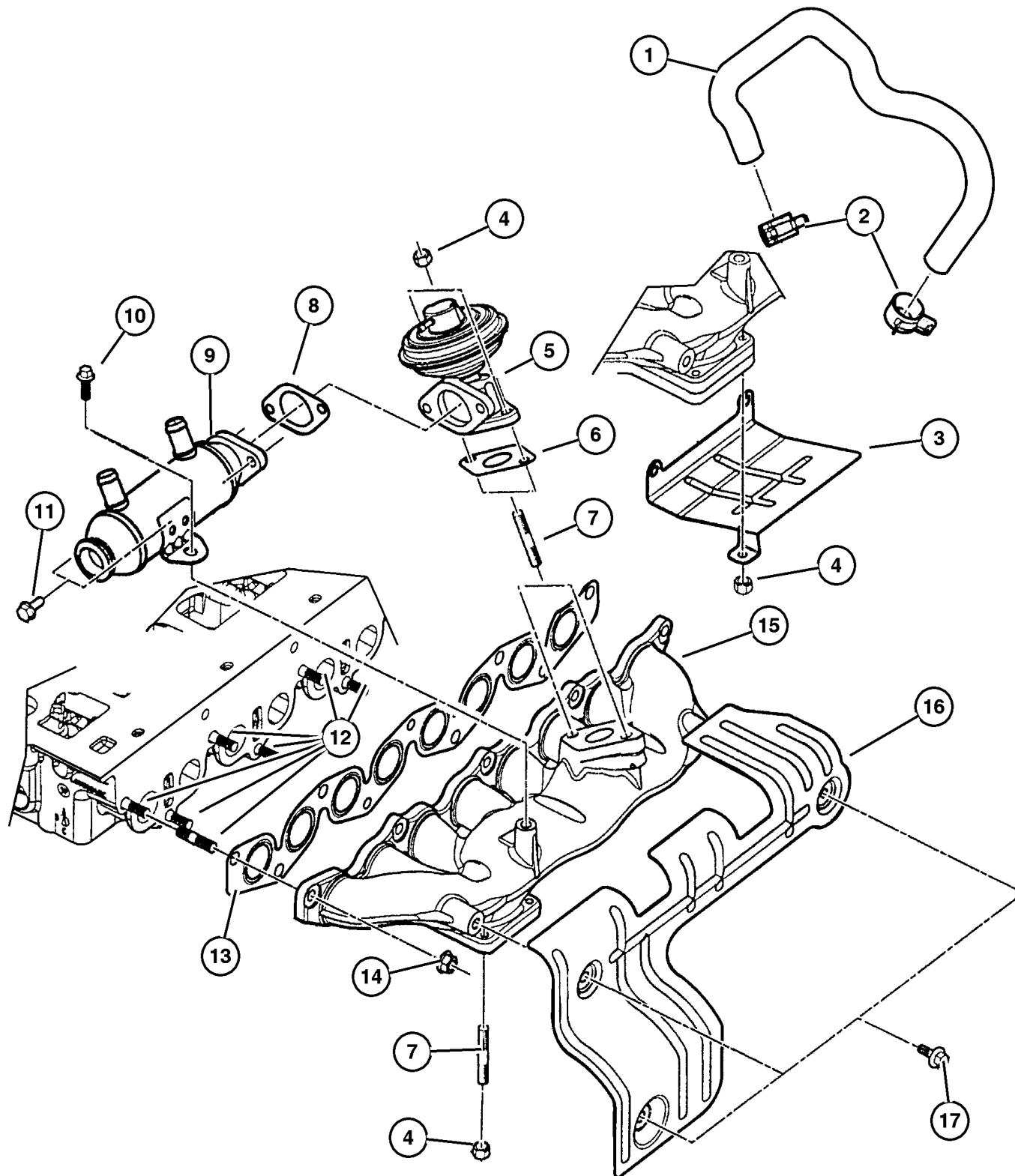
[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 4720 375 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Filter Base |
| 2 | 5072 716AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| 3 | 4886 305AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 4 | 5072 718AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 5 | 4723 334 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Valve |
| 6 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET |
| 7 | 5093 920AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | UNION |
| 8 | 5093 921AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE |
| 9 | 5093 919AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE |
| 10 | 5003 532AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 11 | 5072 711AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing |
| 12 | 4897 252AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | UNION, Oil Filter Base |
| 13 | 5003 558AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 14 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Figure 2.8L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 689AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE, EGR to Manifold |
| 2 | 4883 924AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 4882 610 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT, Lock |
| 5 | 5066 800AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, EGR |
| 6 | 5083 261AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange |
| 7 | 4882 606 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | STUD, Turbo Elbow |
| 8 | 5083 261AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange |
| 9 | 5072 687AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COOLER, EGR |
| 10 | 5072 688AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 11 | 5066 986AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 12 | 5066 796AA | 9 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | STUD, Turbo Elbow |
| 13 | 5093 904AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| 14 | 5093 903AA | 9 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT, Lock |
| 15 | 5072 686AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 16 | 5072 691AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 17 | 5072 688AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

7-4 = 4 dB (10-4.0 WdB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDMManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-910

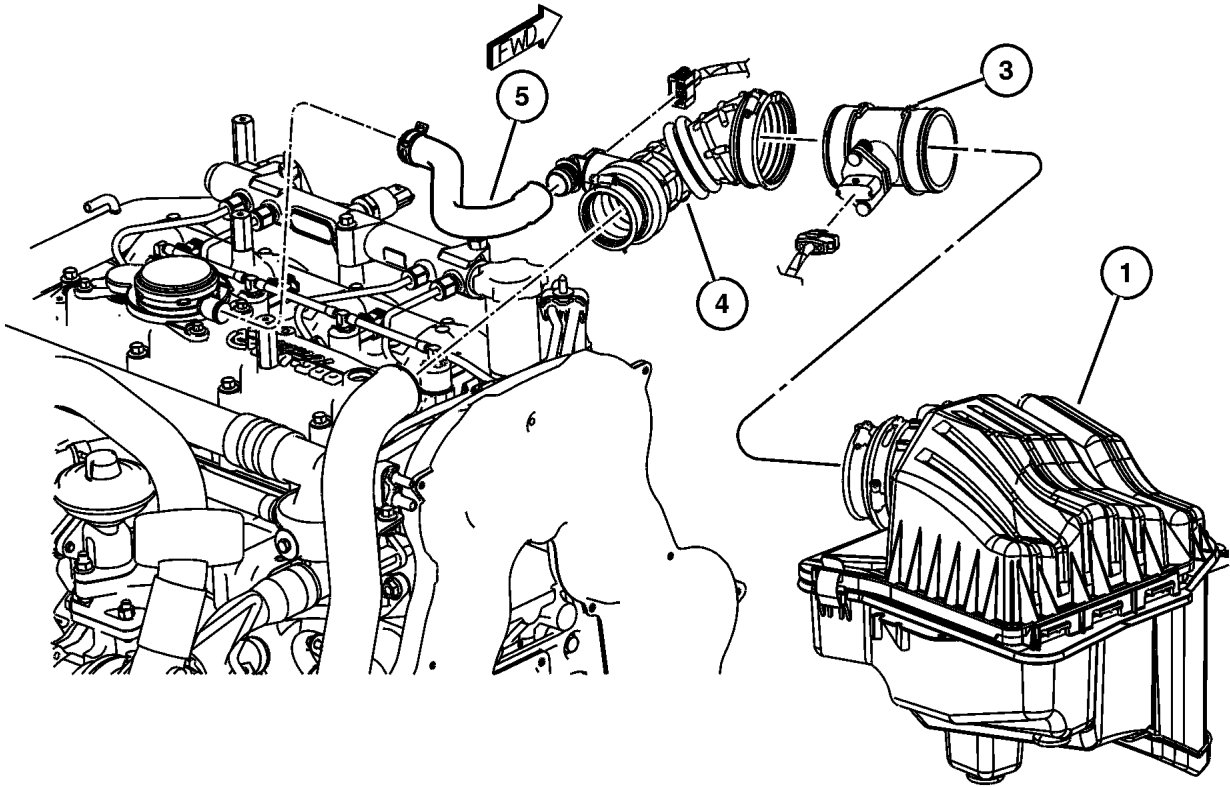
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53013 107AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | AIR CLEANER |
| -2 | 5018 777AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 53013 104AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 5 | 53013 094AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Oil Separator |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

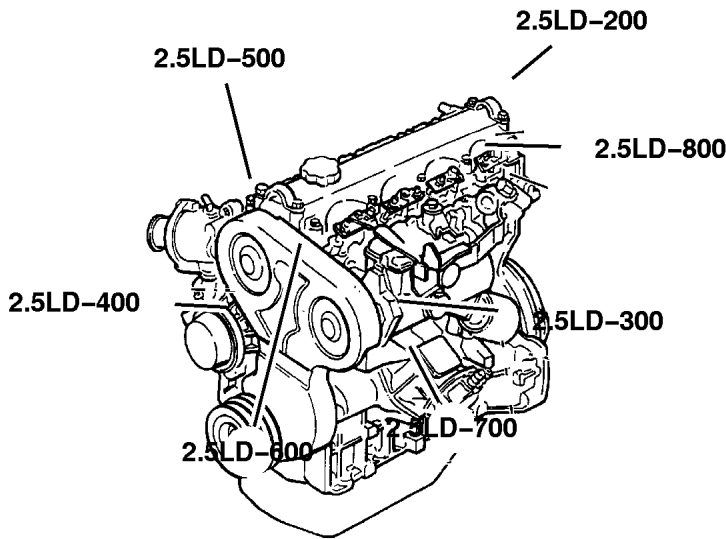
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

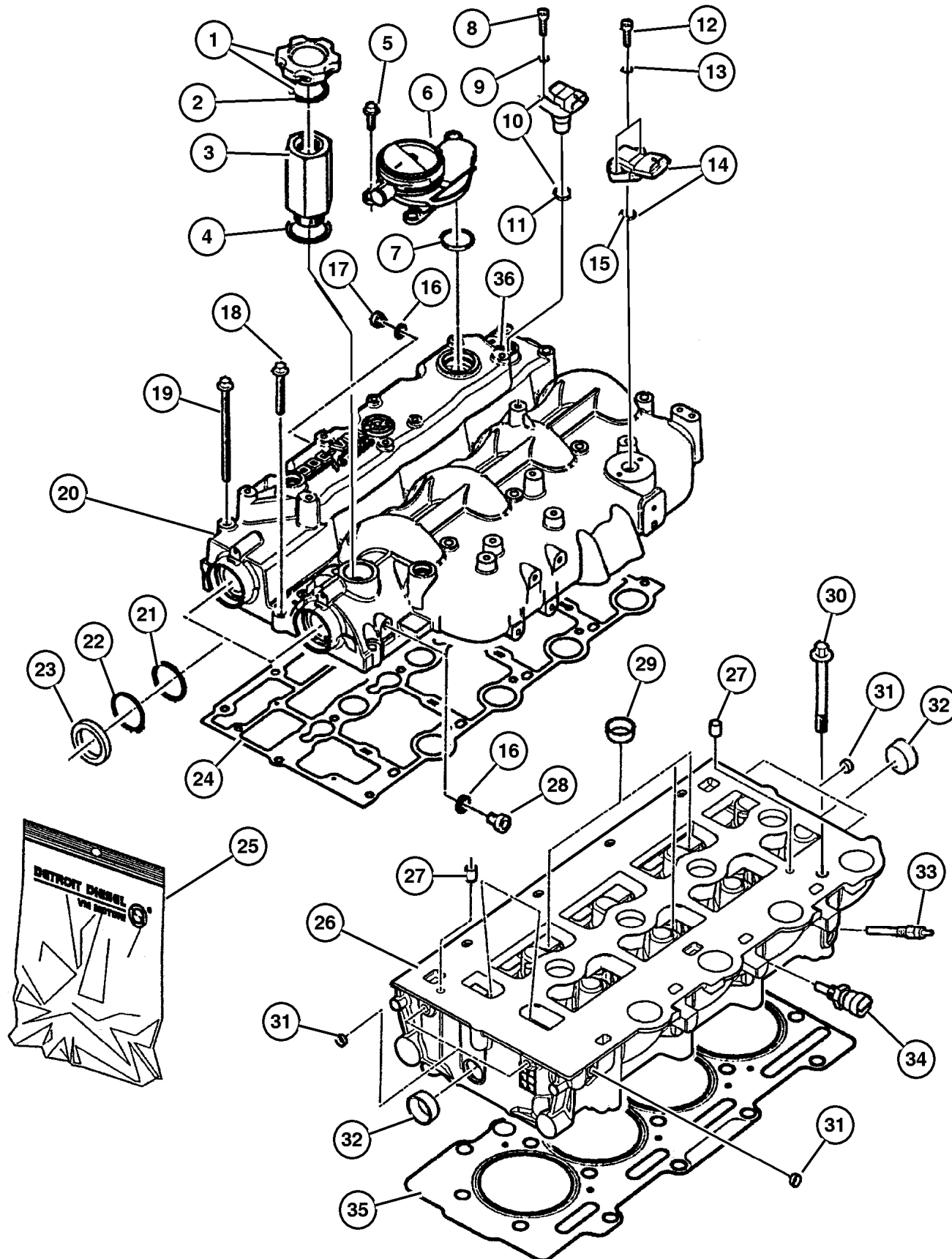


GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft,Pistons and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-410 |
| Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling and Balance Shafts 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-710 |
| Oil Cooler 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-720 |
| Oil Lines 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-730 |
| Manifolds Manifolds 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L [ENJ] | Fig. 2.5LD-910 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|
| 2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head | 2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block | 2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate | 2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves |
| | | | |
| 2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling | 2.5LD-800 Manifolds | 2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation |
| | | | |

Cylinder Head 2.5L [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4863 741 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 2 | 4720 300 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Oil Filler Cap |
| 3 | 5072 678AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SPACER, Oil Filler |
| 4 | 5066 853AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Oil Filler Connector |
| 5 | 5003 553AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 6 | #5114 348AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | VALVE, Pressure Control |
| 7 | #5114 347AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Pressure Relief Valve |
| 8 | 5003 551AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, M6x10 |
| 9 | 4723 204 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 10 | 5066 856AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| 11 | 5066 860AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING |
| 12 | 5010 858AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 13 | 4723 168 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire |
| 14 | 5093 898AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 15 | 4864 689 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING |
| 16 | 4720 713 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 17 | 5066 787AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 18 | 5066 960AA | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 19 | 5066 960AA | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 20 | 53010 493AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 21 | 5066 844AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SPACER |
| 22 | 5066 841AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SNAP RING |
| 23 | 5066 958AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAL |
| 24 | 5066 786AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 25 | 5096 231AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head |
| Overhaul | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 5093 893AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 27 | 4720 165 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DOWEL, Rocker |
| 28 | 5066 913AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | STUD |
| 29 | 4723 228 | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 30 | 5066 957AB | 18 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 31 | 5066 836AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 32 | 5066 836AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 33 | 5066 840AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GLOW PLUG |
| 34 | 5066 779AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit |
| 35 | 5072 675AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Cylinder Head [1.32MM] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

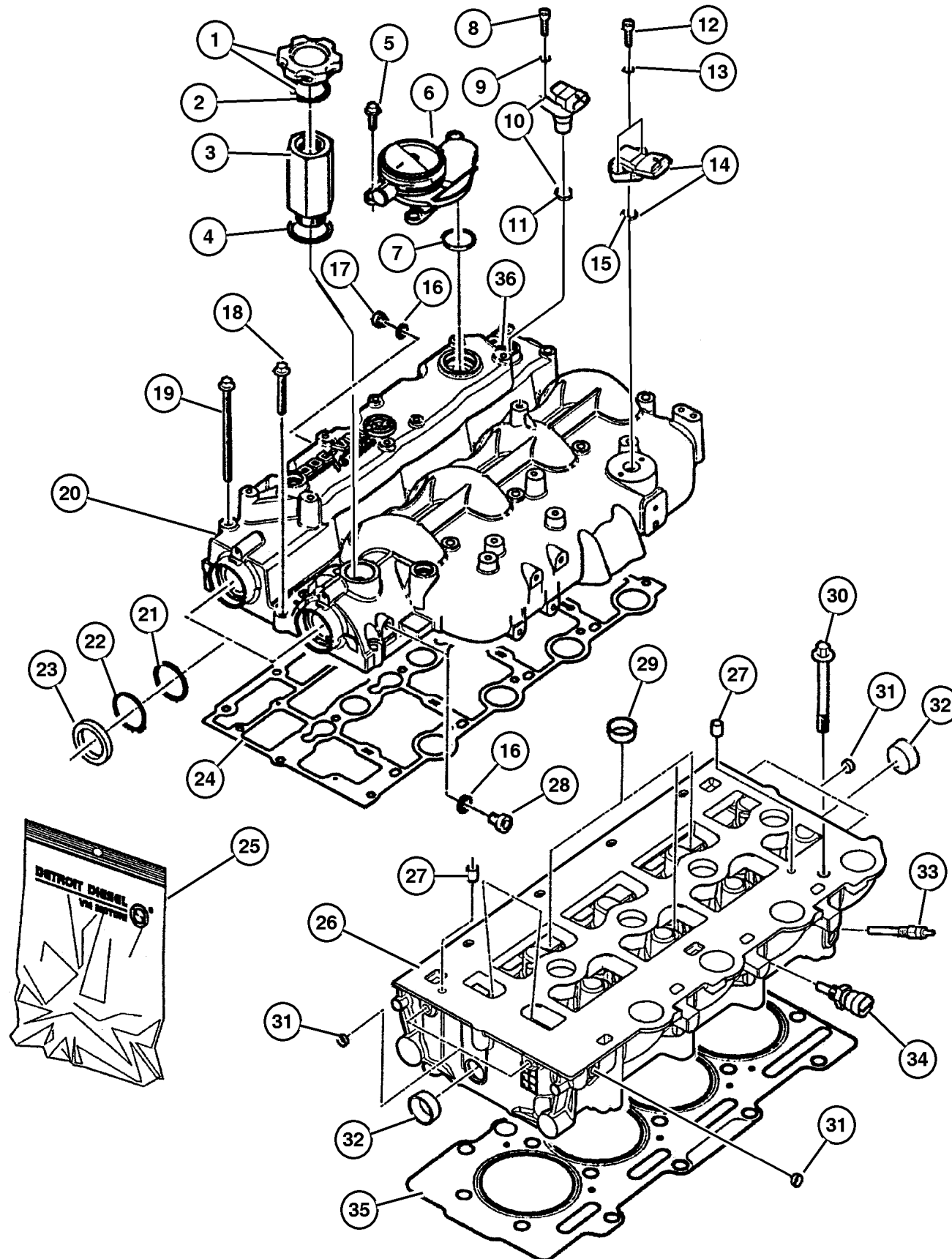
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Cylinder Head 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-210



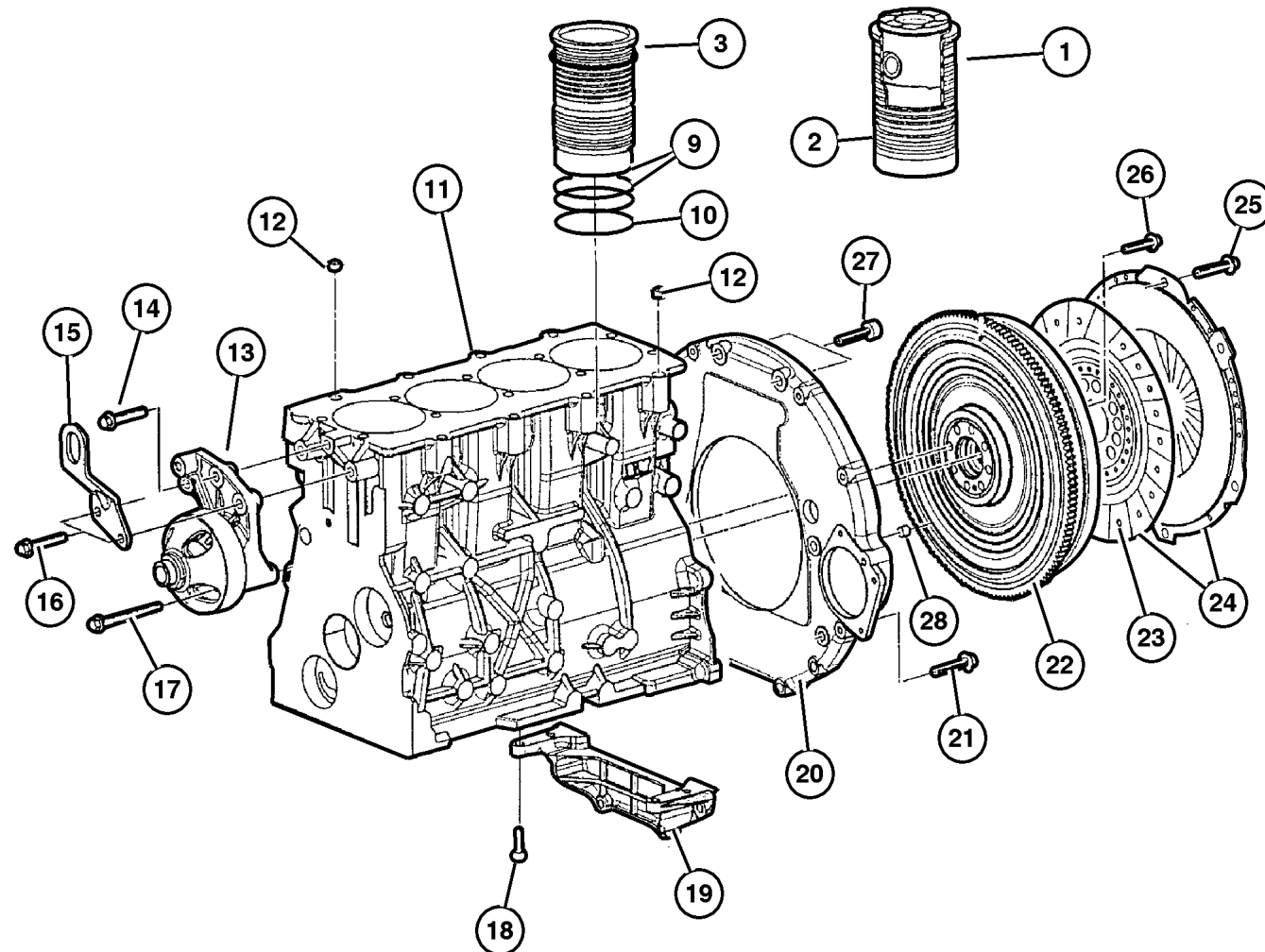
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 5072 676AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | [1.42MM] |
| | 5072 677AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | [1.52MM] |
| 36 | 5093 895AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | STUD |
| -37 | 4882 405 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | STUD |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Cylinder Block 2.5L [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5093 877AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder, Complete Assembly |
| 2 | 5093 878AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | LINER, Cylinder |
| 3 | 4720 620 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm |
| -4 | 5066 747AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner, Standard |
| -5 | 4720 624 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm |
| -6 | 4720 621 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm |
| -7 | 4720 623 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm |
| -8 | 4720 622 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm |
| 9 | 4720 627 | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Cylinder Liner |
| 10 | 4720 625 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Cylinder Liner |
| 11 | 5096 179AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel |
| 12 | 4720 237 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DOWEL, Transmission Adapter |
| 13 | 5072 447AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Fan |
| 14 | 5066 939AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 15 | 5072 754AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| 16 | 5003 533AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, M10x45 |
| 17 | 5015 067AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 18 | 4720 684 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| 19 | 5072 753AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BRACKET |
| 20 | 5093 879AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | HOUSING, Flywheel |
| 21 | 5003 532AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 22 | 52104 420AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 23 | 52104 303AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DISC, Clutch |
| 24 | 5066 191AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CLUTCH PACKAGE |
| 25 | 5072 396AA | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| 26 | 5072 664AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| 27 | 4864 757 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| 28 | 5015 045AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DOWEL, Transmission Adapter |
| -29 | 4720 304 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DOWEL, Front Cover |
| -30 | 5093 909AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

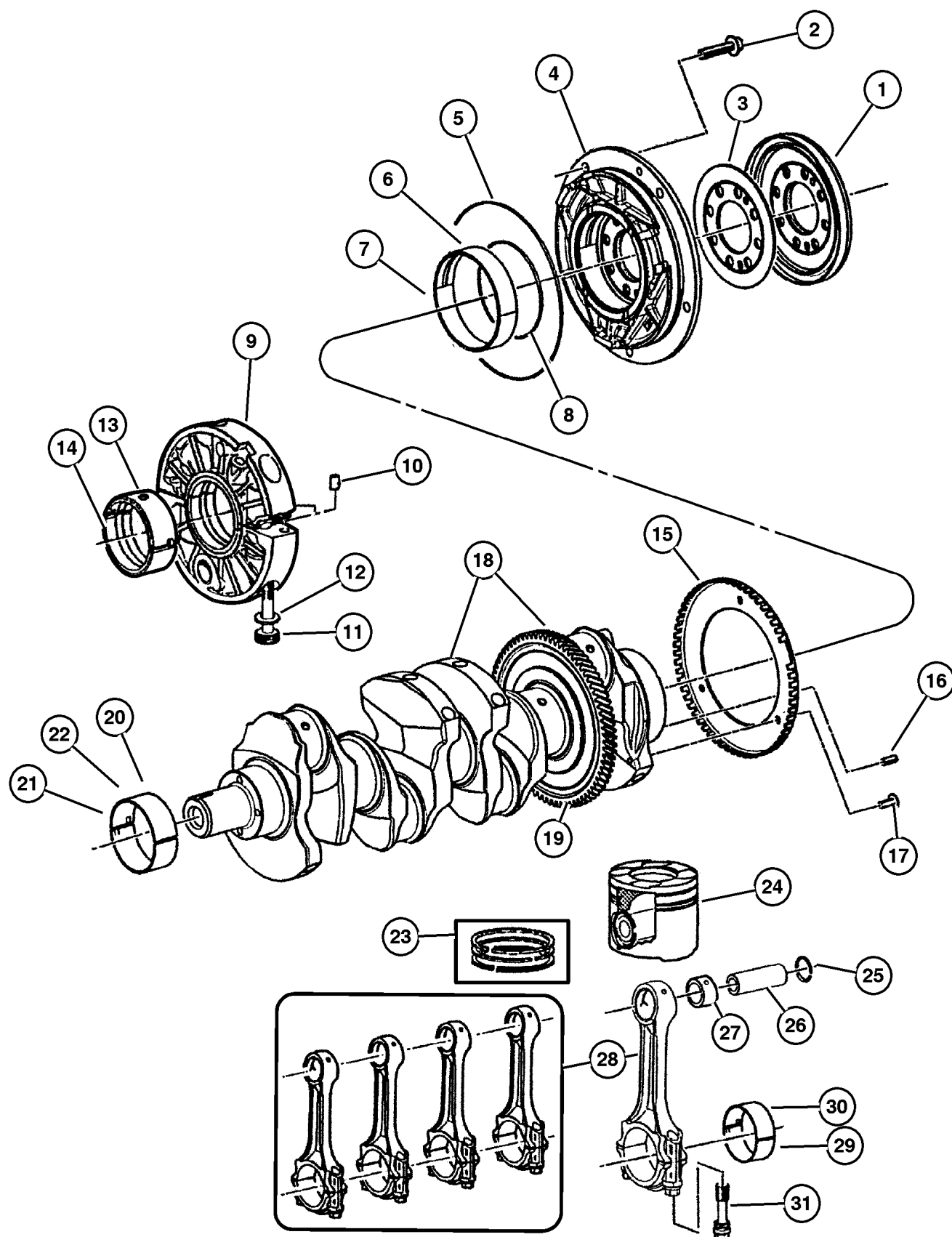
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

**Crankshaft,Pistons and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-410**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5066 756AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear |
| 2 | 4864 537 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, 8Mx20 |
| 3 | 5093 882AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Thrust |
| 4 | 5101 924AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | HOUSING, Rear Bearing |
| 5 | 4720 277 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support |
| 6 | 5066 761AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 7 | 5066 762AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 8 | 5066 763AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support |
| 9 | 5066 757AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing |
| 10 | 4720 241 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing |
| 11 | 4720 242 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 12 | 4720 243 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Lock, M10 |
| 13 | 5069 079AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD. |
| 14 | 5069 080AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S |
| 15 | 5066 833AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SENSOR, Crankshaft |
| 16 | 5093 885AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PIN, Spring |
| 17 | 5069 137AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 18 | 5093 880AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 19 | 5066 977AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GEAR, Ring |
| 20 | 5069 077AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD. |
| 21 | 5018 726AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 22 | 5069 078AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S |
| 23 | 5066 759AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | RING KIT, Piston, Standard |
| 24 | 5093 884AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PISTON |
| 25 | 5096 230AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | RING, Piston Pin |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced with Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 27 | 5093 887AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BUSHING, Connecting Rod |
| 28 | 5093 883AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | ROD, Connecting |
| 29 | 4720 877 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| 30 | 4720 883 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S |
| 31 | 5093 889AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

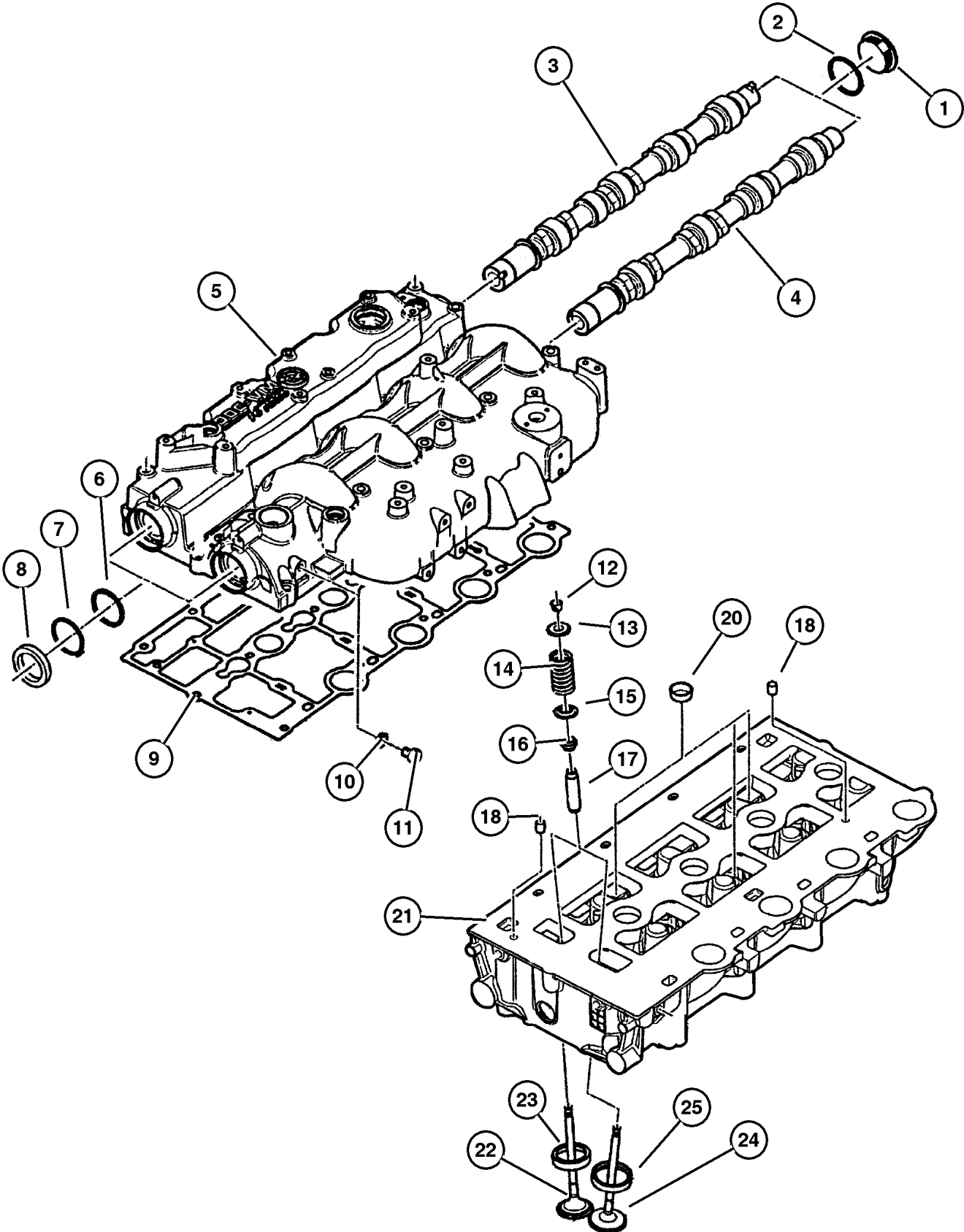
ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5066 855AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 2 | 5066 811AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5 |
| 3 | 5066 847AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| 4 | 5066 850AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 5093 896AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Intake Valves |
| | 5093 897AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Exhaust Valves |
| 6 | 5066 844AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SPACER |
| 7 | 5066 841AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SNAP RING |
| 8 | 5066 958AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAL |
| 9 | 5066 786AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 10 | 4720 713 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 11 | 5066 787AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 12 | 5066 778AA | 32 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 13 | 5093 892AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 14 | 5066 776AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SPRING, Valve |
| 15 | 5066 775AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 16 | 5093 891AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 17 | 5066 773AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size |
| 18 | 4720 165 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DOWEL, Rocker |
| -19 | 5066 780AA | 16 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve |
| 20 | 4723 211 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 21 | 5093 893AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 22 | 5066 769AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 23 | 5066 771AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize |
| 24 | 5066 770AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 25 | 5066 772AA | 8 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAT, Intake Valve |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

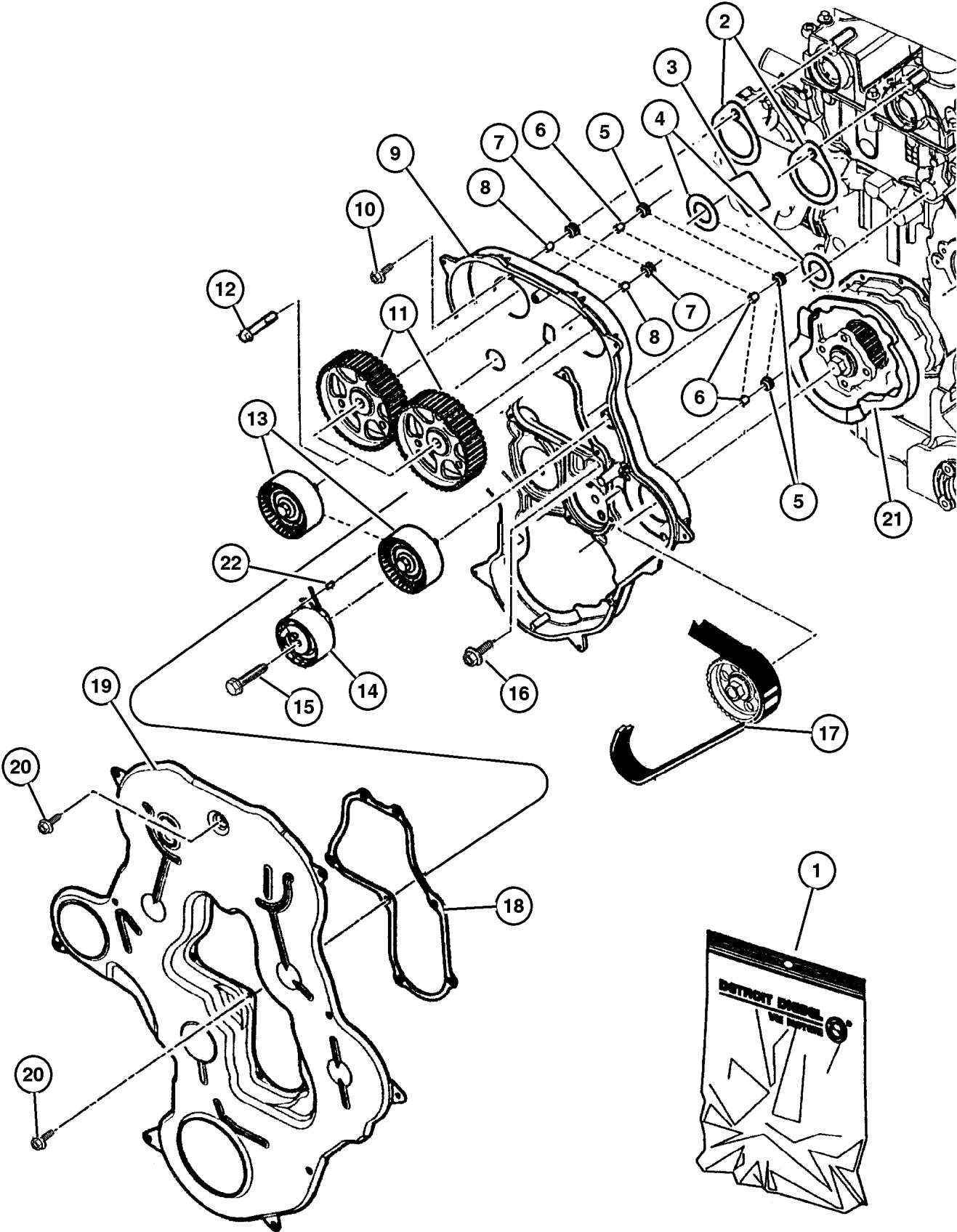
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

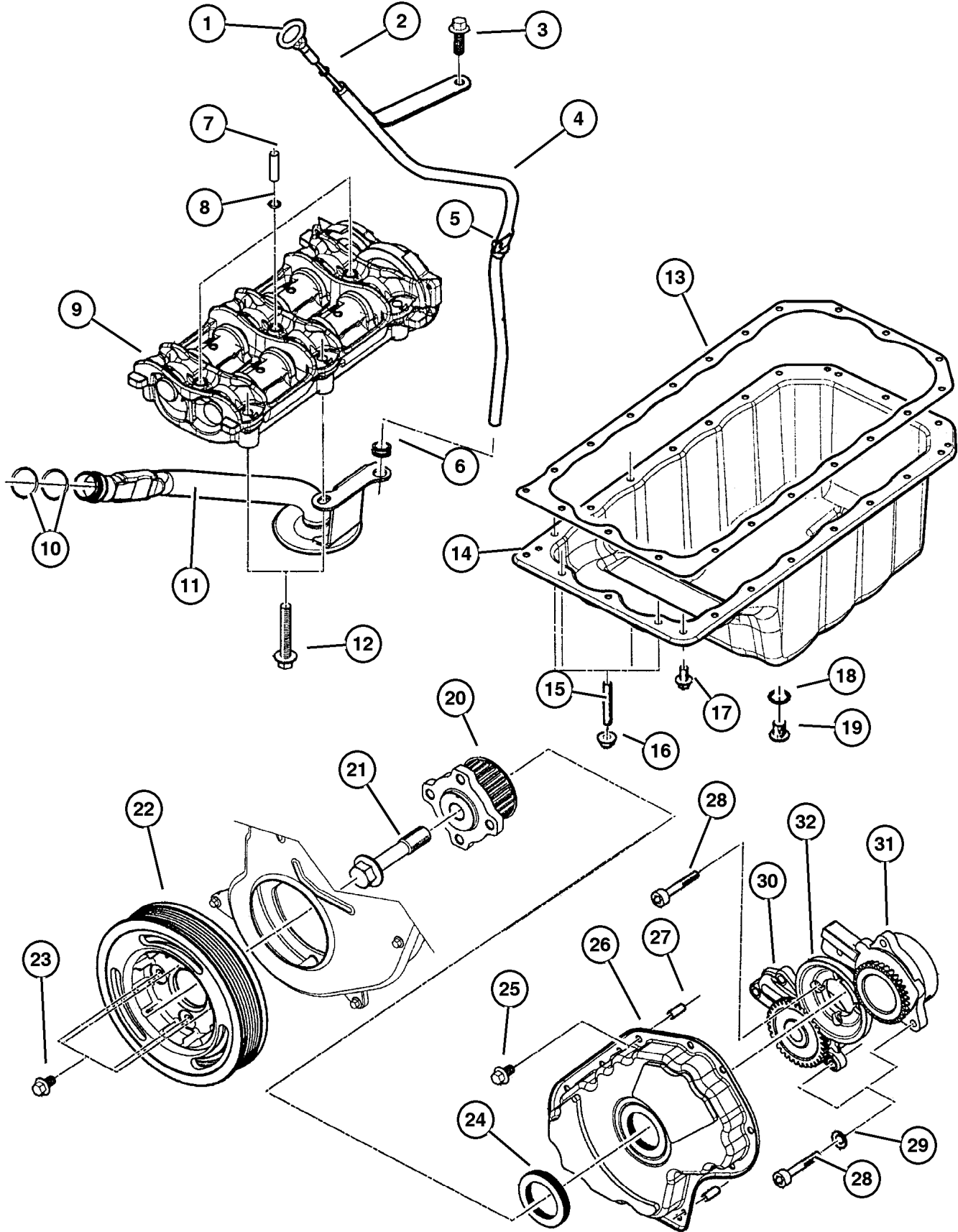
Timing Cover and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5019 861AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET KIT, Timing Cover |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | 5073 446AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | COVER, Timing Case |
| 10 | 5069 114AA | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 11 | 5066 926AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GEAR, Balance Shaft |
| 12 | 4897 825AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 13 | 5093 931AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 14 | 5066 826AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 15 | 5015 031AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 16 | 5003 532AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 17 | 5066 928AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BELT, Timing |
| 18 | 5066 921AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Timing Cover |
| 19 | 5066 919AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | COVER, Timing Case |
| 20 | 5069 112AA | 17 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 21 | 4863 779 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Vacuum Pump, . |
| 22 | 4720 304 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | DOWEL, Front Cover |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

Engine Oiling and Balance Shafts 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-710



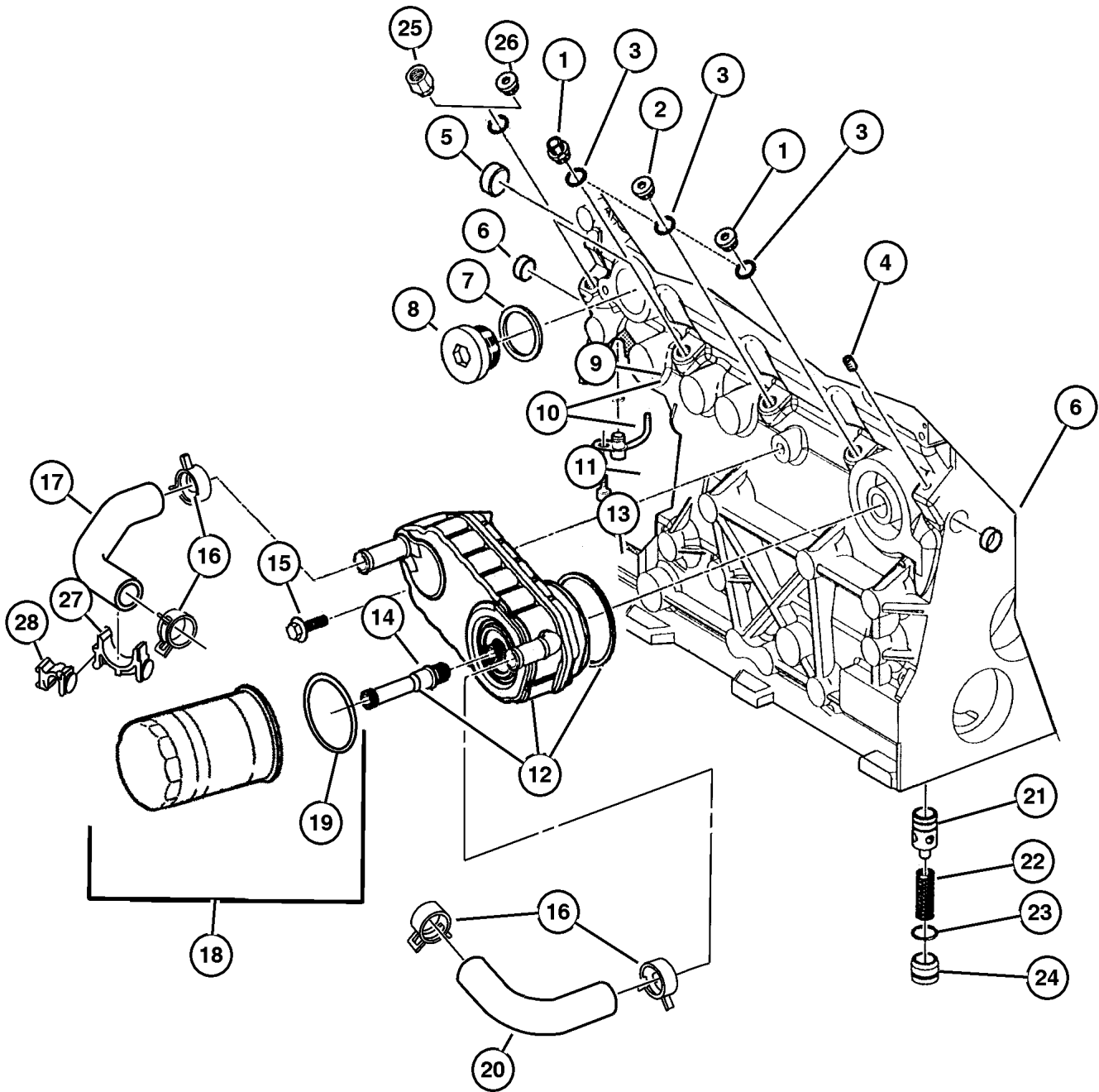
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 682AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 2 | 4720 373 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 3 | 5003 554AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 4 | 5072 681AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | TUBE, Oil Gauge |
| 5 | 5083 157AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING |
| 6 | 4720 362 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe |
| 7 | 5093 899AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PIN |
| 8 | 5066 899AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING |
| 9 | 5066 890AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHAFT, Balance |
| 10 | 5066 789AB | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Oil Suction Tube |
| 11 | 5072 680AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PICKUP, Engine Oil |
| 12 | 5066 962AA | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 13 | 5066 901AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 14 | 5072 683AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 15 | 4864 745 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| 16 | 4778 936 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching |
| 17 | 4864 748 | 20 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| 18 | 4720 353 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Plain |
| 19 | 4720 352 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 20 | 5066 978AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PULLEY, Crankshaft |
| 21 | 5066 832AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 22 | 5072 669AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PULLEY, Crankshaft |
| 23 | 5069 138AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW, Damper Mounting |
| 24 | 5072 670AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 25 | 4864 748 | 12 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT |
| 26 | 5066 955AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 27 | 5066 834AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PIN |
| 28 | 4720 658 | 10 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow |
| 29 | 4723 204 | 5 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 30 | 5093 890AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 31 | 5072 673AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PUMP, Vacuum |
| 32 | 5066 835AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GEAR, Ring |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Oil Cooler 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5066 889AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter |
| 2 | 5066 814AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter |
| 3 | 4720 704 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer |
| 4 | 4883 424AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 5 | 4778 887 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 6 | 4723 211 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 7 | 5066 811AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5 |
| 8 | 5066 855AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 9 | 4864 689 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING |
| 10 | 5066 812AB | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | JET, Valve Body |
| 11 | 4882 620 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 12 | 5093 913AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | COOLER, Engine Oil |
| 13 | 4723 217 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Oil Cooler |
| 14 | 5015 178AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 15 | 5003 724AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 16 | 4883 924AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 17 | 5072 710AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 18 | 5003 558AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 19 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET |
| 20 | 5072 709AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 21 | 5066 816AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief |
| 22 | 5093 915AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 23 | 5066 887AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING |
| 24 | 5066 886AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PLUG |
| 25 | 5093 916AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | ADAPTER |
| 26 | 5066 889AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter |
| 27 | 5093 906AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CLAMP |
| 28 | 5093 914AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CLAMP |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

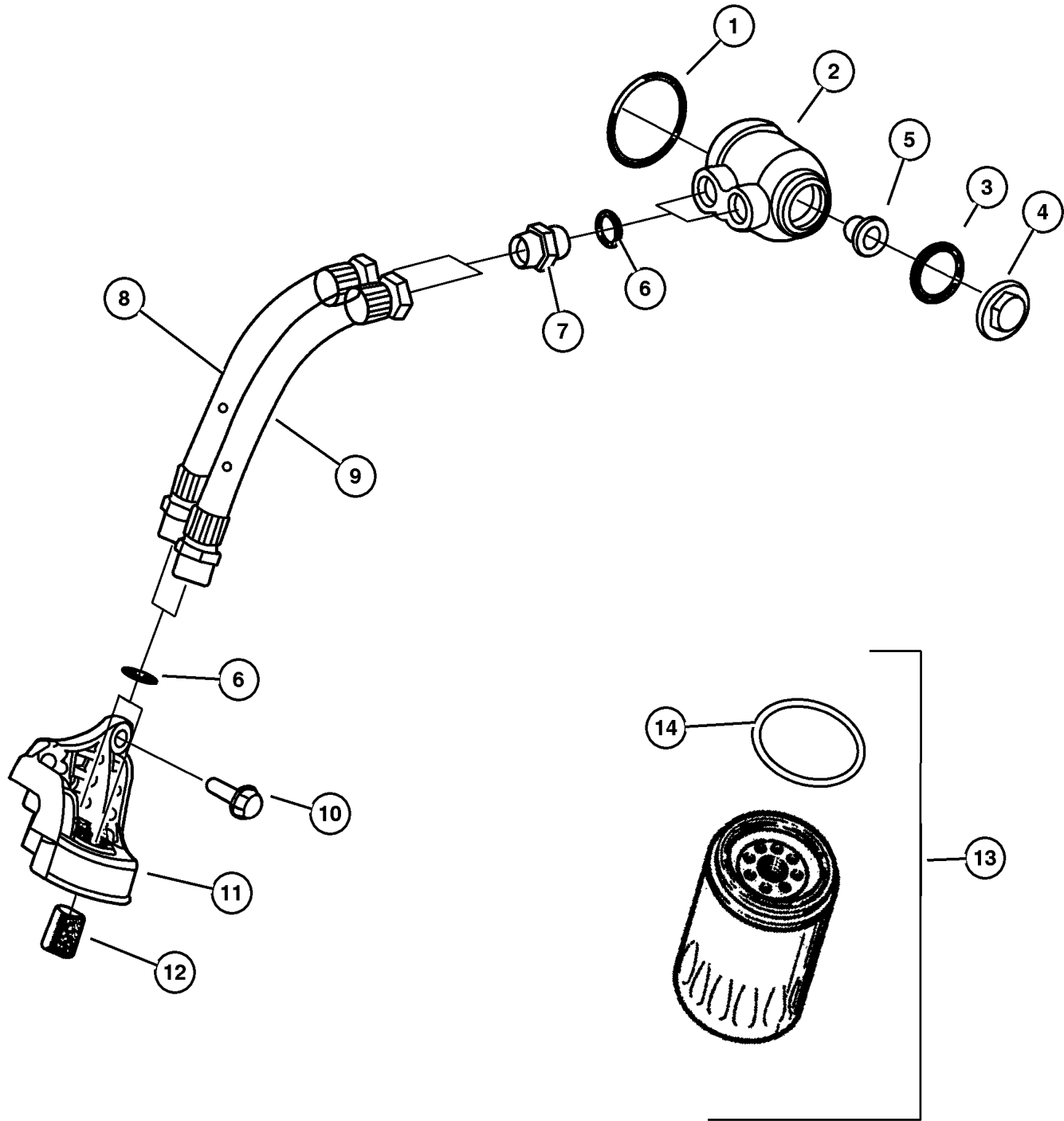
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Lines 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

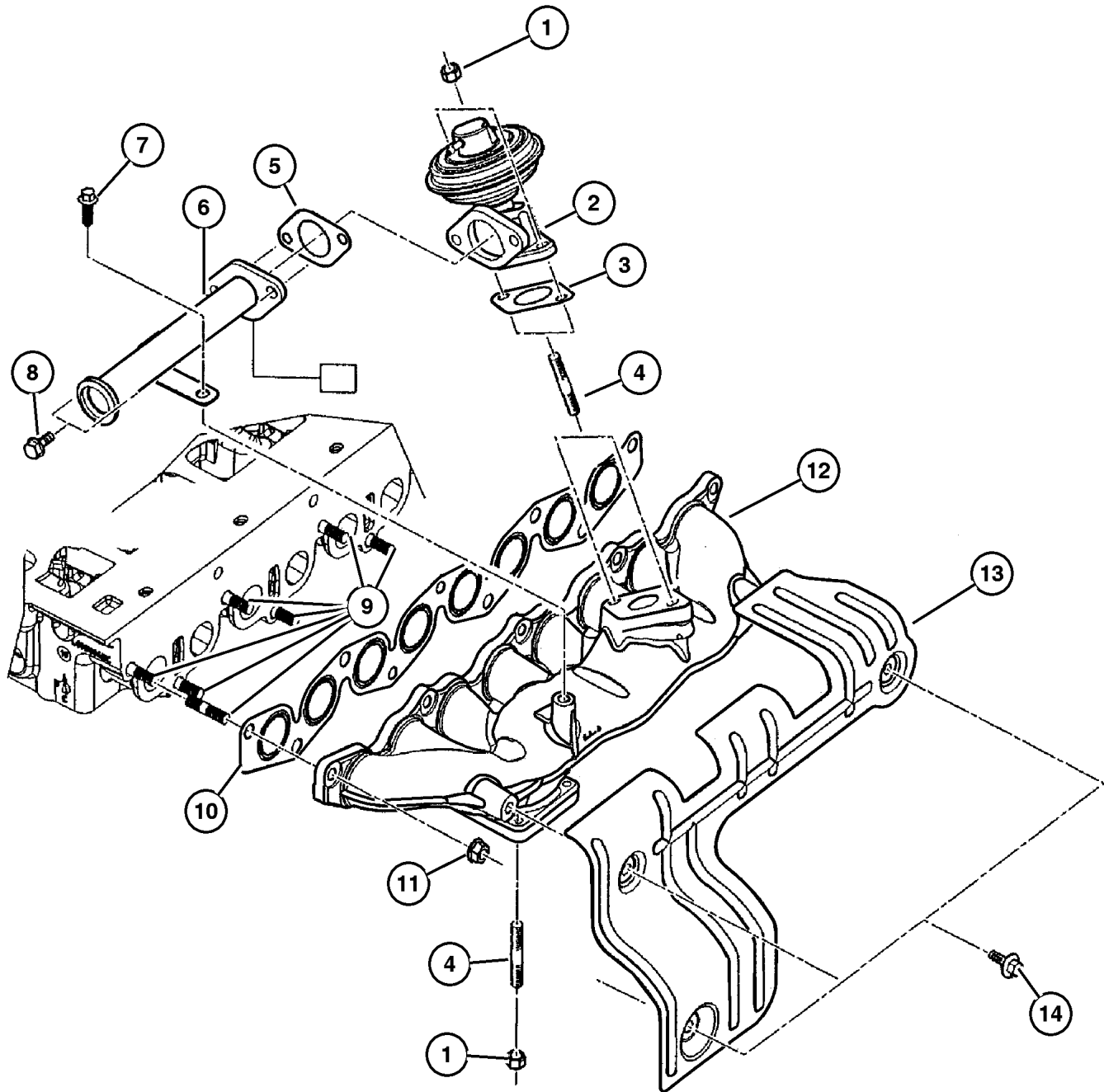
[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 4720 375 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Oil Filter Base |
| 2 | 5072 716AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| 3 | 4886 305AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 4 | 5072 718AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | NUT |
| 5 | 4723 334 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Valve |
| 6 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET |
| 7 | 5093 920AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | UNION |
| 8 | 5093 921AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PIPE |
| 9 | 5093 919AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | PIPE |
| 10 | 5003 532AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 11 | 5072 711AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing |
| 12 | 4897 252AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | UNION, Oil Filter Base |
| 13 | 5003 558AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 14 | 5066 946AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Manifolds 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 4882 610 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | NUT, Lock |
| 2 | 5066 800AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | VALVE, EGR |
| 3 | 5083 261AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange |
| 4 | 4882 606 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | STUD, Turbo Elbow |
| 5 | 5083 261AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange |
| 6 | 5103 249AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | TUBE |
| 7 | 5072 688AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 8 | 5066 986AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 9 | 5066 796AA | 9 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | STUD, Turbo Elbow |
| 10 | 5093 904AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| 11 | 5093 903AA | 9 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | NUT, Lock |
| 12 | 5072 686AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 13 | 5072 691AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 14 | 5072 688AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |

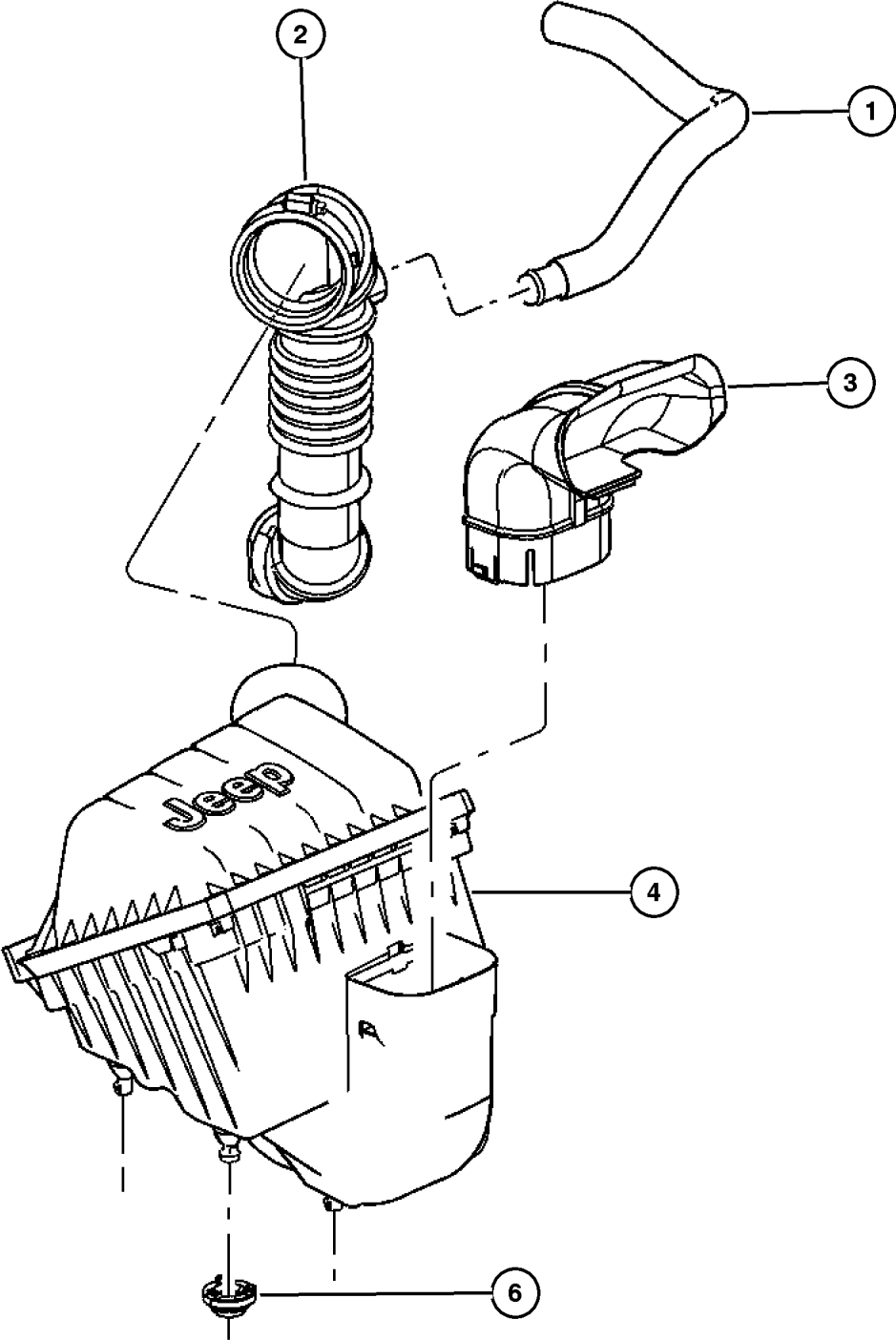
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 53013 094AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Oil Separator |
| 2 | 53013 104AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 3 | 53013 103AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | INLET, Fresh Air |
| 4 | 53013 107AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | AIR CLEANER |
| -5 | 5018 777AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| 6 | 53013 357AA | 3 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

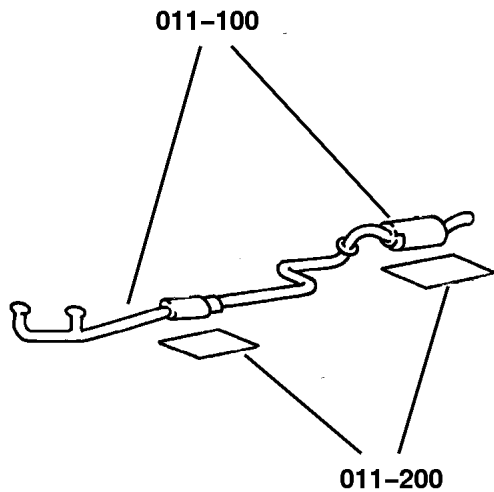
September 30, 2003

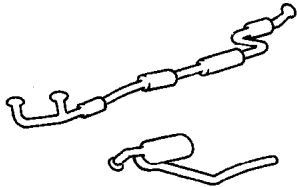
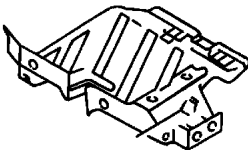
Group – 011

Exhaust

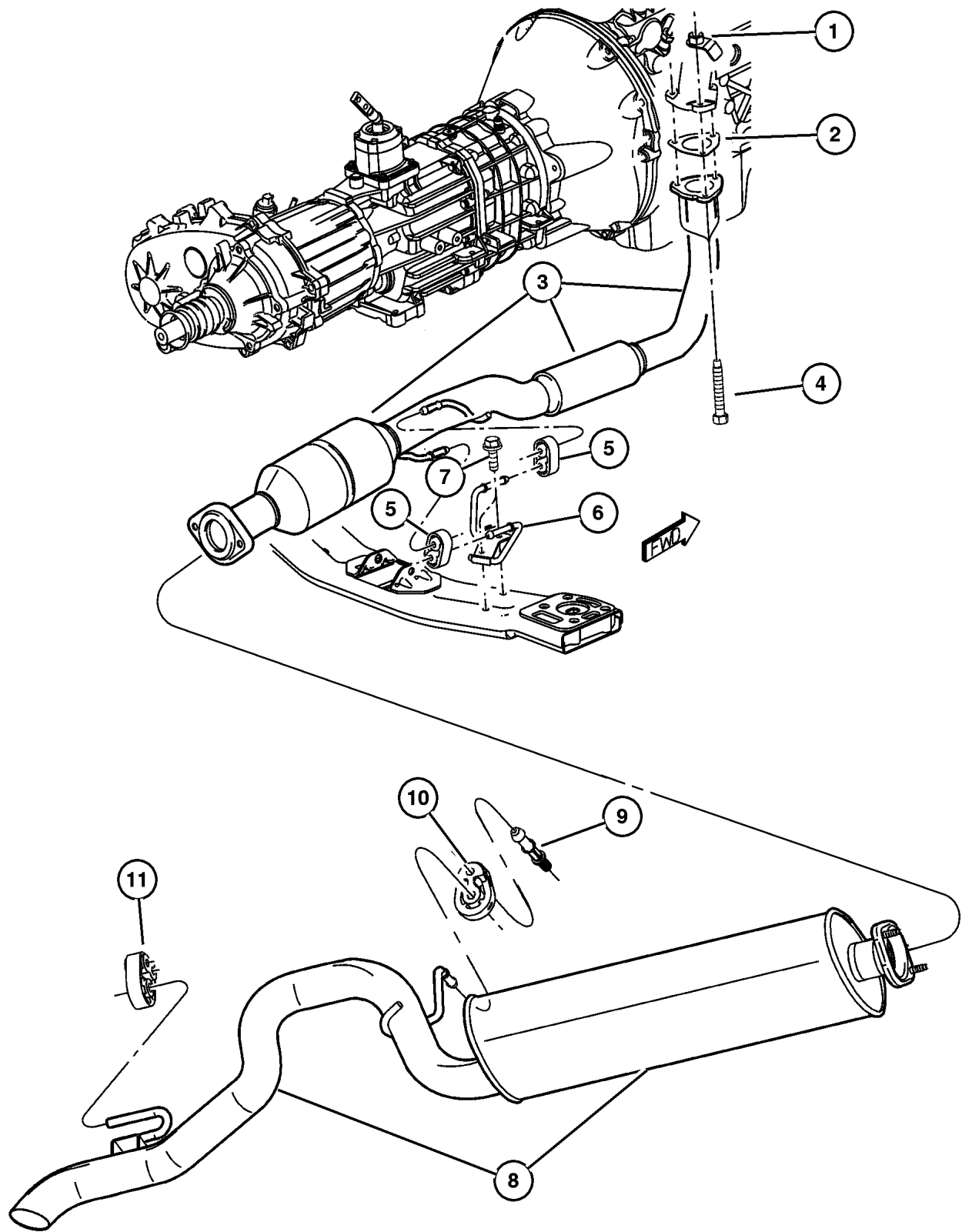
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Exhaust System | |
| Exhaust System, 2.5L/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0] | Fig. 011-110 |
| Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 011-120 |
| Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 011-130 |
| Heat Shields | |
| Heat Shields | Fig. 011-210 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 011-100 Exhaust System | 011-200 Heat Shields | | |
|  |  | | |

Exhaust System, 2.5L/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0]
Figure 011-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 4682 810AB | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 2 | 52101 165AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | GASKET, Manifold To Pipe |
| 3 | #52128 687AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 5210 1035 | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 6 | #52128 686AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 7 | 6101 611 | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 8 | 52101 120AD | 1 | | | | | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| 9 | 52128 502AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 10 | 52128 501AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust |
| 11 | 52101 126AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust |

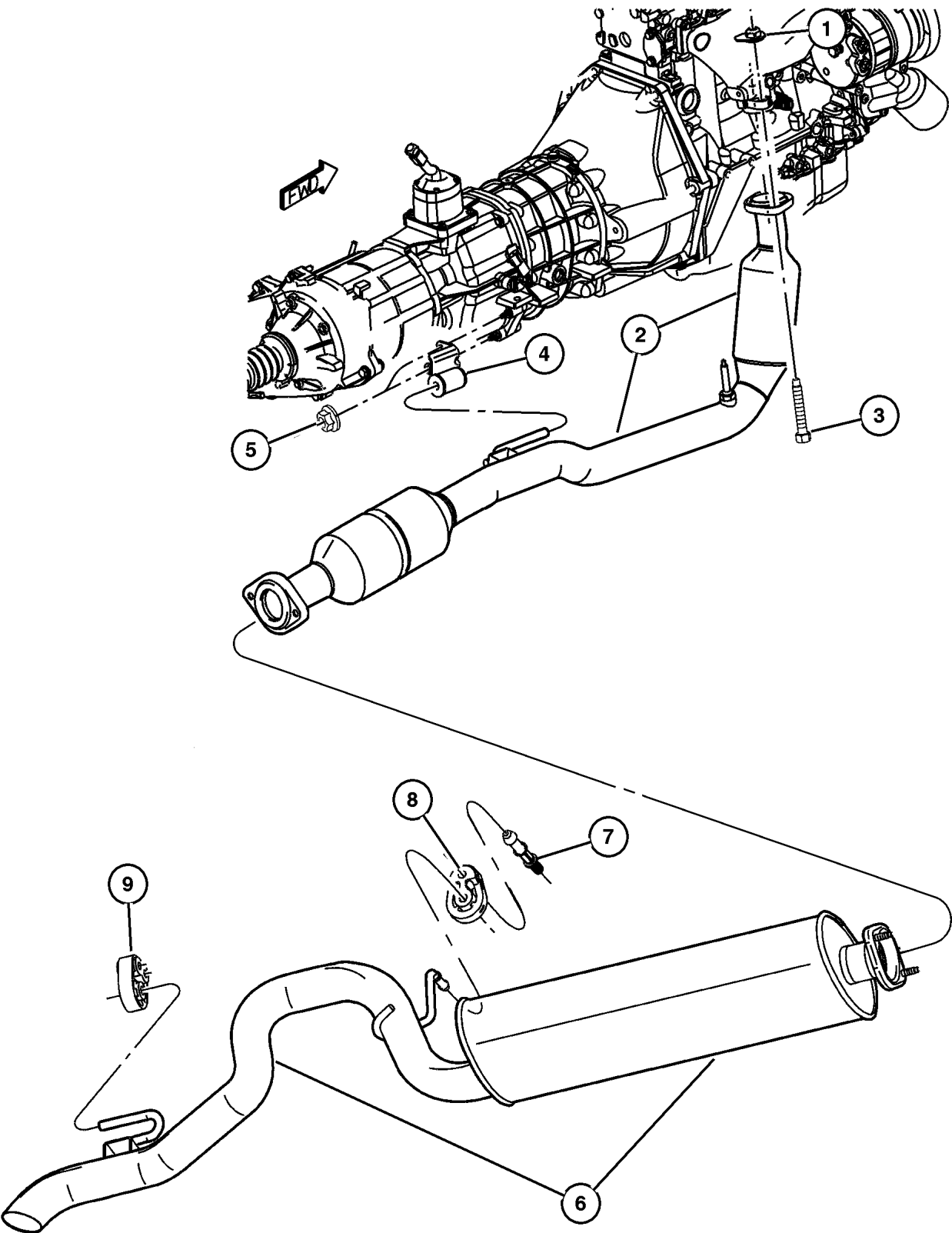
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 011-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]= All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 4682 810AB | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 2 | #52128 684AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold |
| 3 | 6505 954AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00 |
| 4 | 52101 150AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DD0 | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 5 | 6101 695 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 6 | 52101 120AD | 1 | | | | | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| 7 | 52128 502AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 8 | 52128 501AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust |
| 9 | 52101 126AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 011-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 4581 014AB | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold |
| 2 | #52128 599AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| | #52128 668AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DDQ | | Right |
| | #52128 669AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DDQ | | Left |
| | #52128 720AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | Right |
| | #52128 721AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DBB | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger |
| | 5208 5085 | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | DD0 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 52101 120AD | 1 | | | | | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| 7 | 52128 502AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 8 | 52128 501AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust |
| 9 | 52101 126AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust |
| -10 | 6502 058 | 2 | | | | EK0 | DD0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Special Point, M8x1.25x17, Front Hanger to Trans |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

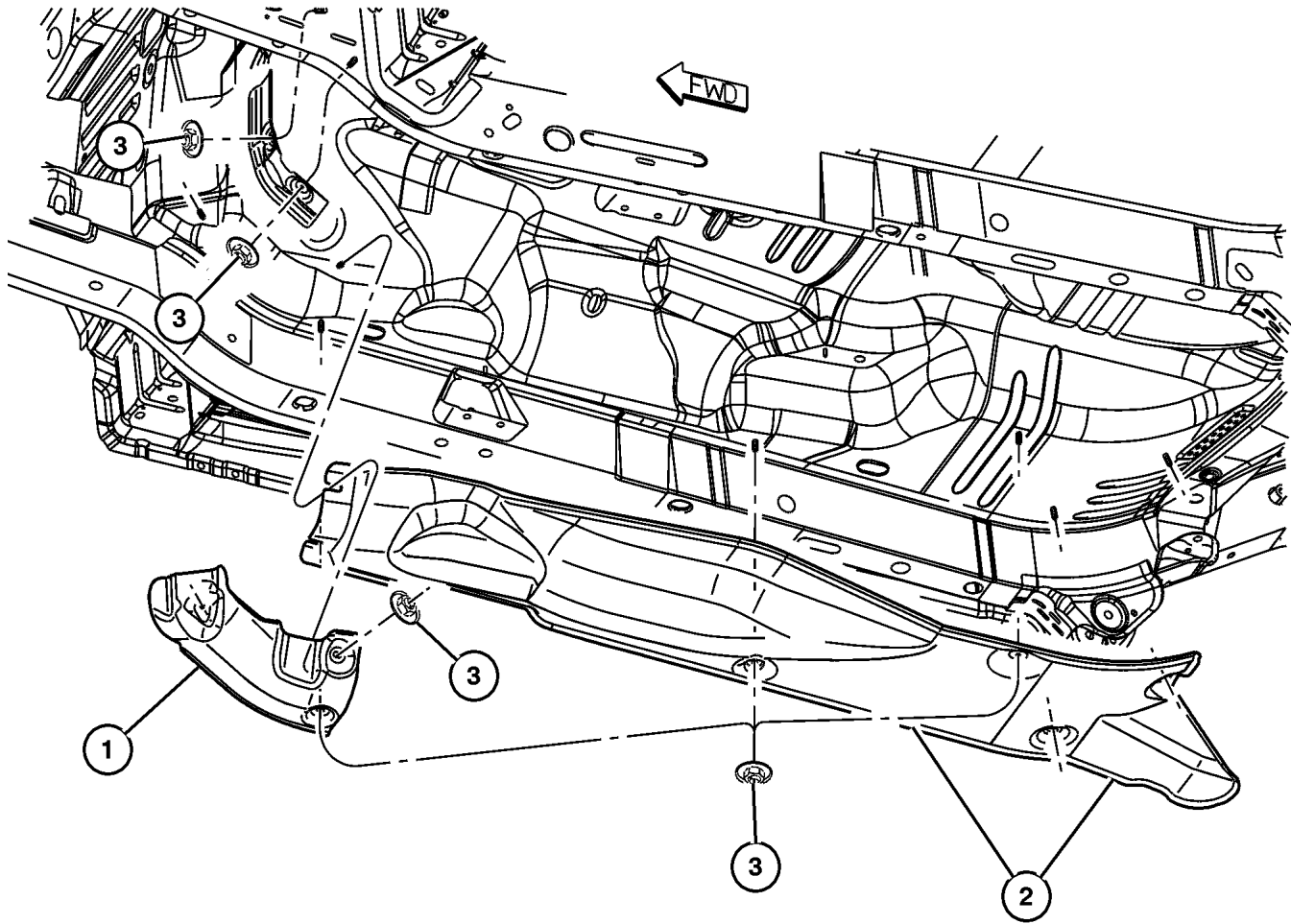
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55176 791AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Floor Pan |
| 2 | 55176 792AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Floor Pan |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

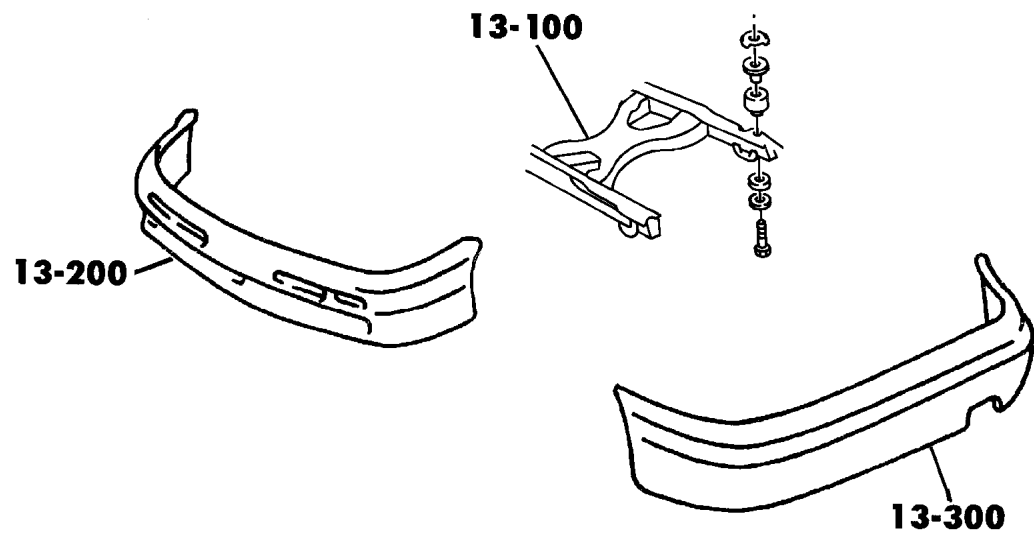
September 30, 2003

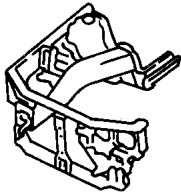
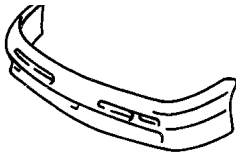

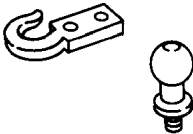
Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

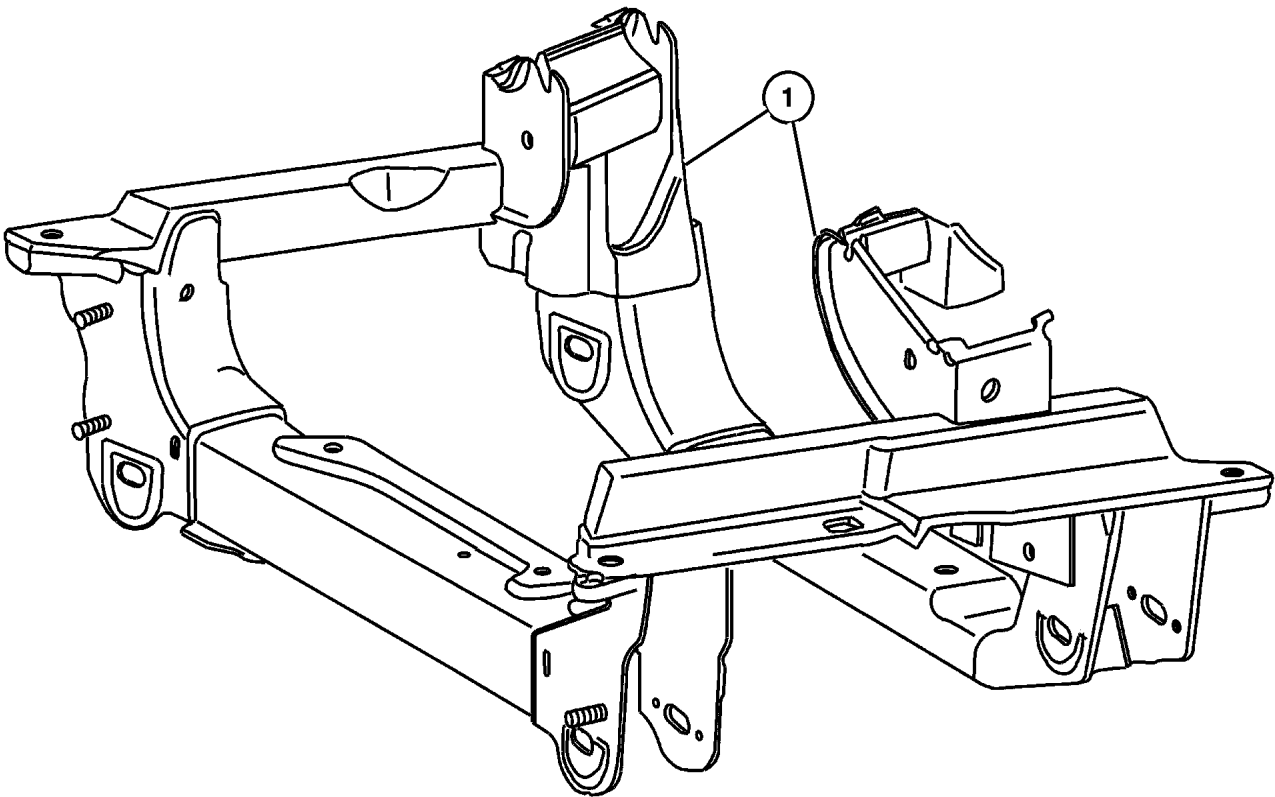
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Frames | |
| Frame Cradle | Fig. 013-110 |
| Front Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Front | Fig. 013-210 |
| Rear Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Rear | Fig. 013-310 |
| Trailer Tow | |
| Tow Hooks - Front | Fig. 013-610 |
| Tow Hooks - Rear | Fig. 013-620 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 013-100 Frames | 013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia | 013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia | 013-600 Trailer Tow |
|  |  |  |  |

Frame Cradle
 Figure 013-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: When replacing Crossmember Cradle it is recommended to relace mounting screws.

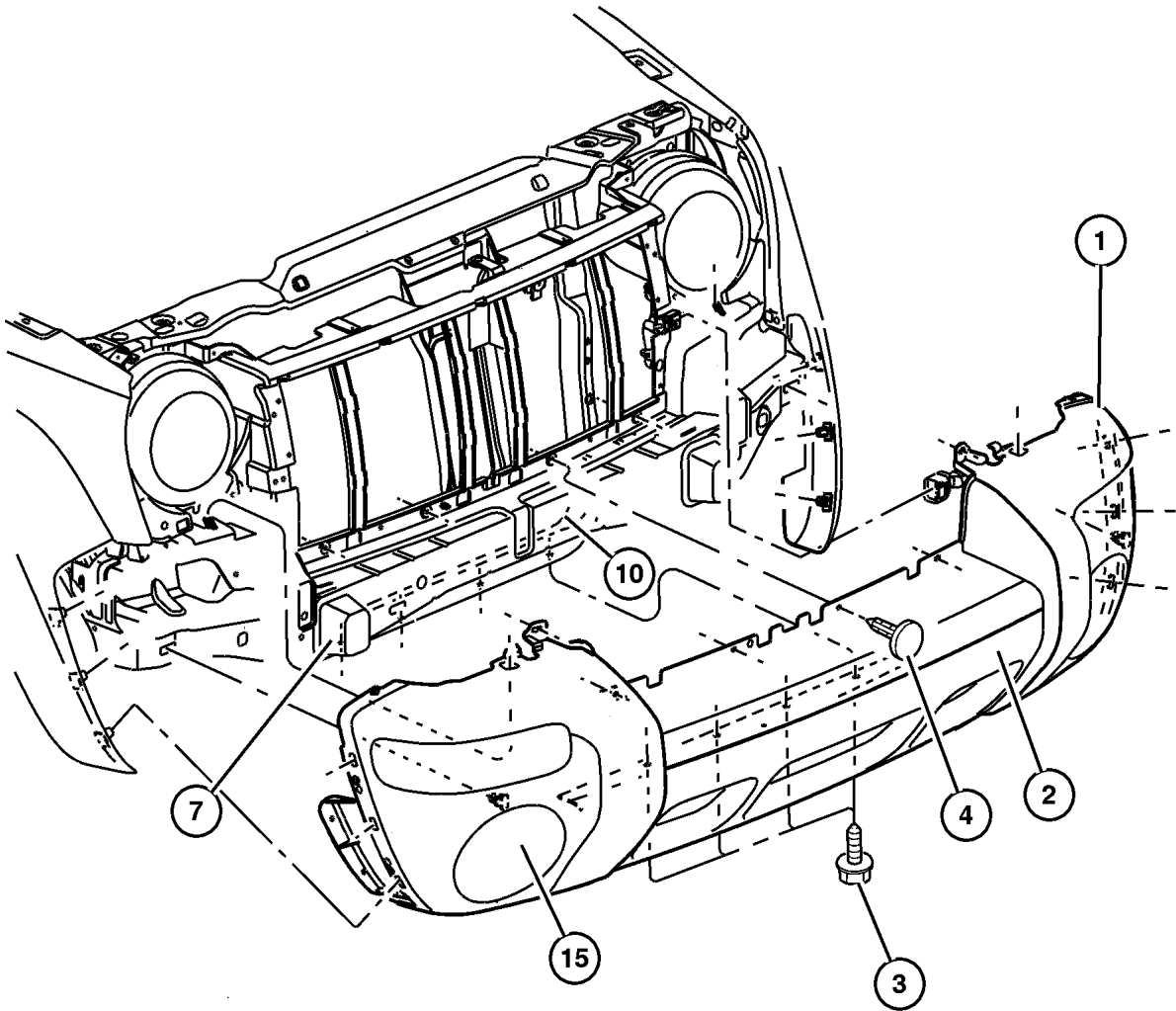
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension |
| | 52059 463AG | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [ED0] |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | [ED0] |
| | 52059 462AG | 1 | J | | | | | | [EK0] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [EK0] |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | [EK0] |
| | 52059 463AG | 1 | J | | | | | | [EN0] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [EN0] |
| -2 | 6506 672AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M14X2.0X135.0, Cradle Bolt |
| -3 | 6507 135AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M12X1.75X135, Cradle Bolt |
| -4 | 52128 539AC | 1 | J, U | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| -5 | 6507 371AA | AR | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Front Structure to Crossmember |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[LNJ]=Fog Lamps

[MLA]=Fascia - Body Color

[MLC]=Fascia - Gray

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front, Primed |
| | 5066 606AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MLA] |
| | 5073 488AC | 1 | | | | | | | [ML3] With Renegade Package |
| | 5GJ63 HS5AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MLC] |
| 2 | 5HX12 WS2AB | 1 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Center Bezel |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 6506 008AA | 6 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Fascia |
| -5 | 55156 042AD | 1 | | | | | | | ABSORBER, Front Energy |
| -6 | 55155 963AC | 1 | | | | | | | AIR DAM |
| 7 | 55360 410AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Suspension Jounce |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -9 | 55255 994AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate, Package |
| 10 | 55360 190AE | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Support |
| -11 | 6035 201 | 3 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| -12 | 6036 148AA | 4 | | | | | | | RIVET, Blind, Three Leg |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | NUT, M5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate Export |
| | 55155 966AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | 55255 992AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Lamp Opening |
| | 55156 018AB | 1 | | | | | | | With [LNJ] |
| | 55156 019AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without [LNJ] |

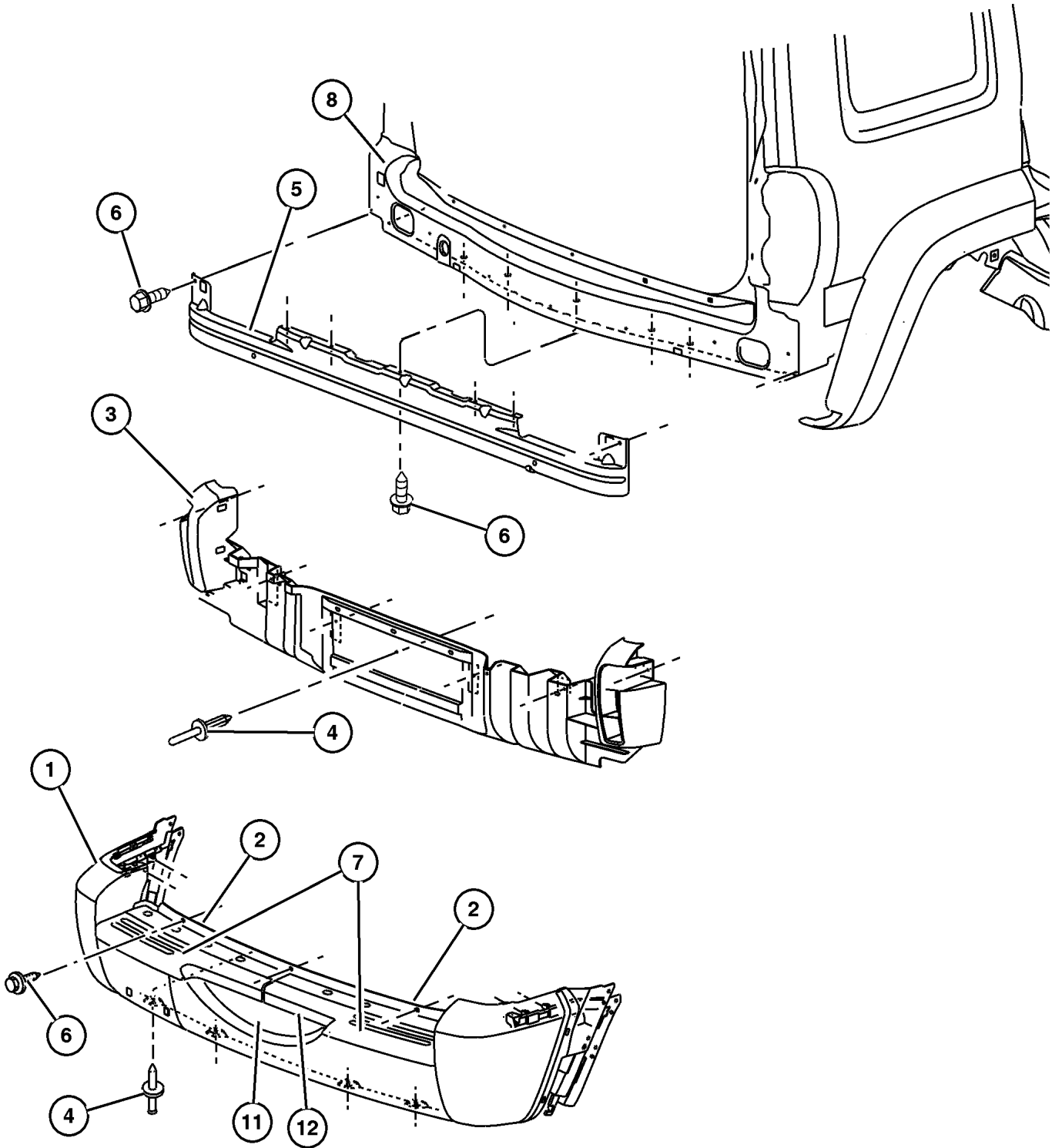
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



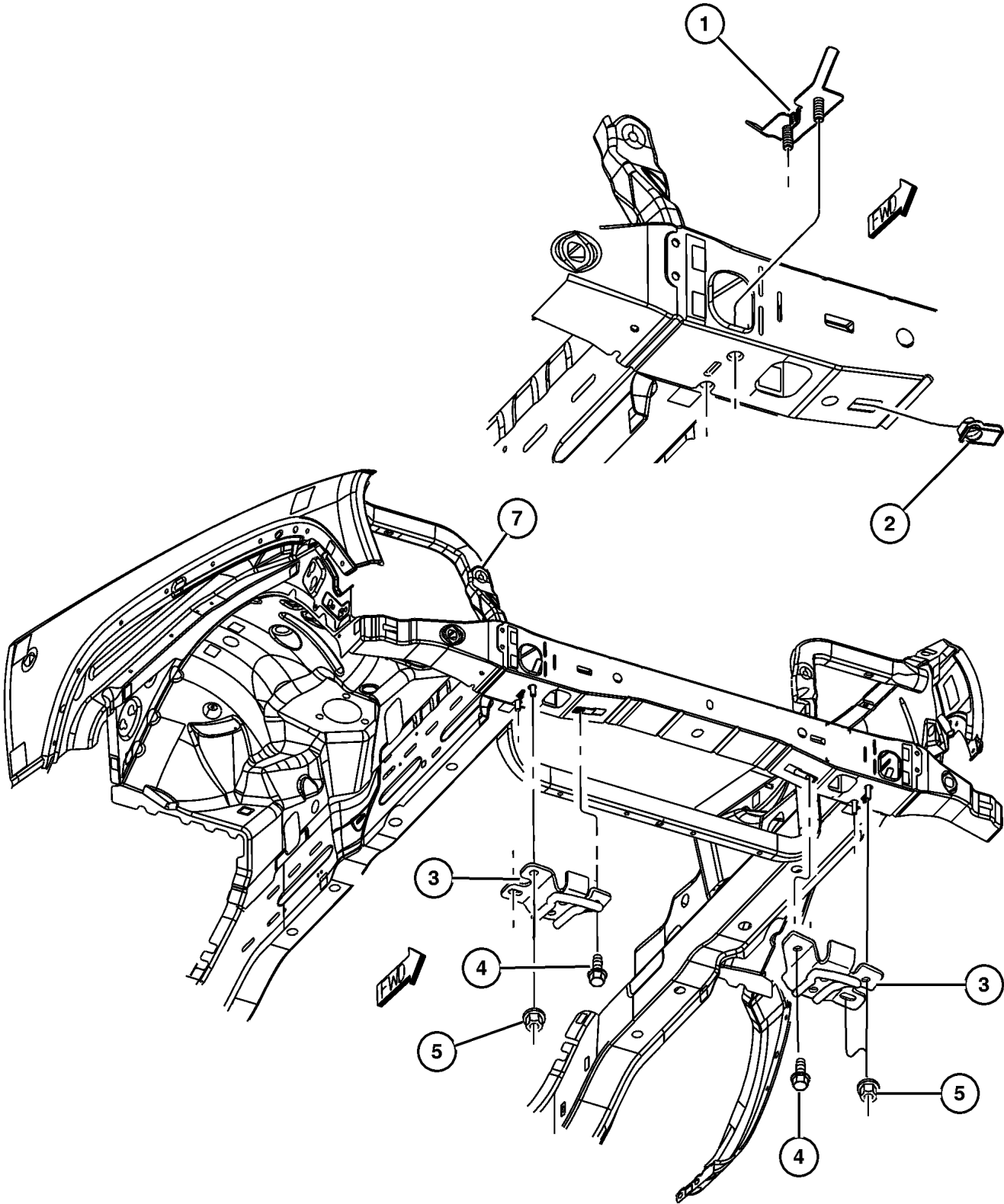
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE : Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ABE] = Export Equipment Group | | | | | | | | | |
| [MLA] = Fascias - Body Color | | | | | | | | | |
| [MLC] = Fascias - Silverstone | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Rear |
| | 5066 317AE | 1 | | | | | | | [MLA], Without [ABE] |
| | 5066 328AD | 1 | | | | | | | [MLA], With [ABE] |
| | 5GE72 HS5AD | 1 | | | | | | | [MLC], With [ABE] |
| | 5GJ58 HS5AE | 1 | | | | | | | [MLC], Without [ABE] |
| 2 | 6506 008AA | 6 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Fascia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Rear Fascia, Attaches directly to 55360227AB for Domestic vehicles |
| | 55360 678AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 679AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 55155 820AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear, Export only |
| 6 | 6505 900AA | 7 | J, U | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Export only |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Rear Bumper |
| | 55155 996AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155 997AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55360 227AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate Opening |
| -9 | 4399 791 | 2 | | | | | | | REFLECTOR, Fascia |
| -10 | 55255 994AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| 11 | 55156 801AA | 1 | | | | | | | TROUGH, Drip, Diverter |
| 12 | 3420 1631 | 3 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Tow Hooks - Front
Figure 013-610



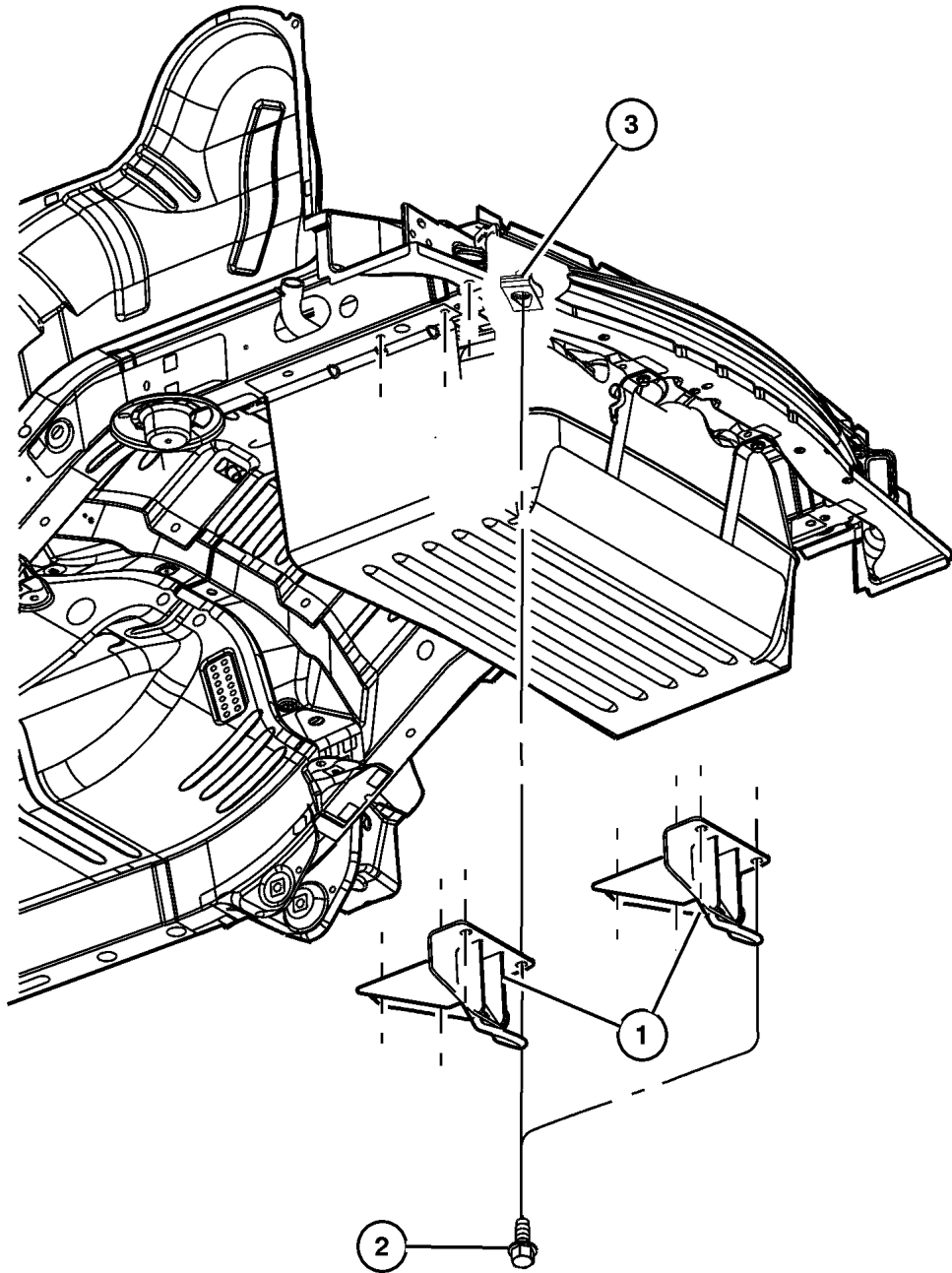
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52059 352AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUD PLATE |
| 2 | 6504 818AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.50 |
| 3 | 52059 353AA | 1 | | | | | | | EYE, Tow |
| 4 | 6503 699 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 5 | 6504 818AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.50 |
| -6 | 52059 236AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow Right |
| | 52059 237AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | 55176 756AD | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Radiator |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Tow Hooks - Rear
Figure 013-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| | 52059 233AB | 1 | | | | | | | Hook |
| | 52059 360AA | 1 | | | | | | | Eye |
| 2 | 6502 557 | 6 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40 |
| 3 | 6504 565 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi Thread |
| -4 | 52059 224AC | 1 | | | | | | | HITCH, Trailer |

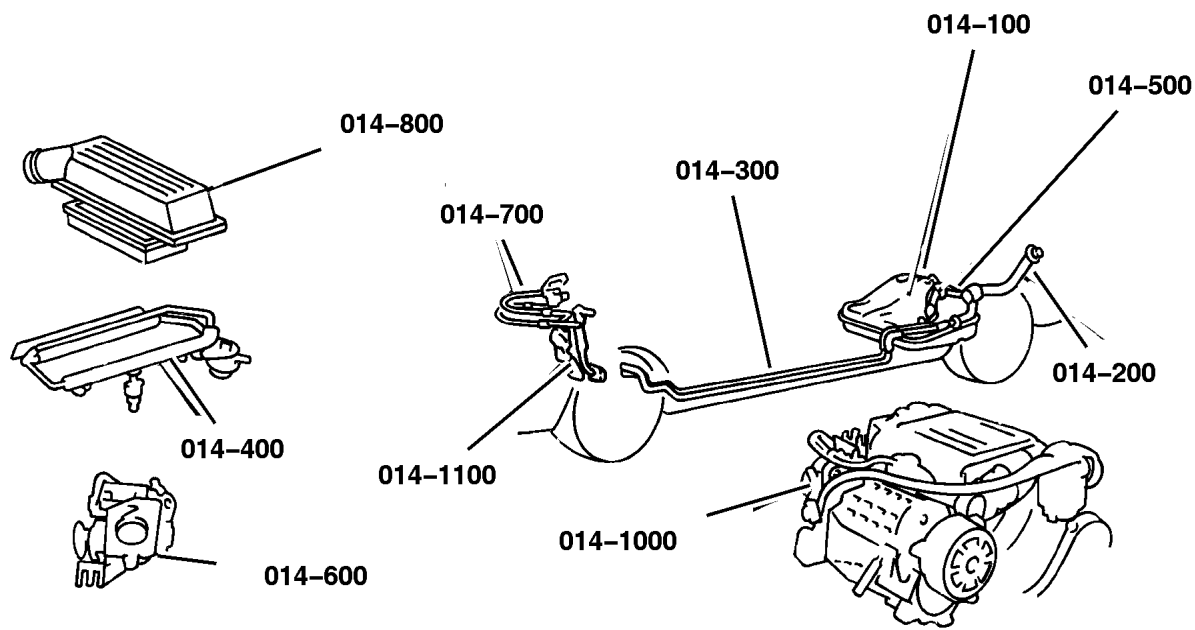
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 014-1000 Speed Control | 014-1100 Accelerator Pedal | | |
| | | | |

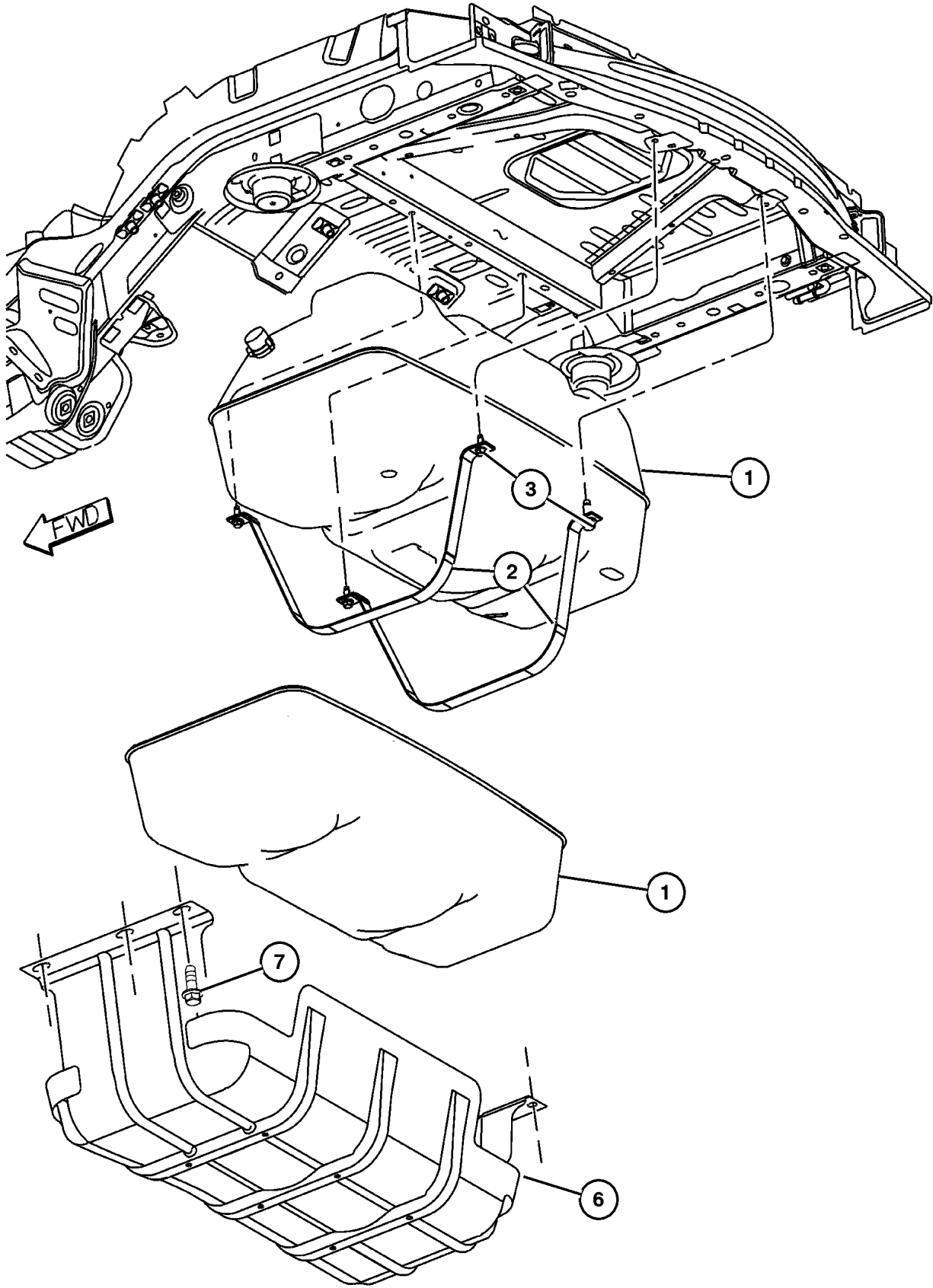
| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 014-100 Tank, Fuel | 014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube | 014-300 Fuel Lines | 014-400 Fuel Rail |
| | | | |
| 014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | 014-600 Throttle Body | 014-700 Throttle Controls | 014-800 Air Cleaner |
| | | | |

GROUP 14 - Fuel

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Tank, Fuel, All Engines | Fig. 014-110 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines | Fig. 014-210 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 014-310 |
| Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 014-315 |
| Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 014-320 |
| Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 014-325 |
| Fuel Lines Front 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] | Fig. 014-330 |
| Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] | Fig. 014-335 |
| Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5/2.8 [EN0] | Fig. 014-340 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 014-410 |
| Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 014-415 |
| Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] | Fig. 014-420 |
| Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] | Fig. 014-430 |
| Fuel Injection Pump Mounting | Fig. 014-435 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ] | Fig. 014-510 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG] | Fig. 014-610 |
| Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR] | Fig. 014-620 |
| Throttle Controls | |
| Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 014-710 |
| Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 014-720 |
| Throttle Controls, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] | Fig. 014-730 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 014-810 |
| Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG] | Fig. 014-820 |
| Air Cleaner, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] | Fig. 014-830 |
| Speed Control | |
| Speed Control | Fig. 014-1010 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal | Fig. 014-1110 |



Tank, Fuel, All Engines
Figure 014-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

[XEE]=Skid Plate Shield, Fuel Tank

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TANK, Fuel |
| | #52128 620AC | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | #52128 621AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 2 | 52100 334AE | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| 3 | 6503 183 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30 |
| -4 | 5072 731AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIELD, Heat |
| -5 | 52100 525AA | 4 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | NUT, Heat Shield Attach |
| 6 | 52100 332AF | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Skid, [XEE] |
| 7 | 6502 557 | 6 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40 |
| -8 | 52128 698AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Fuel |
| -9 | 6505 775AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| -10 | 52100 469AD | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Fuel Vapor |

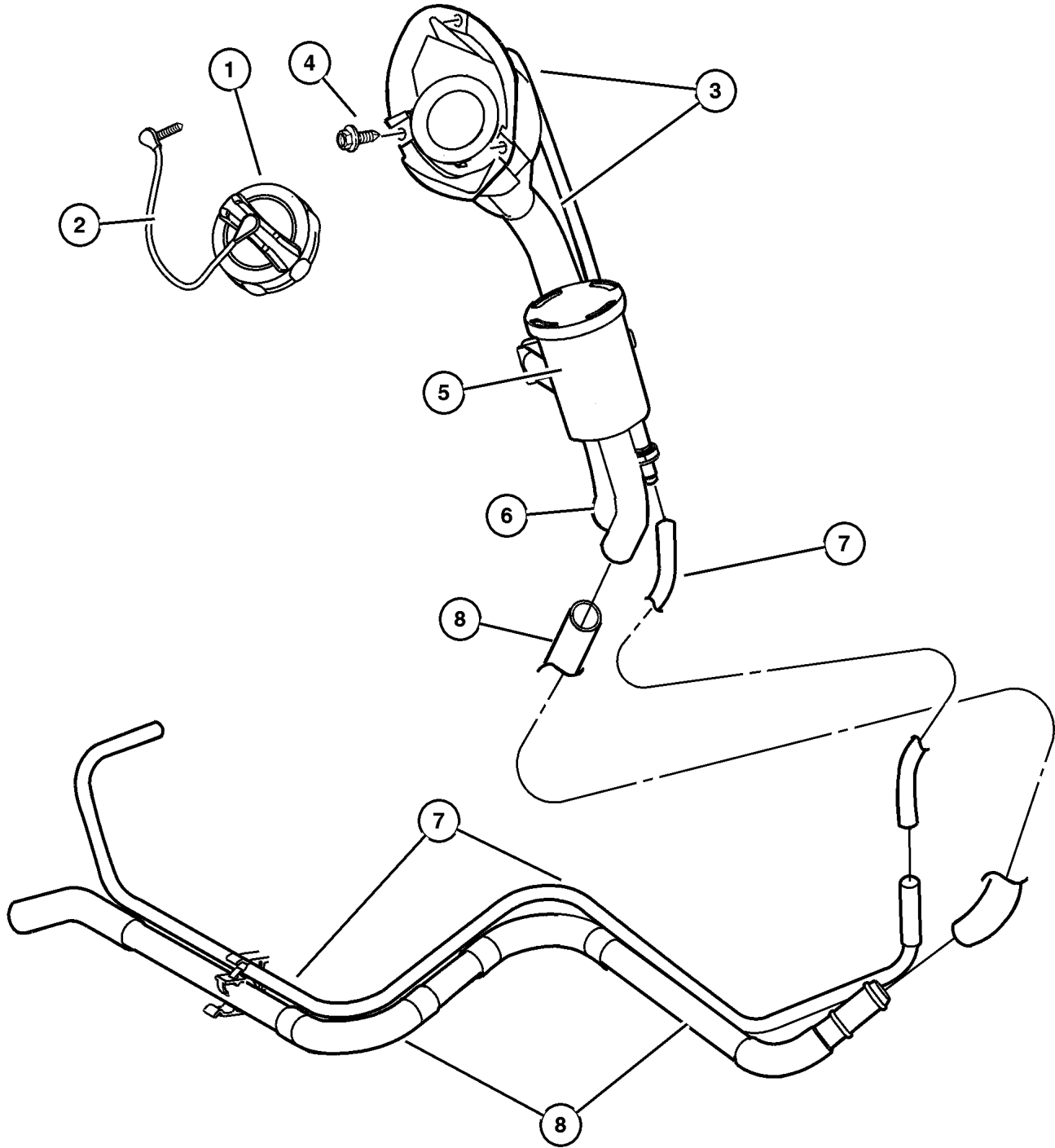
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 014-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52102 464AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler |
| 2 | 4682 676 | 1 | | | | | | | TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap |
| 3 | #52128 640AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| | #52128 641AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 4 | 6035 204 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75 |
| 5 | 4612 901 | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent |
| 6 | #52128 753AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | HOSE, Fuel Filler |
| 7 | | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | #52128 631AC | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Vapor |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

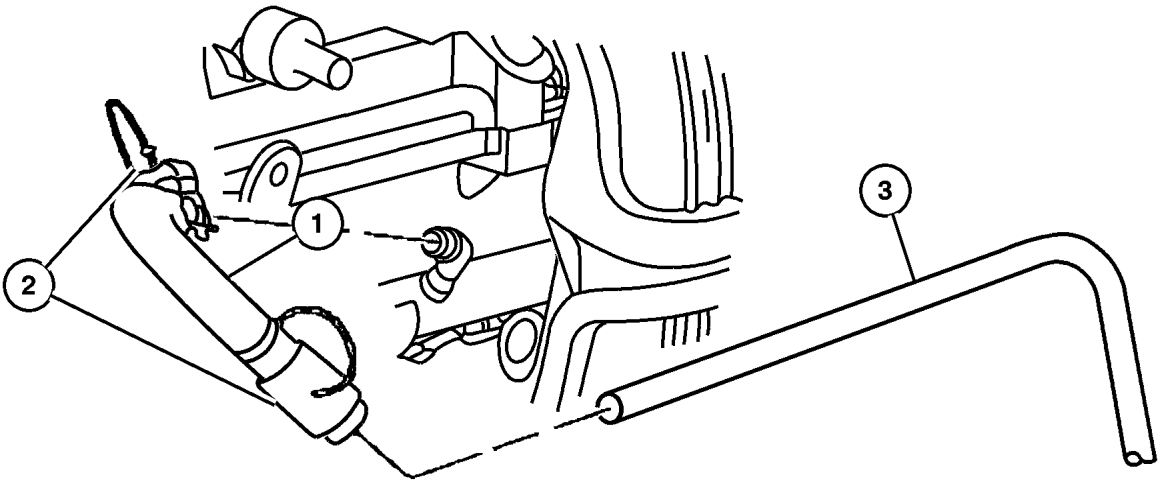
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

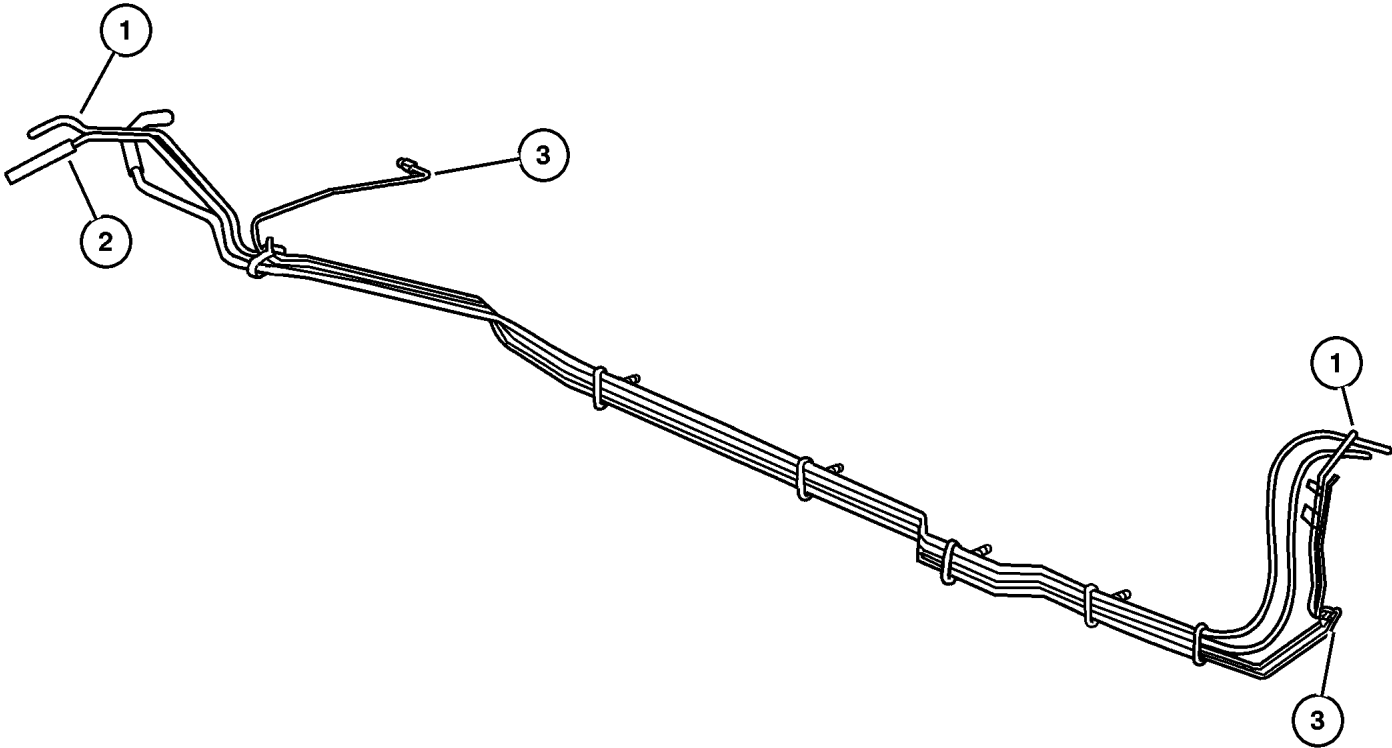
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52100 352AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 5212 7788 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel, Serviced In Chassis |
| | | | | | | | | | Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2 I,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinde Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | #5103 500AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2 | #52128 637AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle |
| | #5103 501AA | 3 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | #5103 502AA | 2 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | #5103 503AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| -5 | #5103 504AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

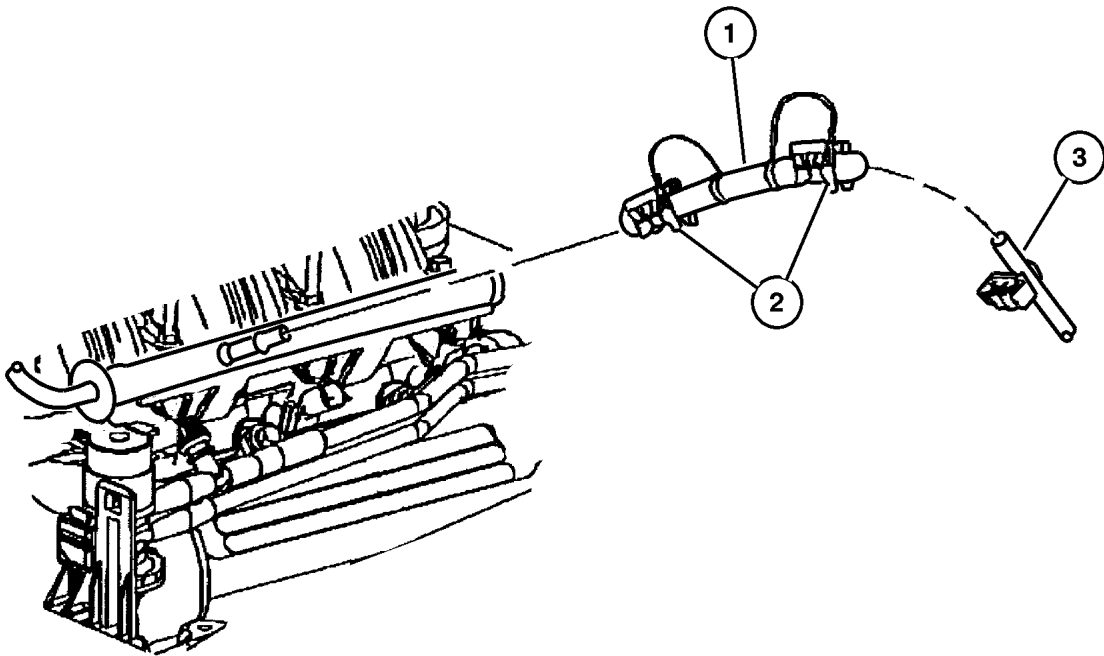
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

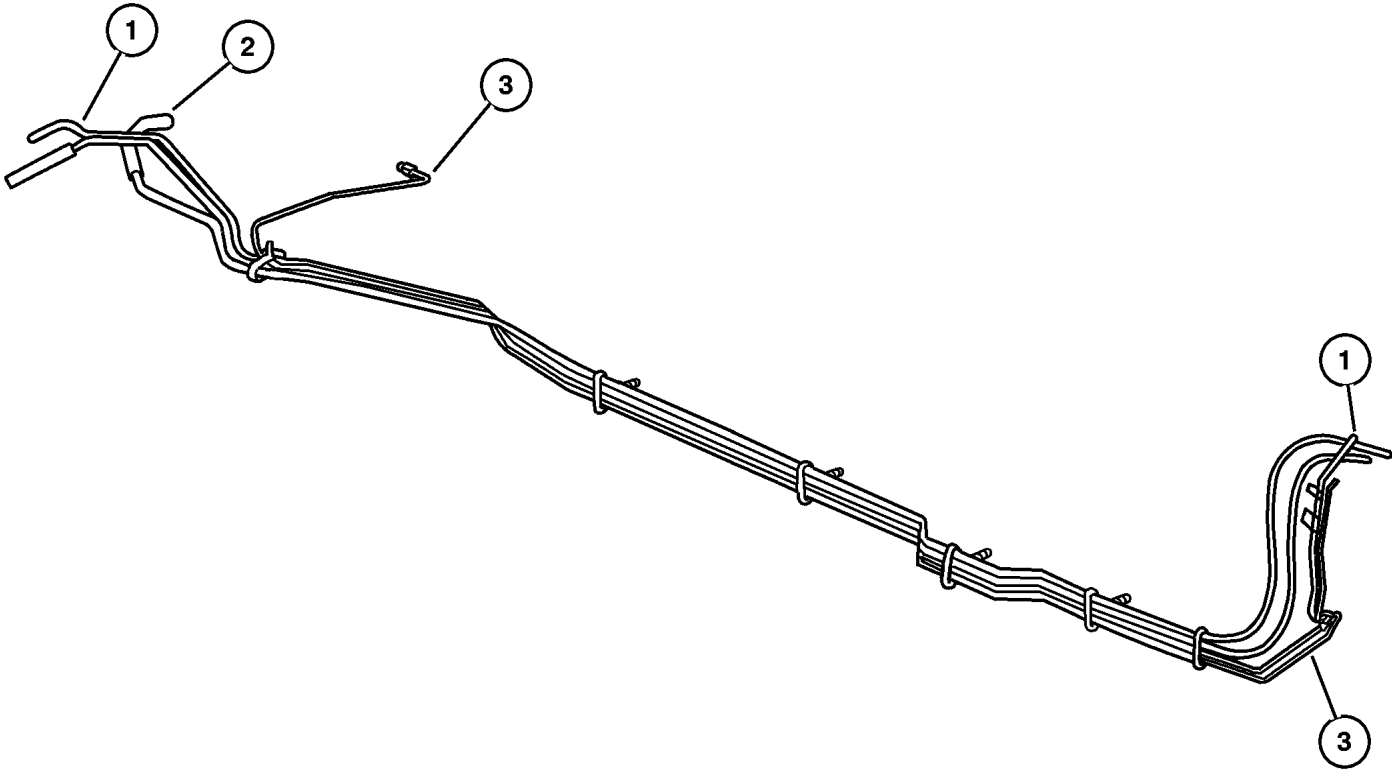
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52100 320AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 5212 7788 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, See Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-325



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

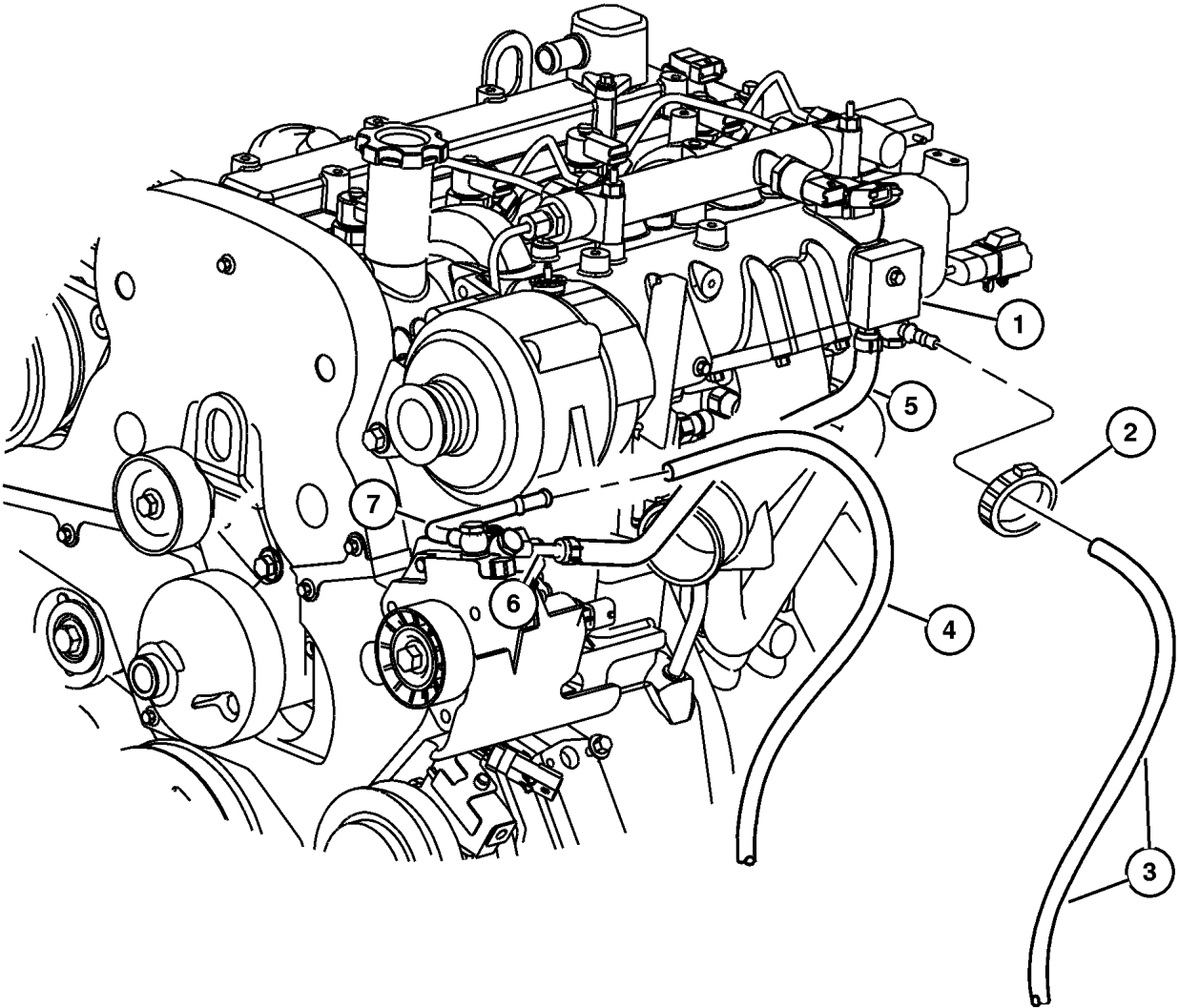
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | #5103 500AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2 | #52128 637AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle |
| | #5103 501AA | 3 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | #5103 502AA | 2 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | #5103 503AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| -5 | #5103 504AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Fuel Lines Front 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]
Figure 014-330



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 5072 743AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BLOCK, Fuel Return |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 6505 775AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 3 | #52128 639AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 4 | 52100 325AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Fuel |
| 5 | 5072 725AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Fuel |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 5072 723AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BANJO, Fuel |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | 5072 721AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BANJO, Fuel |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

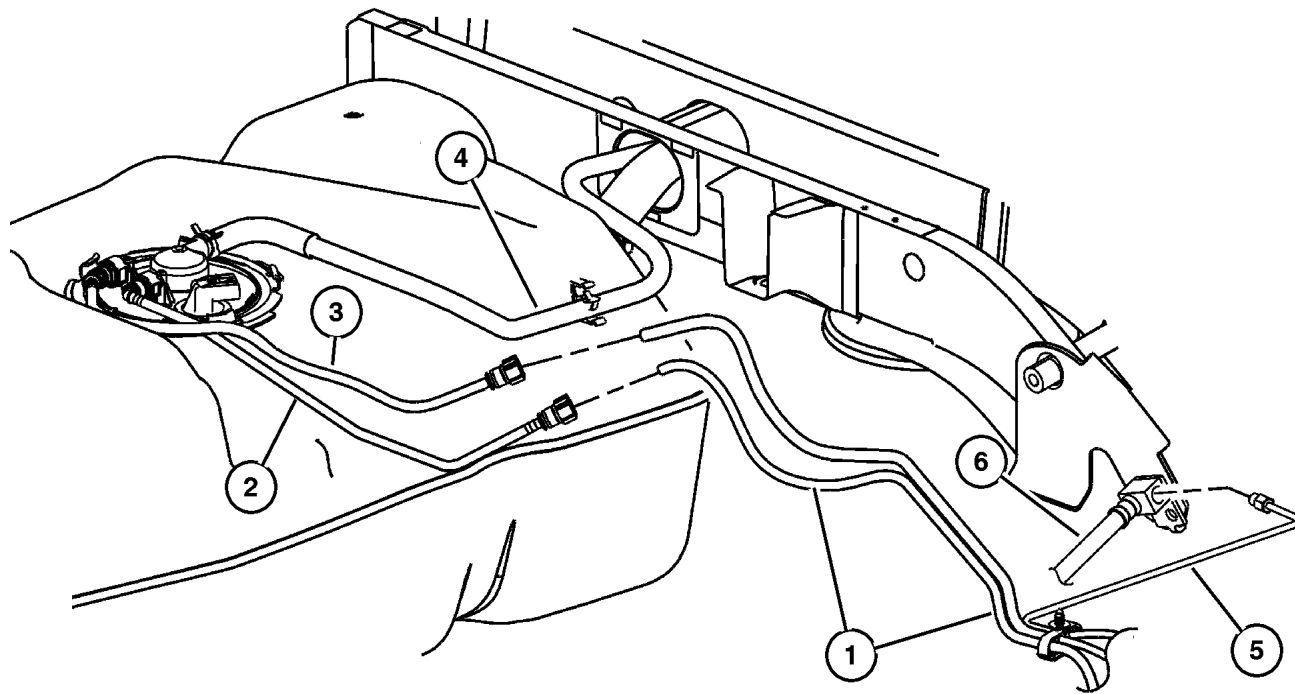
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-335

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|-----|--|
| 1 | #52128 639AB | 1 | EN0 | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 52100 323AC | 1 | EN0 | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 3 | 52100 324AC | 1 | EN0 | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 4 | 52100 469AD | 1 | EN0 | HOSE, Fuel Vapor |
| 5 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | | | | HOSE, Brake, See Catalog Group 5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

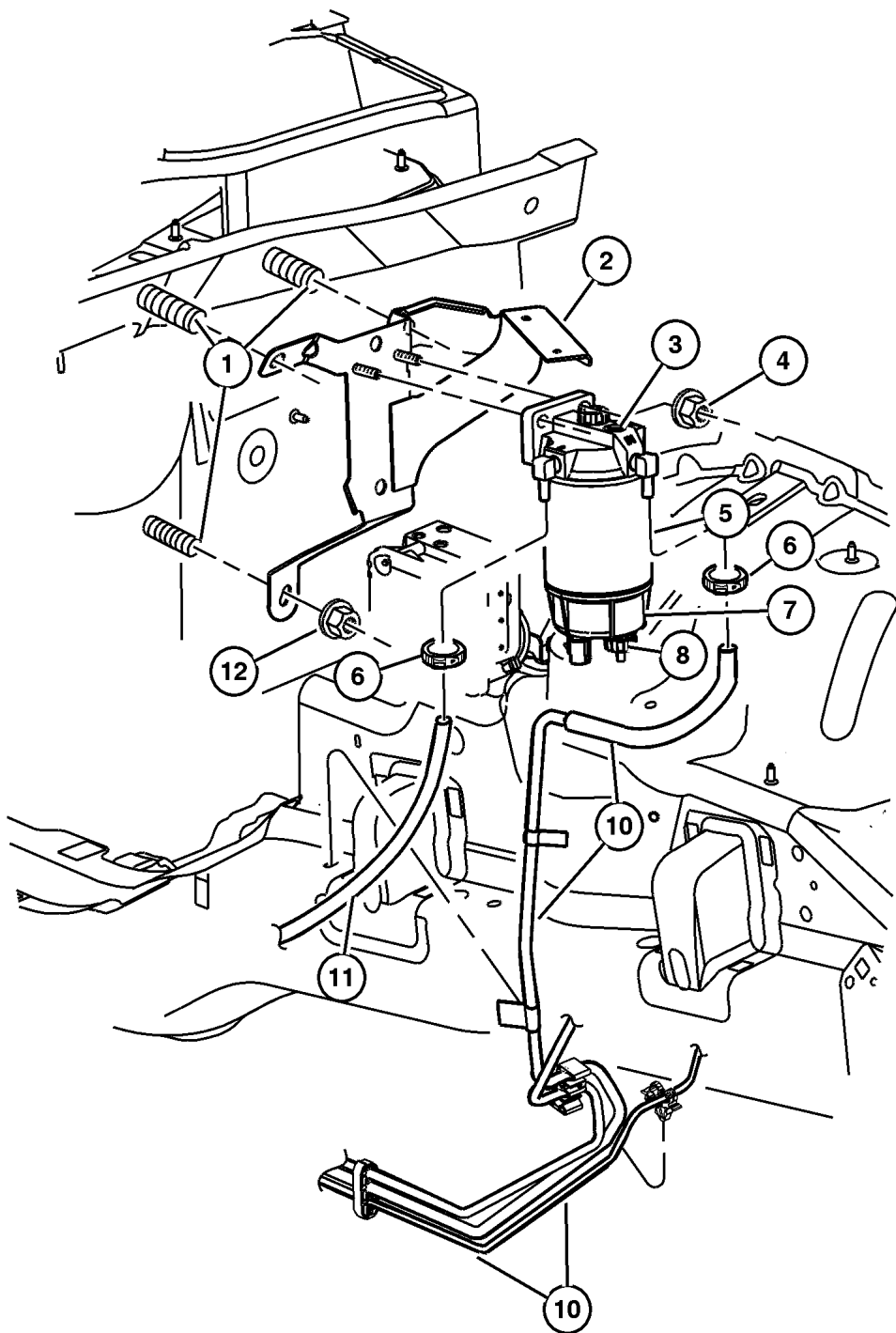


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5/2.8 [EN0]
Figure 014-340



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 53013 304AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BRACKET, Fuel Filter |
| 3 | 5069 072AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HEAD, Fuel Filter |
| 4 | 6502 756 | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 5 | 52128 698AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Fuel |
| 6 | 6505 775AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 7 | 5014 018AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BOWL, Fuel Filter |
| 8 | 4723 907 | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl |
| -9 | 4723 901 | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check |
| 10 | #52128 639AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 11 | 52100 325AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Fuel |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | HEATER |
| | 5066 555AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

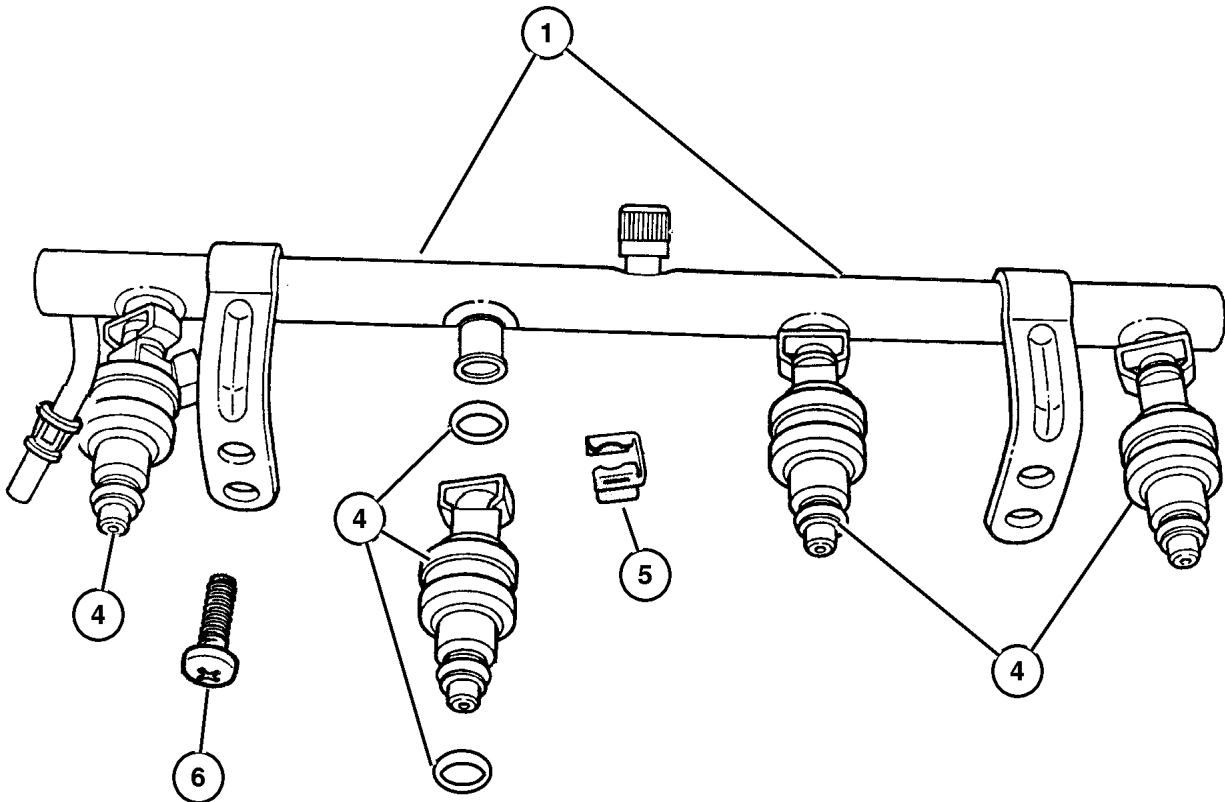
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | #5135 582AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | #53013 656AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| 5 | 53013 504AB | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| 6 | 6101 506 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18 |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

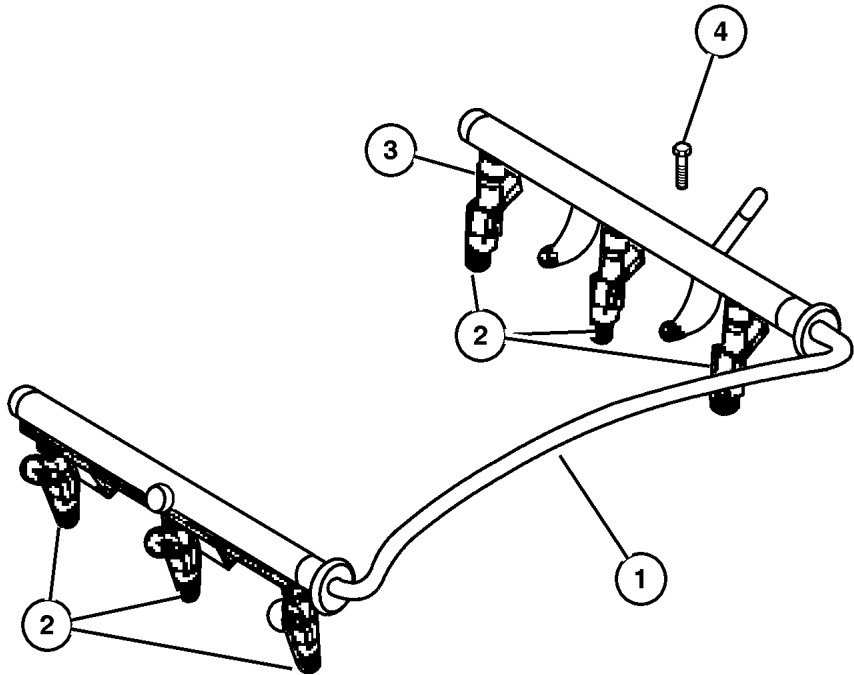
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-415

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

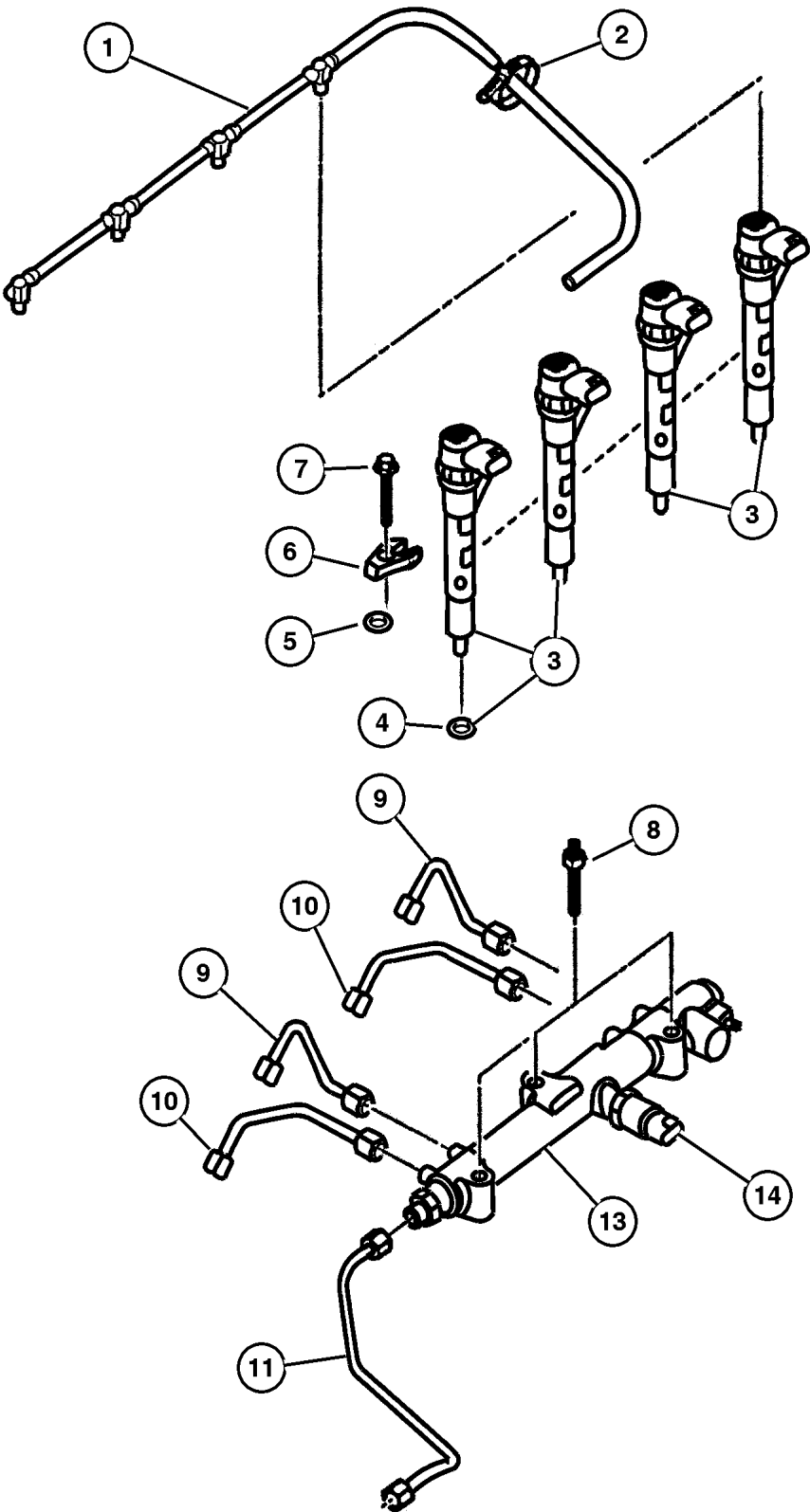
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 5303 1102 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| 2 | #53032 701AA | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| 3 | 4418 257AB | 6 | | | | EK0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| 4 | 6505 504AA | 4 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]
Figure 014-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 5093 923AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Fuel Spill Return |
| 2 | 4728 184 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLIP, Spill Return Pipe |
| 3 | 5066 820AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| 4 | 5072 722AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING, Fuel Injector |
| 5 | 5093 922AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLATE |
| 6 | 5066 904AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CONNECTOR, Injector |
| 7 | 5066 962AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 8 | 5066 913AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | STUD |
| 9 | 5066 909AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply |
| 10 | 5066 910AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply |
| 11 | 5066 911AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump |
| -12 | 5093 925AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Item 11 Attach |
| 13 | 5093 924AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | RAIL, Fuel |
| 14 | 5072 726AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Fuel Pressure |
| -15 | 5083 671AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Flow Control |

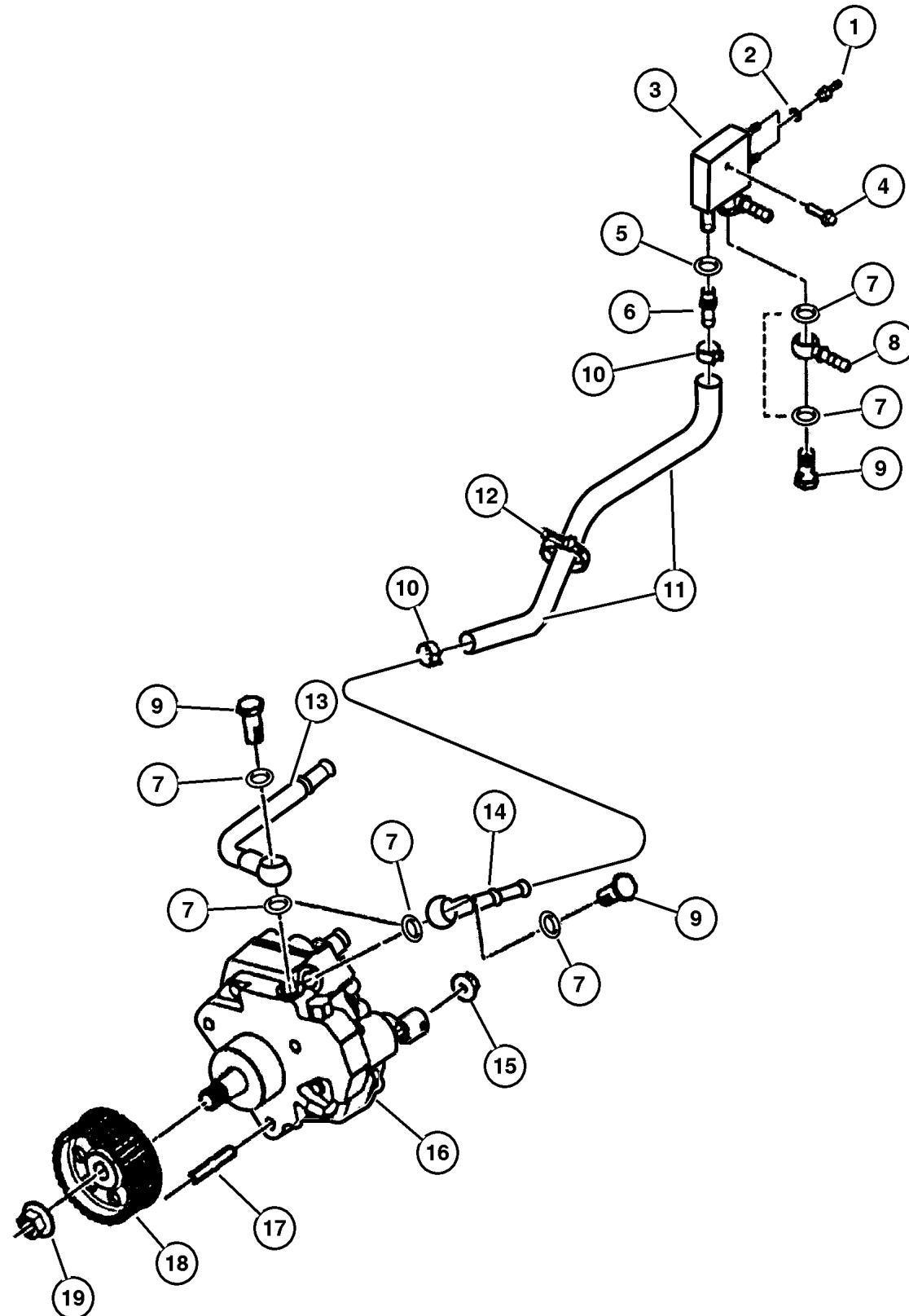
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 727AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | UNION |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 5072 728AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | O RING |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 3 | 5072 743AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BLOCK, Fuel Return |
| 4 | 5072 729AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 5 | 4720 713 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 6 | 5072 724AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | UNION |
| 7 | 4720 703 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | WASHER, Plain |
| | | 6 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 8 | 4728 185 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CONNECTOR |
| 9 | 4720 367 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Banjo |
| 10 | 4886 051AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 11 | 5072 725AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Fuel |
| 12 | 4728 184 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLIP, Spill Return Pipe |
| 13 | 5072 721AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BANJO, Fuel |
| 14 | 5072 723AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BANJO, Fuel |
| 15 | 4778 961 | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 16 | 5066 819AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Fuel Injection |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| 17 | 5066 908AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | STUD, Injection Pump |
| 18 | 5066 903AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Injection Pump |
| 19 | 5066 817AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| -20 | 5015 037AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Vacuum Pump |
| -21 | 5083 712AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

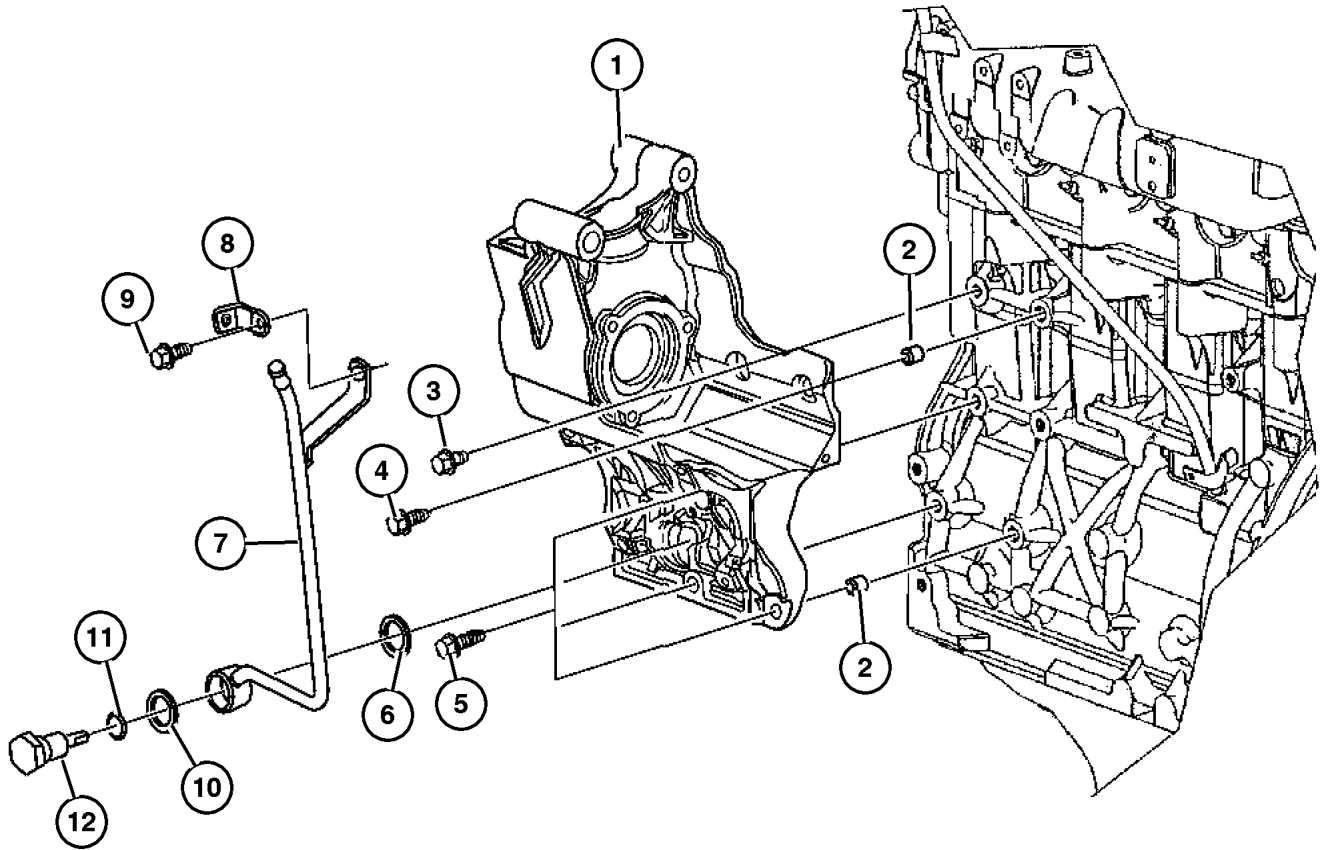
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection Pump Mounting
Figure 014-435



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes;
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

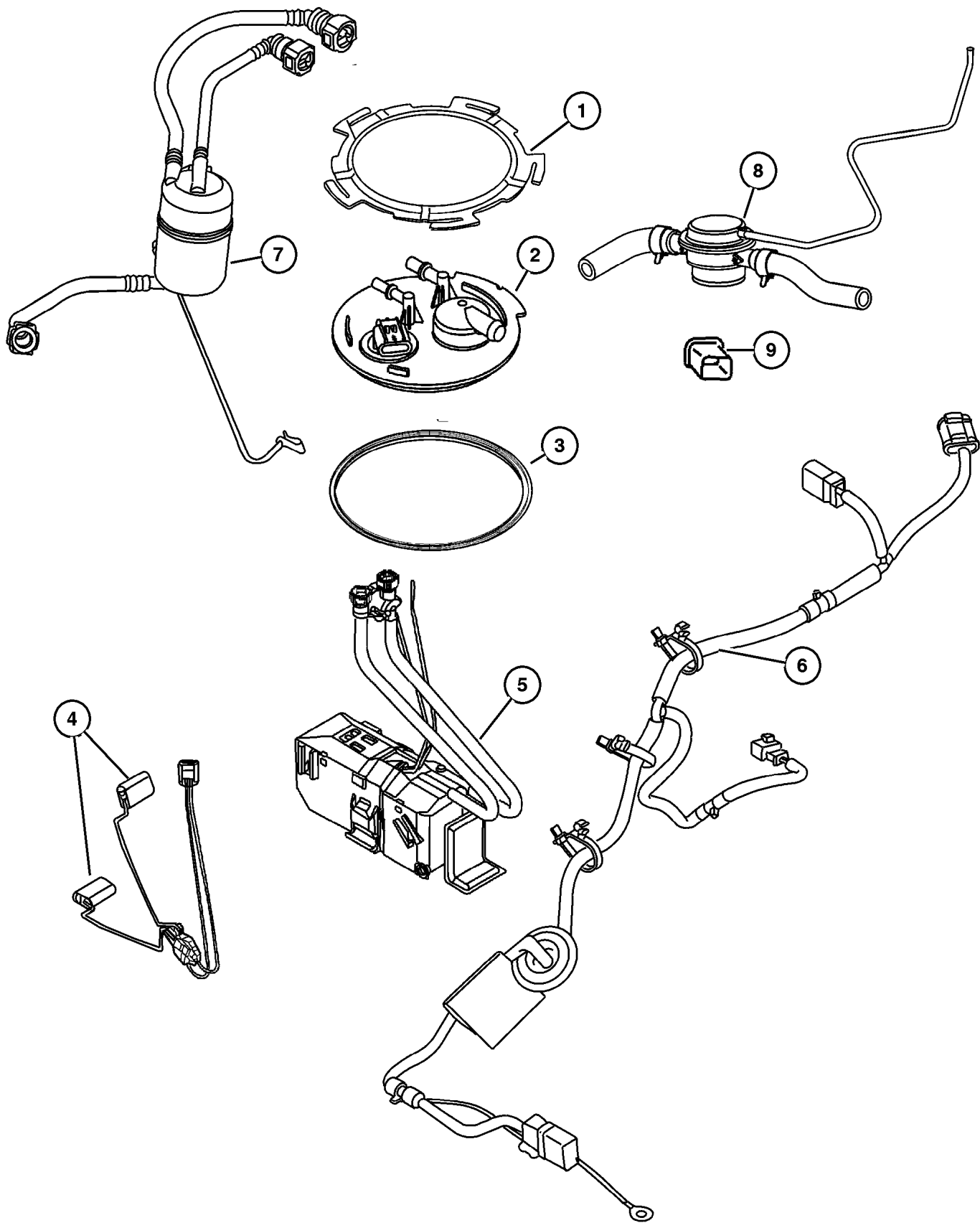
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------|
| 1 | 5093 901AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET |
| 2 | 5066 862AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIN |
| 3 | 5093 900AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 4 | 5003 532AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 5 | 5066 939AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 6 | 4863 779 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Vacuum Pump, . |
| 7 | 5072 684AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Vacuum |
| 8 | 5093 902AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET |
| 9 | 5003 557AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 10 | 5015 040AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |
| 11 | 5066 860AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 12 | 5015 037AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Vacuum Pump |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]
Figure 014-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turb Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Fuel Pump Module |
| | 52100 409AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | FLANGE PACKAGE, Fuel |
| | 5072 755AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| | #5103 115AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| | 52100 410AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel, Includes Pump Wires |
| | #5103 113AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | #5103 116AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 5 | 5066 999AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | RESERVOIR PACKAGE, Fuel, Fuel Pump Included with Package |
| 6 | #56010 599AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | WIRING, Fuel Module |
| 7 | 52128 698AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Fuel |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Flow, Components to Flow Valve are Not to be Service, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 9 | 52100 556AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | SLEEVE, Insert |

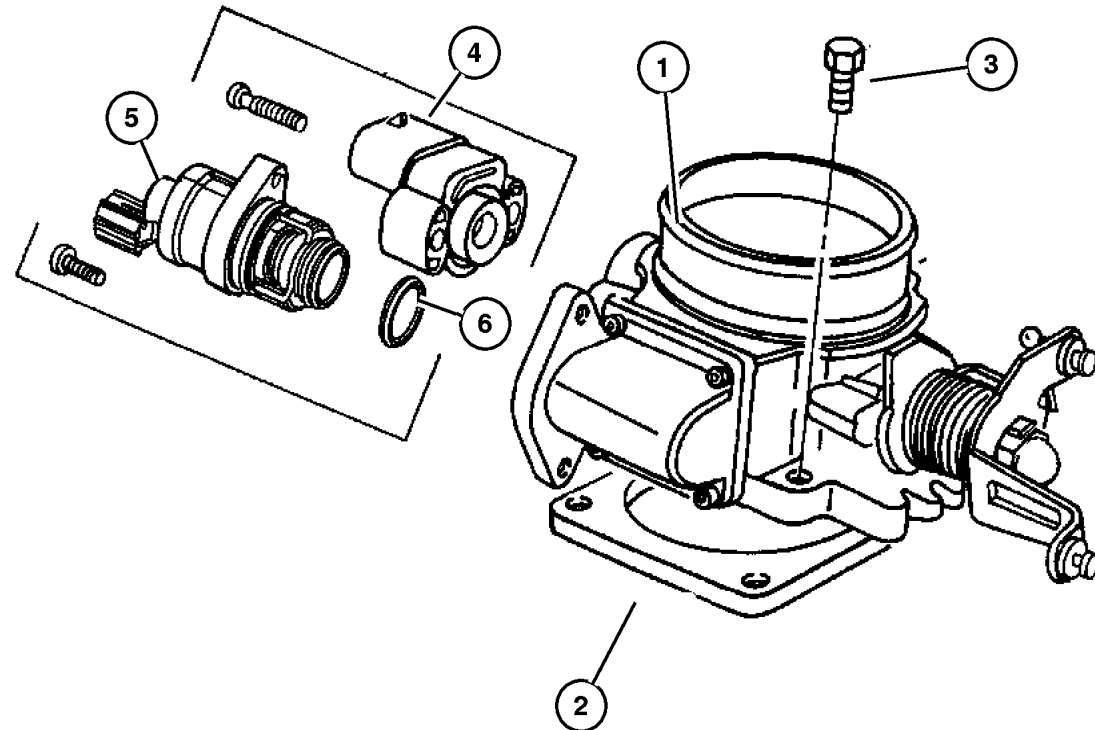
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG]
Figure 014-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | #5114 401AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | #53013 547AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| | #4884 486AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013 292AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Throttle Position |
| | 5019 411AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Linear IACV |
| | 4861 325AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 4861 552AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 6 | 5114 356AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

**Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR]
Figure 014-620**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5093 927AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Oil Supply |
| 2 | 5066 824AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Banjo |
| 3 | 4720 713 | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 4 | 5066 822AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold |
| 5 | 5093 928AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | TURBOCHARGER |
| | 5134 235AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 6 | 5066 796AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | STUD, Turbo Elbow |
| 7 | 5066 915AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold |
| 8 | 4796 007AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe |
| 9 | 5093 929AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Drain |
| 10 | 5003 553AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| | | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 11 | 5019 342AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 12 | 5093 930AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Oil Drain |
| 13 | 4773 709 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe |
| 14 | 5003 554AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 15 | 5072 733AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Turbo Charger |
| 16 | 5003 532AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 17 | 5072 732AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet |
| 18 | 5072 731AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 19 | 4882 610 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT, Lock |
| -20 | 5083 711AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE |
| -21 | 5093 932AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Manifold Vacuum |
| -22 | 5072 739AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum |
| -23 | 5066 944AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Elbow Mounting |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

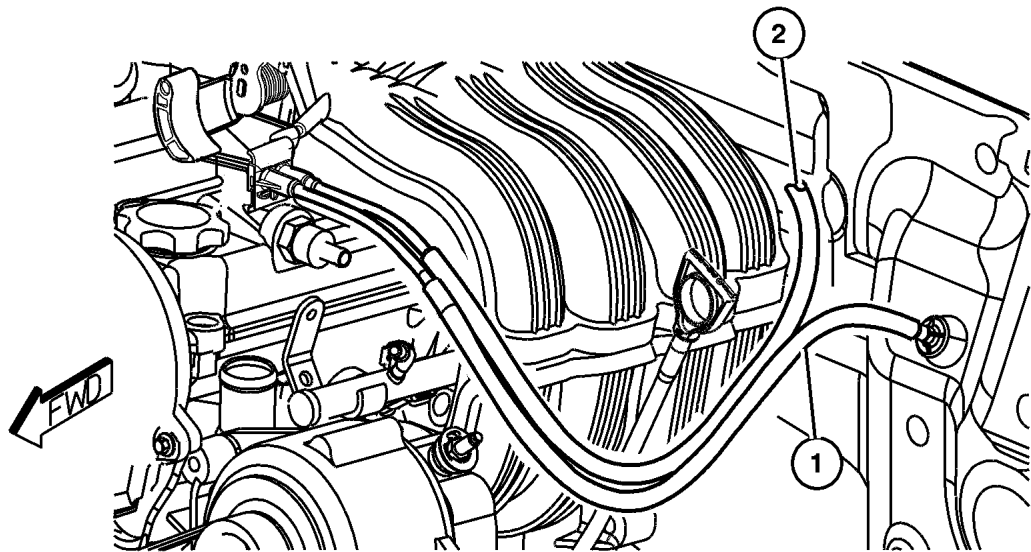
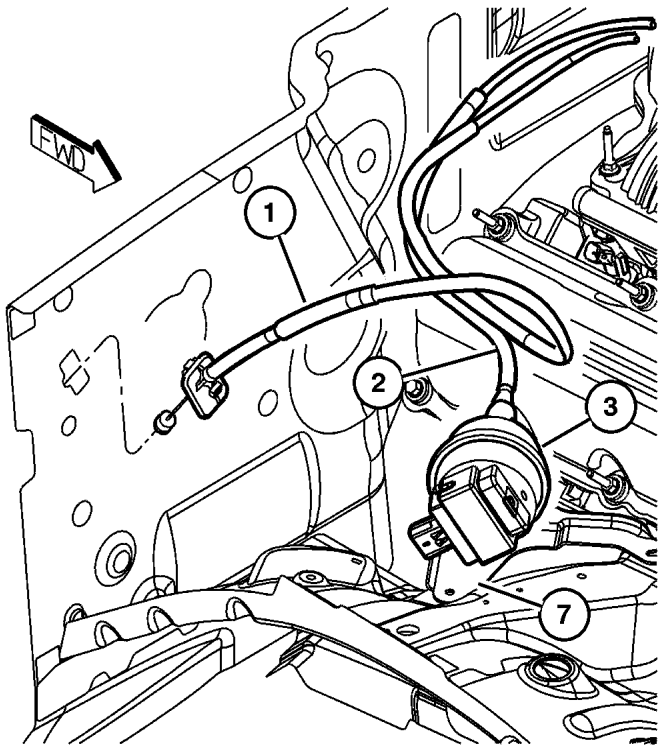
TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 53013 137AB | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013 239AB | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | 53013 346AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| 3 | 4669 979 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| -4 | 6025 867 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| -5 | 6502 493 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
| -6 | 6025 867 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| 7 | 53013 348AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo |

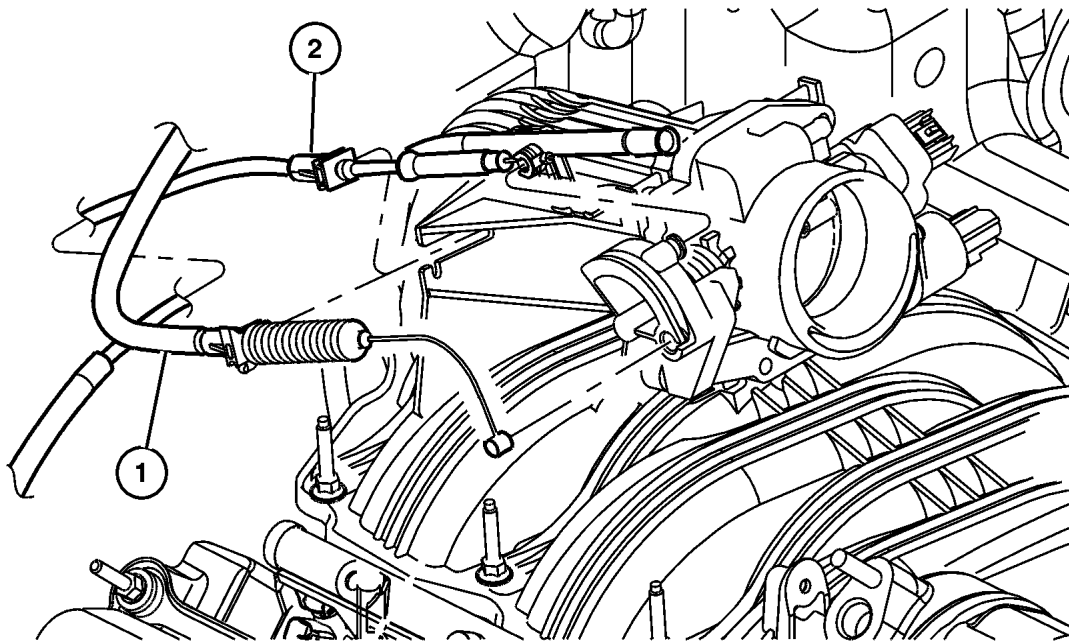
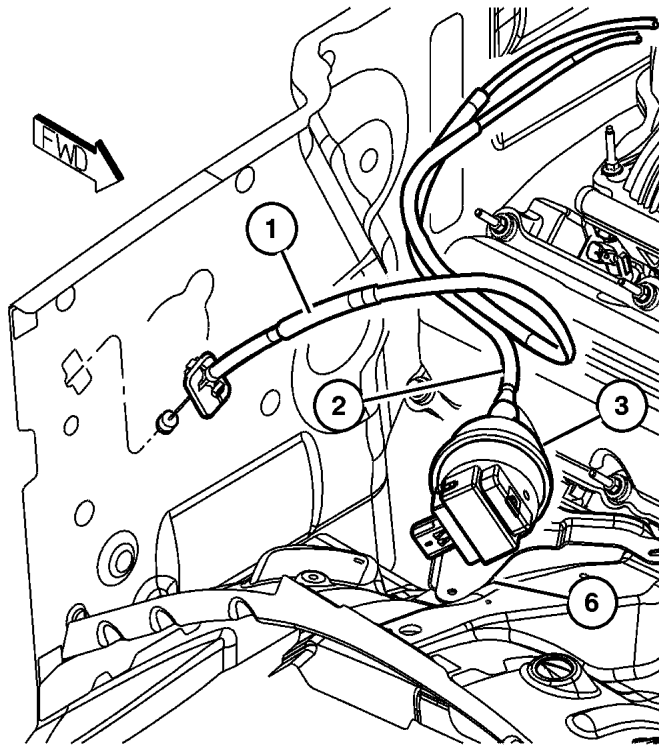
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EKG]= 3.7L Magnum V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L V-6 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53013 136AD | 1 | J, T | | | EKG | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 53013 138AC | 1 | U | | | EKG | | | |
| 2 | 53013 367AD | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| 3 | 4669 979 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| -4 | 6502 493 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
| -5 | 6025 867 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| 6 | 53013 348AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo |
| -7 | 5214 613 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, Cable, Accelerator Cable to Pedal |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

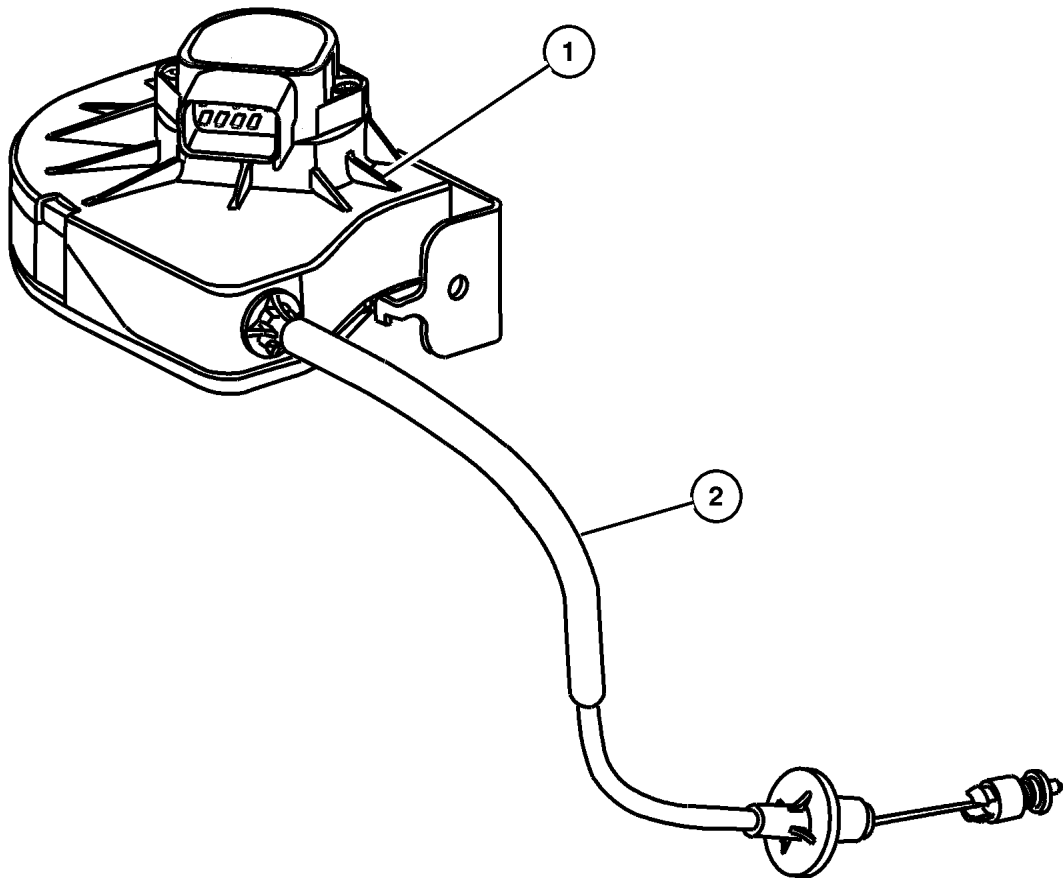
Throttle Controls, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]
Figure 014-730

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

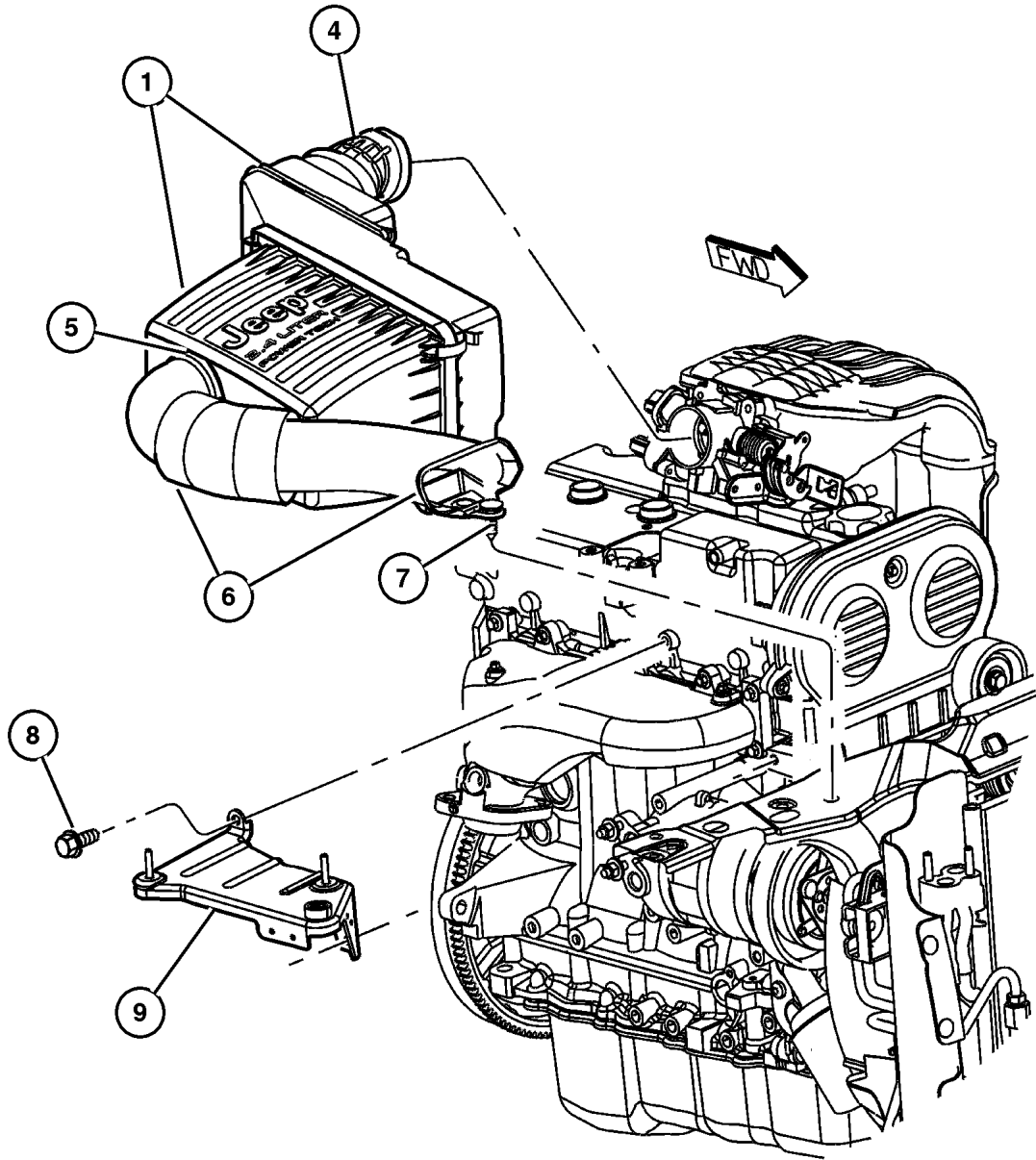
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52850 616AE | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise |
| 2 | 52851 243AC | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 52851 244AC | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | |
| -3 | 6501 957 | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | SCREW, Bell Crank to Bracket attaching |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | #53013 671AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| -2 | 5019 443AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| -3 | 53013 093AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 53013 475AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body |
| 5 | 53013 476AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 53013 101AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | INLET, Fresh Air |
| 7 | 6036 456AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RIVET |
| 8 | 6503 692 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 9 | 53013 473AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Air Cleaner |
| -10 | 53013 357AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner |
| -11 | 4669 177 | 2 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket |

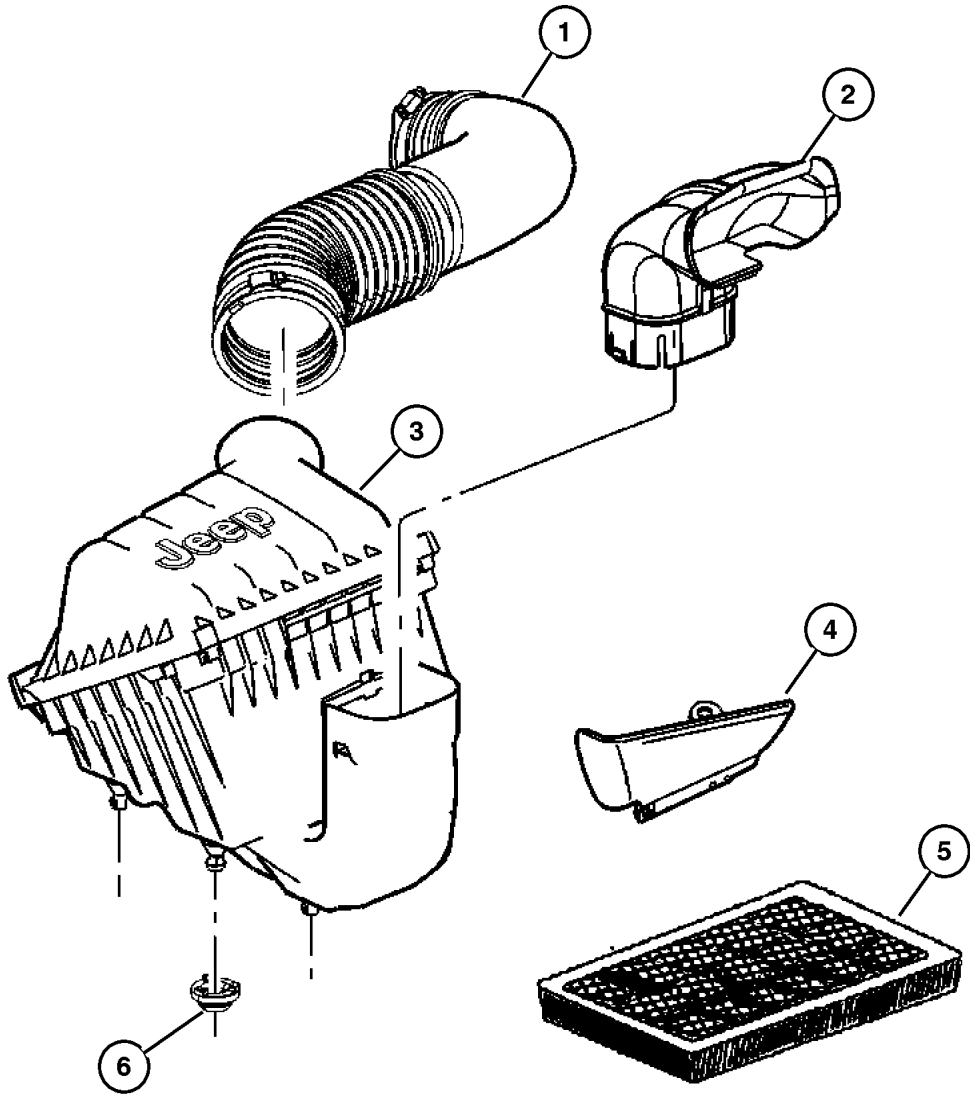
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-820

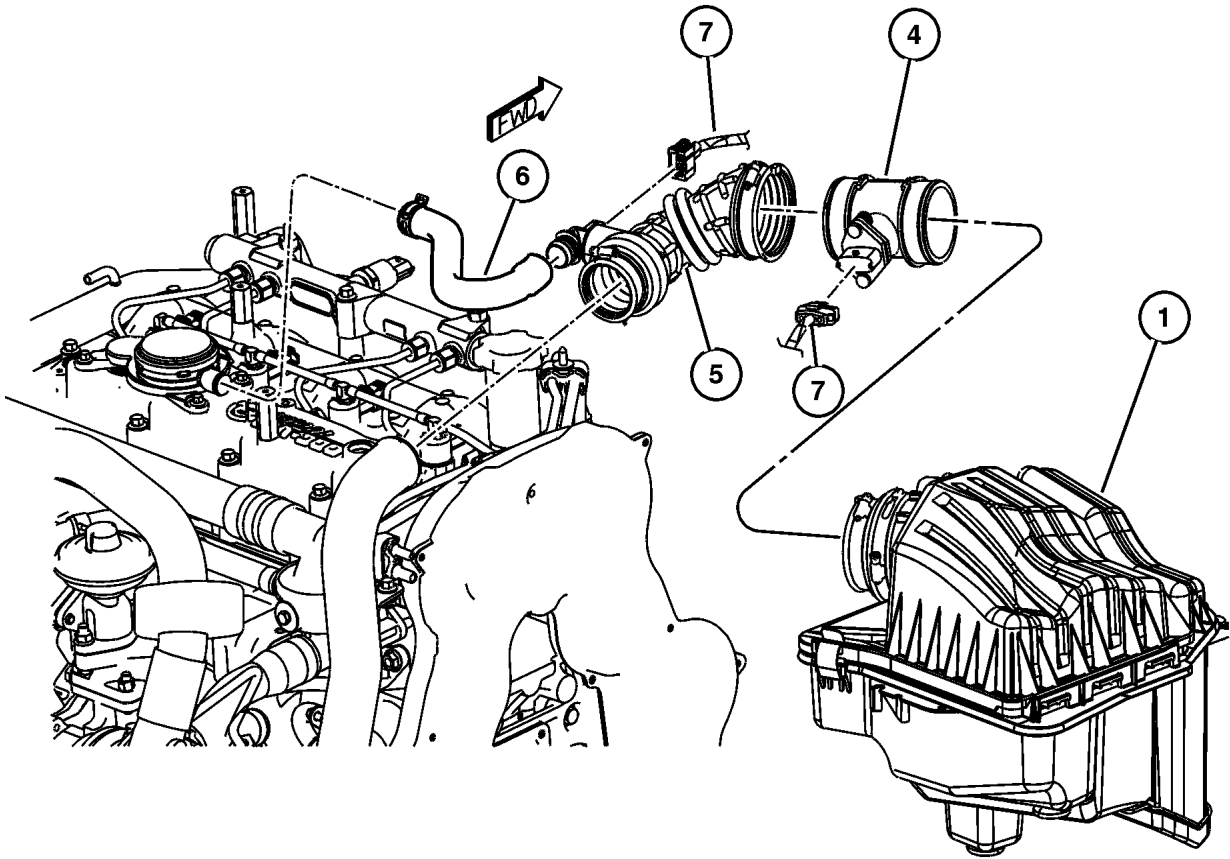


3.7L

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #53013 724AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 53013 101AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | INLET, Fresh Air |
| 3 | #53013 727AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | AIR CLEANER |
| 4 | 53013 509AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | BAFFLE, Air Inlet |
| 5 | 5018 777AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| 6 | 53013 357AA | 3 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner |
| -7 | 6036 456AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | RIVET |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Air Cleaner, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]
Figure 014-830



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

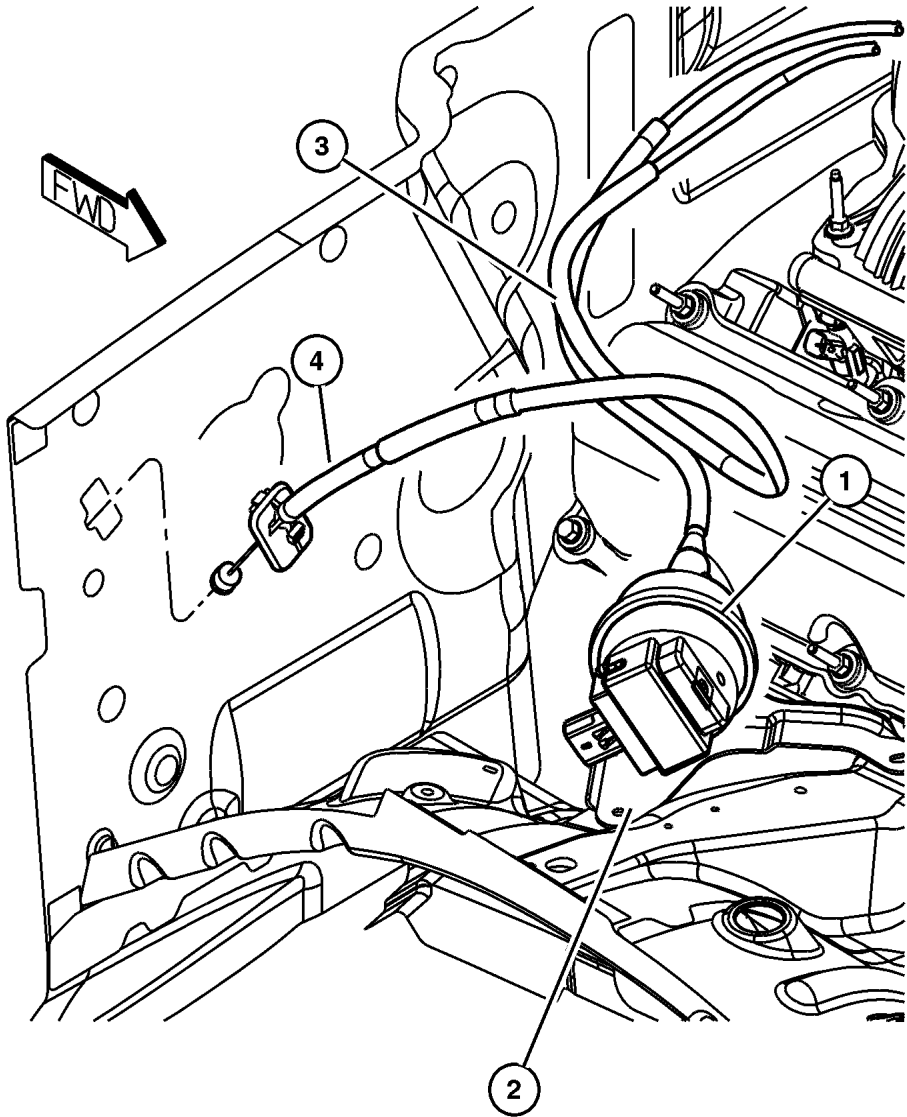
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53013 107AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | AIR CLEANER |
| -2 | 5018 777AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| -3 | 53013 103AA | 1 | | | | EK0, EN0 | | | INLET, Fresh Air |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 53013 104AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 6 | 53013 094AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Oil Separator |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010

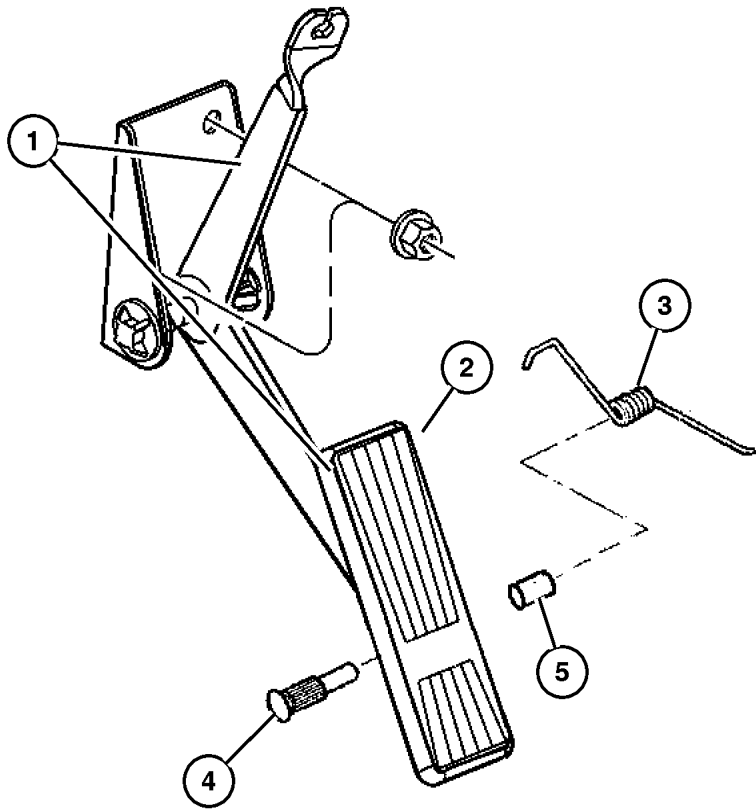


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4669 979 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| 2 | 53013 348AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo |
| 3 | 53013 346AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 53013 137AB | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013 136AD | 1 | J, T | | | EKG | | | |
| | 53013 138AC | 1 | U | | | EKG | | | |
| -5 | 53013 347AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum |
| -6 | 6502 493 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
| -7 | 6025 867 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| -8 | 55037 536AB | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

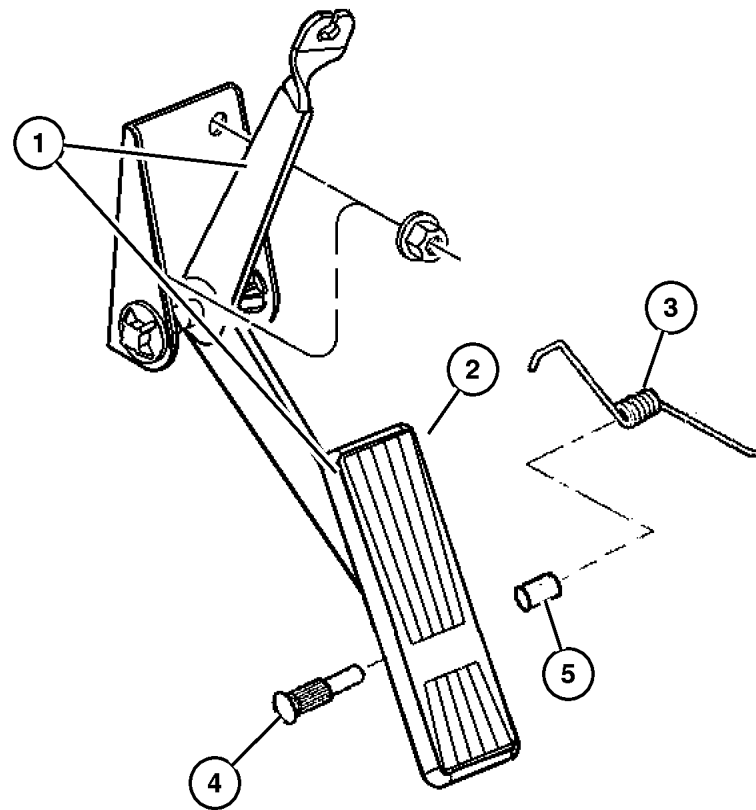
Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Accelerator |
| | 53013 527AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| | 53013 528AA | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Also Served In Item 1 |
| | 53003 932AB | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return, Also Served In Item 1 |
| | 5207 8168 | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Also Served In Item 1 |
| | J322 0231 | 1 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Also Served In Item 1 |
| | 5207 8653 | 2 | J, T | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Accelerator Pedal Figure 014-1110

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

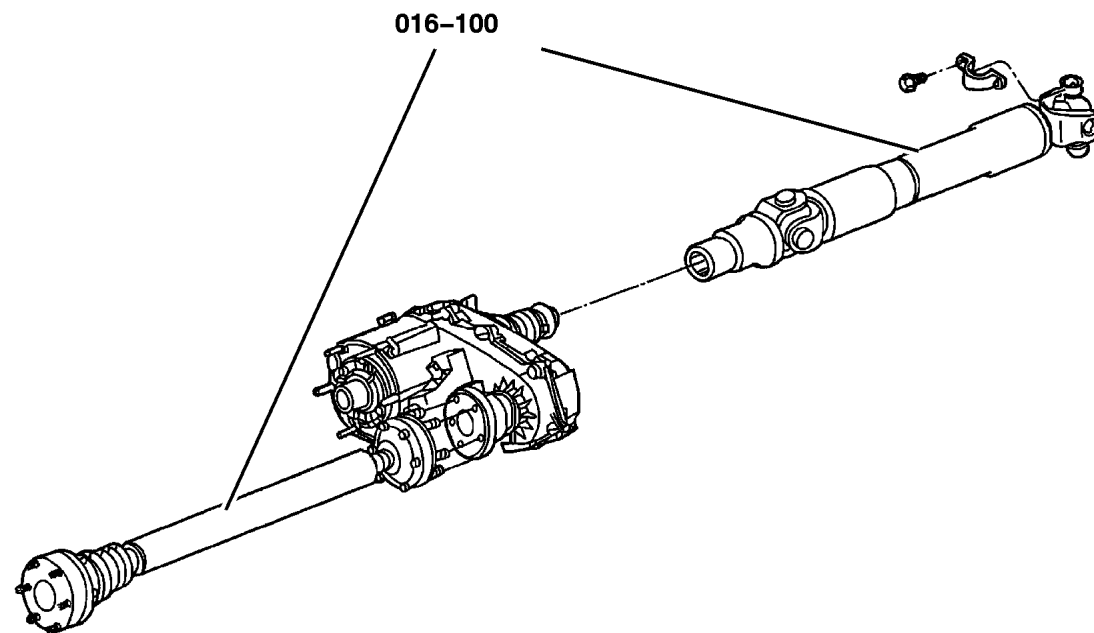
Illustration Title

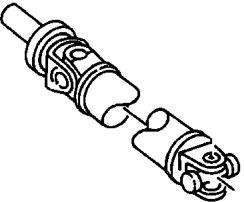
Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

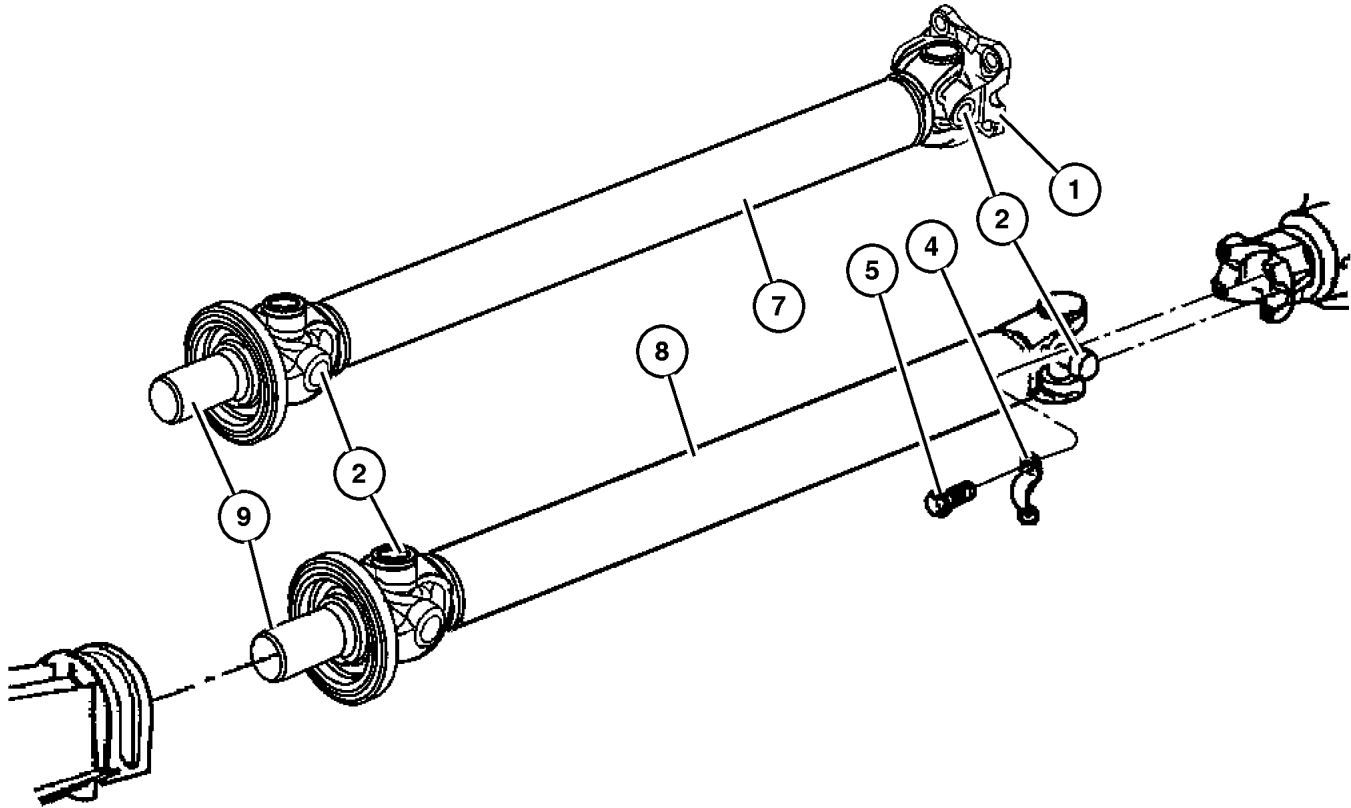
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive Fig. 016-110

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Fig. 016-120



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 016-100 Propeller Shaft | | | |
|  | | | |

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes
 [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
 [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
 [DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL
 [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
 [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

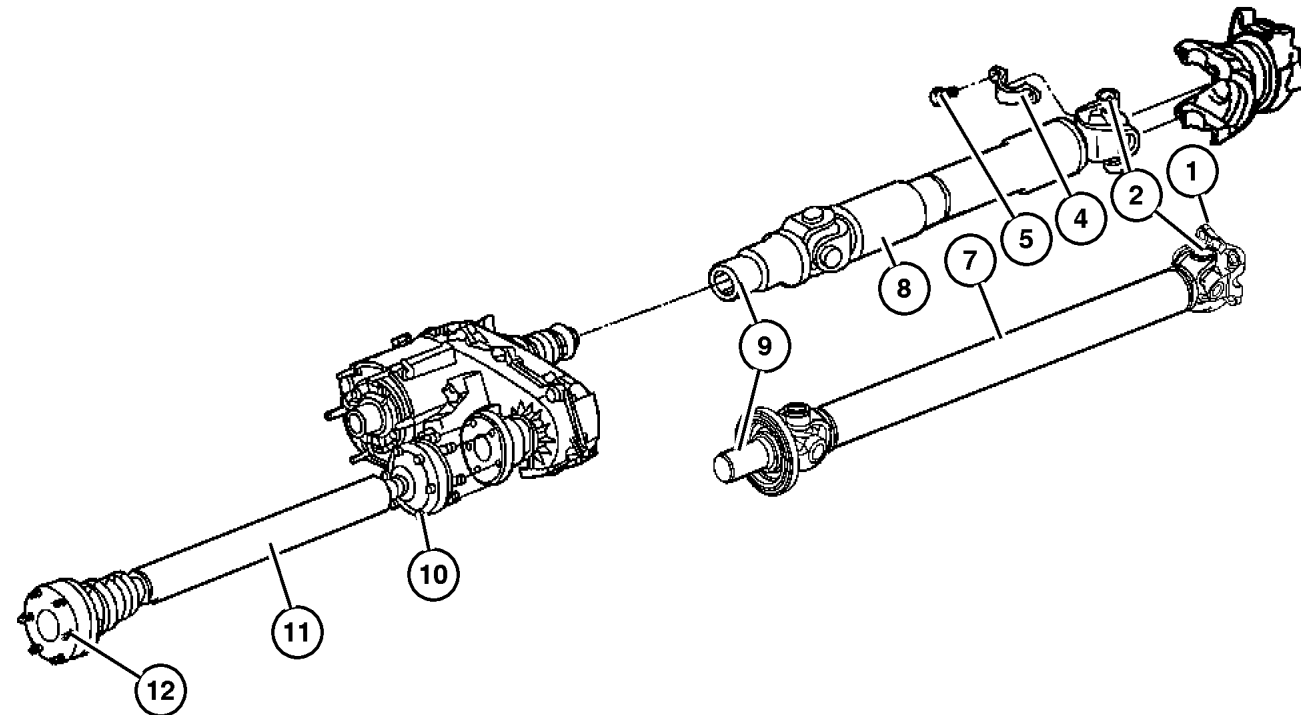
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | 5103 372AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DBB | | FLANGE, Drive Shaft Rear |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DBB | | Rear |
| 2 | 5015 694AA | 2 | T | | | ED0 | DBB | | U JOINT Front or Rear |
| | | 2 | T | | | EK0 | DBB | | Front or Rear |
| | | 2 | T | | | EK0 | DG6 | | Front or Rear |
| -3 | J320 7886 | 4 | T | | | ED0 | DBB | | RING, U Joint Front or Rear |
| | | 4 | T | | | EK0 | DBB | | Front or Rear |
| | | 4 | T | | | EK0 | DG6 | | Front or Rear |
| 4 | J324 0553 | 2 | | | | | DD0, DGQ | | STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting |
| 5 | J400 6928 | 4 | | | | | DD0, DGQ | | BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting |
| -6 | 6506 497AA | 4 | | | | | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Prop Shaft, Mounting |
| 7 | 52853 126AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DBB | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | 52853 118AB | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DG6 | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| 9 | 5073 280AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DBB | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | DBB | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Figure 016-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| Note:Items 10,12 that one part number consists of 2 bolts and 1 strap | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 CYL GA | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Drive Shaft |
| | 5103 372AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | Rear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB | | Rear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | Rear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Rear |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | U JOINT |
| | 5015 694AA | 2 | J, U | | | EK0 | DG6 | | Front or Rear |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | Front or Rear |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB | | Front or Rear |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | Front or Rear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | Front or Rear |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | RING, U Joint |
| | J320 7886 | 8 | J, U | | | EK0 | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 4 | J324 0553 | 2 | | | | | DD0, DGQ | | STRAP, Prop Shaft |
| 5 | J400 6928 | 4 | | | | | DD0, DGQ | | BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting |
| -6 | 6506 497AA | 4 | | | | | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Prop Shaft Rear, Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | 52853 125AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 52853 128AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB | | |
| | 52853 129AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | 52853 130AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 8 | 52853 119AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DG6 | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 5093 961AB | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DG6 | | |
| | 5073 275AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 5093 960AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

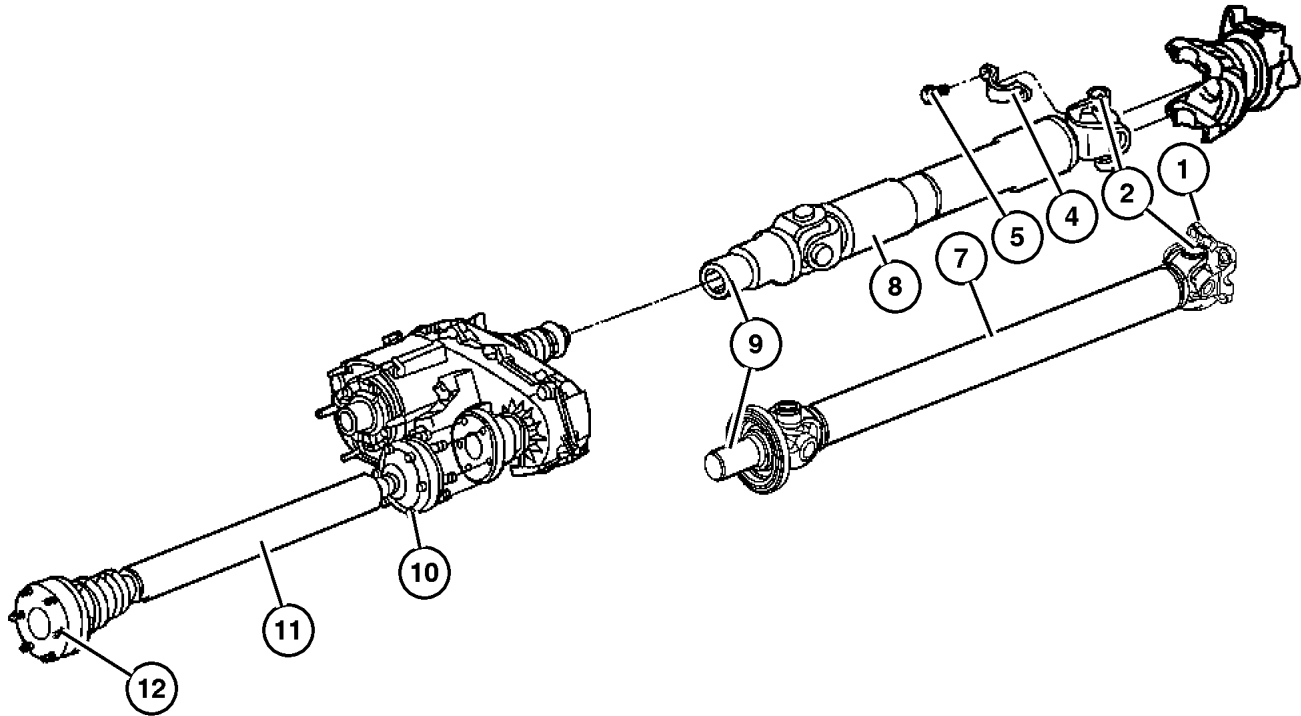
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|------------------------------|
| 10 | 5073 275AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | 5103 373AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number |
| | | | | | | | | | Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts |
| | 5015 109AA | 3 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | To Transfer Case, Rear |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | To Transfer Case, Rear |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | To Transfer Case, Rear |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB, DG6 | | To Transfer Case, Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Front |
| | 52111 591AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | 52111 593AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52111 594AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 52111 596AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB, DG6 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number |
| | | | | | | | | | Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts |
| | 5015 996AA | 3 | J, U | | | EN0 | DBB | | To Front Axle, Front |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | EN0 | DG0 | | To Front Axle, Front |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | To Front Axle, Front |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | EK0 | DBB, DG6 | | To Front Axle, Front |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Group – 017

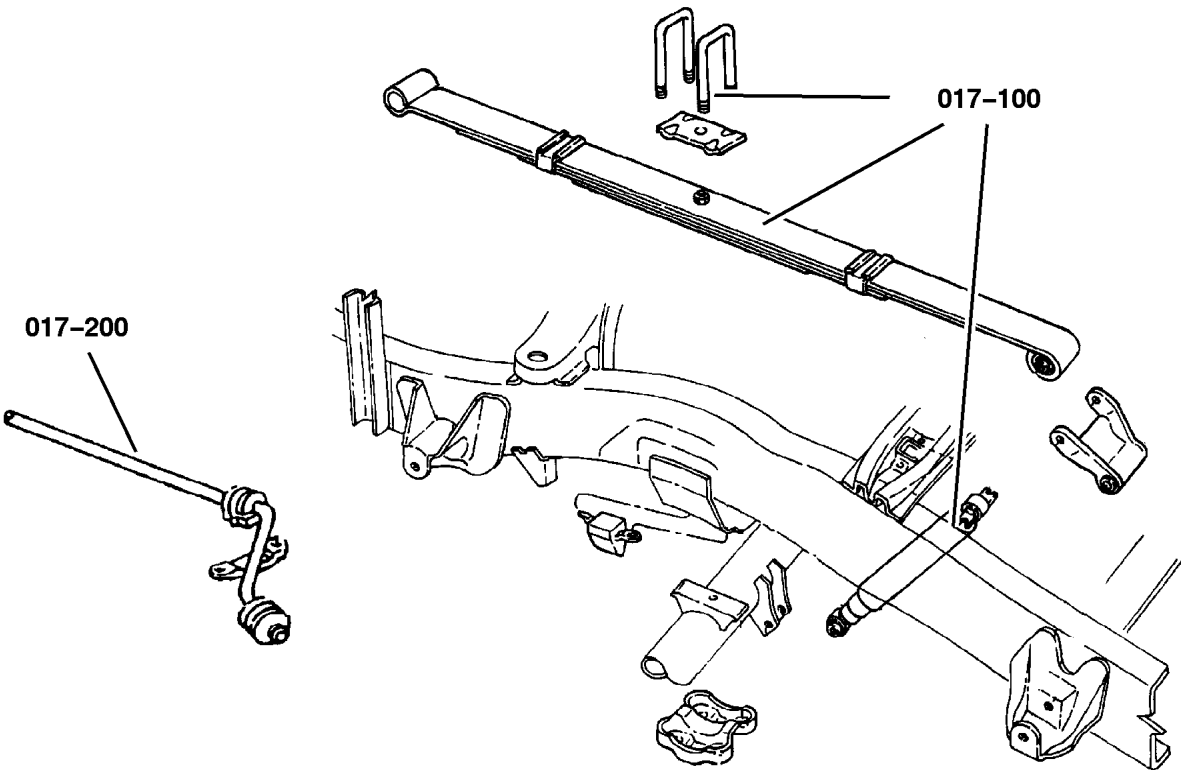
Rear Suspension

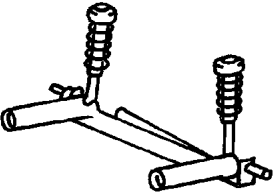
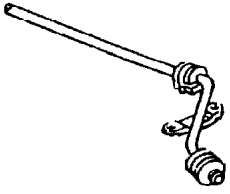
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

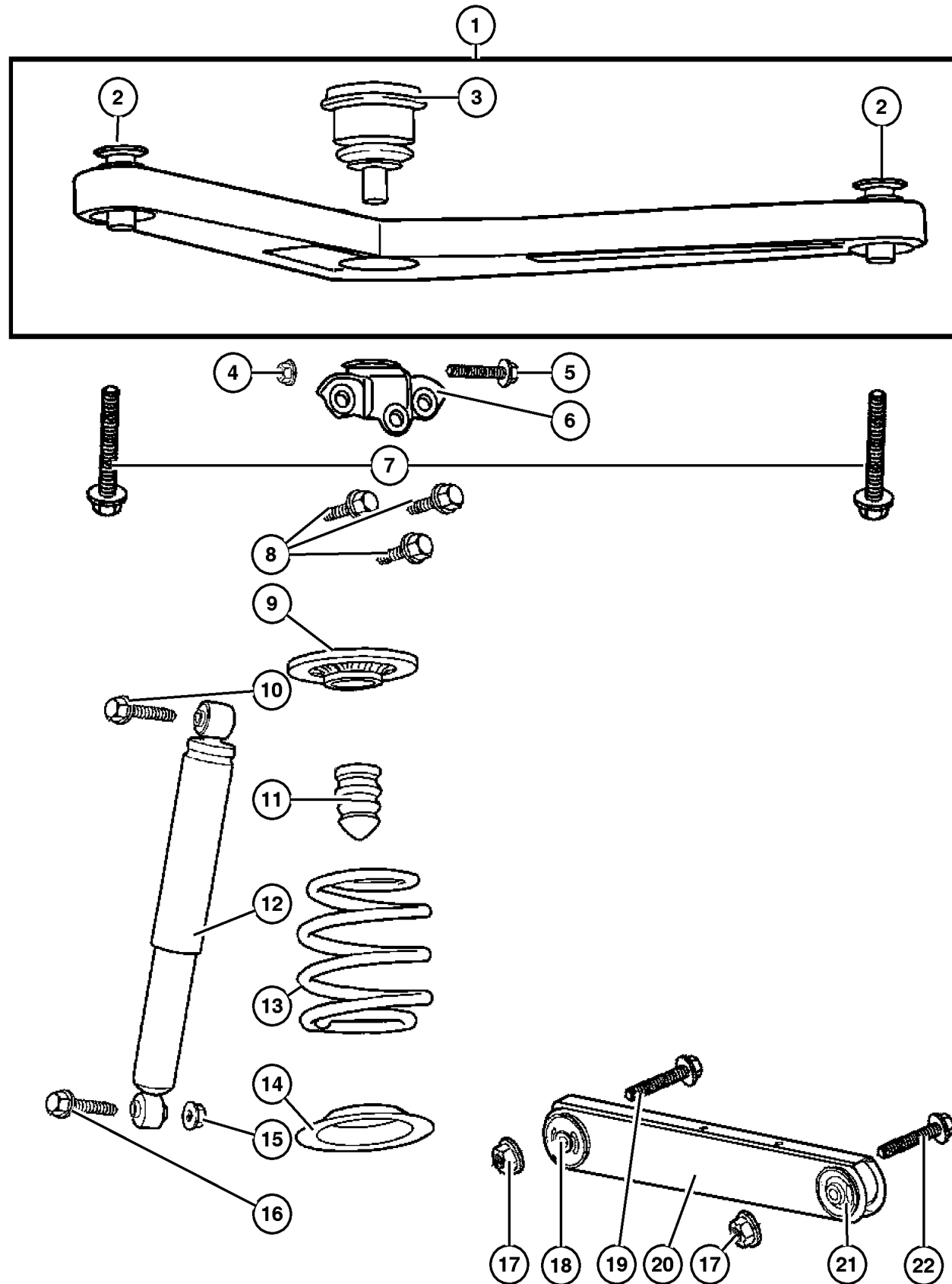
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Rear Suspension | |
| Suspension,Rear and Shock | Fig. 017-110 |
| Rear Stabilizer | |
| Stabilizer Bar,Rear | Fig. 017-210 |



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div> | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Suspension,Rear and Shock Figure 017-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ZCT] Through [ZRV] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52088 901AD | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Includes Item 2 |
| 2 | 5208 8425 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm |
| 3 | 52088 647AB | 1 | | | | | | | BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm |
| 4 | 6503 711 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Ball Joint Bracket, Mounting |
| 5 | 6503 610 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, UCA to Axle Bracket, Mounting |
| 6 | 52128 586AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Ballstud |
| 7 | 6504 748 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting |
| 8 | 6505 445AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 9 | 52088 707AA | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper |
| 10 | 6506 147AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 11 | 52088 705AC | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce, Upper |
| 12 | 52088 673AD | 2 | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Suspension, Rear |
| | 52128 869AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCT,ZRT] |
| | 52128 870AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCU,ZRU] |
| | 52128 871AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZCV,ZRV] |
| 14 | 52128 524AA | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower |
| 15 | 6502 697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 16 | 6505 935AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | NUT, M14X2 |
| | 6102 251AA | 2 | | | | | | | LCA to Axle |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | LCA to Body |
| 18 | #52129 094AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm |
| 19 | 6504 408 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 20 | #52128 866AA | 2 | | | | | | | ARM, Lower Control, Rear, Includes Items 18,21 |
| 21 | #52128 864AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting |
| 22 | 6506 033AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Body, Mounting |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

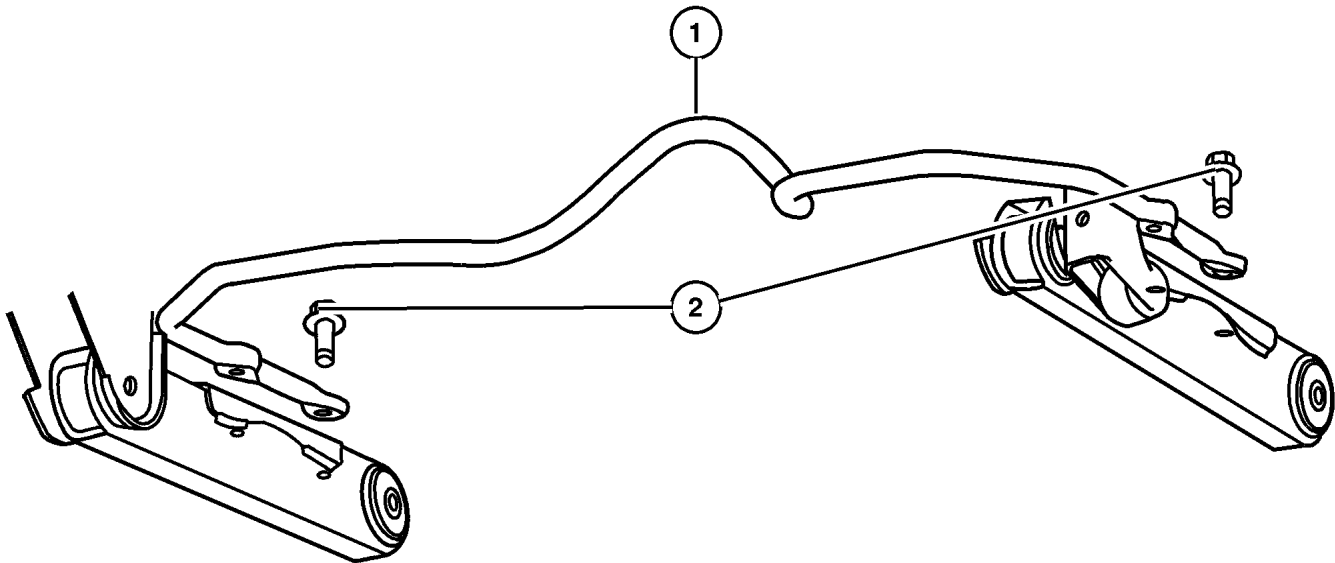
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 017-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52088 677AA | 1 | | | | | | | STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension |
| 2 | 6101 844 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting |



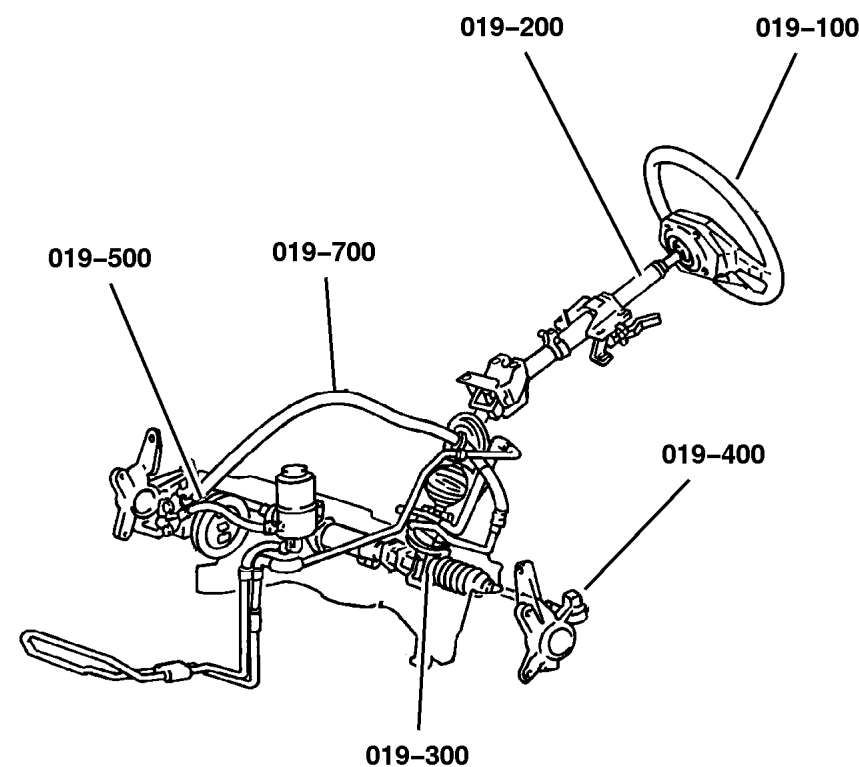
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

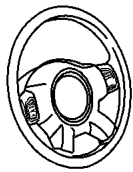
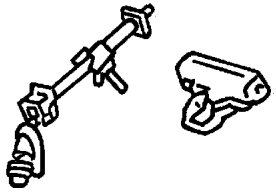
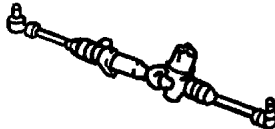
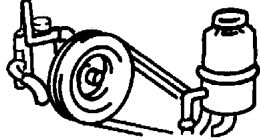
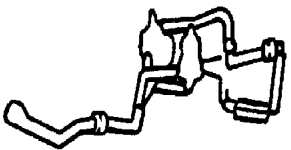
Group – 019

Steering

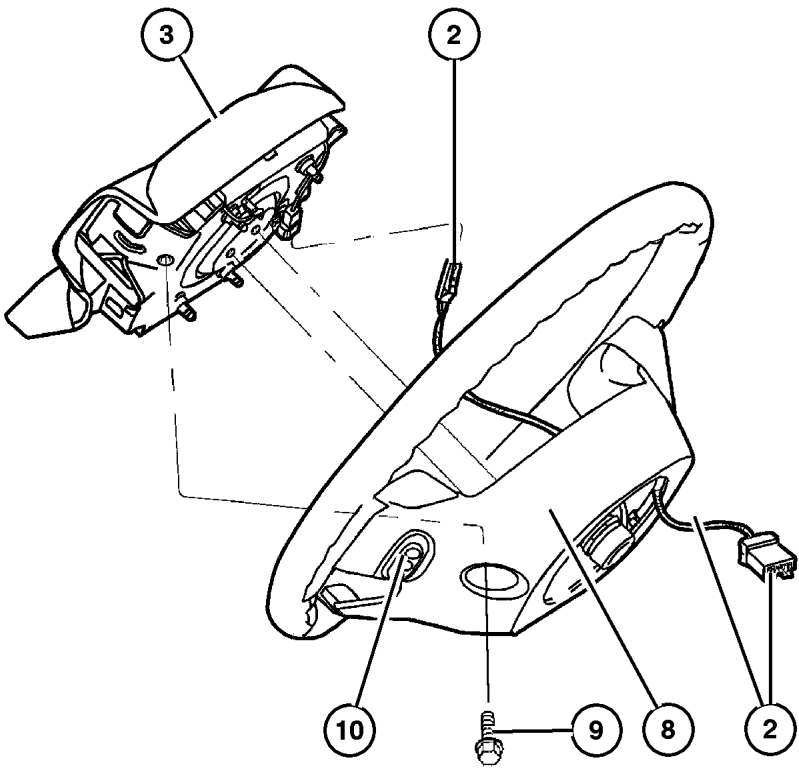
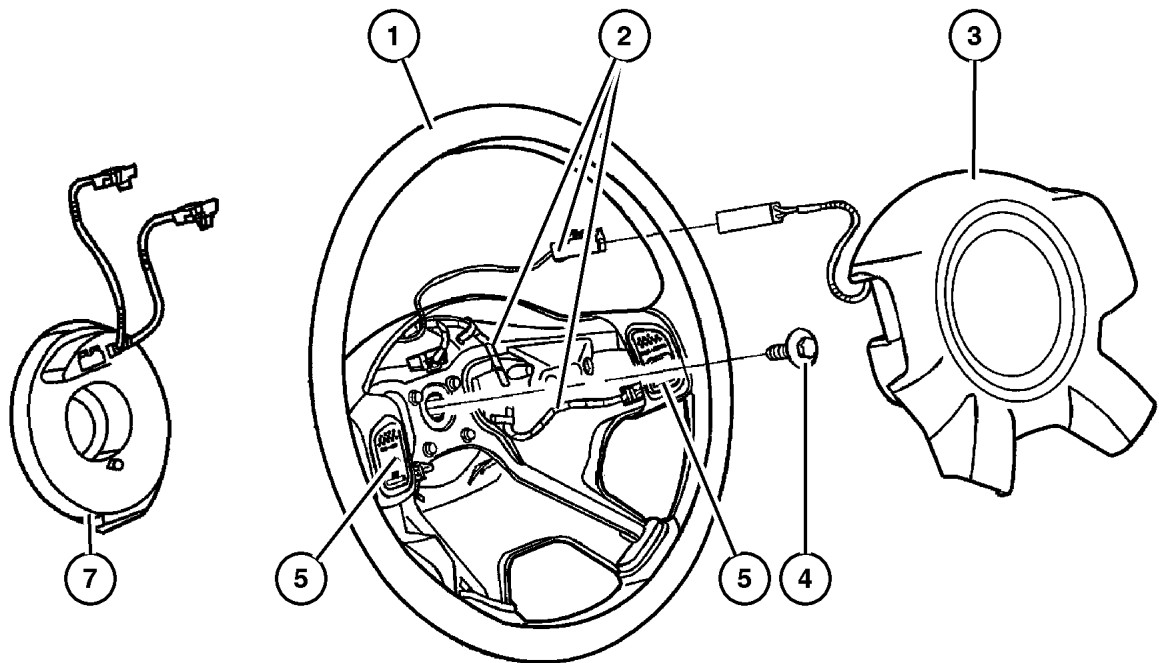


GROUP 19 - Steering

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Steering Wheel | |
| Steering Wheel | Fig. 019-110 |
| Steering Column | |
| Column,Steering | Fig. 019-210 |
| Steering Gear | |
| Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion | Fig. 019-310 |
| Power Steering Pump | |
| Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine | Fig. 019-510 |
| Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine | Fig. 019-520 |
| Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine | Fig. 019-530 |
| Power Steering Hoses | |
| Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] 2.8L [EN0] Diesel | Fig. 019-710 |
| Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines | Fig. 019-720 |
| Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine | Fig. 019-730 |
| Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine | Fig. 019-740 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel | 019-200 Steering Column | 019-300 Steering Gear | 019-500 Power Steering Pump |
|  |  |  |  |
| 019-700 Power Steering Hoses | | | |
|  | | | |

Steering Wheel
Figure 019-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes
[NHM]=Speed Control
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCD]= Steering Wheel - Luxury
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

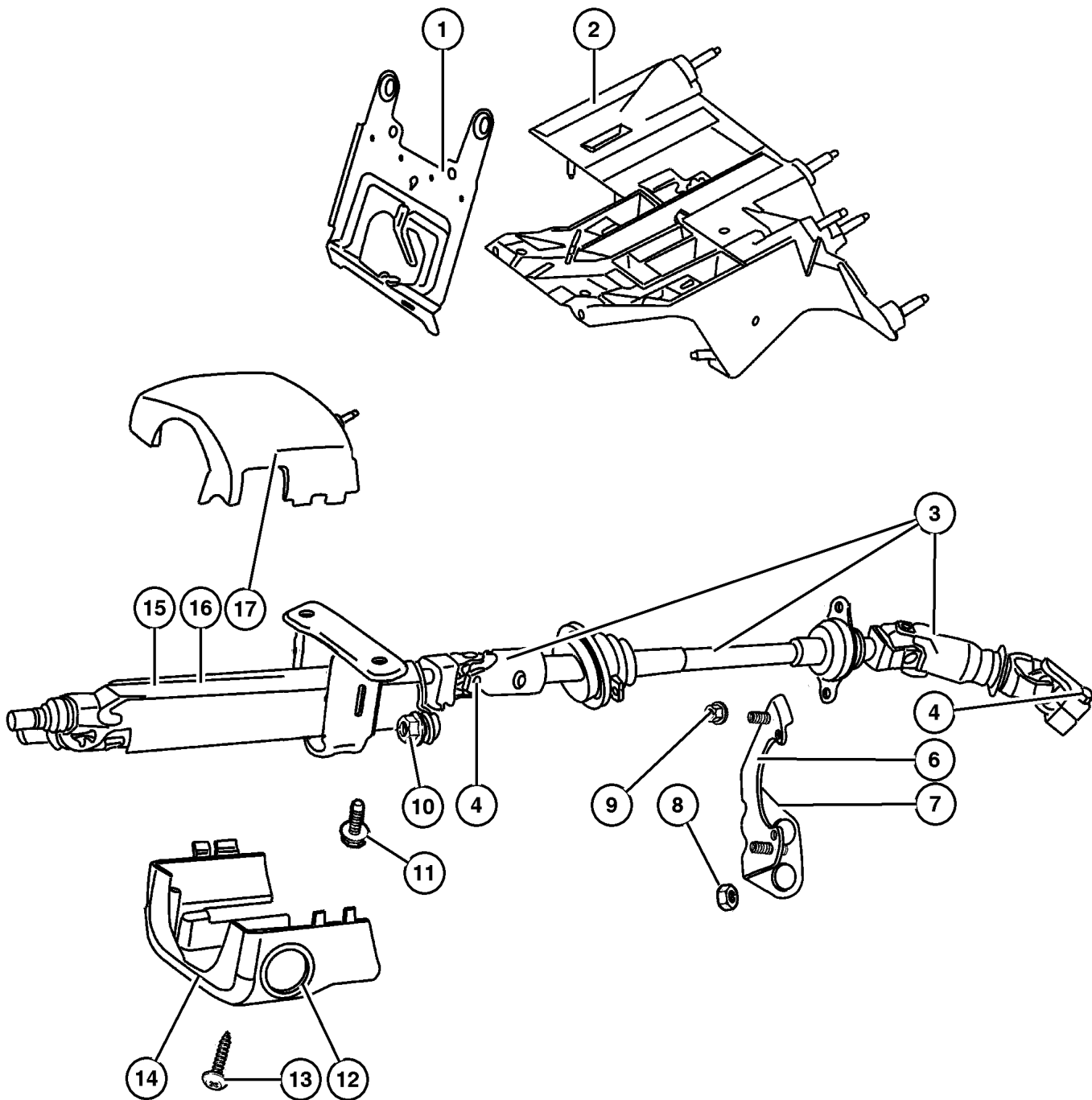
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | UR71 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering [SCD] |
| | UR67 1X9AD | 1 | | H, M, P | | | | | |
| 2 | 56010 170AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel [SCG NHM-RDZ] |
| | | 1 | | M, P | | | | | [[SCG+NHM+JA2-RDZ] |
| | 56010 171AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | [SCG+NHM+RDZ-JA2] |
| | | 1 | | M, P | | | | | [SCG+NHM+RDZ+JA2] |
| 3 | #5JL03 DX9AA | 1 | | H, M | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver [CG1-JA2] |
| | #5JL04 1X9AA | 1 | | M, P | | | | | [CG1+JA2] |
| 4 | 6505 656AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Steering Wheel to Column, Mounting |
| 5 | 56010 088AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control Right |
| | 56010 089AC | 1 | | H, M | | | | | Left |
| | 56010 358AB | 1 | | M, P | | | | | Right |
| -6 | 5GN02 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Steering Wheel, [SCD] Without [NHM], Right |
| 7 | 56010 146AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING Without [RDZ] |
| | 56010 187AG | 1 | | | | | | | With [RDZ] |
| 8 | 5083 981AA | 1 | | H, M | | | | | COVER, Steering Wheel Back [SCG+ NHM] |
| | | 1 | | P | | | | | |
| | 5086 215AA | 1 | | H, M | | | | | [SCG+ NHM +RDZ] |
| | | 1 | | P | | | | | |
| 9 | 6506 091AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Module, Mounting |
| 10 | 56042 312AB | 1 | | H, M | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio Radio Control Volume |
| | | 1 | | P | | | | | Radio Control Seek |
| | | 1 | | H, M | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | P | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| P = Limited | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| H = Sport | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| M = Renegade | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

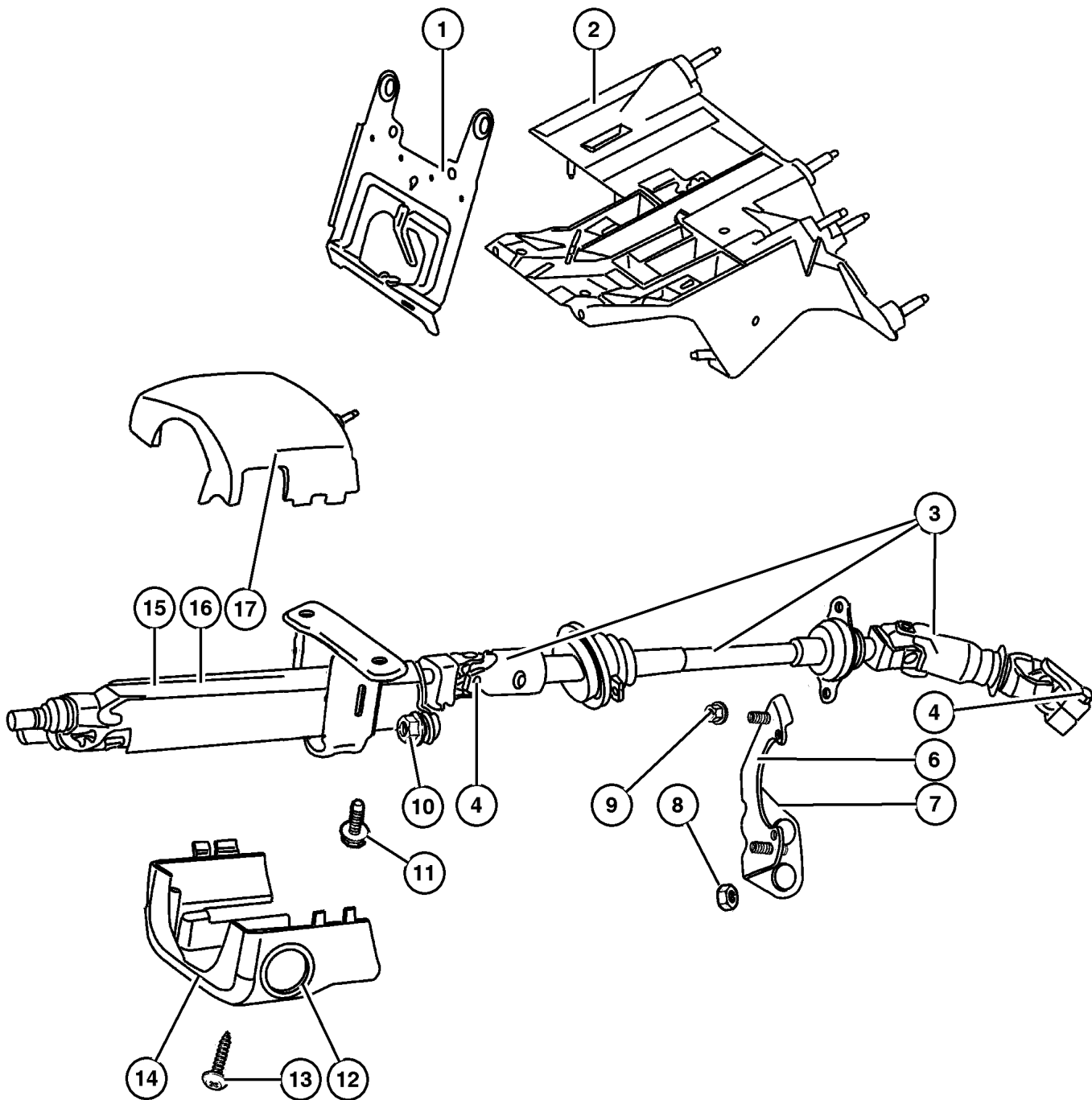
Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ABB]=European Equipment Group | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGO]=Transmissions - All Automatic | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55314 992AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| | 55315 011AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 55314 987AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| | 55314 988AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 3 | 55315 022AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| | 55315 058AA | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Lower |
| 4 | 6504 926AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| -5 | 6502 808 | 2 | U | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25, Intermediate Shaft Bracket |
| 6 | 55315 003AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft |
| 7 | 55315 009AA | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| 8 | 6100 048 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 9 | 6100 516 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket |
| 10 | 6503 182 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, Steering Column Lower, Mounting |
| 11 | 6506 128AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Column Upper, Mounting |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head |
| | 6036 381AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | Upper to Lower Shroud |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Upper to Lower Shroud |
| 14 | 5GE00 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SHROUD, Steering Column Without [SUA] & [DBB] |
| | 5GE04 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | With [SUA] & [DBB] |
| | 5GE06 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DGO | | Without [SUA] & [DGO] |
| | 5GE08 DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DGO | | With [SUA] & [DGO] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, steering, non tilt |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGO = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 16 | 5057 077AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [DBB] |
| | 5057 078AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DG0] |
| | 5057 082AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt With [ABB] & [DBB] |
| | 5057 080AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Without [ABB] & [DBB] |
| 17 | 5057 081AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With [ABB] & [DG0] |
| | 5057 079AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Without [ABB] & [DG0] |
| | 5GK59 DX9AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SHROUD, Steering Column [DBB] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DGO] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End, |
| | | | | | | | | | Outer |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | Right |
| | 5072 445AA | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | Right |
| | 5072 445AA | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | Left |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 5072 445AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Right |
| | 5072 445AA | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | Left |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| | 5072 445AA | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | Left |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | Right |
| | 5072 445AA | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | Left |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | | | Right |
| | 5072 445AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | | | Left |
| | 5072 444AA | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 6504 707 | 2 | J | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | EN0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | T | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | EN0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Steering Gear |
| | 52038 783AB | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | EN0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | T | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | EN0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| 4 | 6505 623AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod, |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

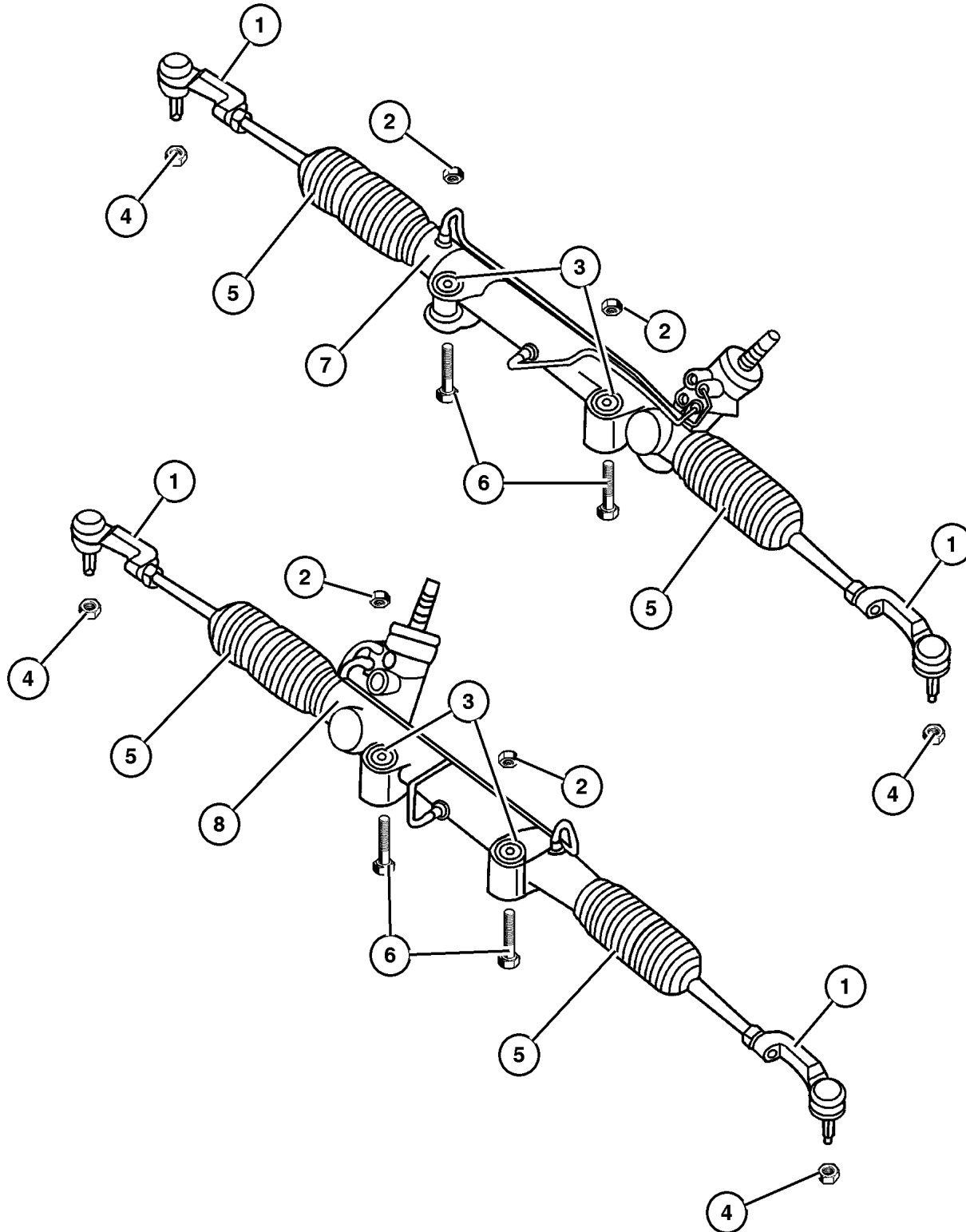
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Repair, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 6506 517AA | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| | | 2 | J | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | EN0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | T | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | ED0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | EK0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| | | 2 | U | | | EN0 | | | Gear to Cradle, Mounting |
| 7 | 52128 517AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | RACK, Steering Gear |
| | | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | |
| 8 | 52128 588AB | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | RACK, Steering Gear |
| | 52128 518AB | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | 52128 588AB | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

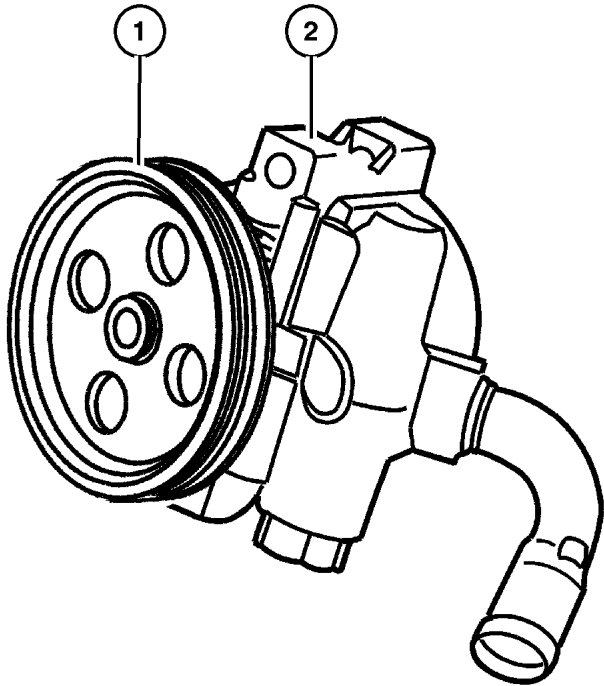
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 53031 722AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 52088 711AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| -3 | 6102 097AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering |
| | 52089 289AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering |
| | 52128 516AB | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | | | |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

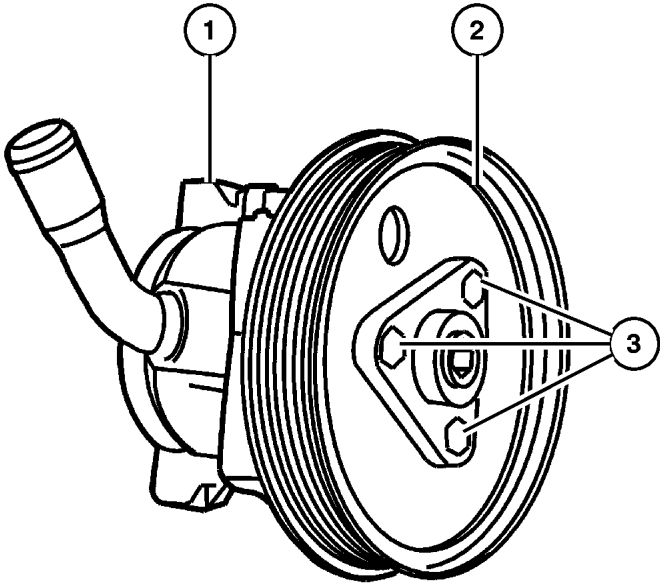
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine
Figure 019-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52088 712AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Power Steering, High Temperature |
| 2 | 5072 441AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 3 | 5003 554AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Pump to pulley |
| -4 | 5093 935AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Tensioner |
| -5 | 4864 537 | 3 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, 8Mx20, Pump to Bracket |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering |
| | 52089 289AA | 2 | J | | | EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | |



| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

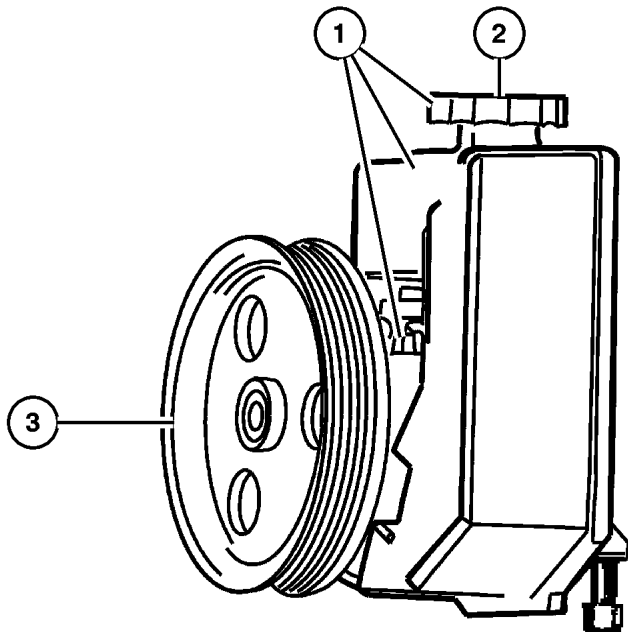
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

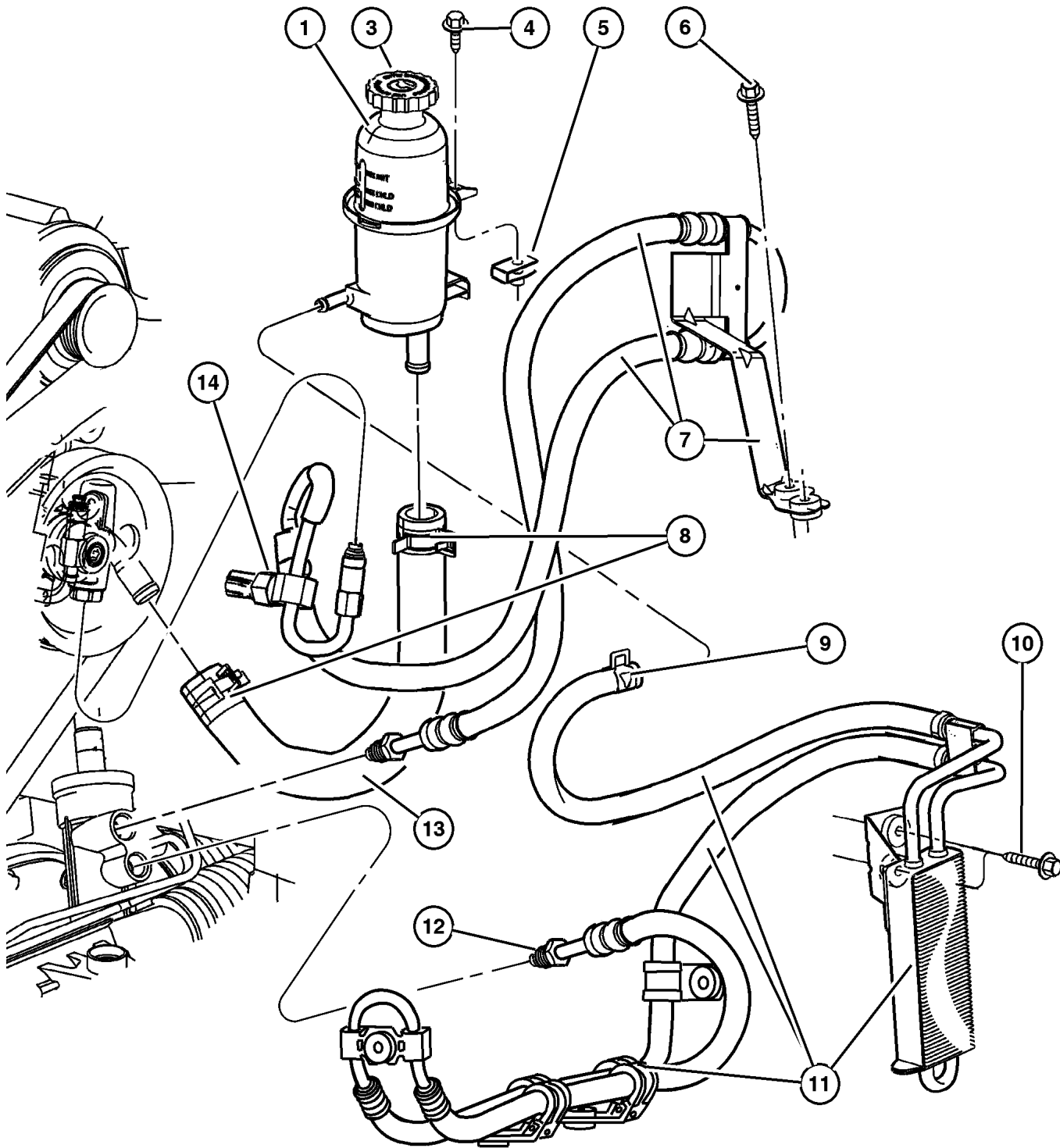
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52088 710AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| 2 | 52128 513AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 3 | 53010 258AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| -4 | 6102 045AA | 3 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] 2.8L [EN0] Diesel
Figure 019-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52088 713AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 3 |
| -2 | 52088 874AD | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Includes Item 3 |
| 3 | 52128 513AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 4 | 6102 132AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EN0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir To Bracket |
| 5 | 6101 712 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 52088 726AE | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Item 12 |
| 8 | 6502 018 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 9 | 6504 217 | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M18.5 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | 52088 931AE | 1 | J | | | EN0 | | | COOLER, Power Steering With Hose Includes Items 9,12 |
| | 52128 561AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | Includes Items 9,12 |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | | | Includes Items 9,12 |
| 12 | 5205 254 | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose As Required |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | As Required |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | As Required |
| 13 | 52088 718AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir Includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump |
| | 52088 719AE | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump |
| 14 | 56044 169AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Hoses and Reservoir,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines
Figure 019-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

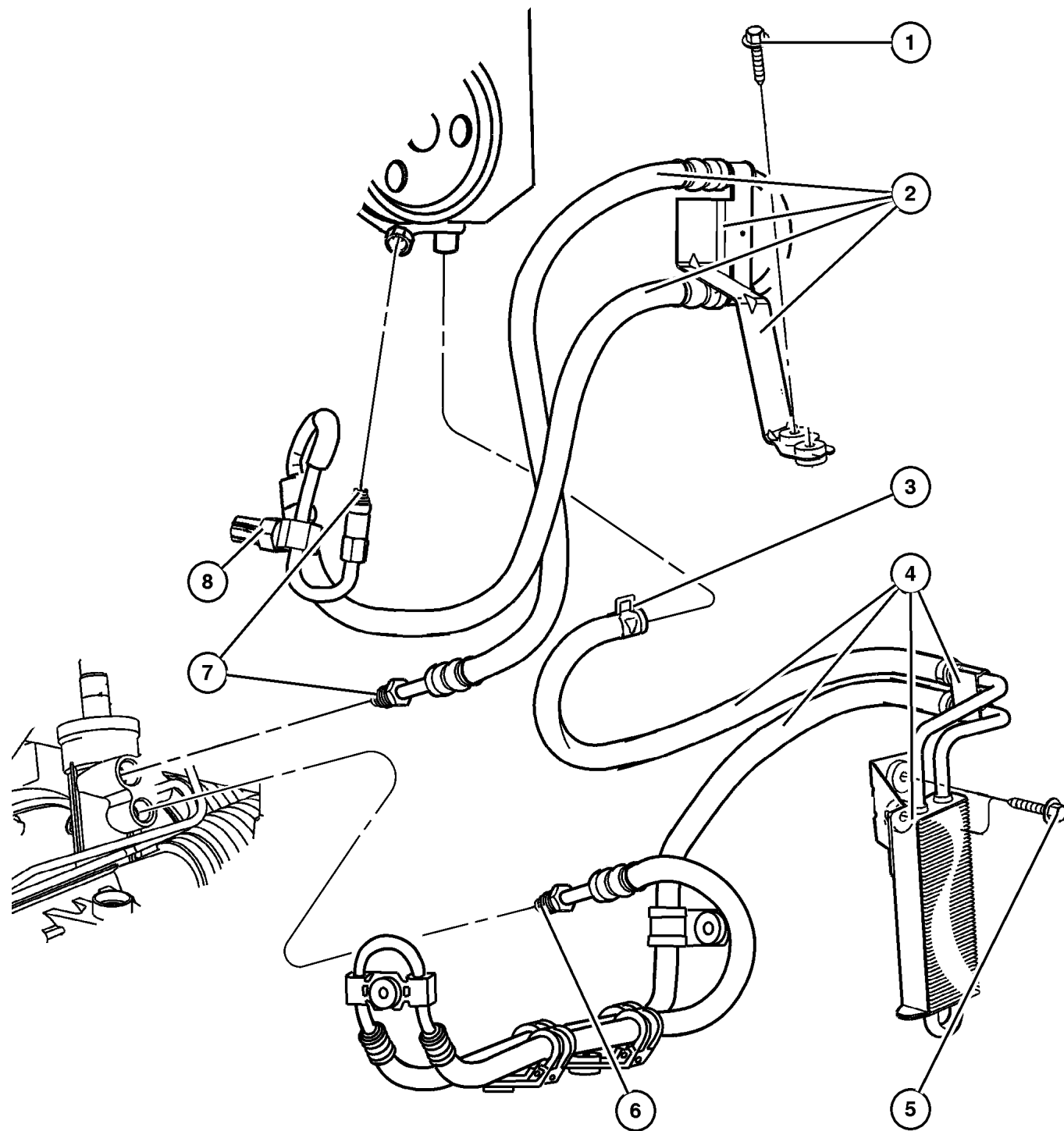
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| | 52128 513AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 2 | 6102 132AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EN0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 4 Includes Item 4 |
| | 52088 713AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| -4 | 52088 874AD | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 5 | 6101 712 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1 |
| 6 | 52088 928AE | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | COOLER, Power Steering With Hose, Includes Items 1,12 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |
| | 6502 018 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir Includes Item 9 Includes Item 9 |
| | 52088 718AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 52088 719AE | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 10 | 52088 716AE | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Items 12,14 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| | 5205 254 | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 13 | 56044 169AA | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, M18.5 |
| | 6504 217 | 2 | U | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | #52128 940AA | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| 3 | 6504 217 | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M18.5 |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | |
| 4 | 52128 561AB | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | COOLER, Power Steering With Hose |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 5205 254 | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| | | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | |
| 7 | 5205 254 | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | |
| 8 | 56044 169AA | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| -9 | 53013 506AA | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | GUARD, Splash, Oil |
| -10 | 6100 267 | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5, Splash guard to left front axle |
| -11 | 6100 050 | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 Oil Splash Guard to Axle |
| | | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | Oil Splash Guard to Axle |
| -12 | #52129 073AA | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | | 1 | T | | | EK0 | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Hoses and Reservior,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-740

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; | | | | | | | | | |
| [EKG]=Engine -3.7L Power Tech V6 | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6504 217 | 2 | U | | | EK0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Includes Items 1-6 |
| 2 | 52088 927AE | 2 | U | | | EK0 | | | COOLER, Power Steering With Hose |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 52128 789AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 5205 254 | 4 | U | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| 7 | 56044 169AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| 8 | 5205 254 | 4 | U | | | EK0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| -9 | 53013 506AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | GUARD, Splash, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Oil |
| -10 | 6100 267 | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5 |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| | 6100 050 | 1 | J | | | EK0 | | | Oil Splash Guard to Axle |
| | | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | Oil Splash Guard to Axle |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

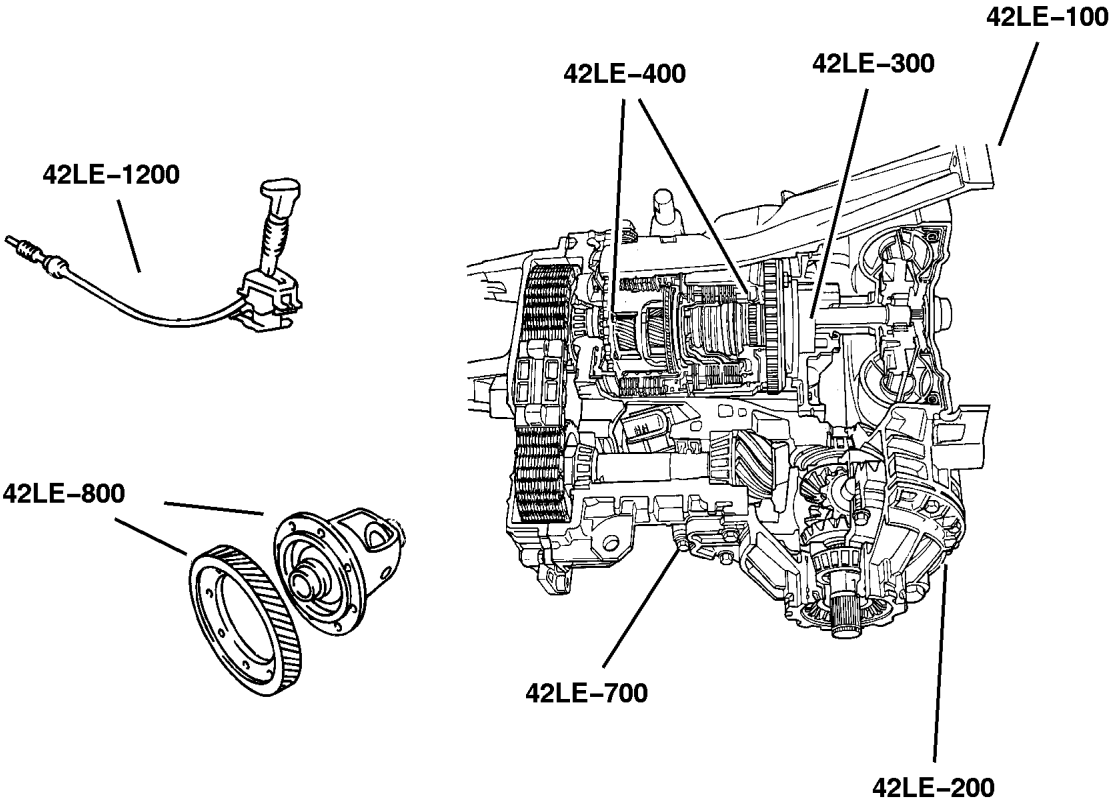
September 30, 2003

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transaxle Assembly | |
| Tranmission Asembly [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case, Transmission [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-210 |
| Adapter & Extension [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-220 |
| Mounting, Transmission [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-230 |
| Collar, Structural [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-240 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-310 |
| Gear Train | |
| Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-410 |
| Gear Train [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-420 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-710 |
| Accumulator Pistons & Springs [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-720 |
| Parking Sprag [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-730 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Control [DG6] | Fig. 42RLE-1210 |



| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly | 42RLE-200 Case and Extension | 42RLE-300 Oil Pump | 42RLE-400 Gear Train |
| | | | |
| 42RLE-700 Valve Body | 42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls | | |
| | | | |

Tranmission Asembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110

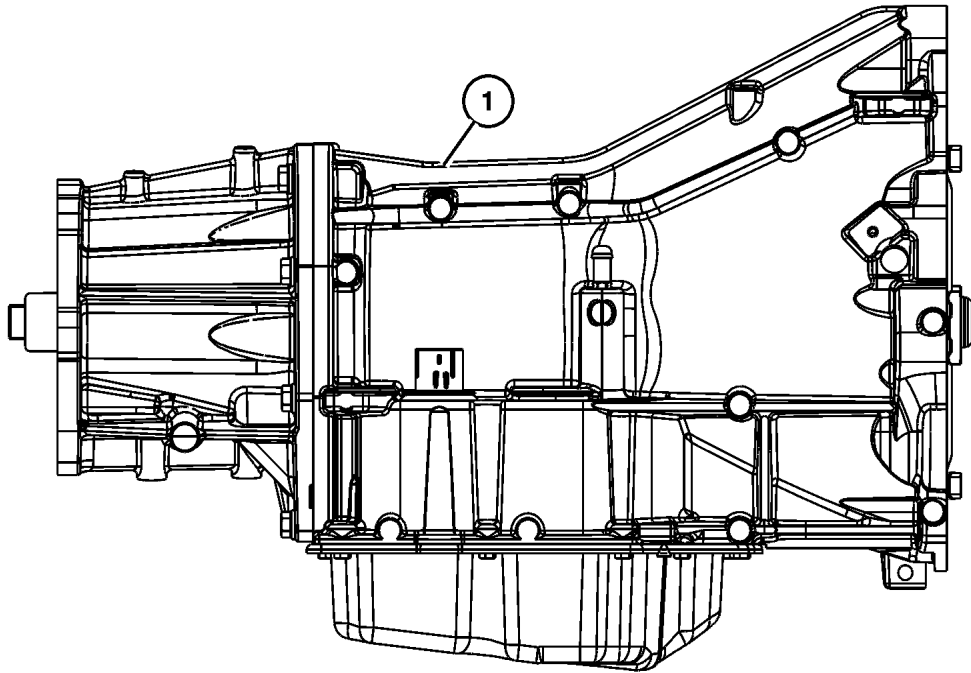
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

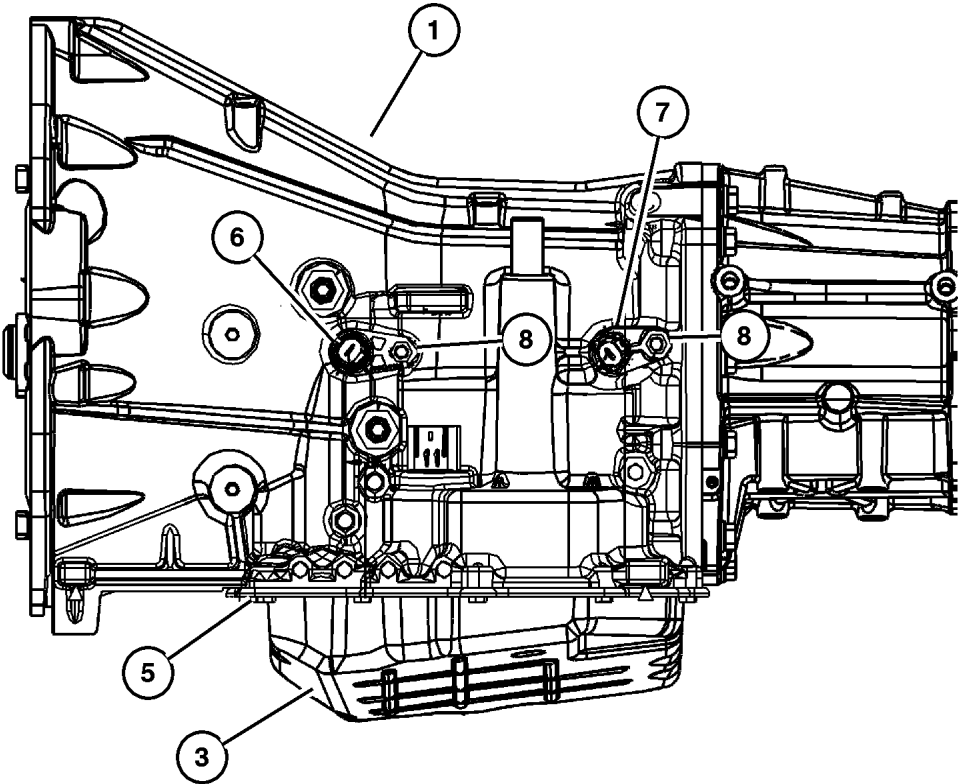
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic |
| | 5101 883AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | 5101 884AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |
| | 5093 944AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 5103 073AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Case, Transmission [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

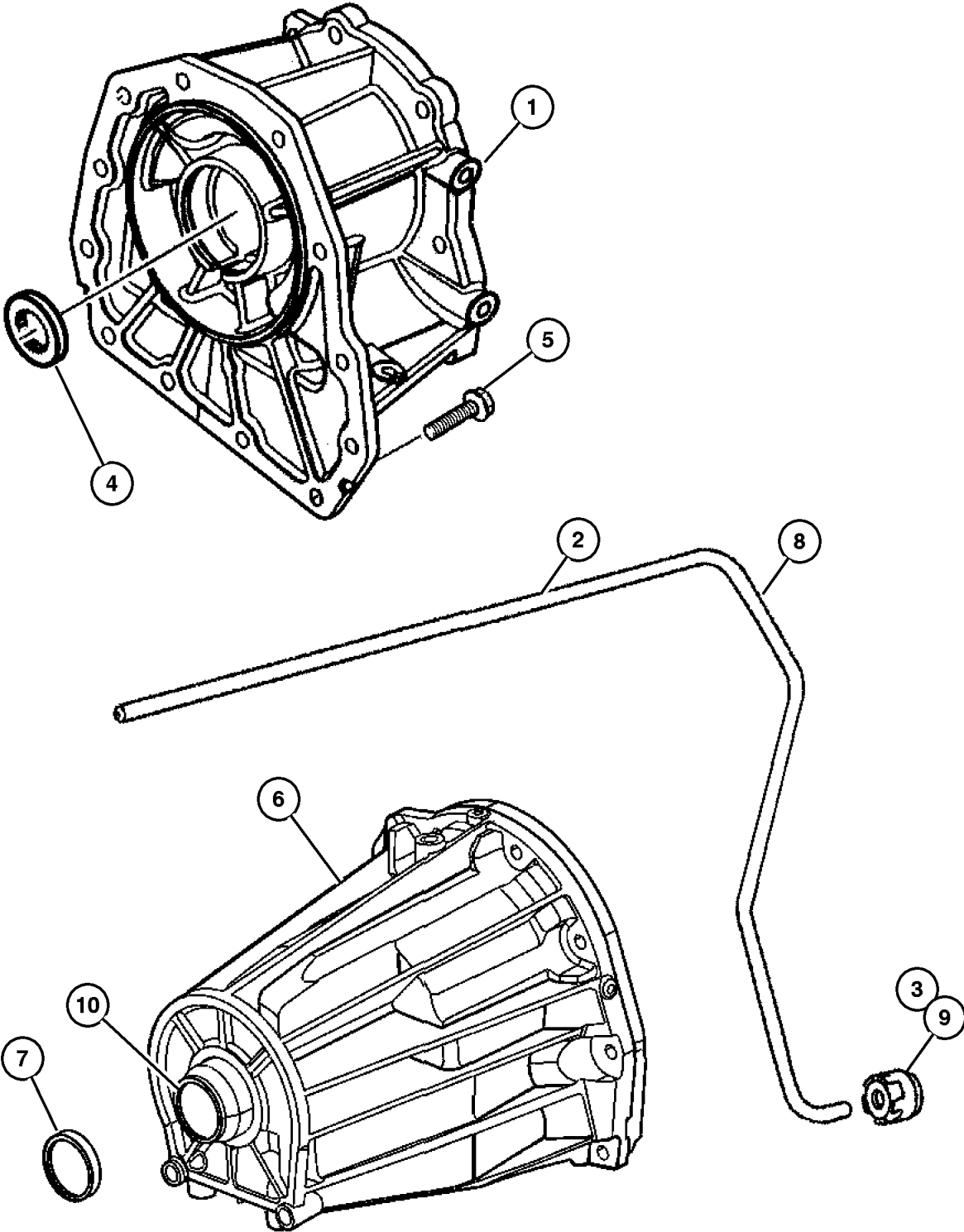
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|------|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5101 881AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | CASE, Transmission |
| -2 | 4567 312 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | PLUG, Transaxle Case |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | 52852 912AB | 5 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 5 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | 3681 601 | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| | 6501 474 | 15 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 15 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
| | 4799 061AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | 52854 001AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| | 6101 331 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Cooler Bypass |
| | 4659 946AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Dowel |
| | 4531 412 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Adapter & Extension [DG6]
 Figure 42RLE-220



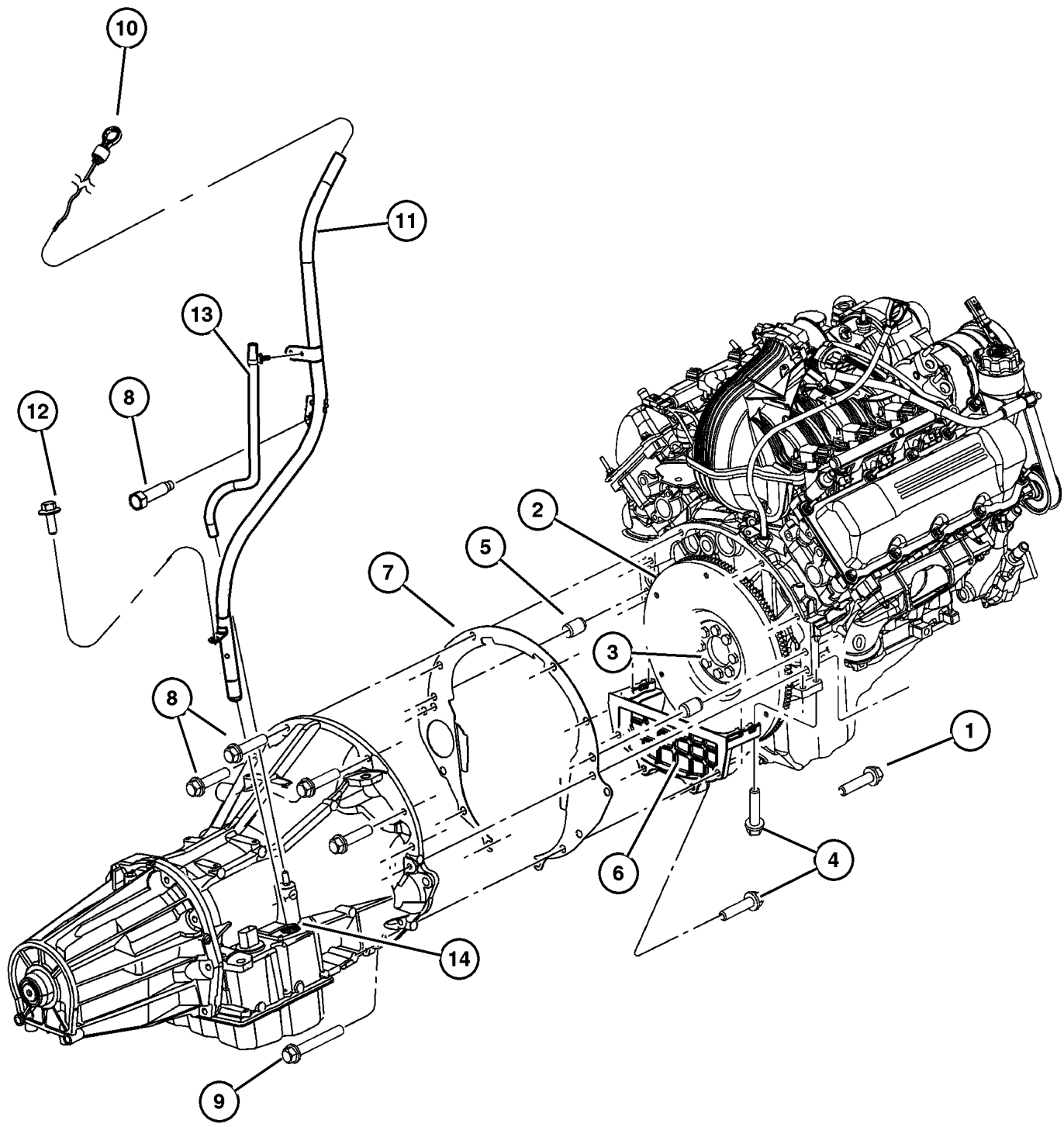
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52852 986AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 52854 177AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | TUBE |
| 3 | 52852 998AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Transmission, Lube Tube Grommet |
| 4 | 4269 956AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Adapter |
| 5 | 6504 774 | 7 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37 |
| 6 | 52852 987AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension |
| 7 | 4531 216AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 8 | 52854 166AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | TUBE |
| 9 | 52852 998AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Transmission, Lube Tube Grommet |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Mounting, Transmission [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 6036 385AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00 |
| 2 | 4736 253AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 3 | 6503 465 | 8 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 4 | 6101 985 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 5 | 1122 532 | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 6 | 53021 282AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Engine |
| 7 | 52104 344AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | COVER, Transmission Dust |
| 8 | 6022 266 | 4 | | | | EK0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| 9 | 6101 985 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 10 | 53013 592AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 11 | 53013 591AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 12 | 6501 979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 13 | 53013 593AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 14 | 4810 021 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | GROMMET |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -15 | 5222 629 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Collar, Structural [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-240

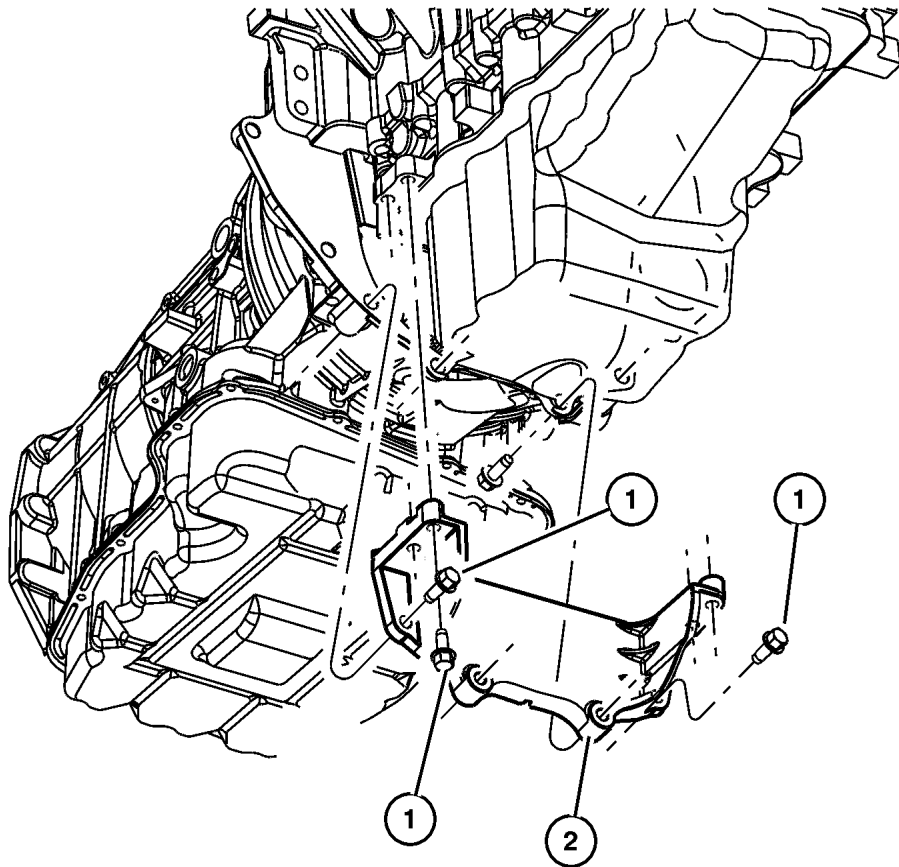
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

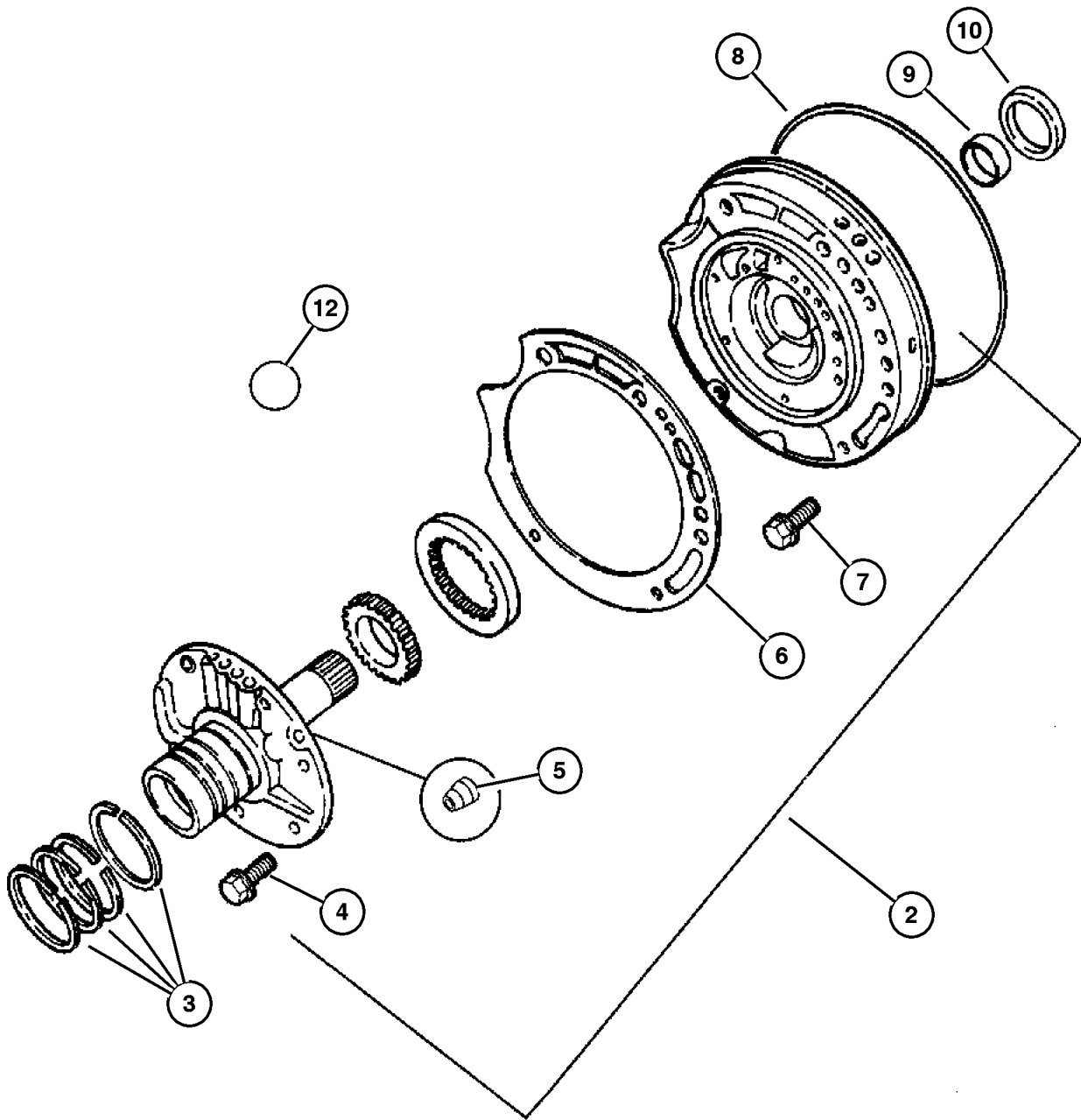
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 6101 985 | 8 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 2 | 53021 282AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Engine |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 4883 260 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 5101 872AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D. |
| | 4471 874 | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 6500 211 | 6 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19 |
| | | 6 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 0152 127 | 6 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | BALL, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | | 6 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 4412 844 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| | 6506 408AA | 5 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 5 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | 4659 945 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | 4659 515 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| | 4412 475 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 4412 844 | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BALL, Check |
| | 0147 482 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | Transmission Reaction Shaft |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

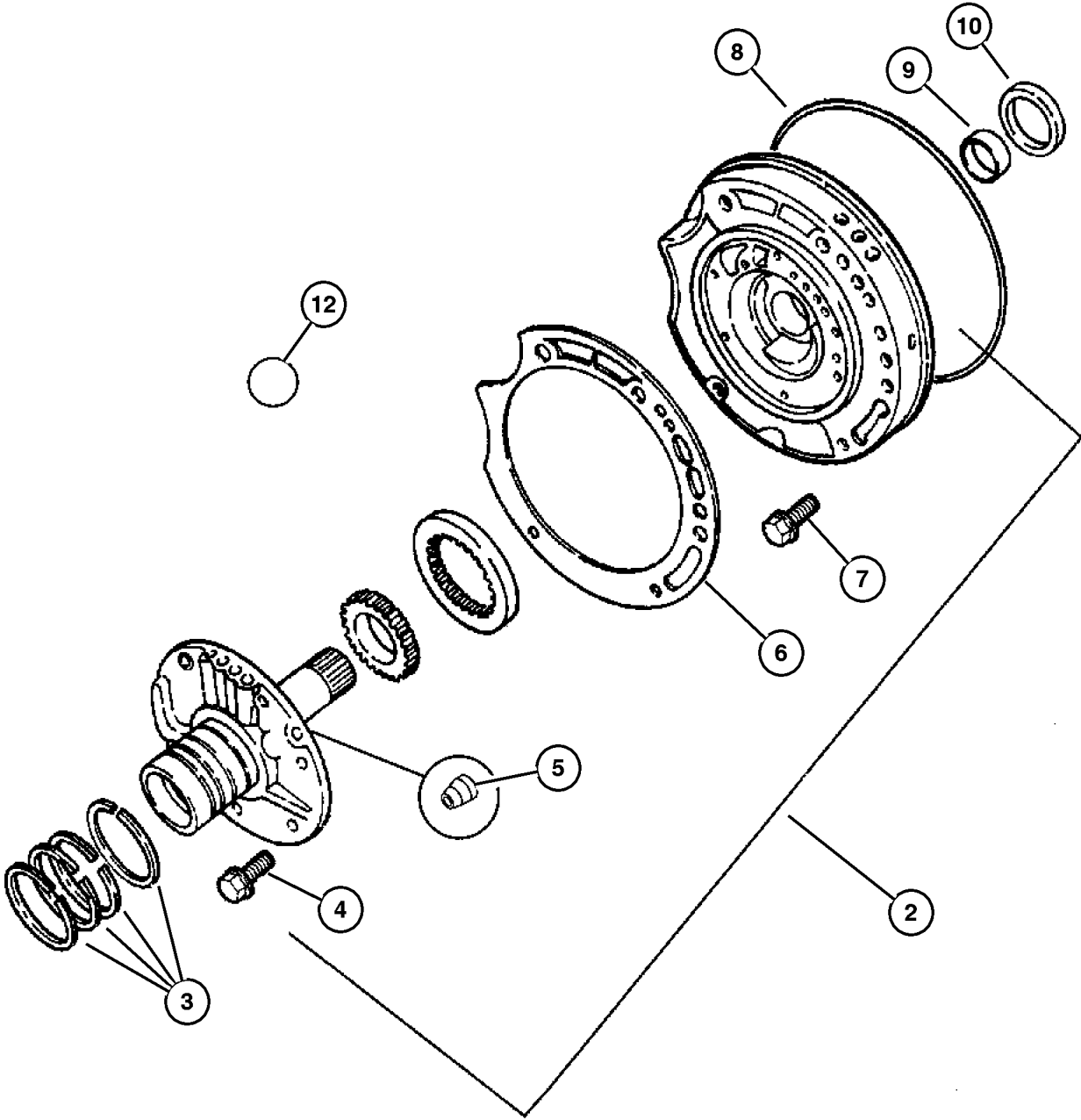
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

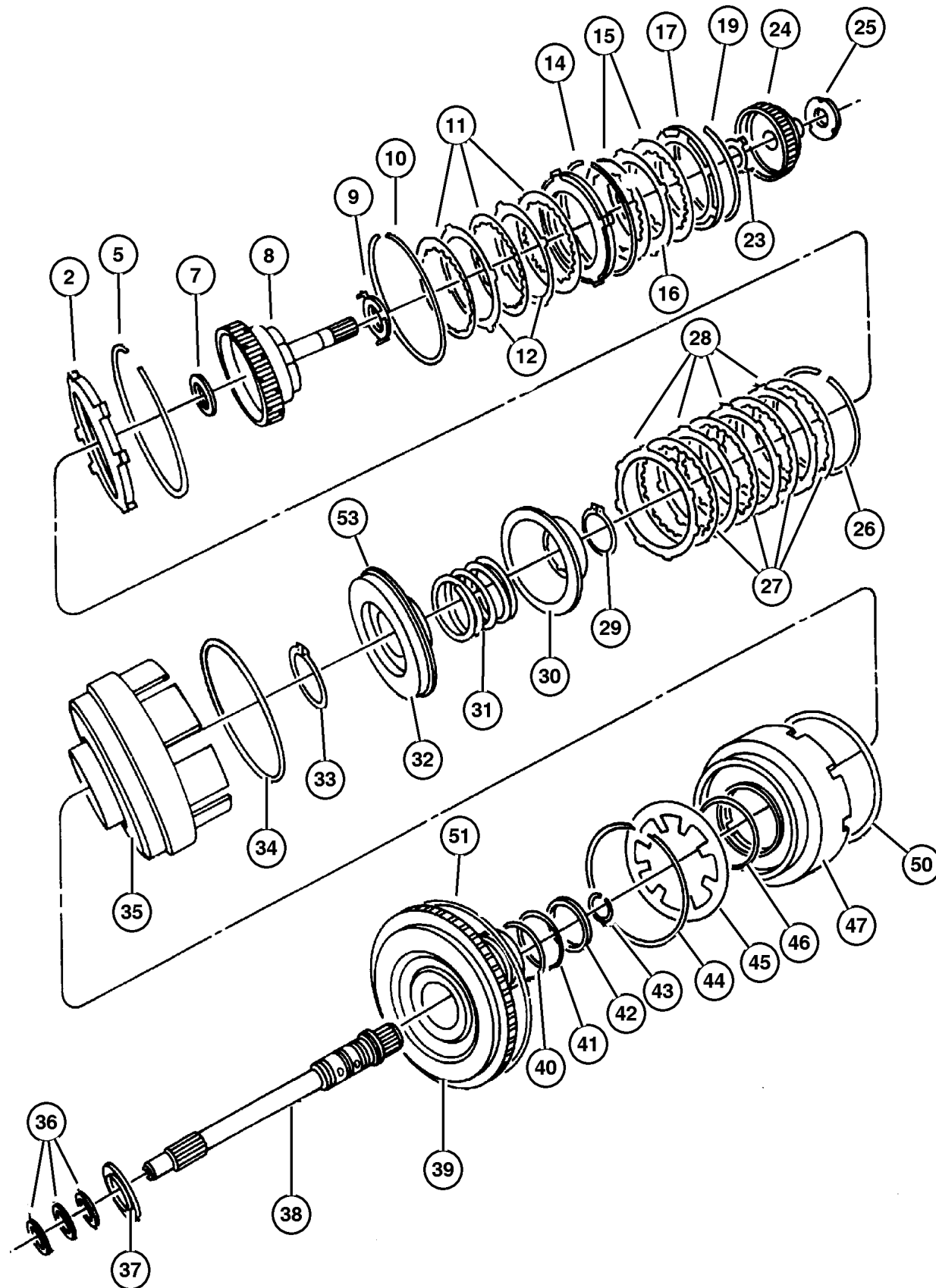
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 4446 616 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | Support |
| | 0147 482 | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | Transmission Reaction Shaft |
| | 4446 616 | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | Support |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch |
| | 4883 240AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82 |
| | 4883 013AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31 |
| | 4883 014AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80 |
| | 4883 015AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered |
| | 4659 934 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat |
| | 4659 980 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 4567 262 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch |
| | 4864 936AC | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust |
| | 5018 923AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4505 621 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

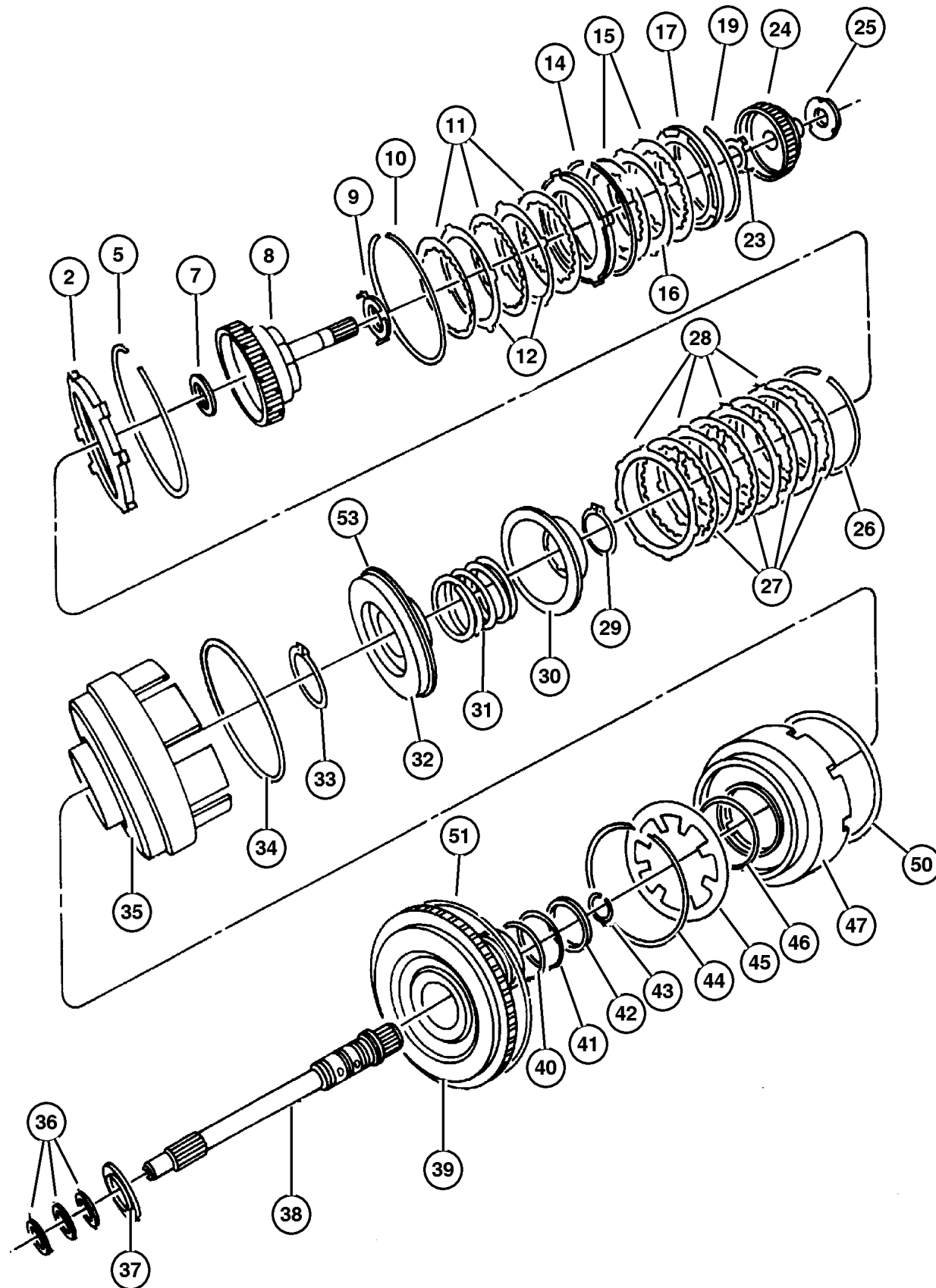
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 4531 678 | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 12 | 4659 053 | 3 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | | 3 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -13 | 5017 518AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4505 622 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 4531 678 | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 4659 053 | 3 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 4377 194 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 4531 556AD | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4377 195 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm |
| | 4412 871 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm |
| | 4412 872 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm |
| | 4412 873 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

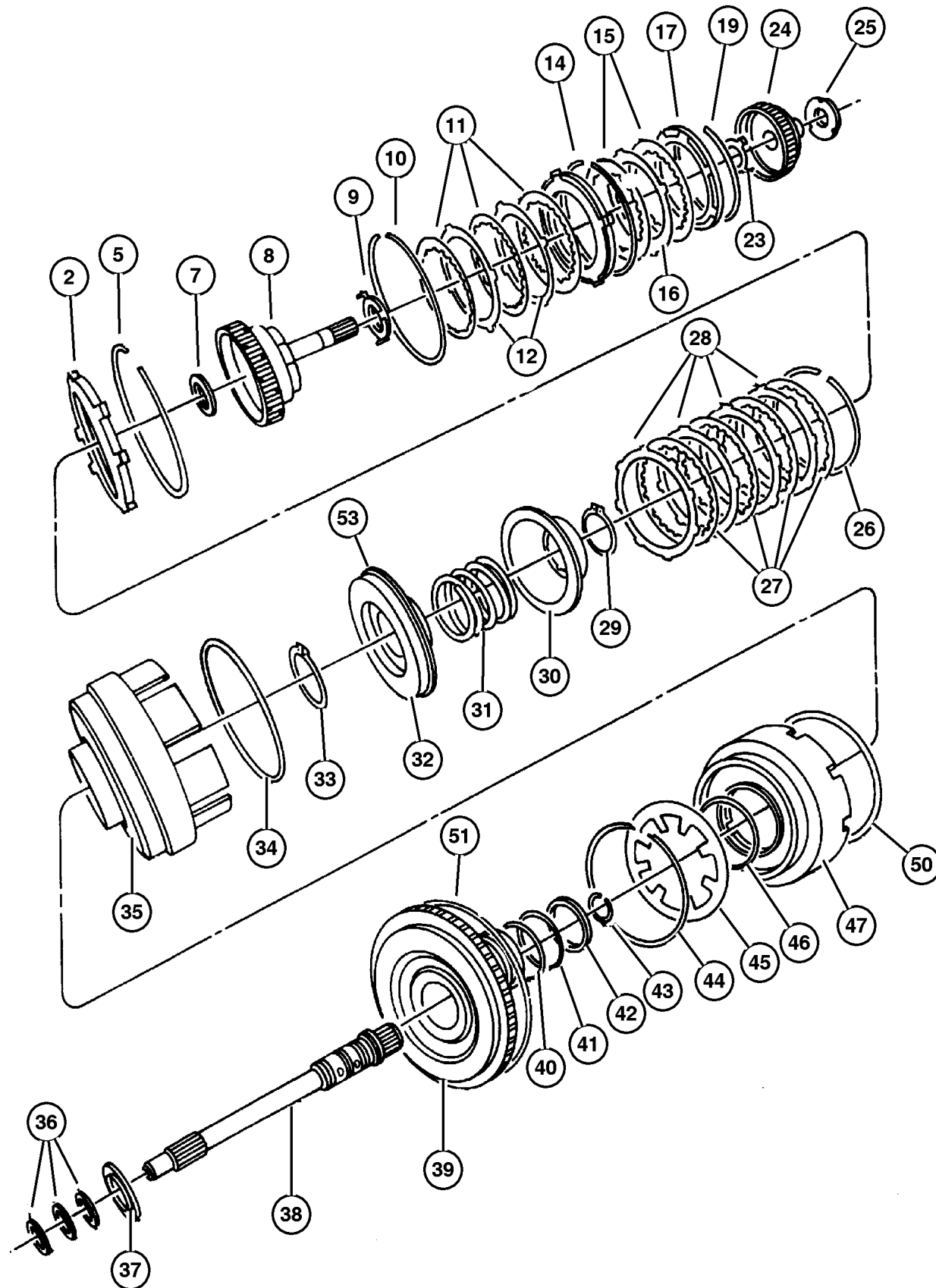
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| | 5018 923AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 24 | 4659 993 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 25 | 3836 237AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 4431 669AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [1.70 - 1.77MM] |
| | 4446 670AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [2.47 - 2.54MM] |
| | 4446 671AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [2.69 - 2.76MM] |
| | 3836 237AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.91 - 2.98MM] |
| | 3836 238AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [1.70 - 1.77MM] |
| | 3836 239AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [1.92 - 1.99MM] |
| | 3836 240AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.14 - 2.21MM] |
| | 3836 241AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.36 - 2.43MM] |
| | 4431 665AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.58 - 2.65MM] |
| | 4431 666AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [1.55 - 1.66MM] |
| | 3836 238AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [1.81 - 1.88MM] |
| | 4431 667AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [1.92 - 1.99MM] |
| | 4431 668AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.03 - 2.10MM] |
| | 4431 669AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.25 - 2.32MM] |
| | 4446 670AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.47 - 2.54MM] |
| | 4446 671AB | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | [2.69 - 2.76MM] |
| | 3836 239AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [2.91 - 2.98MM] |
| | 3836 240AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [2.14 - 2.21MM] |
| | 3836 241AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [2.36 - 2.43MM] |
| | 4431 665AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [2.58 - 2.65MM] |
| | 4431 666AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [1.55 - 1.66MM] |
| | 4431 667AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [1.81 - 1.88MM] |
| | 4431 668AB | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | [2.03 - 2.10MM] |
| 26 | 4659 980 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | [1.53 - 1.58MM] |
| 27 | 4531 678 | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 28 | 4659 053 | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 29 | 6501 715 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

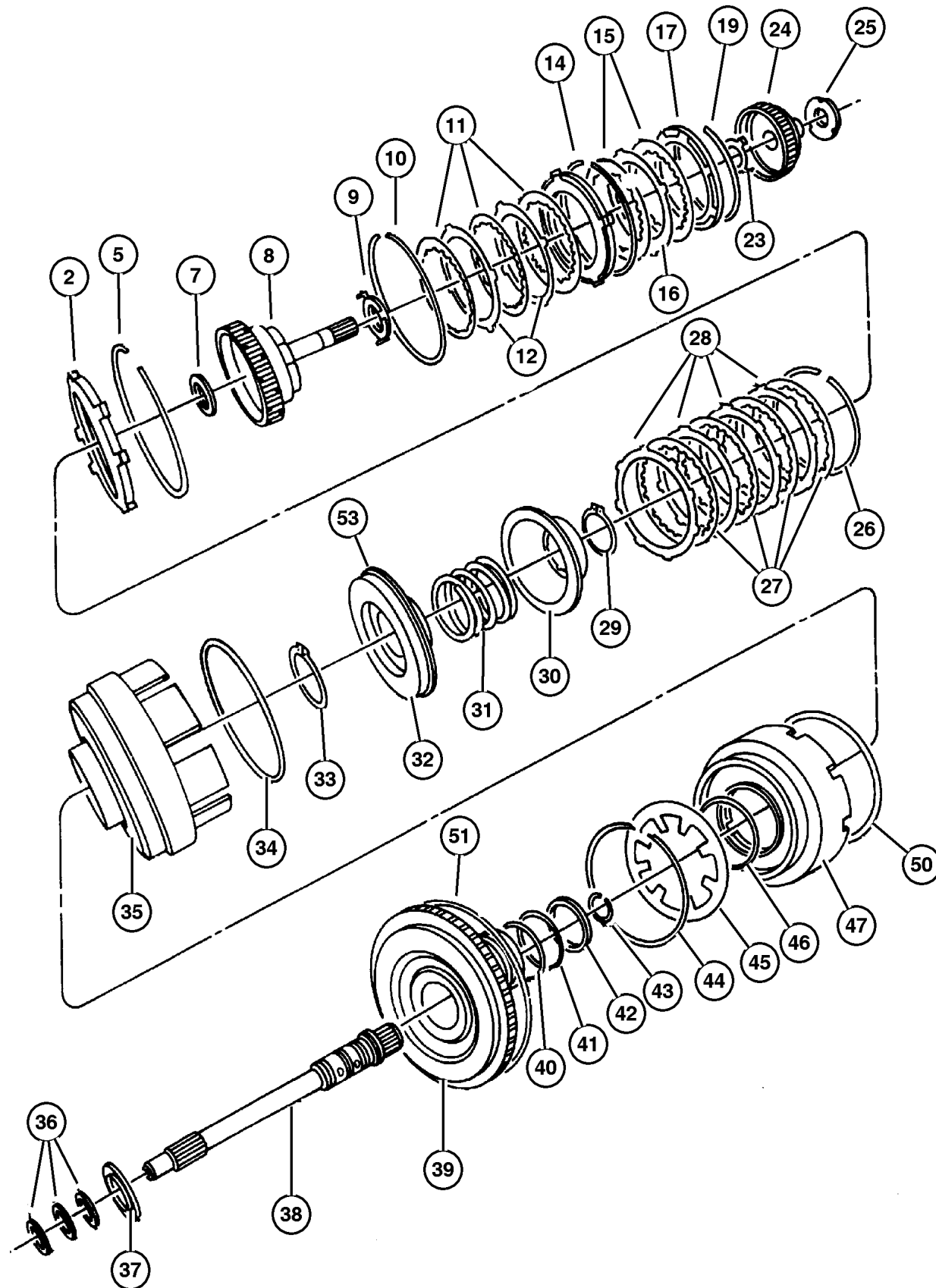
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring |
| | 4431 612 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Drive Lower Case |
| | 4377 177 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 5103 073AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 6507 226AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD |
| | 4659 871 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| | 4659 935 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | 4446 543 | 3 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 4412 209 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle |
| | 4626 452AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |
| | 6502 271 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |
| | 6502 269 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Under Drive |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

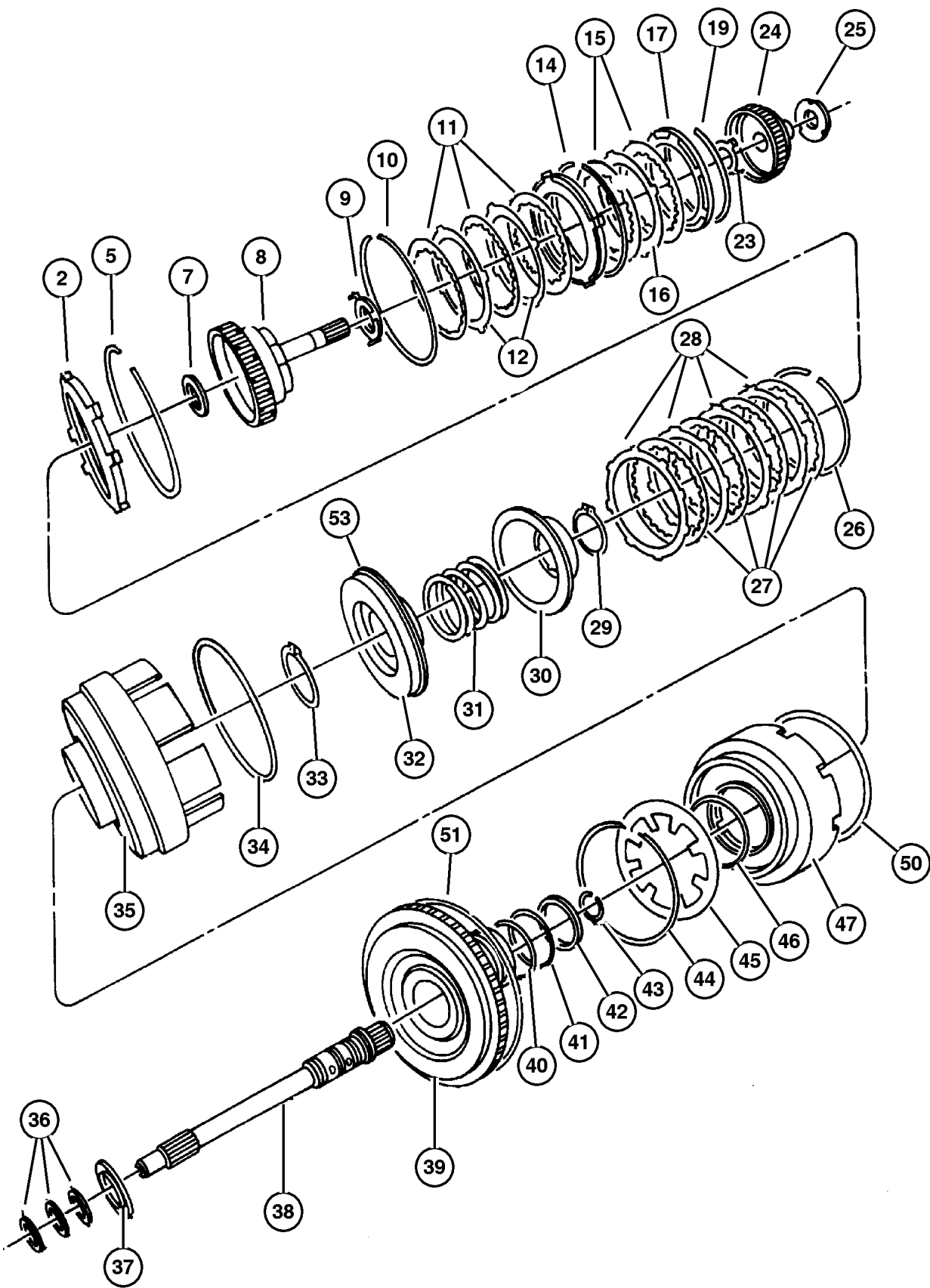
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



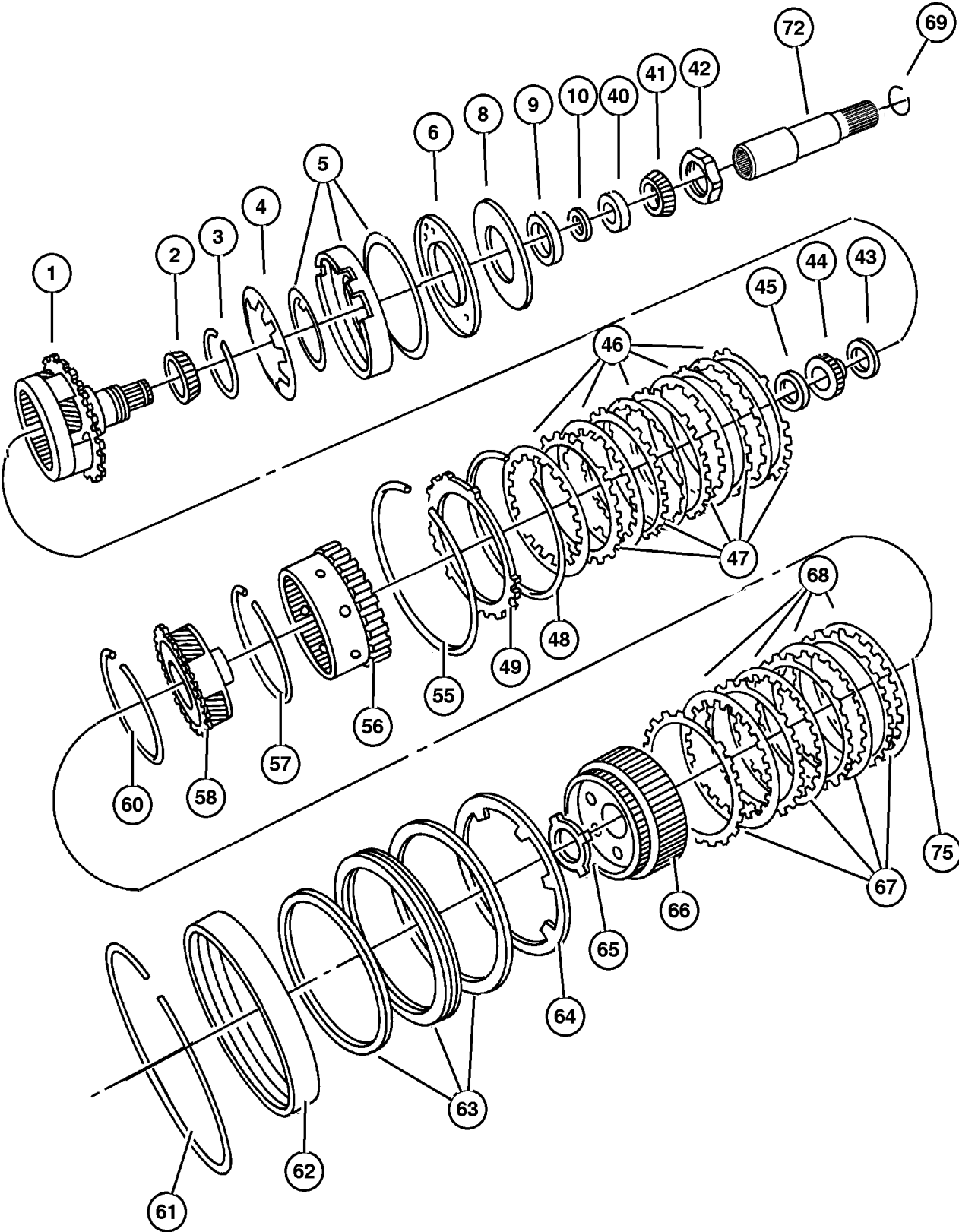
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 4659 391AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 43 | 6501 702 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 44 | 4412 203 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Overdrive Piston |
| | 4412 202 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission |
| | 6033 158 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 47 | 5017 518AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -48 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -49 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| | 4531 903 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | 4659 056 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 51 | 4659 056 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -52 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch |
| | 4431 647 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| | 4431 610 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | Also Available In Overhaul Package |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | Also Available In Overhaul Package |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|------|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion |
| | 5101 874AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft |
| | 4412 235 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 6501 853 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
| | #4800 236AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch |
| | #4800 261AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston |
| | 4800 255AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00 |
| | 6501 819 | 3 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 3 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Clutch Retainer |
| | 4800 253AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft |
| | 4412 234 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm |
| | 5280 020 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm |
| | 5280 021 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

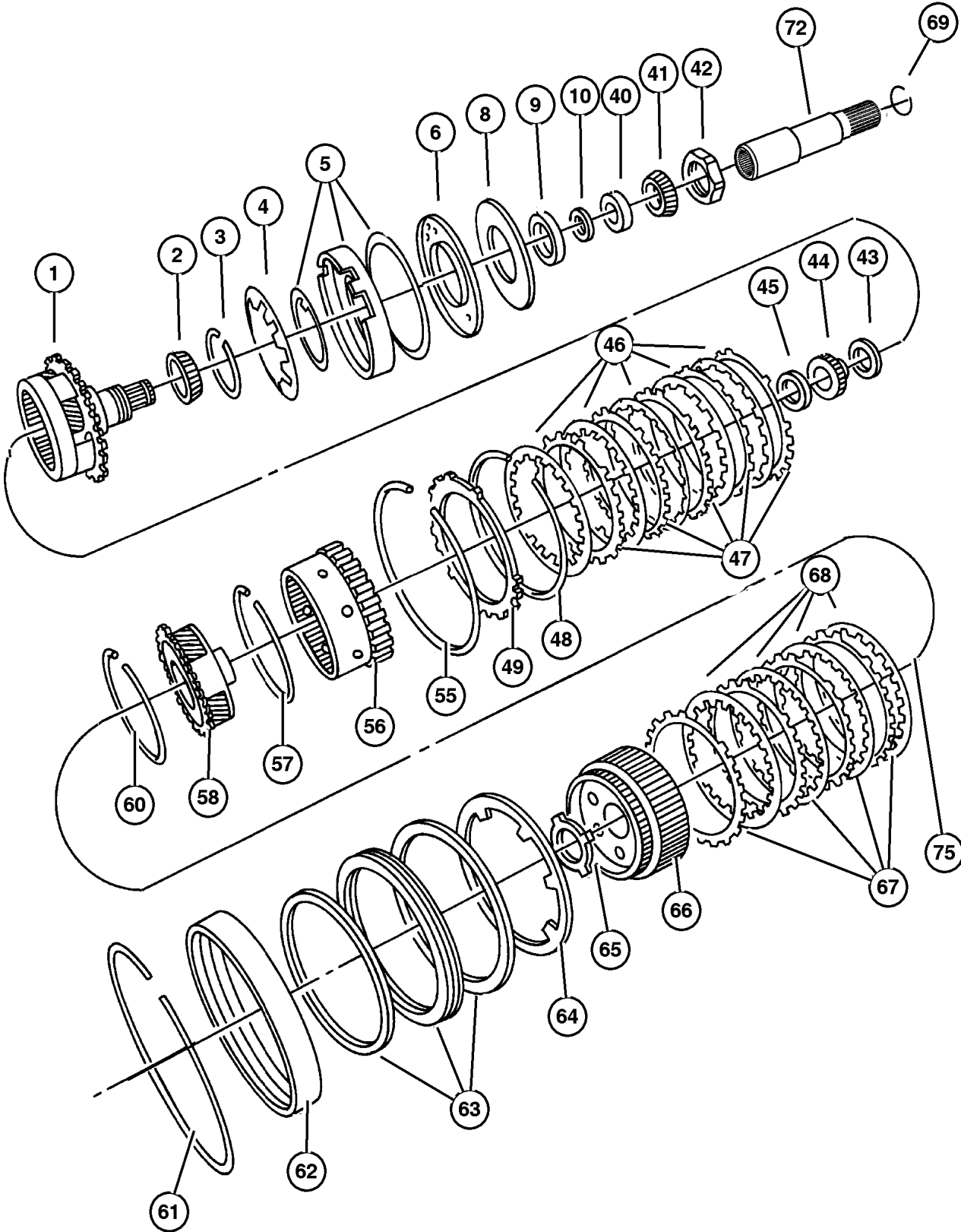
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



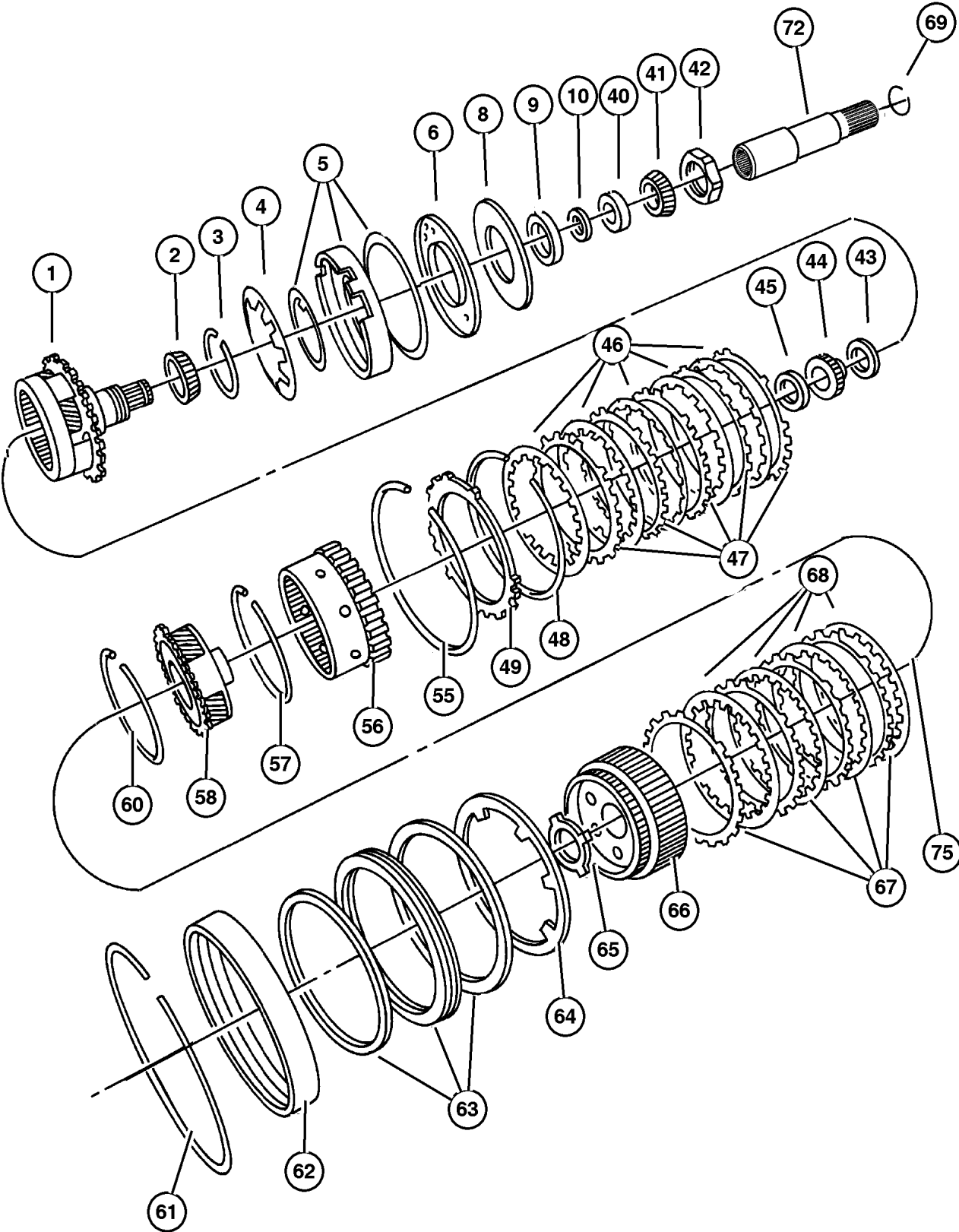
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|----------|-----------|--------|------|--------|------------|------|--|
| -12 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5. 25mm |
| | 5280 022 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5. 28mm |
| | 5280 023 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5. 31mm |
| | 5280 024 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5. 34mm |
| | 5280 025 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5. 37mm |
| | 5280 026 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5. 40mm |
| | 5280 027 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5. 43mm |
| | 5280 028 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5. 46mm |
| | 5280 029 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5. 49mm |
| | 5280 030 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5. 52mm |
| | 5280 031 | AR AR | J, U T | | | | DG6 DG6 | | |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5. 55mm |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| P = Limited | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| H = Sport | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| M = Renegade | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



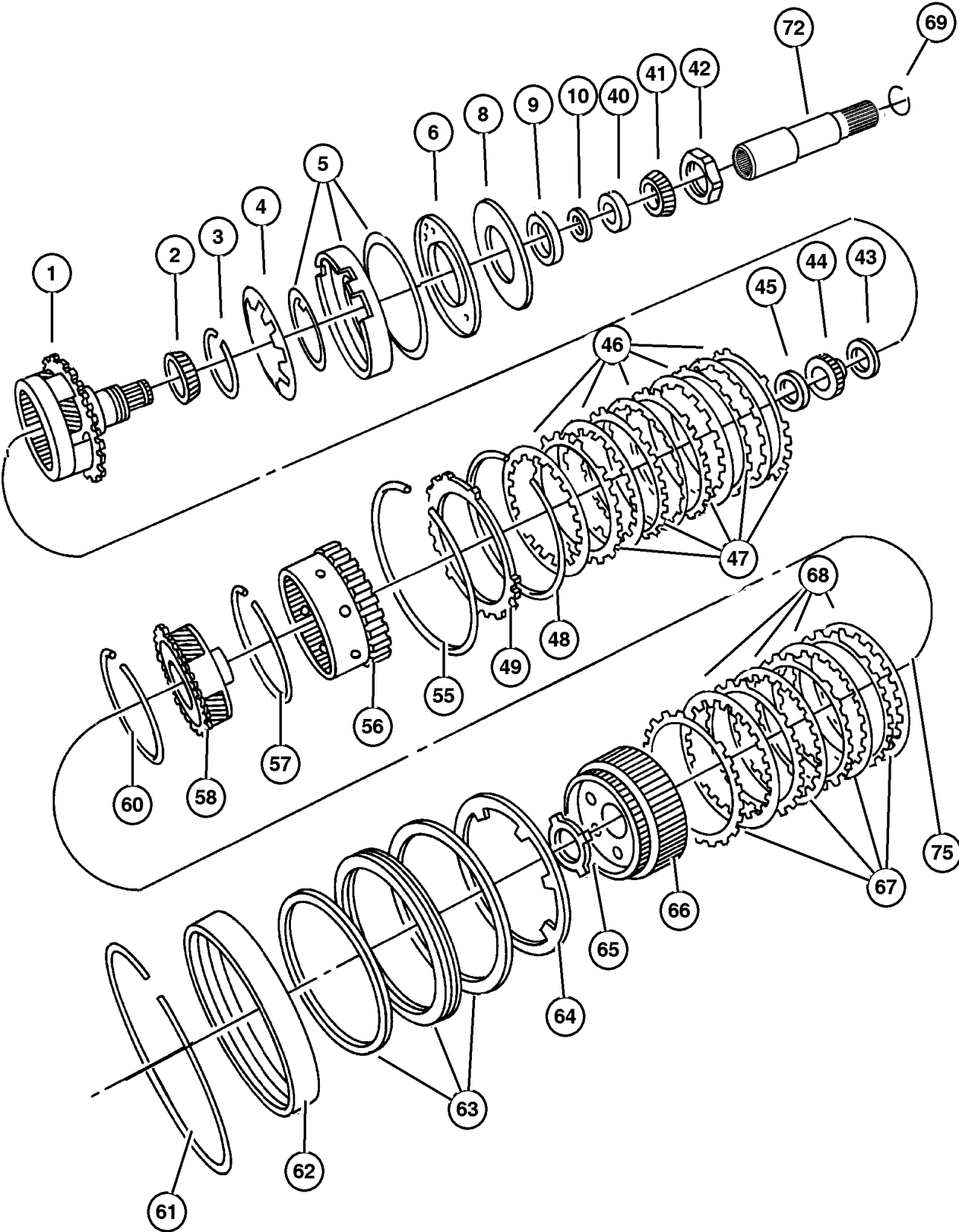
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | 5280 032 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -23 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm |
| | 5280 033 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -24 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm |
| | 5280 034 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -25 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm |
| | 5280 035 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -26 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm |
| | 5280 036 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -27 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm |
| | 5280 037 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -28 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm |
| | 5280 038 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -29 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm |
| | 5280 039 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -30 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm |
| | 5280 040 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -31 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm |
| | 5280 041 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -32 | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm |
| | 5280 042 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | AR | T | | | DG6 | | |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm |
| | 5280 043 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -34 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm |
| | 5280 044 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm |
| | 5280 045 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm |
| | 5280 046 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -37 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm |
| | 5280 047 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm |
| | 5280 048 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm |
| | 5280 049 | AR | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | AR | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | 4567 022 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 4567 025AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50 |
| | 6502 476 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING |
| | 4412 209 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Sun |

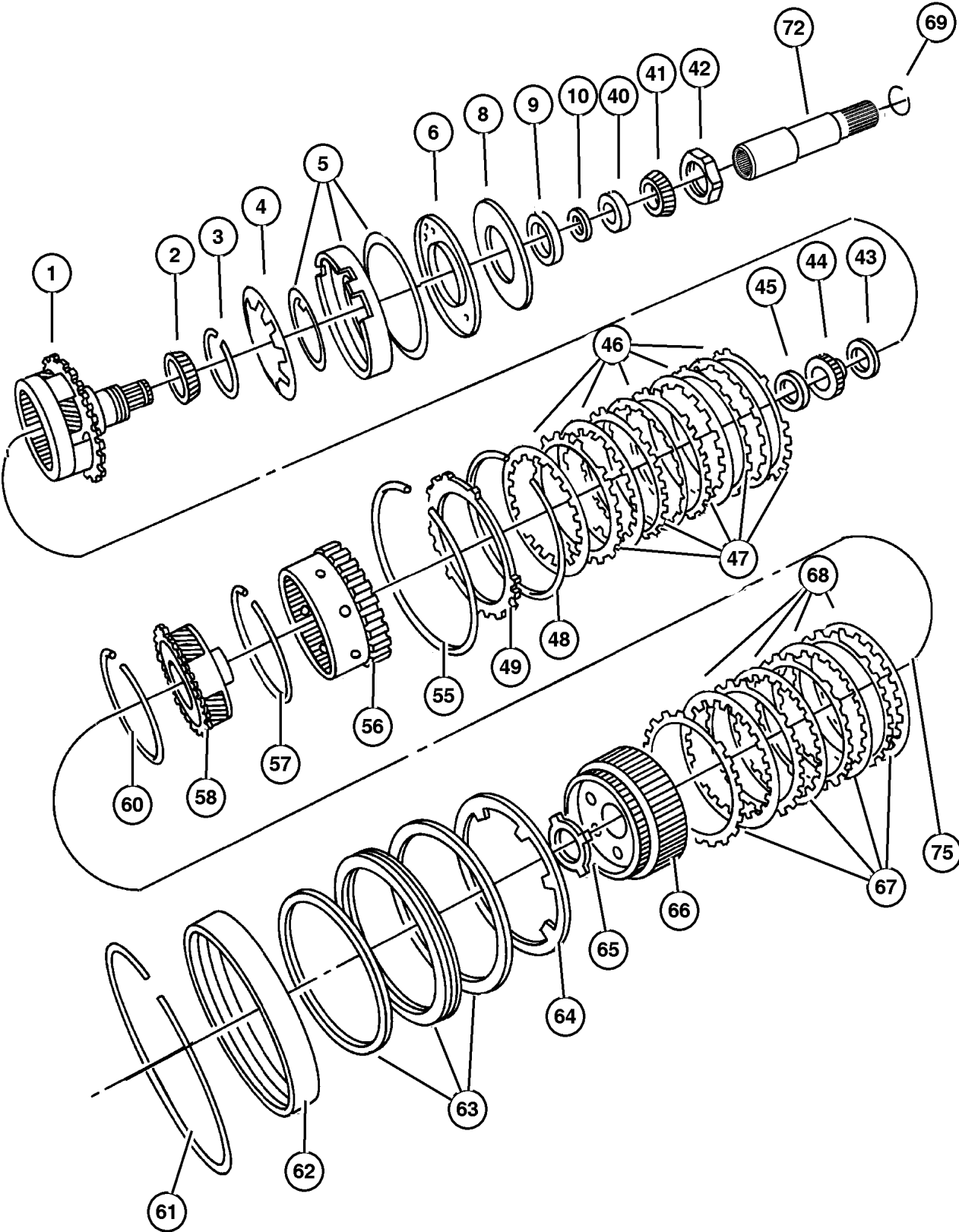
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



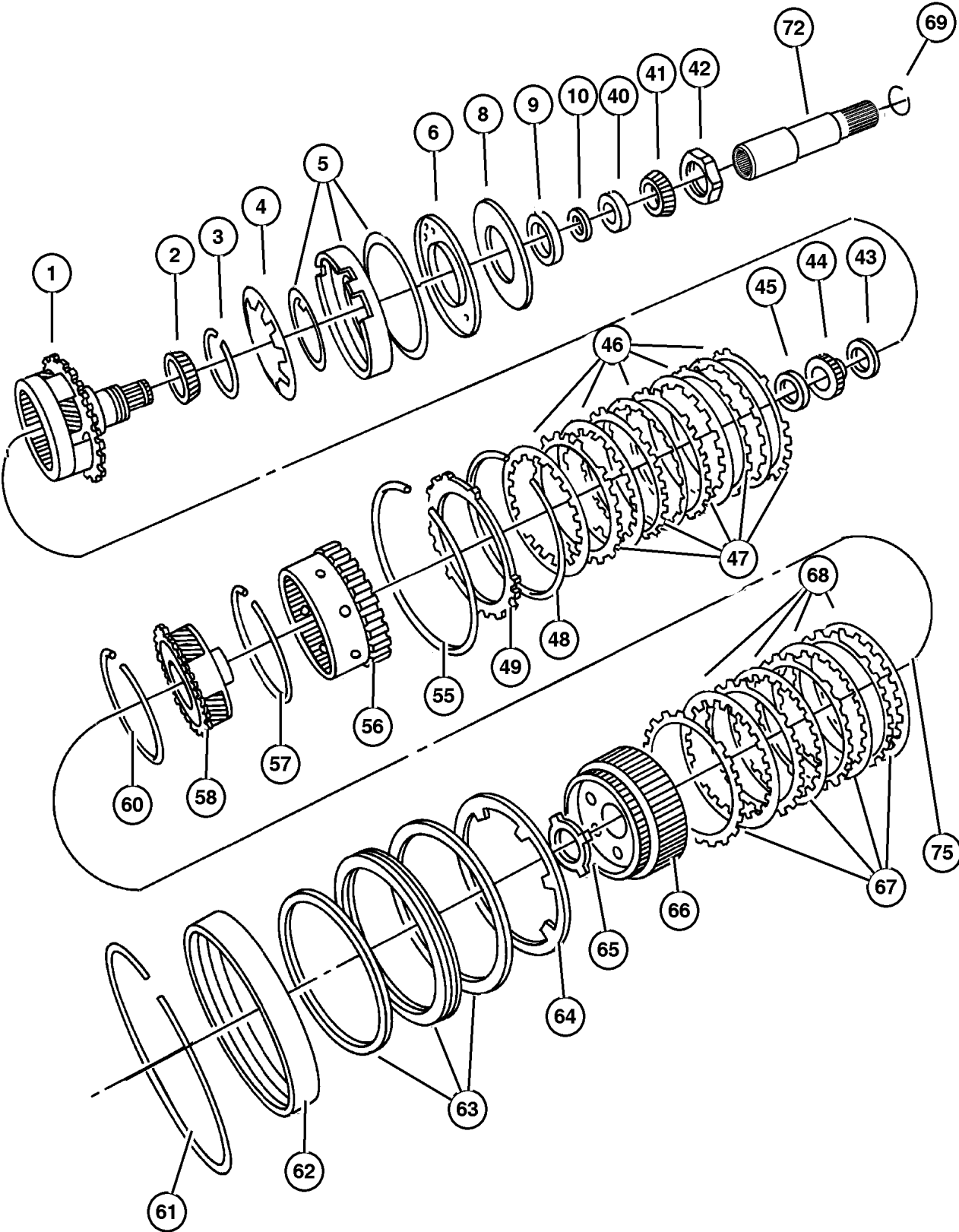
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 4377 080 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front |
| | 4412 229AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 4567 573AB | 5 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | 4531 678 | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 4659 055 | 5 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 5 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4412 395 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 4377 194 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -50 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012 |
| | 4897 452AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -51 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272 |
| | 4897 453AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -52 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532 |
| | 4897 454AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -53 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792 |
| | 4897 455AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -54 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052 |
| | 4897 456AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

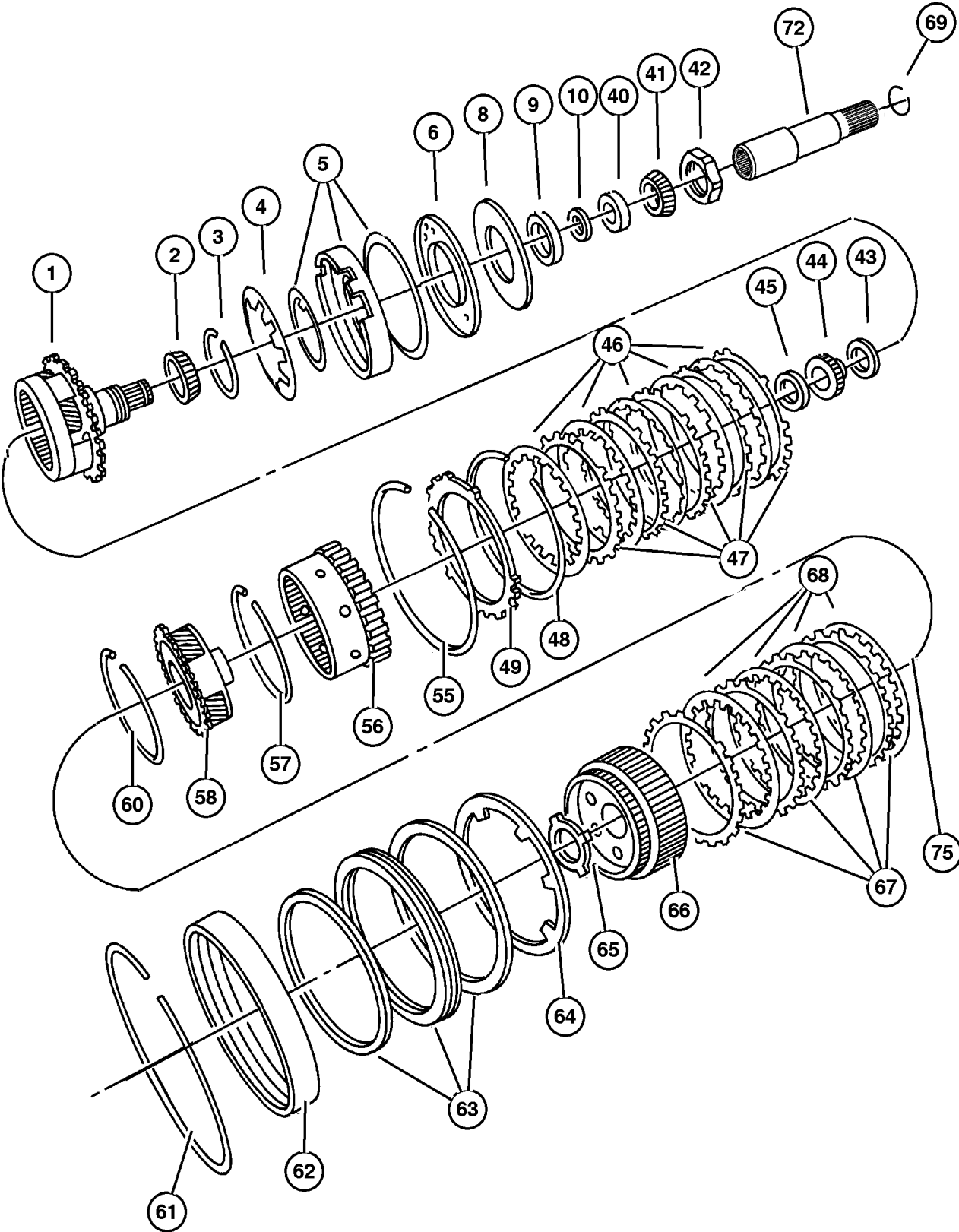


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 4799 858AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 56 | 4799 794 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | GEAR, Annulus |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 57 | 6035 238 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 58 | 4567 539AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -59 | 4412 209 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 60 | 6035 238 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 61 | 4505 591 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th |
| | | | | | | | | | Clutch Piston |
| | #5102 880AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th |
| | | | | | | | | | Clutch Piston |
| | #5102 880AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 4412 248 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch |
| | 4412 216AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch |
| | 4659 618AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel |
| | | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

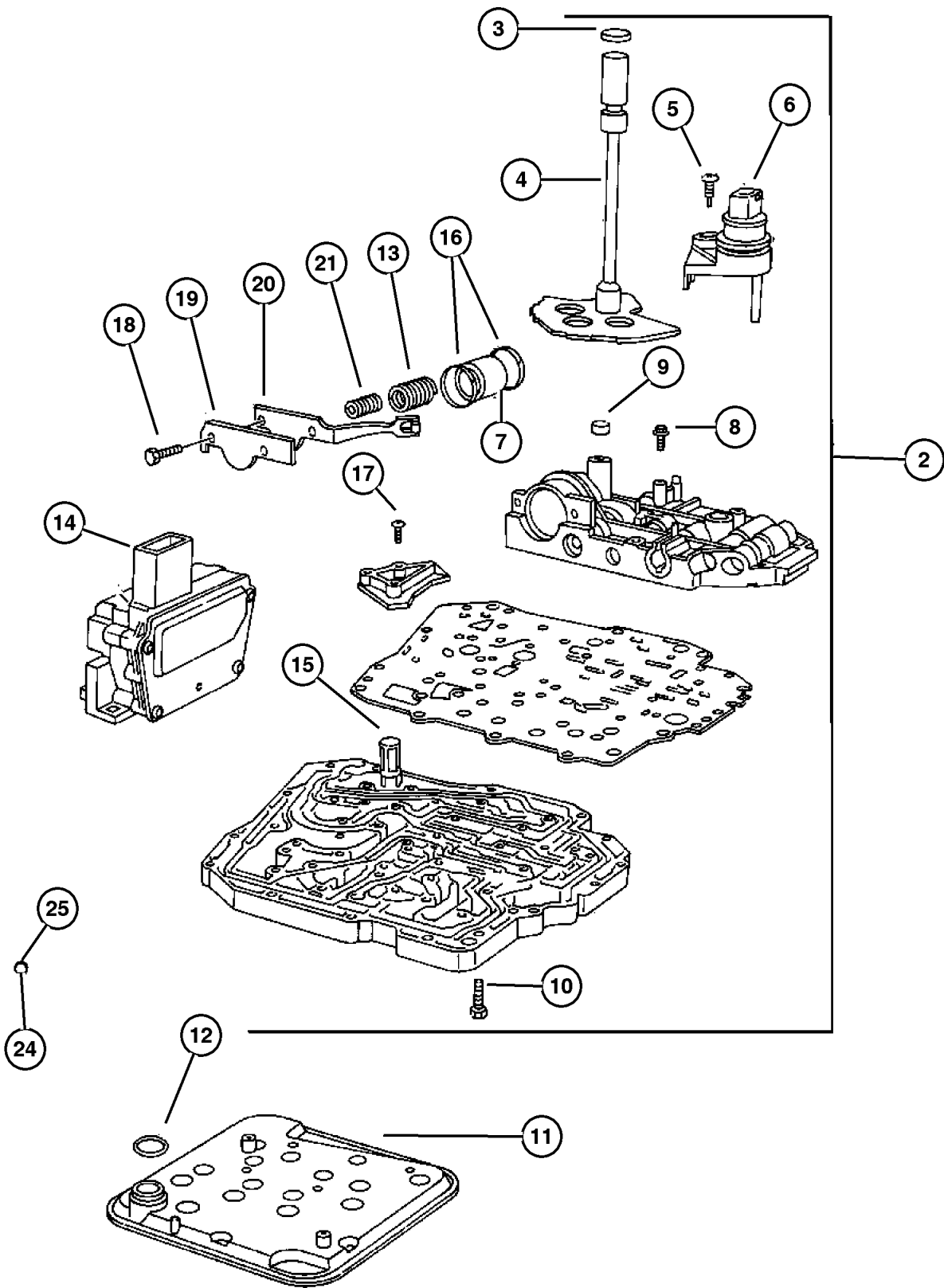


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| | 4659 054 | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 68 | 4799 860AB | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| | | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 69 | 4377 195 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -70 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion |
| | 3681 949 | 10 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 10 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| -71 | | | | | | | | | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion |
| | 3743 664 | 95 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 95 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 72 | 52852 915AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| -73 | 52852 916AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | CLIP, Secure Intermediate Shaft |
| -74 | 52854 168AA | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | SHAFT, Output |
| 75 | 2466 224 | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | BEARING, Output Shaft |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body |
| | 5101 917AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | VALVE BODY |
| | 52854 169AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever |
| | 4412 836 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| | 4539 665 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 6506 245AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| | 4659 677AC | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| | 4446 620AC | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | 6500 215 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| | 4412 291 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | 6500 215 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| | 52852 913AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Trans Oil Filter |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

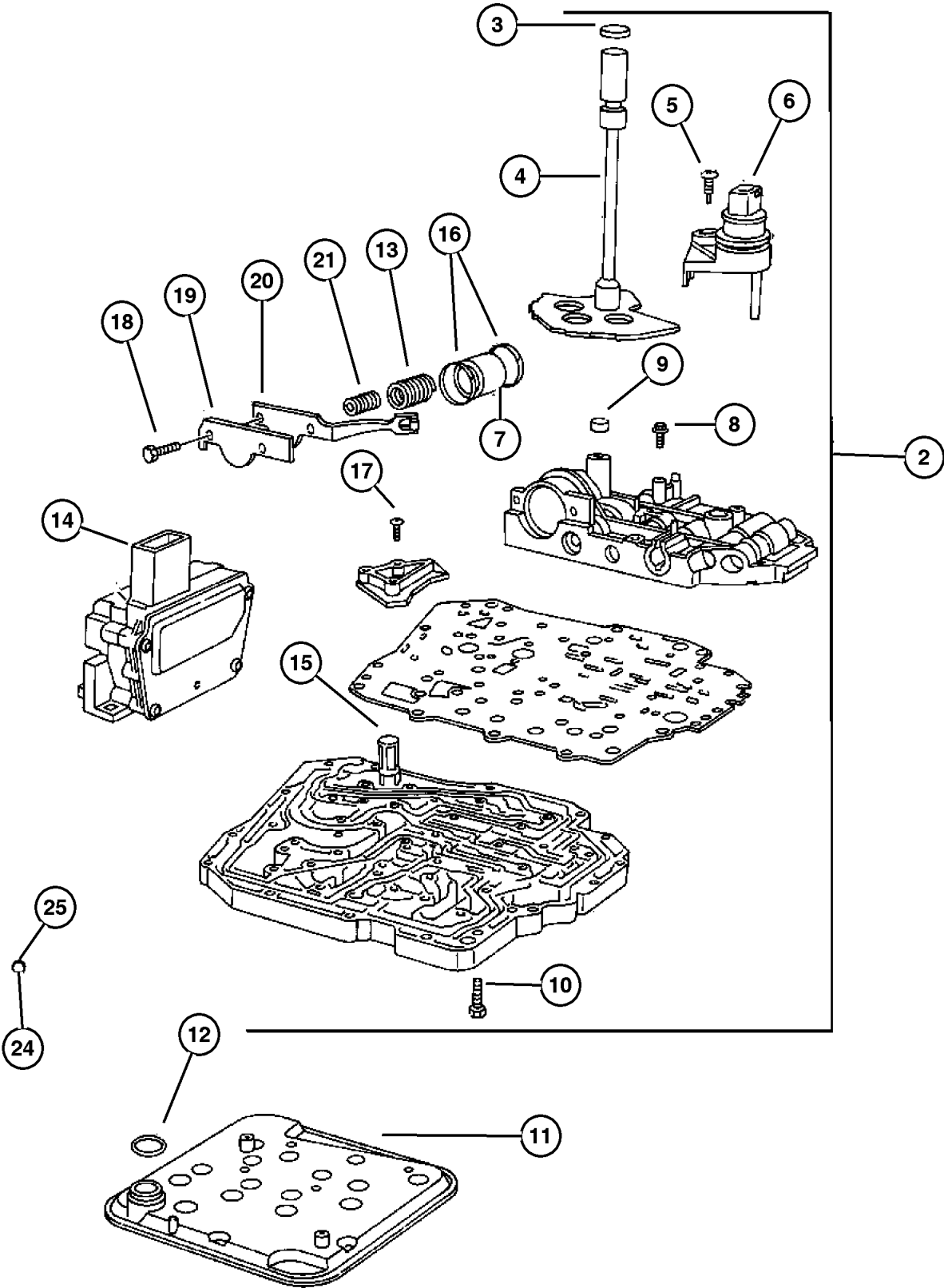
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 6032 780 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 13 | 4471 880 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 14 | 4800 171AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SOLENOID, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| | 3878 313 | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | 6500 215 | 2 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | 6503 232 | 7 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 7 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston |
| | 4431 711 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 20 | 4431 710 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 21 | 4471 880 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | DOWEL, M6x16 |
| | 6100 994 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Transmission Regulator |
| | 4659 081 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BALL, Check |
| | 5211 8261 | 4 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |

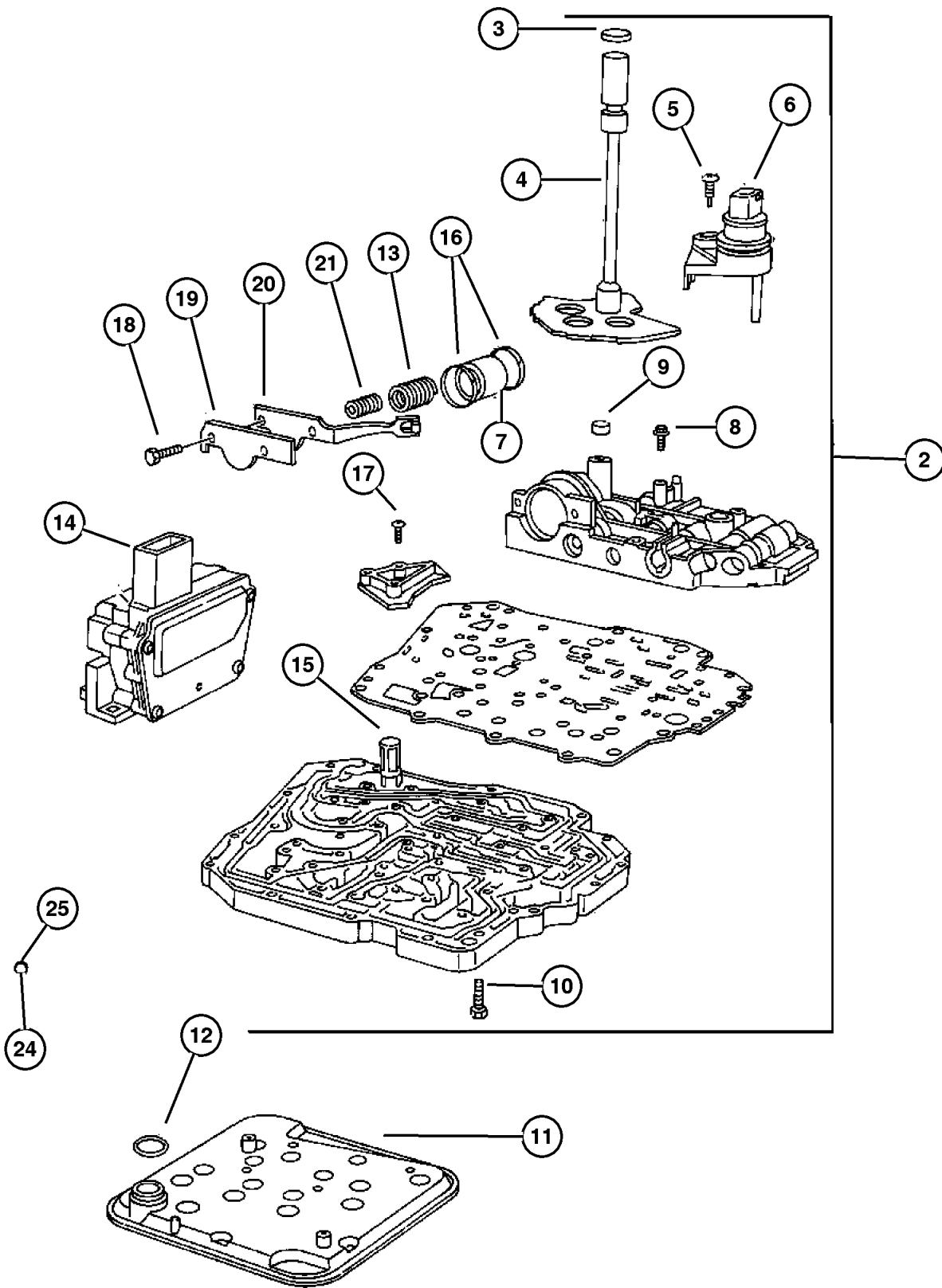
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

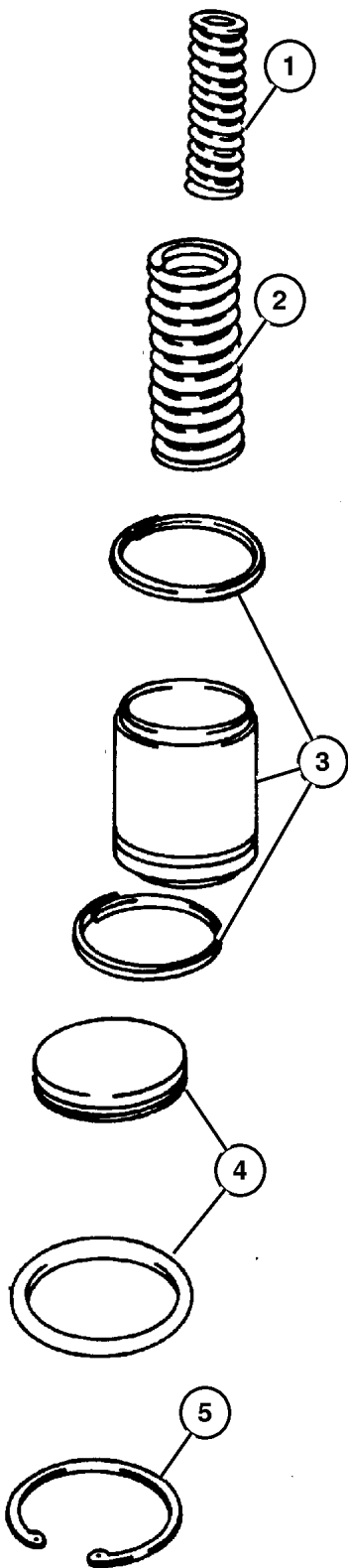
Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | | 4 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 25 | 0104 918 | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | BALL, Valve Body Check |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Accumulator Pistons & Springs [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 4567 575 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 4471 880 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 3 | 4446 620AC | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 4431 617AB | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | COVER, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | |
| 5 | 6501 695 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -6 | 4431 617AB | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | COVER, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |

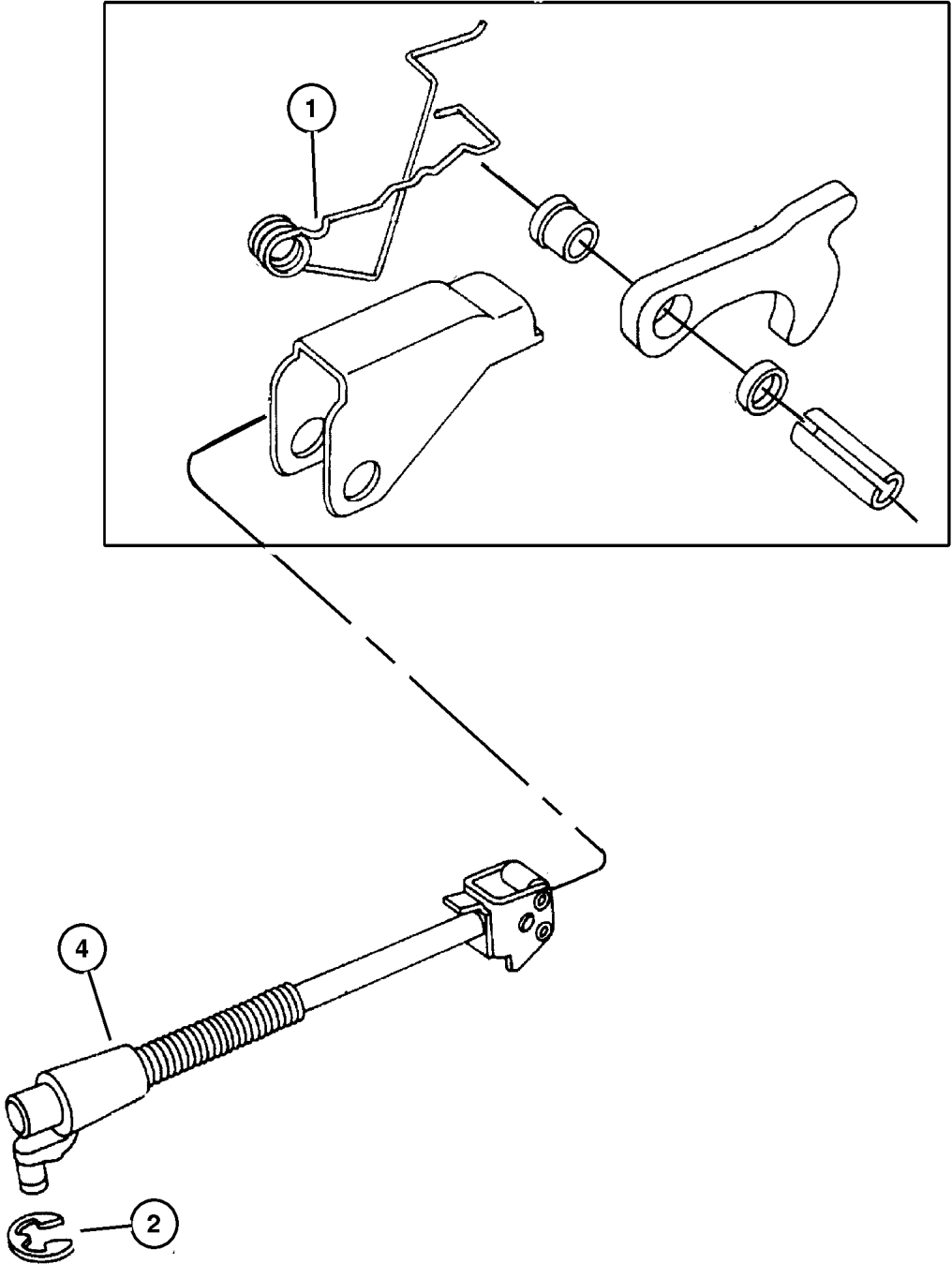
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Parking Sprag [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52852 949AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SPRING, Parking Sprag Return |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 6035 256 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -3 | 6503 384 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag Shaft, M5X0.8X12 |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| 4 | 4431 999 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -5 | 52852 956AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |
| -6 | 52852 948AA | 1 | J, U | | | | DG6 | | BRACKET, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | T | | | | DG6 | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gearshift Control [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmjssions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter |
| | 52104 312AF | 1 | J, T | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 52104 313AF | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 52109 748AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| -3 | 52128 867AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 4 | 52104 319AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Lock |
| 5 | 6100 047 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -6 | 6101 767 | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25 |
| -7 | 52109 749AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 8 | 3420 1358 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

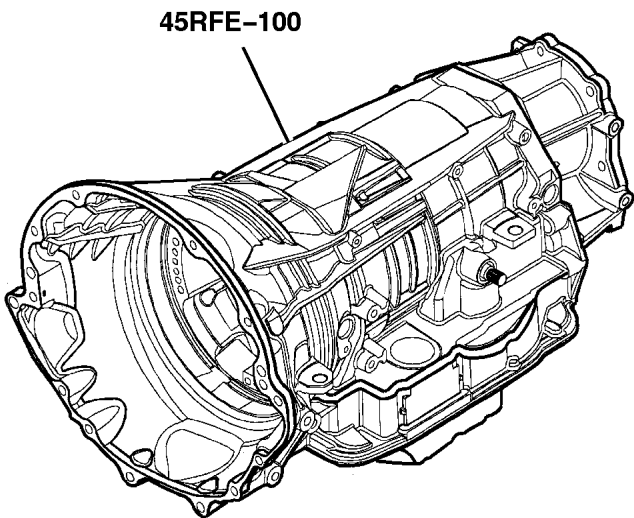
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

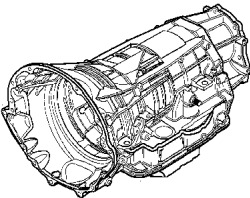
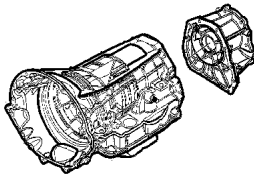
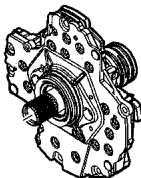
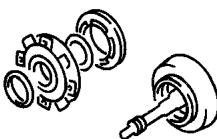
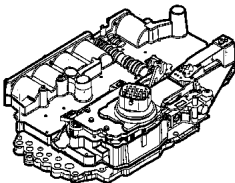
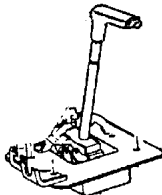
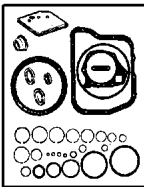
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 5-45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5-45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly | 5-45RFE-200 Case and Extension | 5-45RFE-300 Oil Pump | 5-45RFE-400 Gear Train |
|  |  |  |  |
| 5-45RFE-700 Valve Body | 5-45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls | 5-45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages | |
|  |  |  | |

GROUP 5-45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission Assembly [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Transmission Mounting [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-210 |
| Adapter [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-220 |
| Case & Related Parts [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-230 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Oil Pump [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-310 |
| Gear Train | |
| Input Shaft [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-410 |
| Underdrive [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-420 |
| Overdrive [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-430 |
| 2 / 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-440 |
| Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-450 |
| Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-460 |
| Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-470 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-710 |
| Parking Sprag [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-730 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-1210 |
| Seal and Shim Packages | |
| L / R Clutch | Fig. 5-45RFE-1310 |
| Input Clutch Plate [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-1320 |
| O / H [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-1330 |
| Input Clutch [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-1340 |
| Planetary Plate [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-1350 |
| 2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ] | Fig. 5-45RFE-1360 |

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

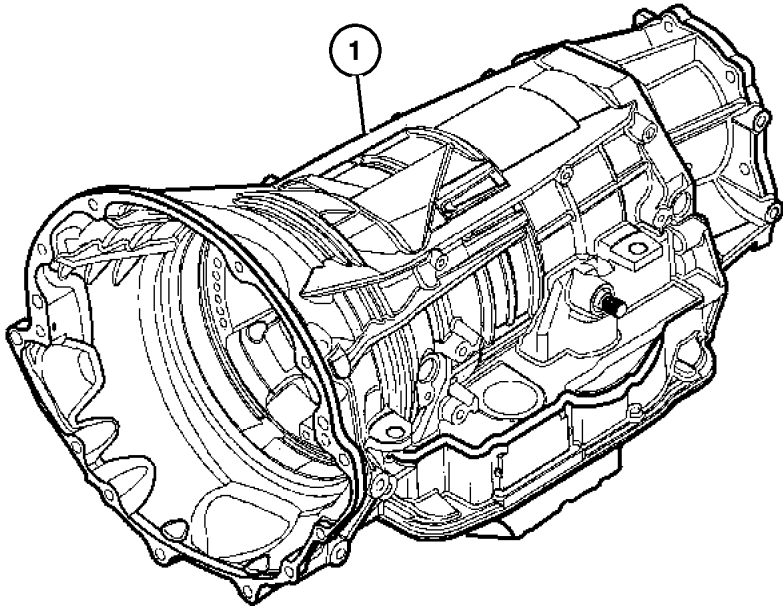
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

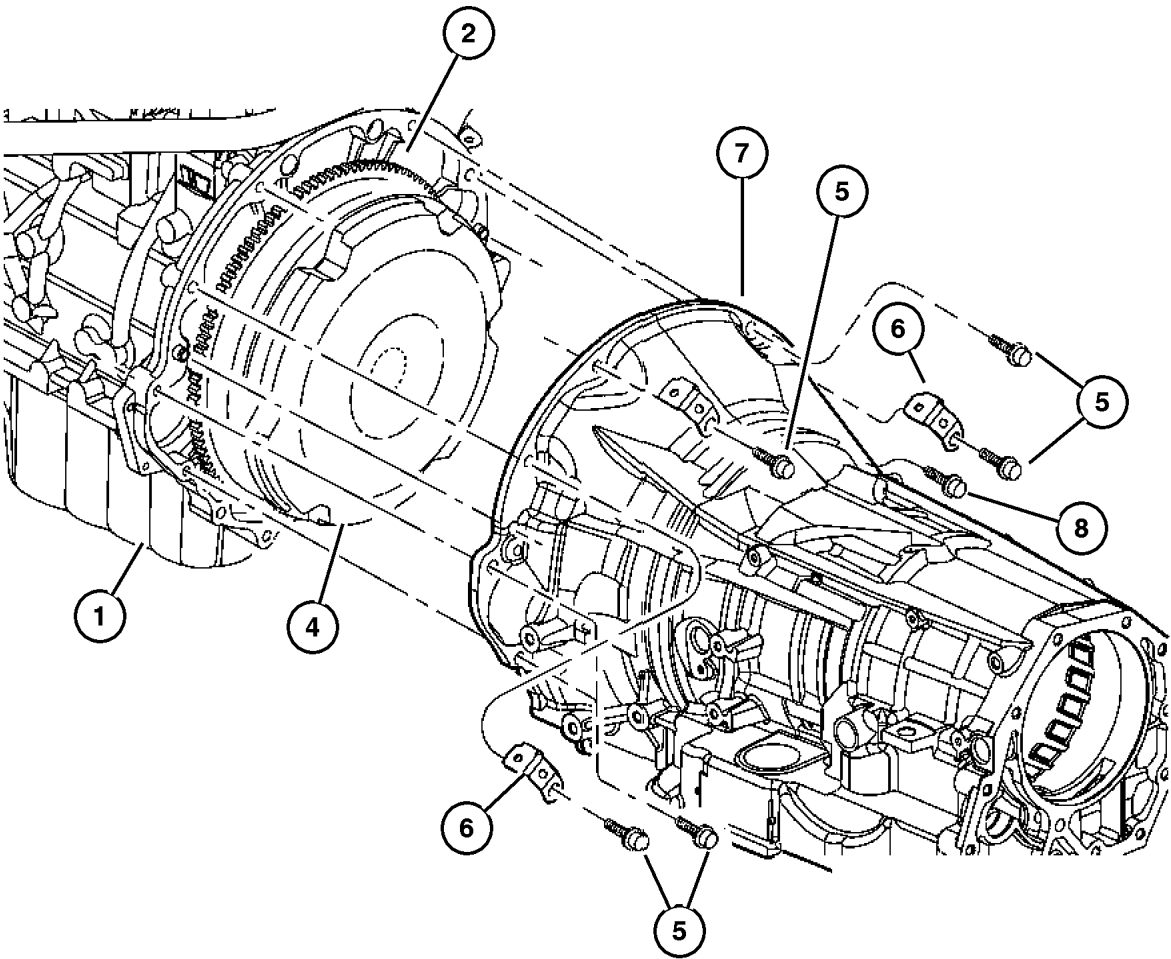
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 5093 121AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic |
| -2 | 4736 582 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | TORQUE CONVERTER |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Transmission Mounting [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ENGINE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 5093 958AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| -3 | 5014 969AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Flexplate |
| 4 | 4736 582 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| 5 | 6022 266 | 6 | | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| 6 | 56041 379AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Housing |
| 7 | 5093 121AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, Includes Torque Converter |
| 8 | 6036 385AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00 |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Adapter [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

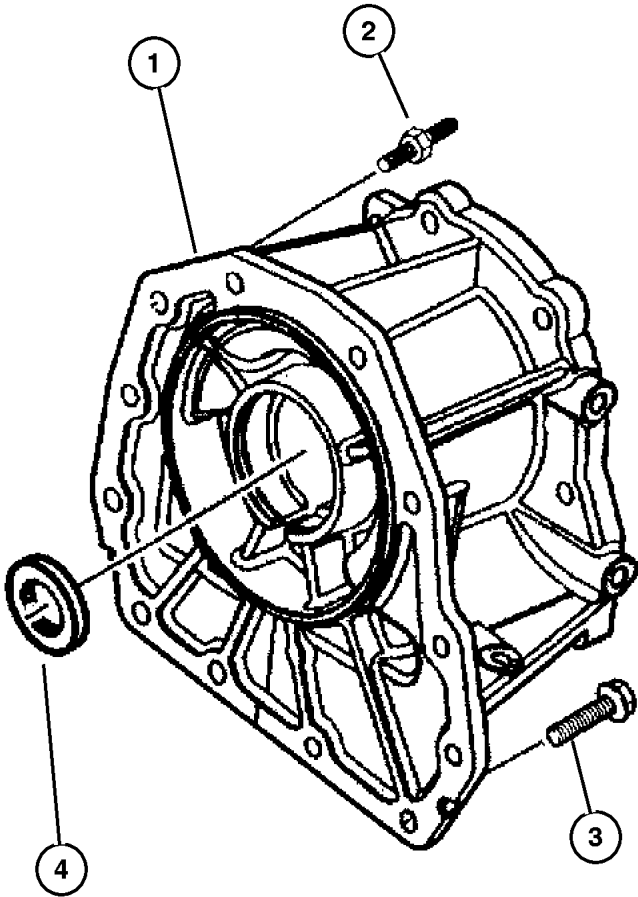
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

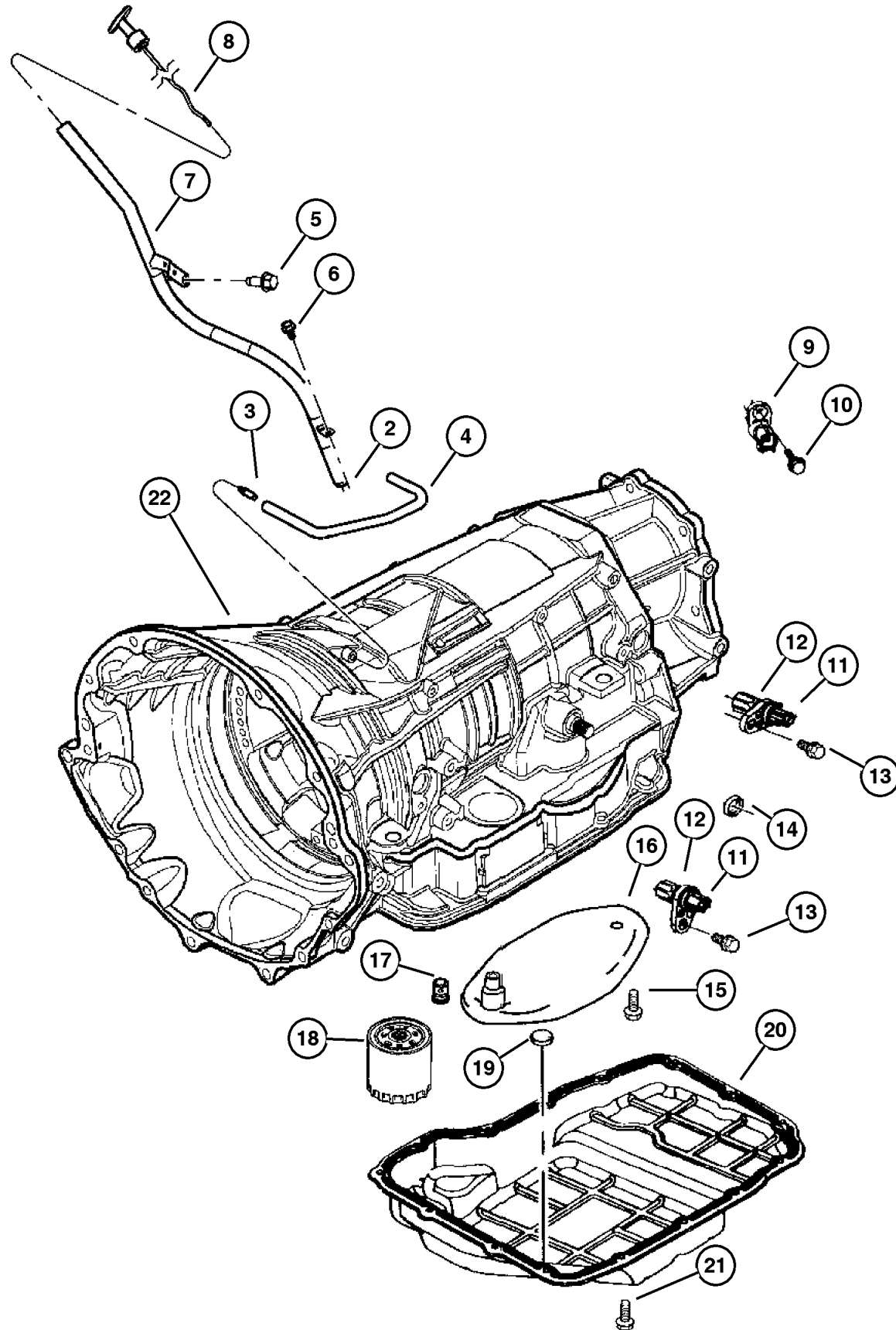
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52104 357AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 6505 064AA | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | STUD, M10x1.5x62 |
| 3 | 6504 774 | 10 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37 |
| 4 | 4799 090 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Input |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Case & Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 5014 221AJ | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 2 | 4810 021 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | GROMMET |
| 3 | 4799 861AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | VENT, Transmission |
| 4 | 53032 457AA | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 5 | 6022 266 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| 6 | 6501 979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 7 | 53013 497AC | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 8 | 53013 719AA | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 9 | 4799 758AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Line Pressure |
| 10 | 6101 221 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Line Pressure Sensor |
| 11 | 4799 061 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed, Input & Output Sensor |
| 12 | 4799 062 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | O RING |
| 13 | 6101 331 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 14 | 4799 346 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft |
| 15 | 6503 232 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60, Oil Filter To Transfer Plate |
| 16 | 5013 470AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil |
| 17 | 4799 681 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| 18 | 4799 662 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| 19 | 4446 728 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 20 | 5013 681AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| 21 | 6101 221 | 15 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -23 | 4799 433AB | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | NUT, Transmission Case, Cooler Line To Case |
| -24 | 6505 262AA | 6 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M5x0. 8x30.00, Solenoid To Cover Plate |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

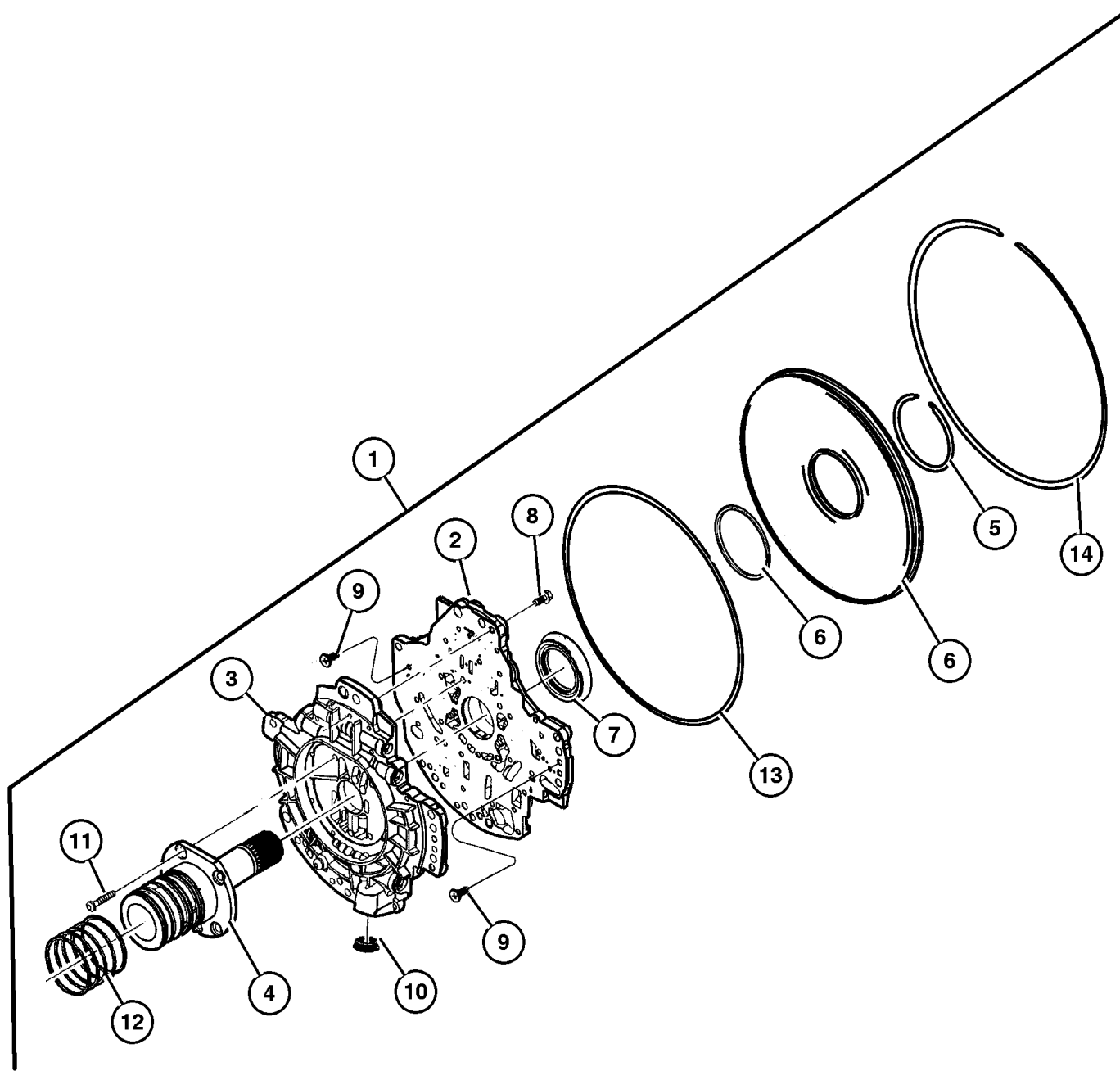
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5073 004AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 4799 082 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 6 | 4799 609 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | COVER, Oil Pump |
| 7 | 4617 919 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump |
| 8 | 6500 215 | 24 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| 9 | 6503 232 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| 10 | 4799 964AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| 11 | 6504 661 | 5 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Button Head |
| 12 | 4799 056 | 5 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | RING, Transmission |
| 13 | 4799 003 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | O RING, Oil Pump, . |
| 14 | 4799 005 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| -15 | 4736 547 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |

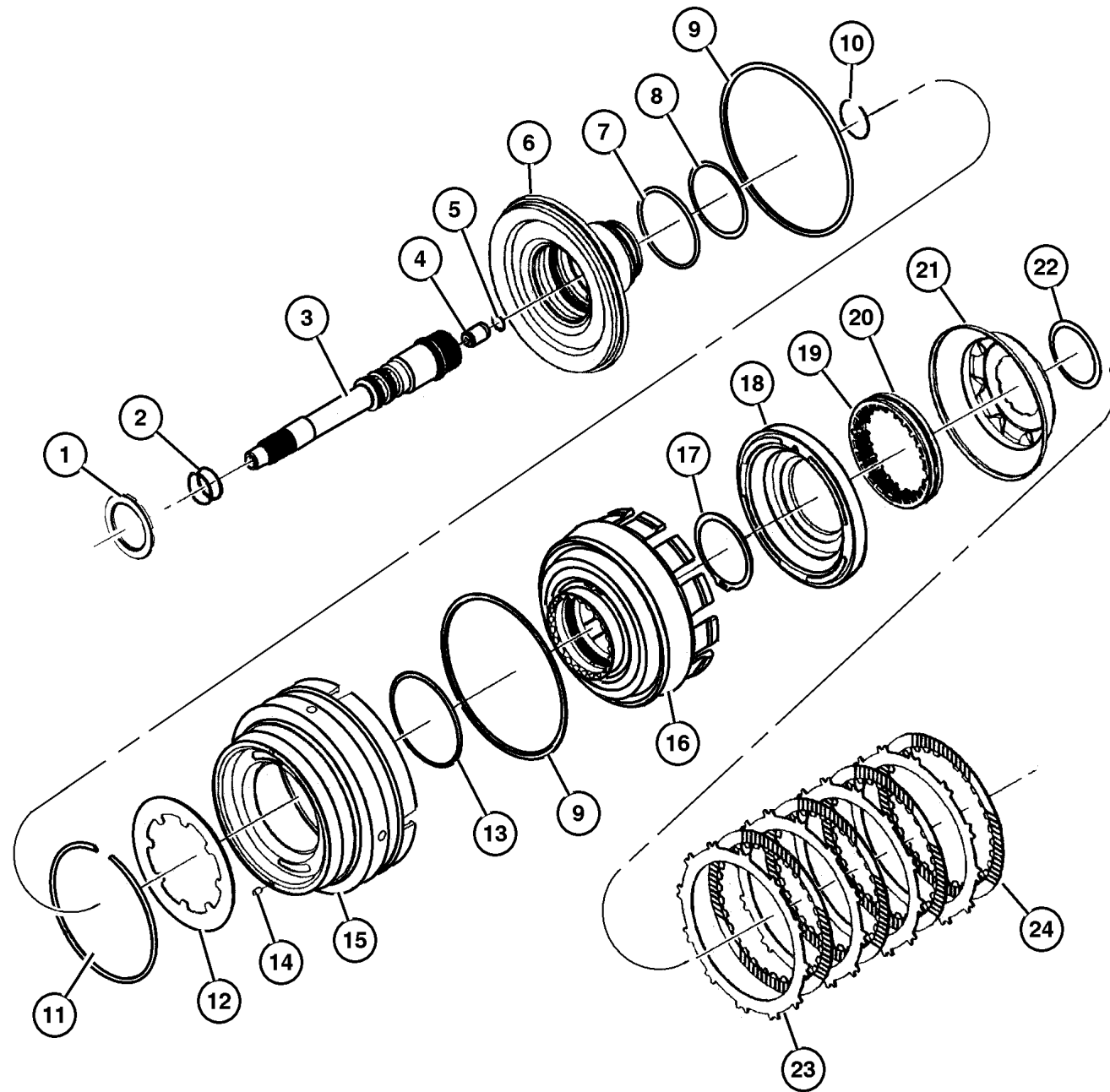
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4799 469 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 4799 539 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA |
| 3 | 4799 537 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SHAFT, Input |
| 4 | 4799 974AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CHECK VALVE, Transmission |
| 5 | 4799 978AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 6 | 4799 536AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | HUB, Input Clutch |
| 7 | 4799 073 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA |
| | 4799 073 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | Input Clutch Hub [LARGE] |
| | 4799 755 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | Input Hub To Retainer [SMALL] |
| 9 | 4799 090 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA |
| 10 | 4799 538 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Input Shaft |
| 11 | 4799 088 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 12 | 4799 087 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, Piston Return |
| 13 | 4799 089 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA |
| 14 | 4531 903 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| 15 | 5073 525AA | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive |
| 16 | 4799 648 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| 17 | 4799 247 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 18 | 4799 650 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| 19 | 4746 155 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 20 | 4799 101 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA |
| 21 | 4799 652 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| 22 | 4799 103 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

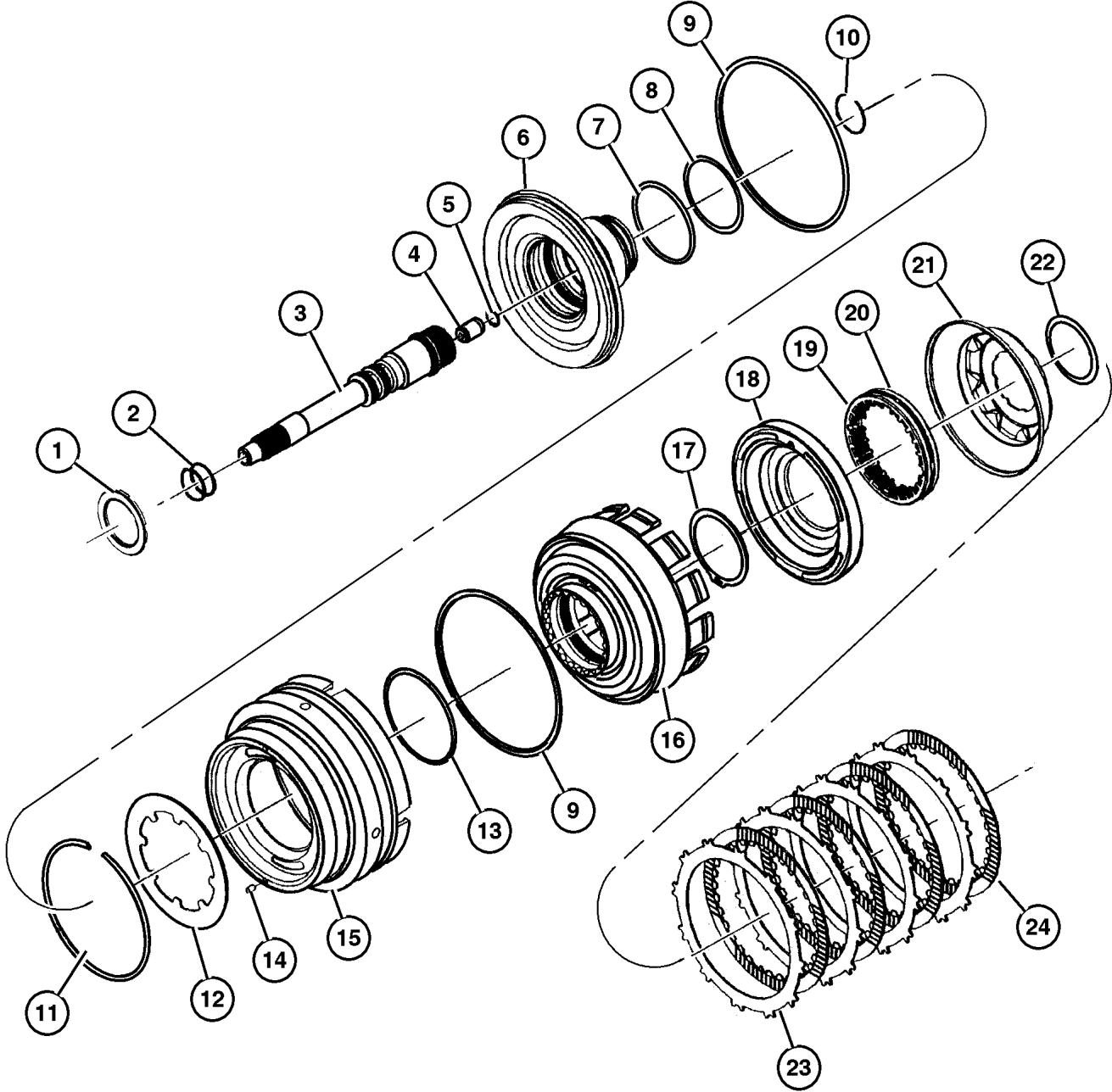
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| | 5072 304AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | 4799 097 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | Input Retainer To Hub |

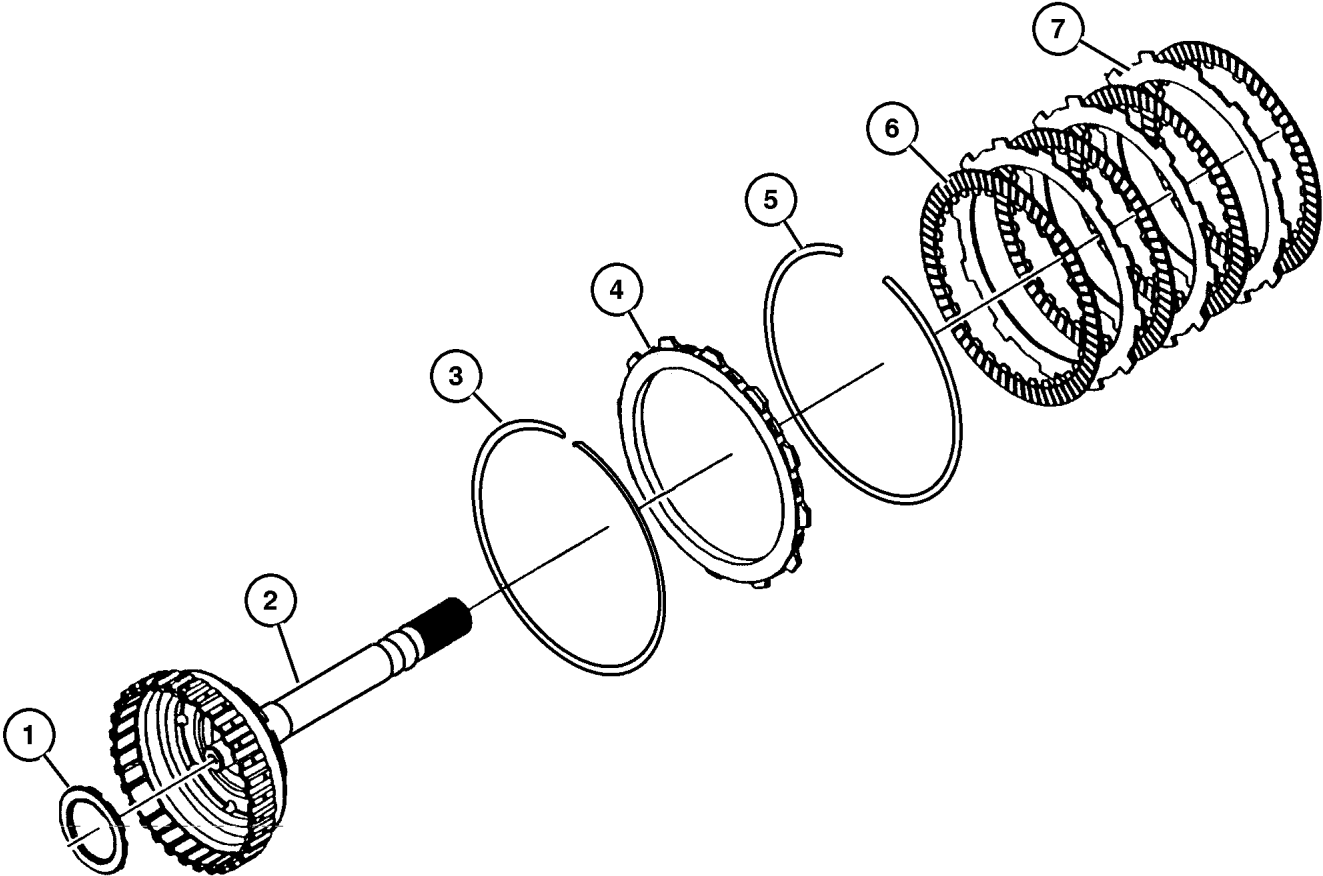


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Underdrive [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 4799 459 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 4799 546 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch |
| 3 | 4799 760 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 4 | 4799 108AD | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -8 | 4799 667 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, Low / Reverse Clutch |
| -9 | 4799 687AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, 2nd Clutch |

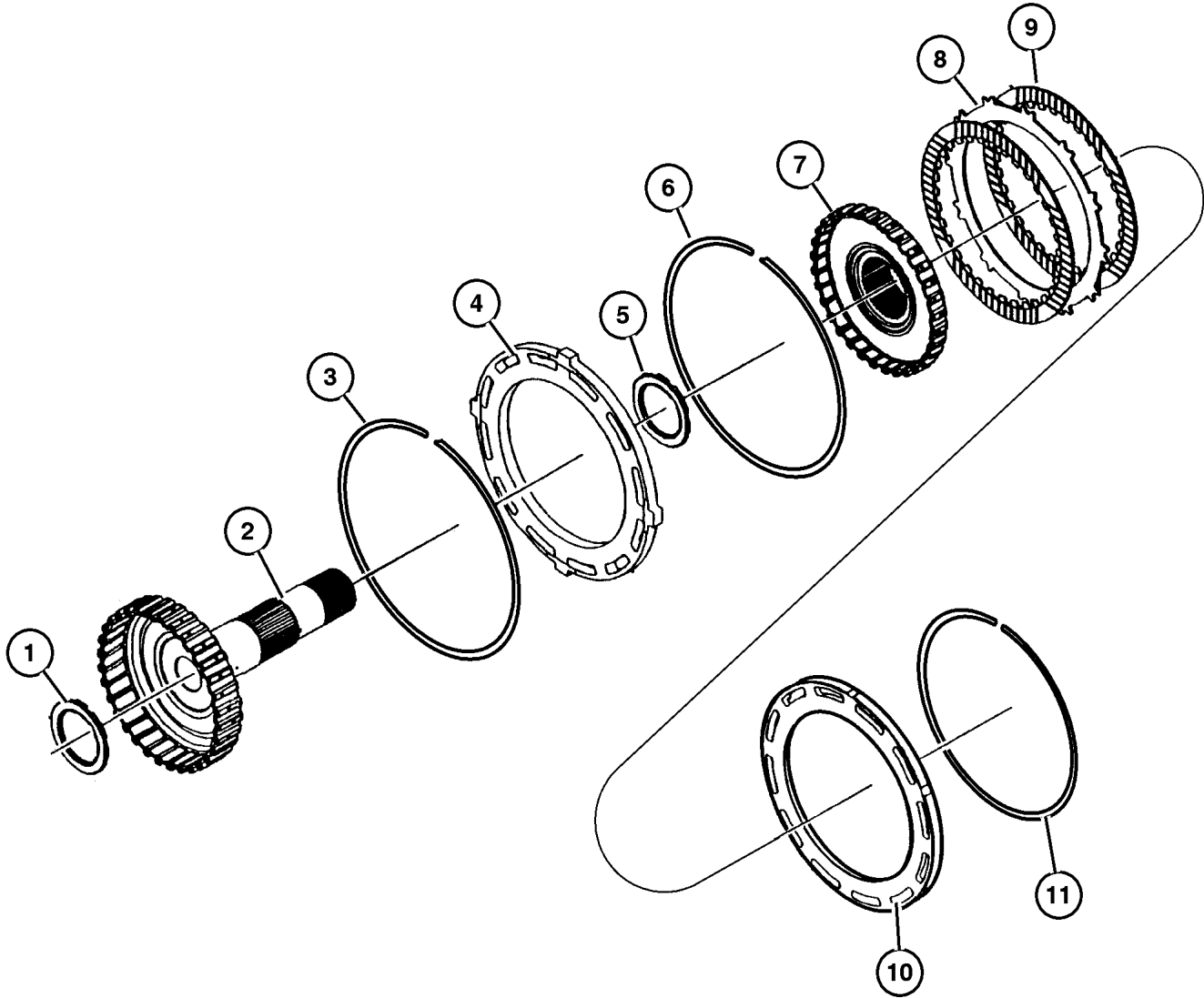
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 4799 459 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 4799 550 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch |
| 3 | 4799 118 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch |
| 4 | 4799 116AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| 5 | 4799 469 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 6 | 4799 117 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 7 | 4799 556 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 10 | 4799 121 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

2 / 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 4799 936AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 4799 680AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 4 | 4799 498AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston |
| 5 | 4799 086 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| 6 | 4799 174 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8 | 4799 521 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| 9 | 4799 522AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12 | 4799 527AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| 13 | 4799 680AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16 | 4799 533 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -21 | 4799 465 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| -22 | 4799 457AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

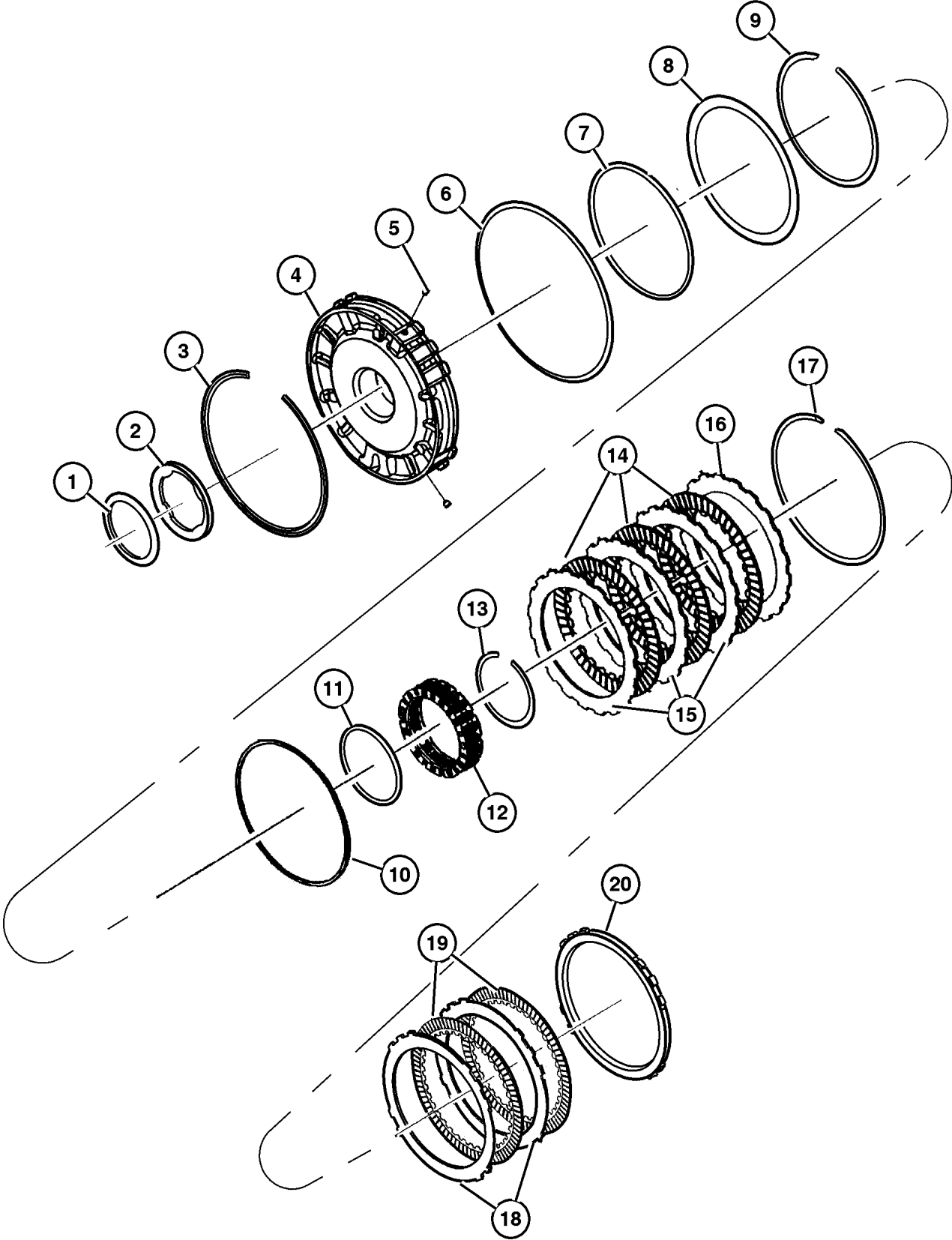
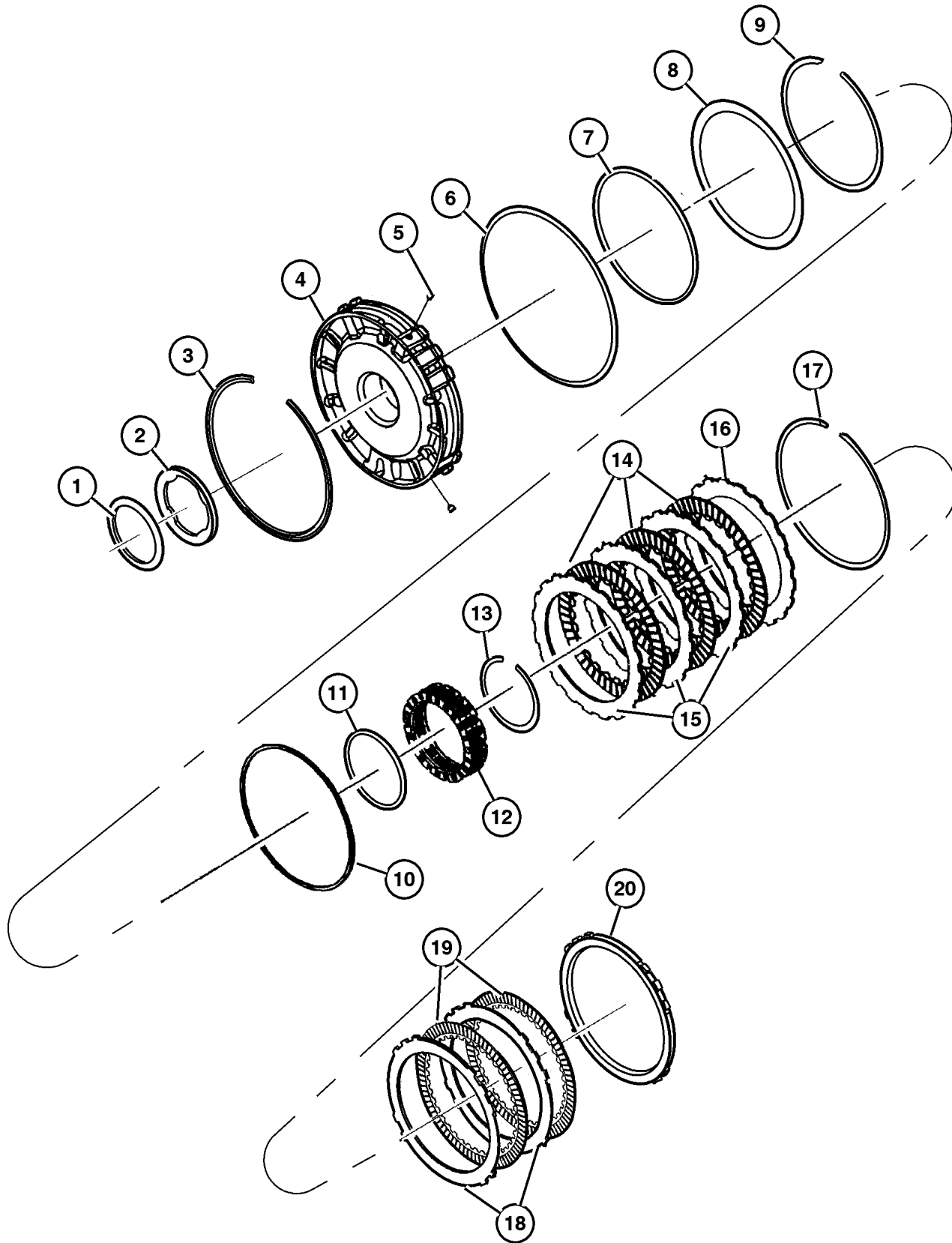


Figure 5-45RFE-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -23 | 5013 087AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4 |
| -24 | 4799 863AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| -25 | 4799 528AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| -26 | 5013 027AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | RETAINER, Clutch |
| -27 | 4799 640 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

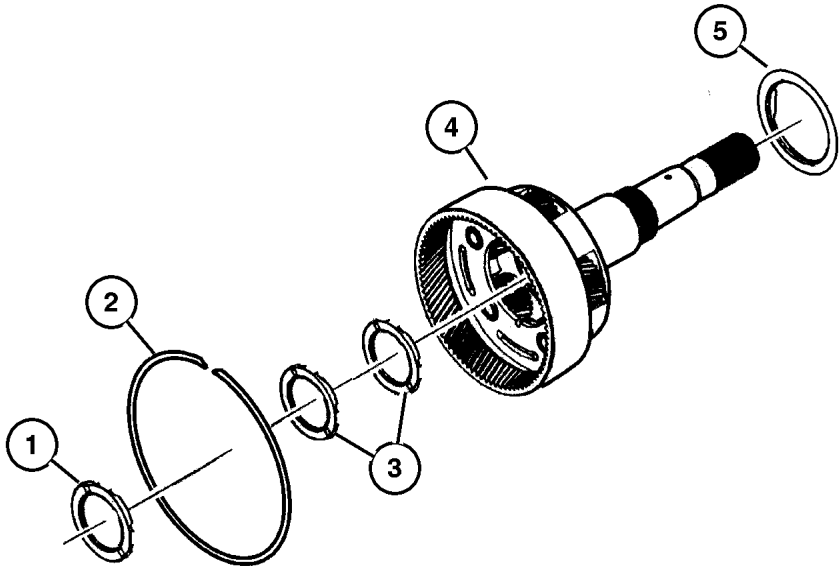
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-450



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 4799 459 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 4799 247 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 3 | 4799 469 | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 4 | 4799 500AE | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CARRIER, Input Complete |
| 5 | 4799 459 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| -6 | 4799 503AD | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CARRIER, Reverse Complete |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-460

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

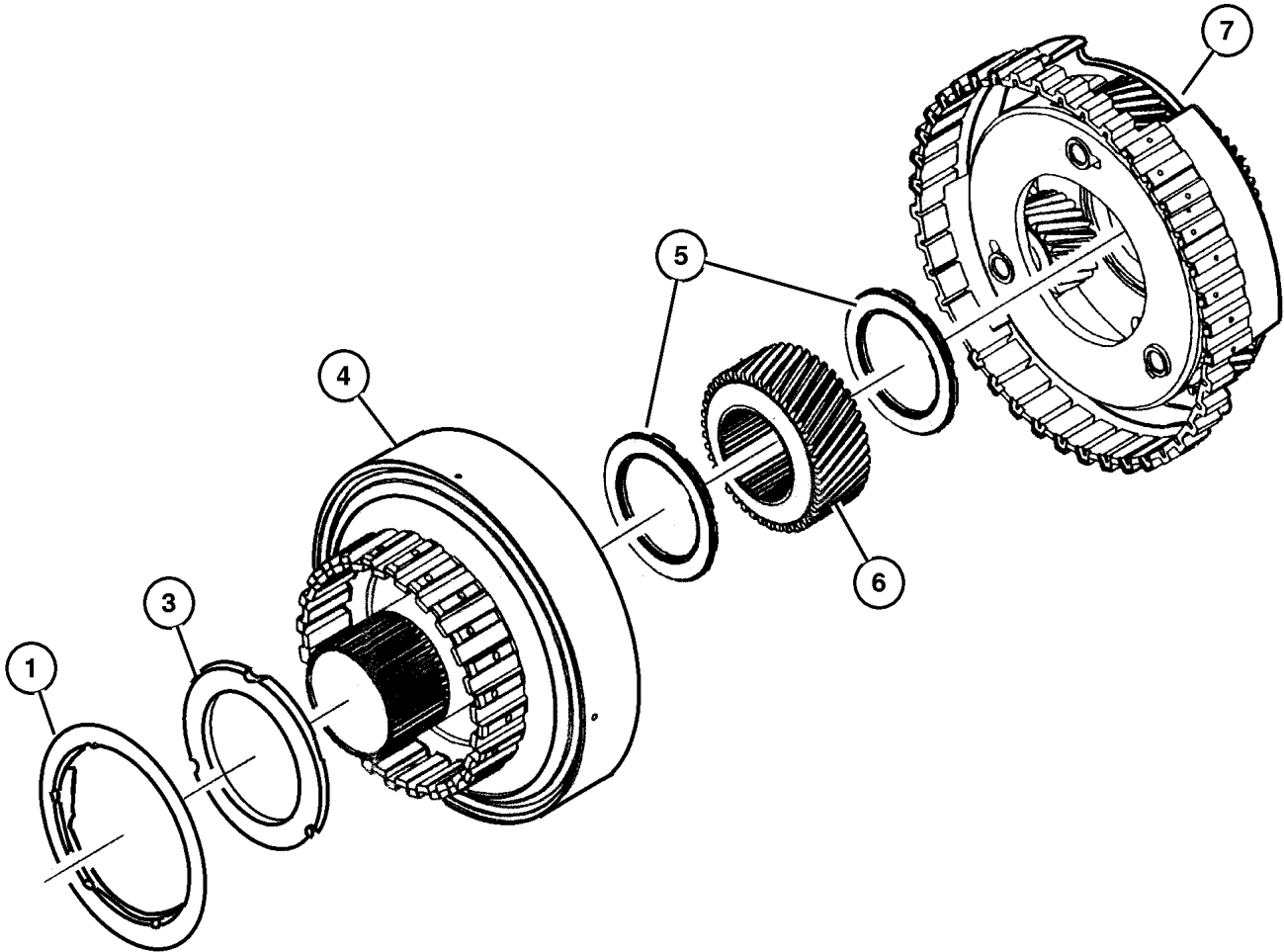
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 4799 459 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Retainer To I-Carrier, Right & Left |
| -2 | 52119 464AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Input Sun Bearing |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 4799 501 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | GEAR, Annulus |
| 5 | 4799 469 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 6 | 4799 602 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | GEAR, Reaction Sun |
| 7 | 4799 619AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CARRIER, Reaction Complete |
| -8 | 4799 586AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | GEAR, Input Sun |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-470

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4799 457AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch |
| 2 | 5073 003AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| 3 | 4799 863AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 4 | 4799 465 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| 5 | 4799 667 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 6 | 4799 863AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 7 | 4799 640 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
| 8 | 5013 027AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | RETAINER, Clutch |
| 9 | 4799 086 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| -10 | 4799 466 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission, L / R Retainer To Case |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-710

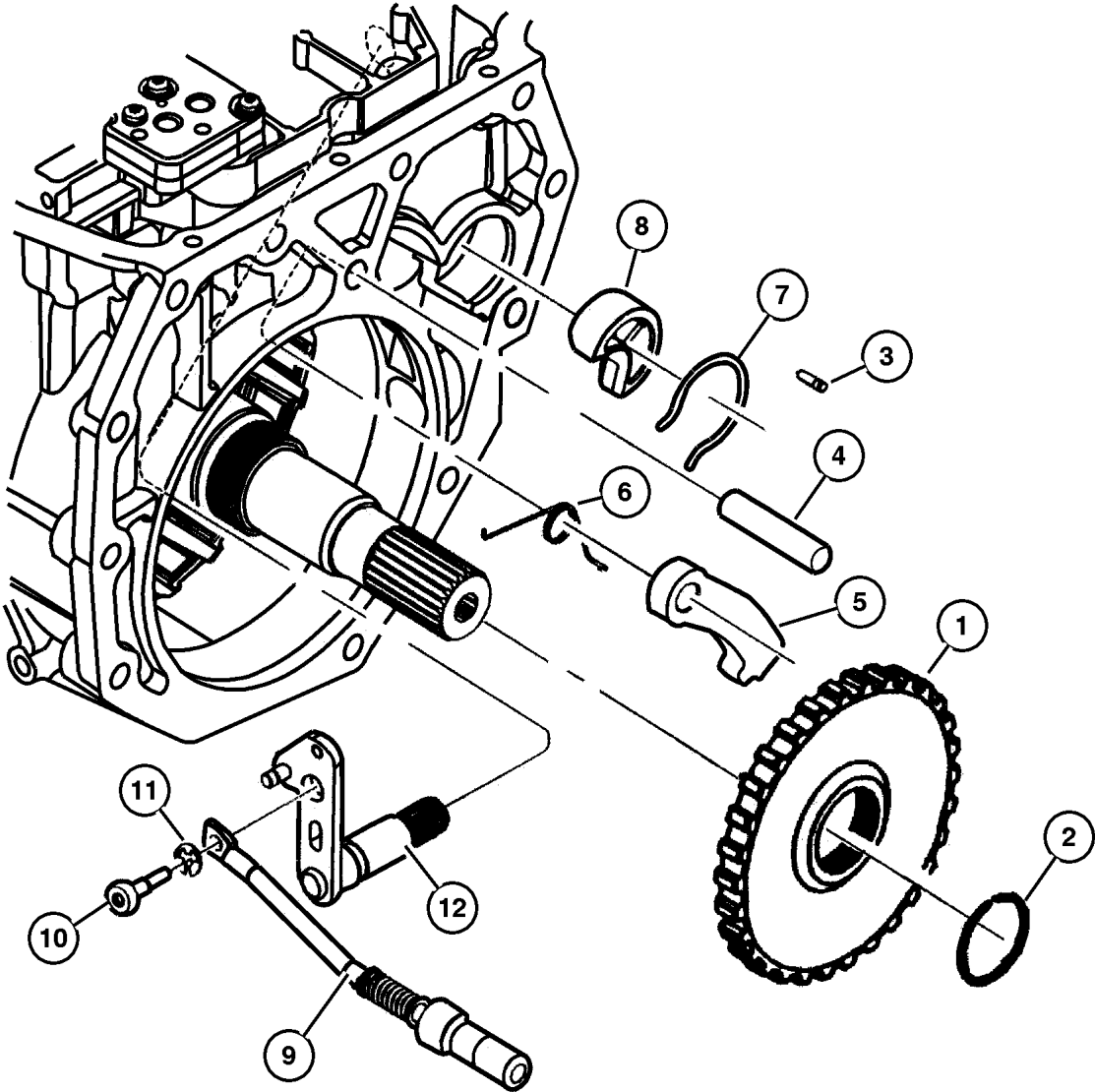
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4799 934AD | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SOLENOID, Transmission |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 5080 732AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve |
| 4 | 4799 654 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE, Manual Valve Cam |
| 5 | 6501 710 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5 |
| 6 | 4799 778 | 3 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| 7 | 6503 232 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60 |
| 8 | 52119 501AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| 9 | 4799 086 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| 10 | 4446 544 | 10 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| 11 | 4471 880 | 5 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| 12 | 4446 620AC | 5 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator |
| 13 | 4567 575 | 4 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| -14 | 4446 602 | 7 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | BALL, Check |
| -15 | 6505 335AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | O RING, Control Valve |
| -16 | 4799 986AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SEAL, Insulator |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

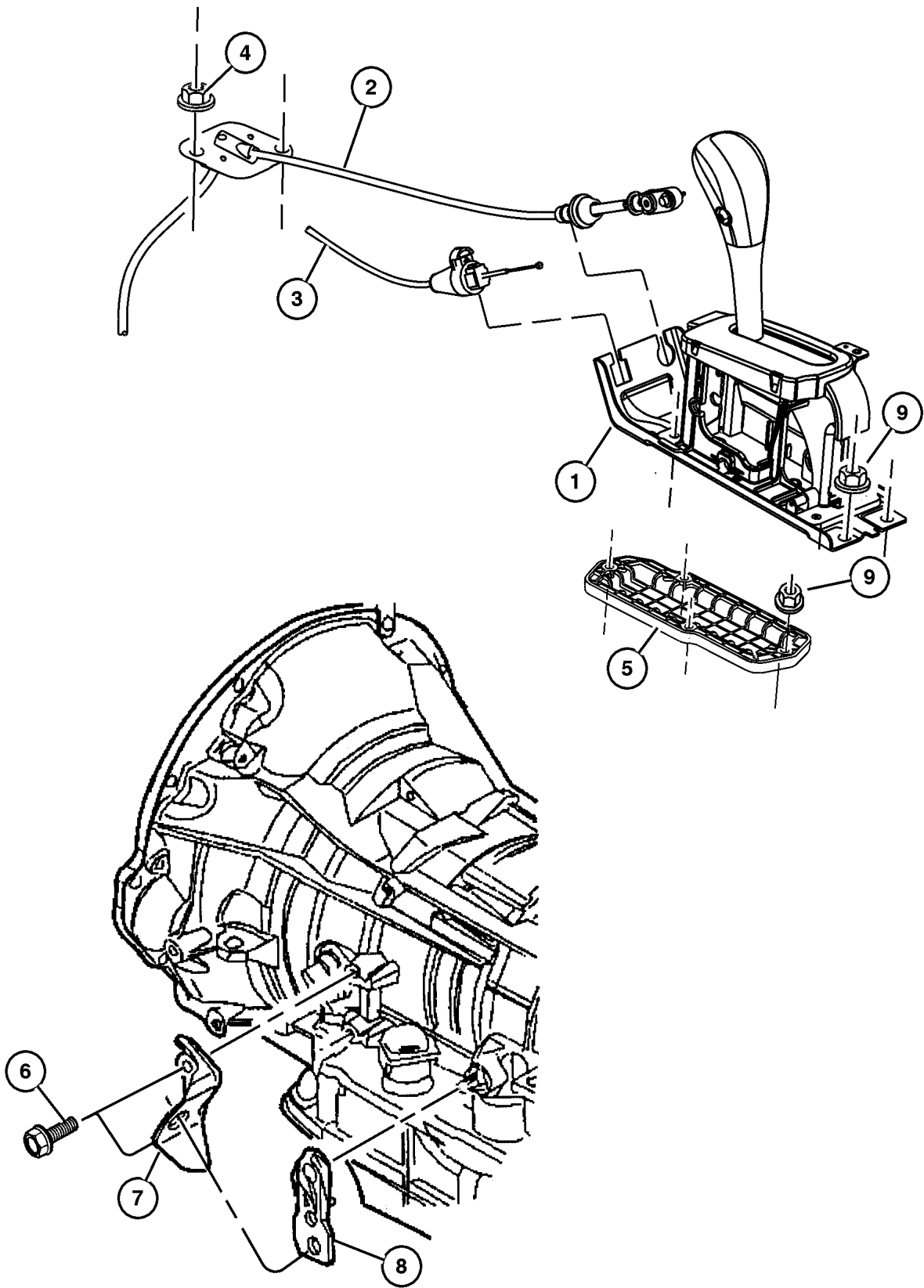
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 4799 493AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| 2 | 4799 704 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 3 | 0456 636 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PIN |
| 4 | 4799 450 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SHAFT, Parking Pawl |
| 5 | 4799 744AD | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PAWL, Parking Sprag |
| 6 | 4799 451 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SPRING, Torsion |
| 7 | 4799 313 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING |
| 8 | 4799 774 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl |
| 9 | 4799 611AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| 10 | 6504 548 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SCREW, M6x1x30 |
| 11 | 6035 256 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| 12 | 4799 453 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Gearshift Controls [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52104 312AG | 1 | J, T | | | | DG0 | | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter |
| 2 | 52104 320AA | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 3 | 52104 319AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Lock |
| 4 | 6100 047 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 5 | 52104 321AA | 1 | T | | | | | | COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole |
| 6 | 6101 758 | 2 | | | | | DGQ | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 7 | 52104 371AC | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 8 | 52104 177AB | 1 | | | | | DGQ | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 9 | 3420 1358 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

L / R Clutch
Figure 5-45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

1

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| | D-ring, external (L/R piston outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner) |
| (6) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (6) | Disc assy, clutch (L/R) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk) |
| (2) | Retainer, c-clip |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 5073 003AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71 |

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5013 093AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

O / H [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

1

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 2&4 clutch package | |
| | Input clutch package | |
| | L/R clutch package | |
| | Sump filter & seal package | |
| | Cooler filter | |
| | fill tube seal | |
| | Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy | |
| | Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg | |
| | Adapter seal, 4x4 | |
| | Extension seal,4x2 | |
| | Manual lever seal | |
| (2) | Speed sensor seal | |
| | Reaction supt ring seal | |
| | Rev O/D clutch filter | |
| (10) | Accumulator ring seal | |
| (3) | Valve body seal | |
| | Check valve o-ring | |
| | Solenoid insulator seal | |
| | T/C seal | |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5014 221AJ | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Input Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

| | |
|-----|---|
| | O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm) |
| | O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red) |
| (2) | Seal, internal lip |
| (2) | Ring seal, l-shaft |
| | O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID) |
| (5) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch) |
| (3) | PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D) |
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch) |
| | Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive balance |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 5013 090AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Planetary Plate [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.62 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.81 / 1.94 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.96 / 2.09 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.11 / 2.24 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.26 / 2.39 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.41 / 2.54 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.56 / 2.69 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.71 / 2.84 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.86 / 2.99 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.01 / 3.14 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.16 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.31 / 3.44 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.46 / 3.59 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.61 / 3.74 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.76 / 3.89 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.91 / 4.04 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.06 / 4.19 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.21 / 4.34 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.36 / 4.49 |

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5013 092AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Input Clutch Plate |
| | 4799 830AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [1.94/2.03] |
| | 4799 831AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.08/2.17] |
| | 4799 832AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.22/2.31] |
| | 4799 833AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.36/2.45] |
| | 4799 834AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.50/2.59] |
| | 4799 835AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.64/2.73] |
| | 4799 836AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.78/2.87] |
| | 4799 837AB | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.92/3.01] |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Planetary, Thrust Plate |
| | 4799 810AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.26/2.39] |
| | 4799 843AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [3.01/3.14] |
| | 4799 811AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.41/2.54] |
| | 4799 812AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.56/2.69] |
| | 4799 813AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.71/2.84] |
| | 4799 814AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [2.86/2.99] |
| | 4799 816AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [3.16/3.29] |
| | 4799 817AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [3.31/3.44] |
| | 4799 818AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [3.46/3.59] |
| | 4799 819AC | AR | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | [3.61/3.74] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch) |
| (2) | Plate, clutch separator |
| | D-ring, external (2nd outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (2nd inner) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th inner) |
| (3) | Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch) |
| (3) | Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk) |

1

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5013 087AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DGQ | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

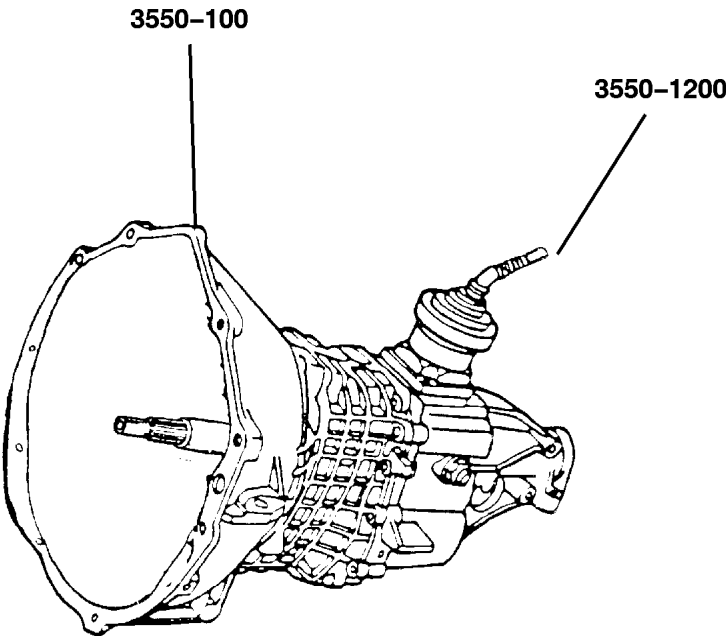


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DDD] Fig. 3550-110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension [DDD] Fig. 3550-210

Gear Train

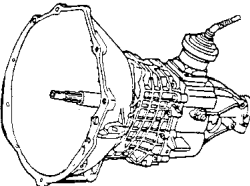
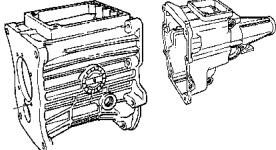
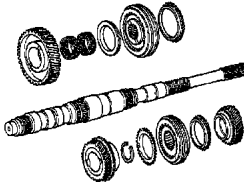
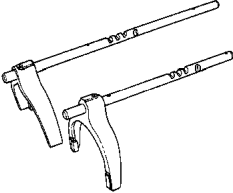
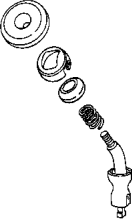
Gear Train [DDD] Fig. 3550-410

Fork and Rails

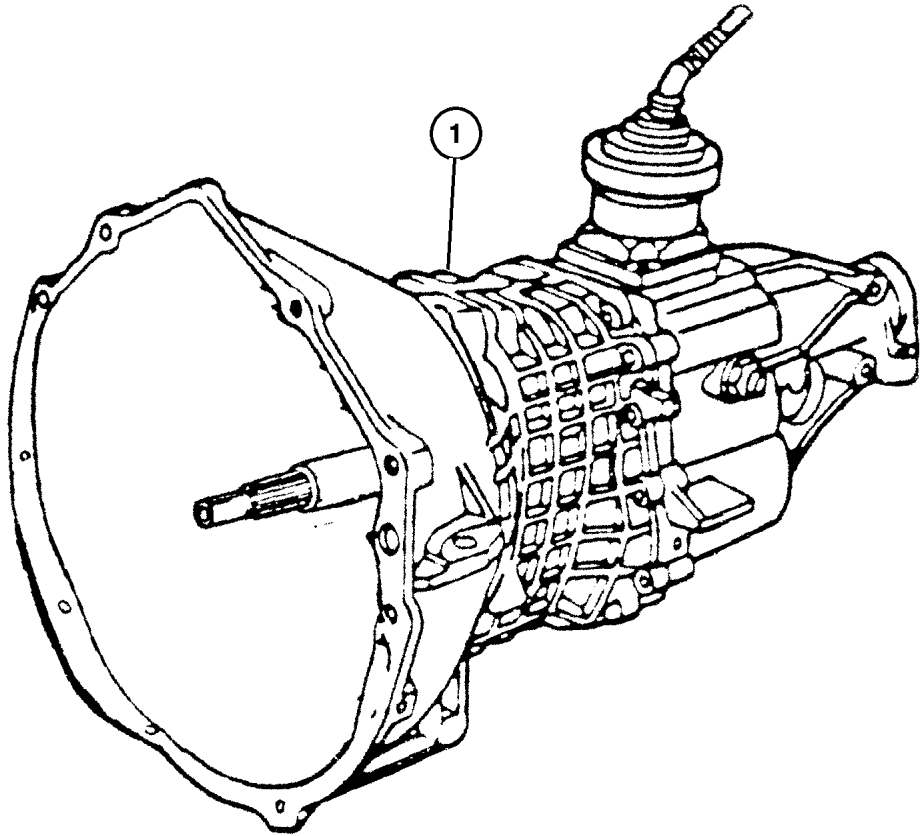
Fork and Rails [DDD] Fig. 3550-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DDD] Fig. 3550-1210

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 3550-100 Transmission Assembly | 3550-200 Case and Extension | 3550-400 Gear Train | 3550-900 Fork and Rails |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3550-1200 Gearshift Controls | | | |
|  | | | |

Transmission Assembly [DDD]
Figure 3550-110



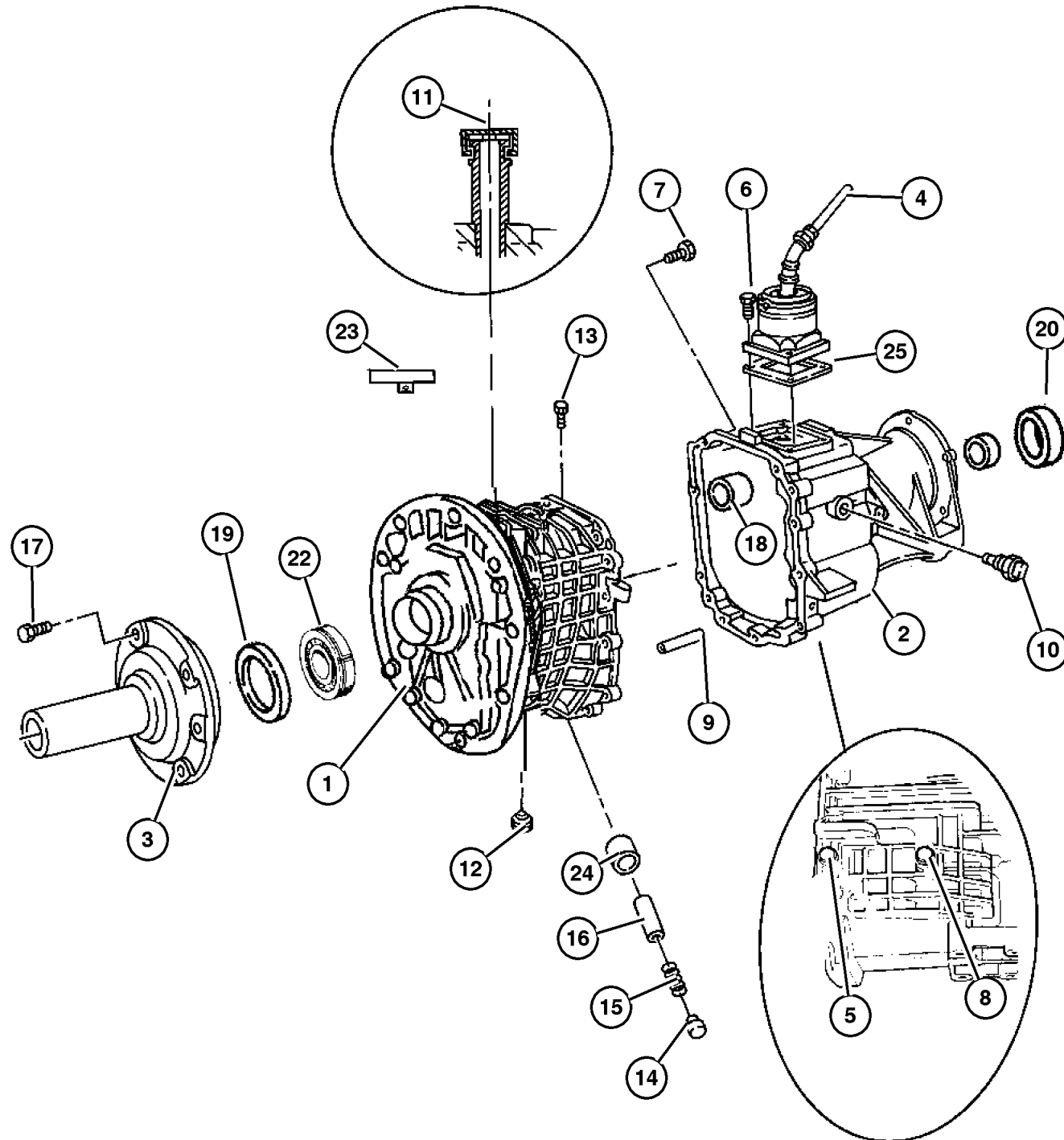
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed | | |
| | 52104 820AE | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | #52104 817AE | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | #52104 818AE | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5096 101AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | CASE, Transmission |
| 2 | 5069 042AC | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| 3 | 5013 306AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| 4 | 5101 818AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 5 | 4741 313 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BOLT, M8-1.25x70 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 7 | 4741 144 | 4 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 4 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 4741 123 | 9 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 11 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 9 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 4741 115 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BOLT, Hex |
| 9 | 4741 122 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | PIN, Locating |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 5600 7163 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| 11 | 5015 945AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | VENT, Transmission |
| 12 | 4882 280 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Detent |
| 14 | 4740 904 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | CAP, Detent |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 4741 128 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| 16 | 5015 949AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PLUNGER |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25 |
| 18 | 4741 300 | 6 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 6 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 4740 899 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4741 296 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 20 | 4741 118 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SEAL, Output Shaft |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

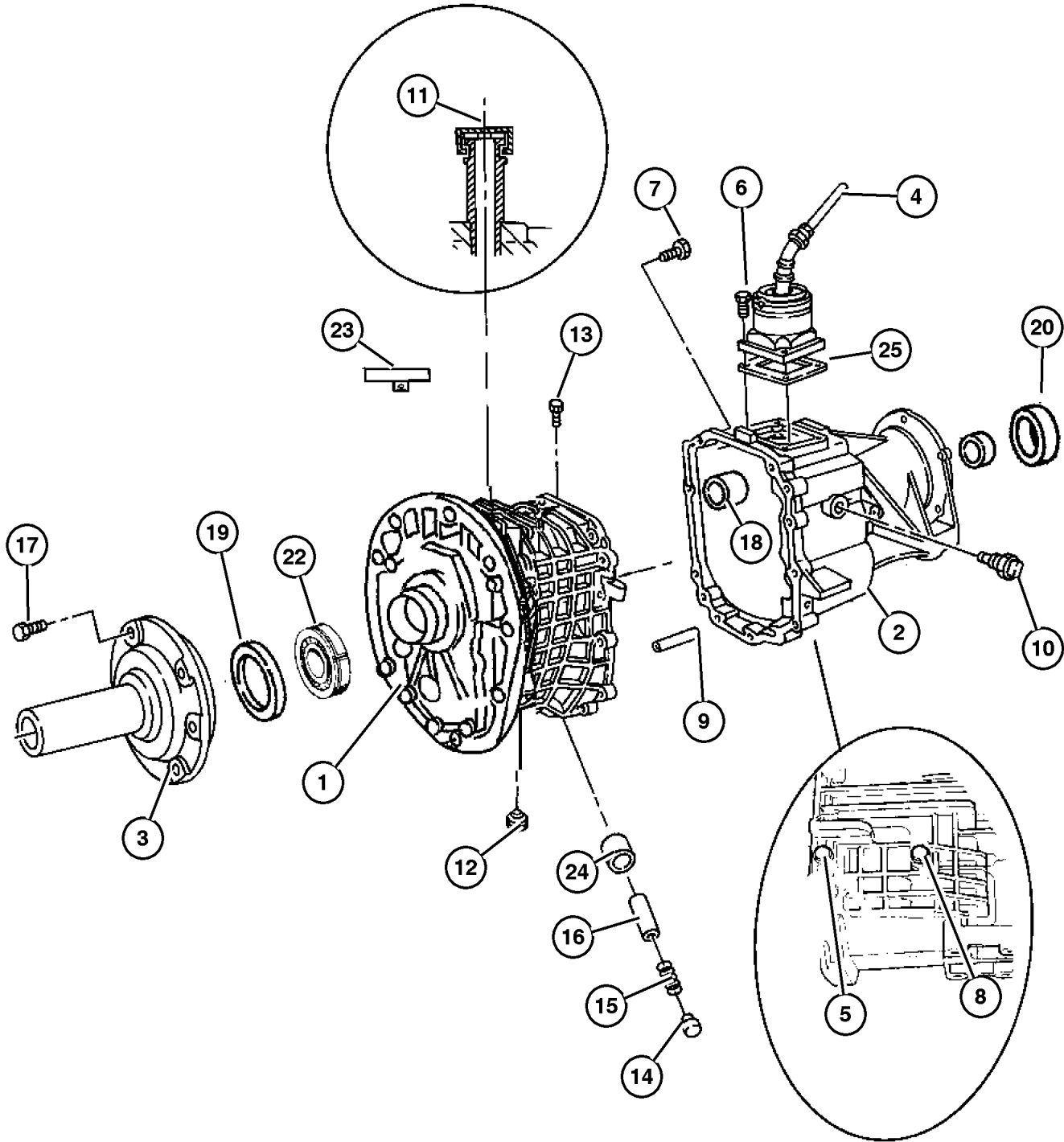
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



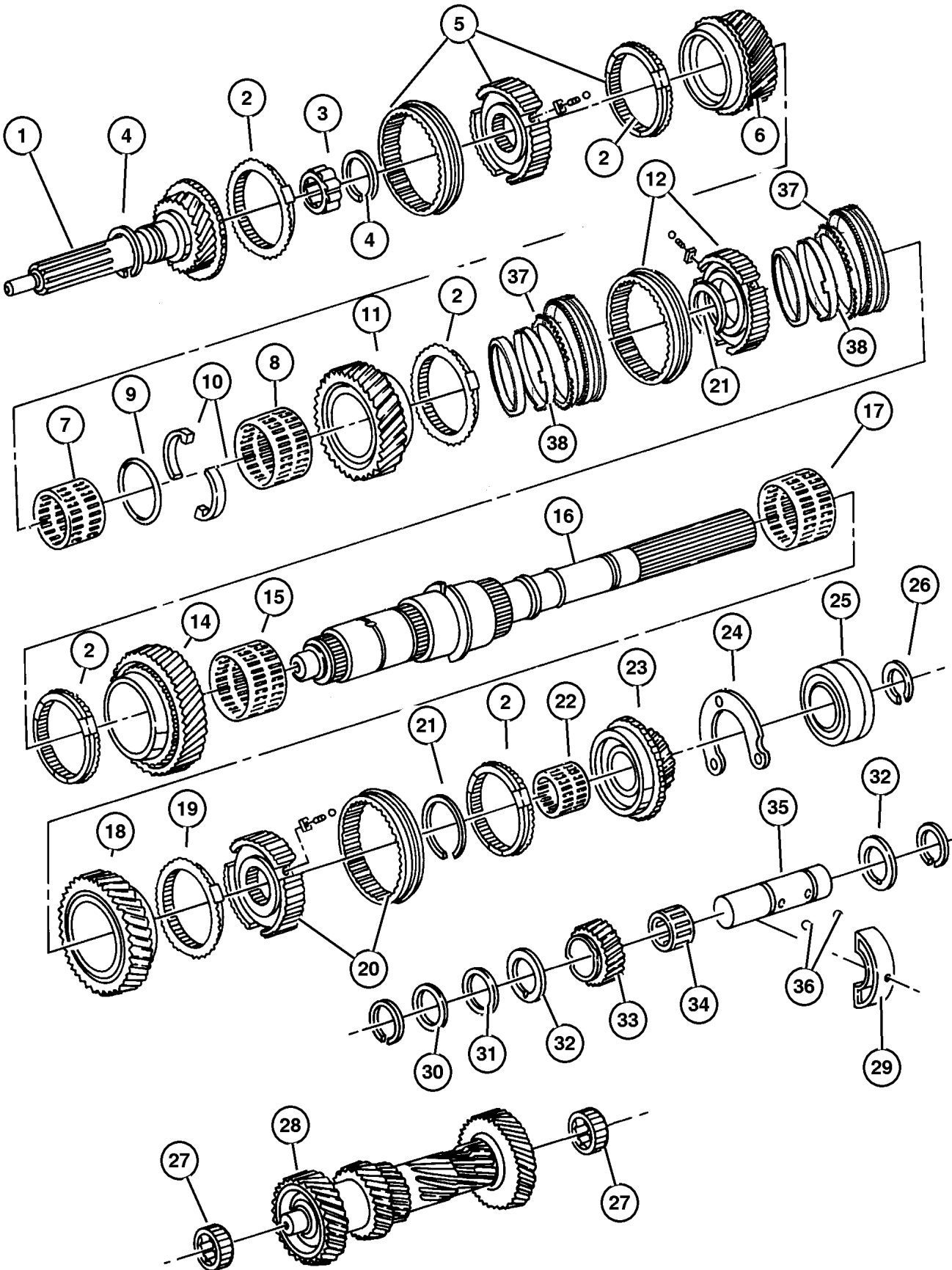
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| -21 | 4864 409 | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | SEAL, Extension |
| 22 | 4874 174AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 23 | 5015 945AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | VENT, Transmission |
| 24 | 5012 337AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| 25 | 4886 153AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| -26 | 5019 023AA | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| -27 | 5019 683AA | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | CLIP |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -28 | 4740 903 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PLUG, Oil Drain |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



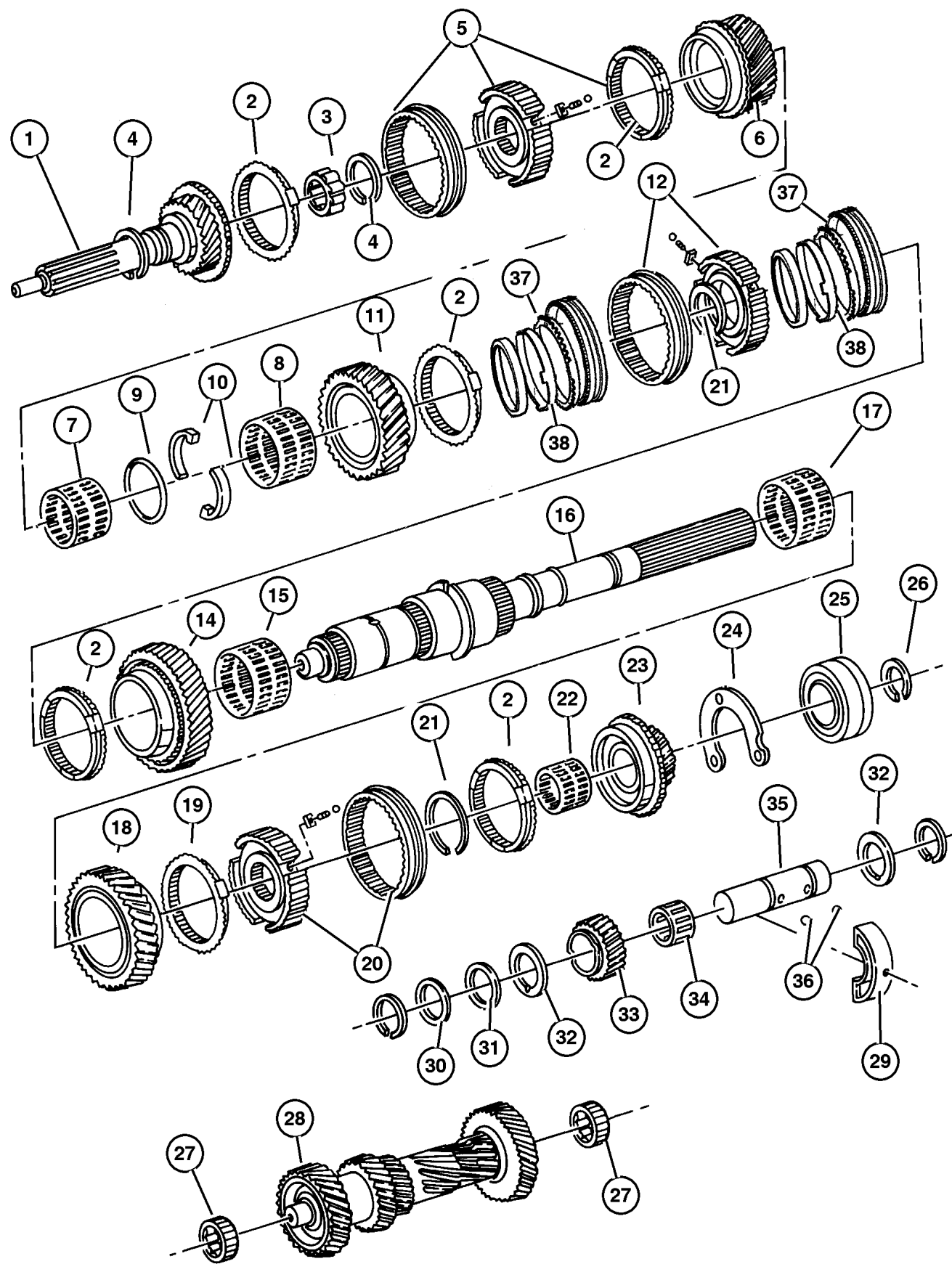
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Input |
| | 5019 723AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | 4741 277 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | 4741 878 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | 4741 266 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
| | 4741 293AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Third |
| | 4883 718AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear |
| | 4741 874 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 8 | 5003 039AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4897 922AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Output Shaft |
| | 5019 721AA | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Second |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



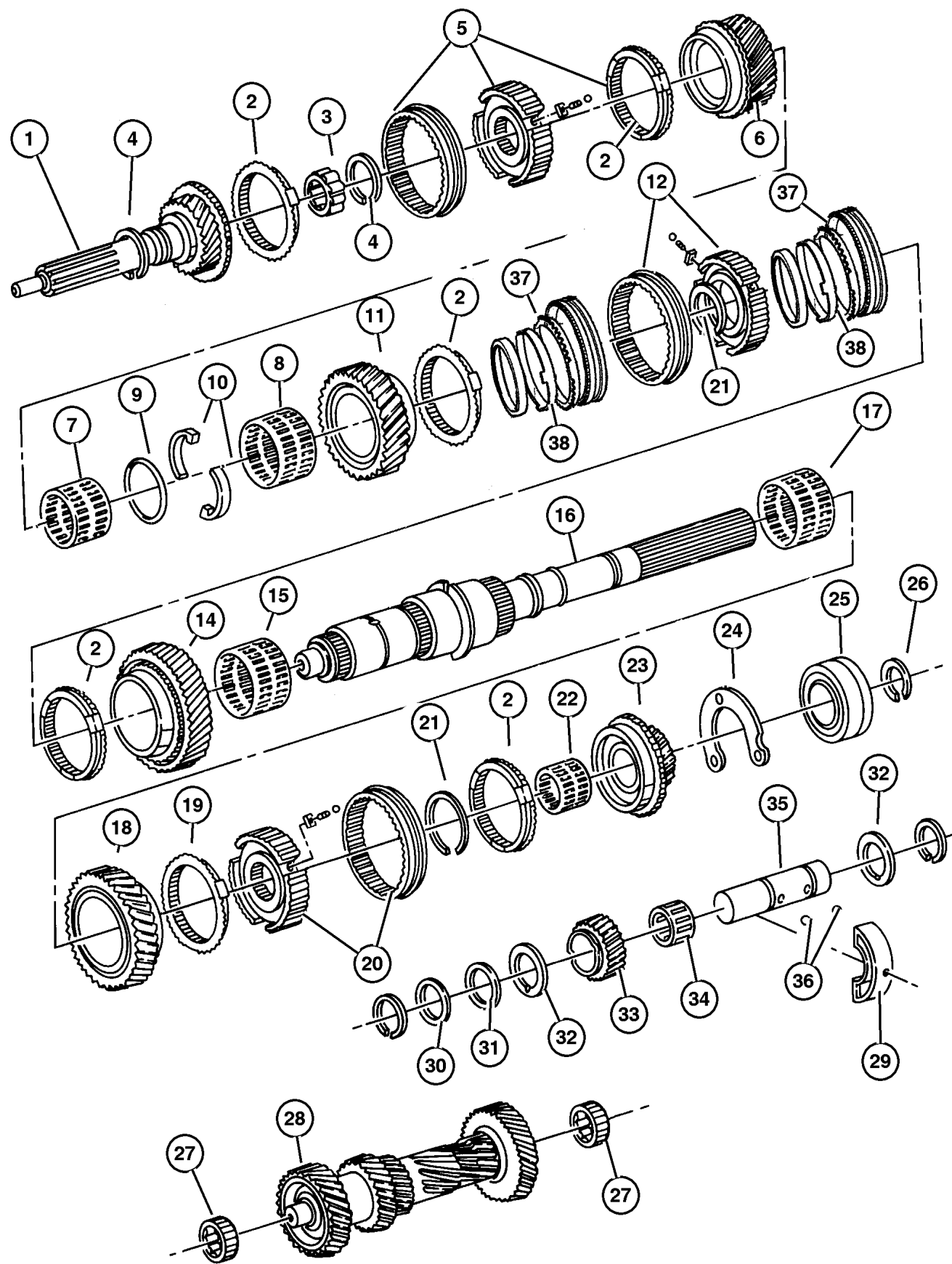
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 12 | 4874 358AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -13 | 4874 356AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 14 | 4741 277 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | GEAR, First |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 15 | 4874 355AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 16 | 4741 871 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SHAFT, Output |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 17 | 4874 309 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | 5003 288AA | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 18 | 4741 871 | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | GEAR, Reverse |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | 5019 029AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 19 | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | 4741 285 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 20 | 4741 277 | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | 4741 278AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 21 | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | 4741 277 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 22 | 4741 273 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 23 | 5069 040AA | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | GEAR, Fifth |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 24 | 4741 114 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 25 | 4741 866AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 26 | 4741 266 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 27 | 5066 646AA | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | BEARING, Countershaft |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 28 | 5066 650AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SHAFT, Counter SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 29 | 4741 312 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 30 | 4741 310 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | WASHER, Idler Gear |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 31 | 4741 309 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

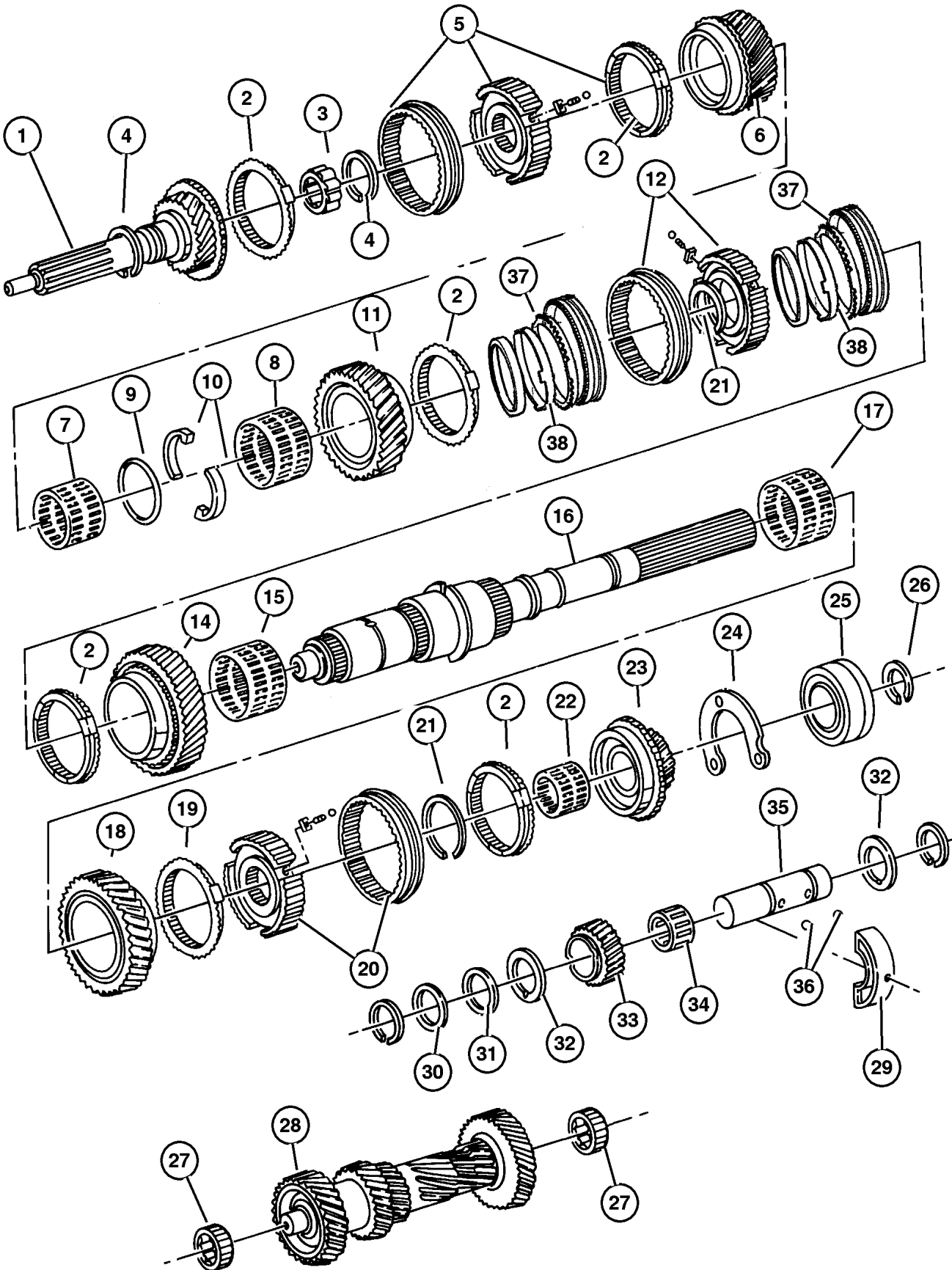
ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



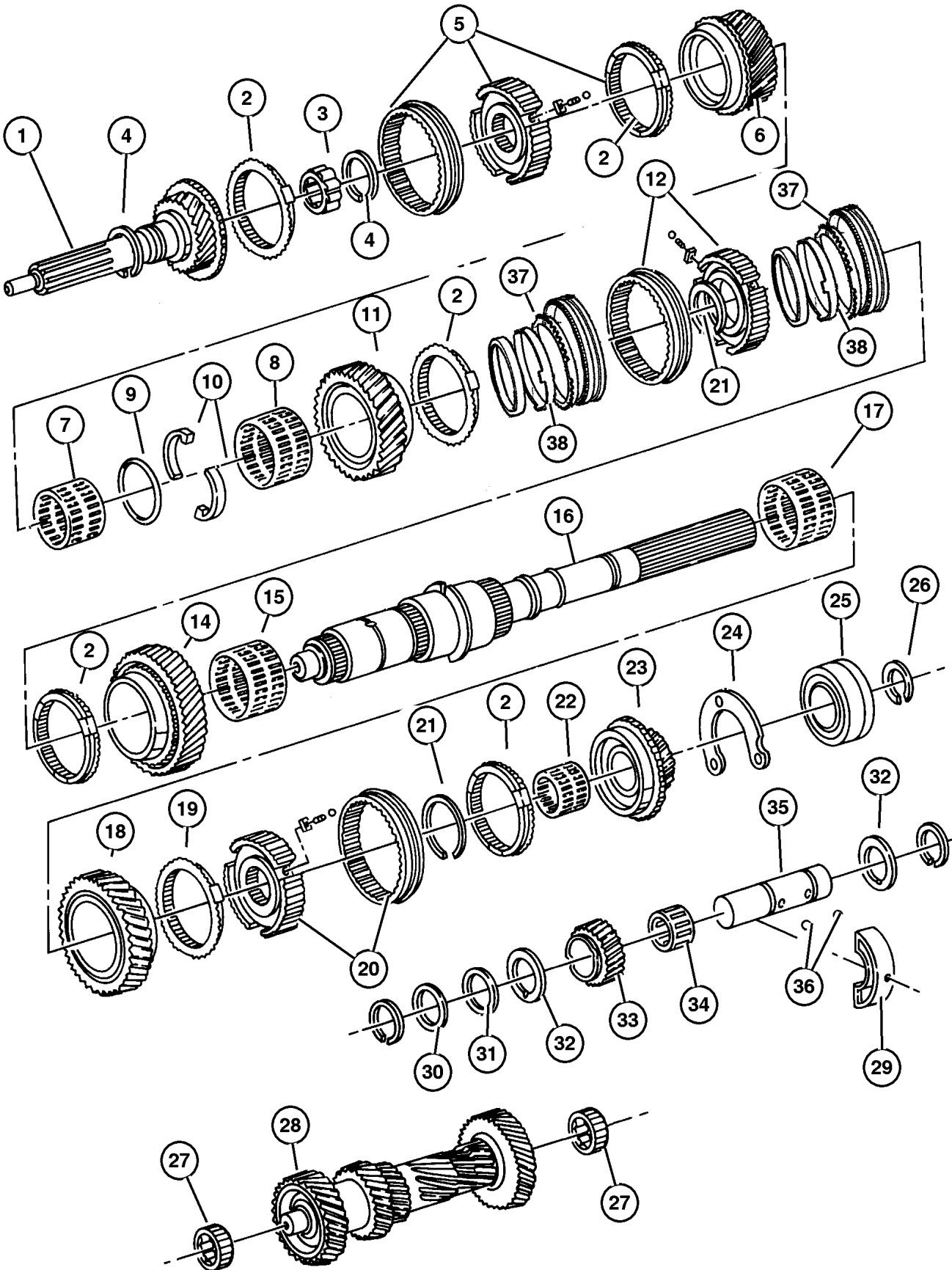
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 33 | 4741 307 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 34 | 5066 651AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BEARING, Idler |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 35 | 4874 359 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 36 | 4741 303 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BALL, Check, 4 mm |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 37 | 4741 891 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 38 | 4874 363 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | CONE, Synchronizer |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -39 | 4874 405 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | BEARING, First Gear |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -40 | 4874 353 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | RING Synch Interim Ring |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -41 | 4874 403 | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | RING Synch Interim Ring Synch Interim Ring Synch Reaction Cone Ring Synch Reaction Cone Ring Synch Reaction Cone Ring |
| | 4874 404 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -41 | 4741 805 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



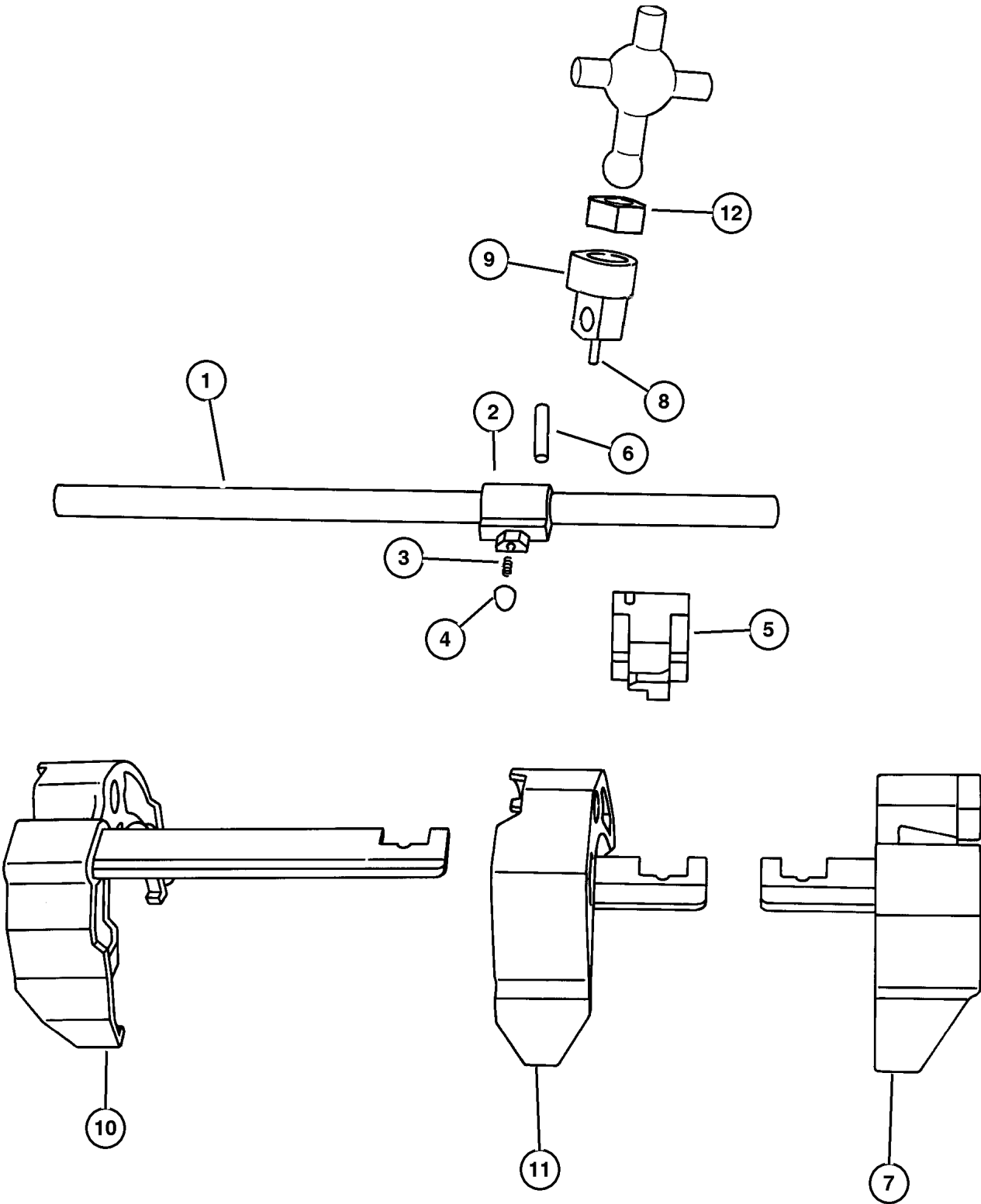
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| -42 | 4741 311 | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -43 | 4741 807 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| -44 | 5015 943AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PLATE, Retaining |
| -45 | 5015 942AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | CAM, Reverse Block |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fork and Rails [DDD]
Figure 3550-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------|
| 1 | 5015 951AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SHAFT, Selector |
| 2 | 5072 248AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Lever |
| | 4741 137 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EKG | DDD | | |
| 4 | 5015 949AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PLUNGER |
| 5 | 5012 337AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| 6 | 4741 139 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| 7 | 5066 352AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| 8 | 4741 139 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| 9 | 4874 352 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | SOCKET, Shift Shaft |
| 10 | 5083 104AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | FORK, Transmission |
| 11 | 4886 077AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | FORK, First and Second |
| 12 | 5012 020AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever |
| -13 | 5019 023AA | 1 | T | | | EKG | DDD | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| -14 | 5019 024AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PIN, Shift Fork Trac |
| -15 | 4740 904 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PIN, Detent |

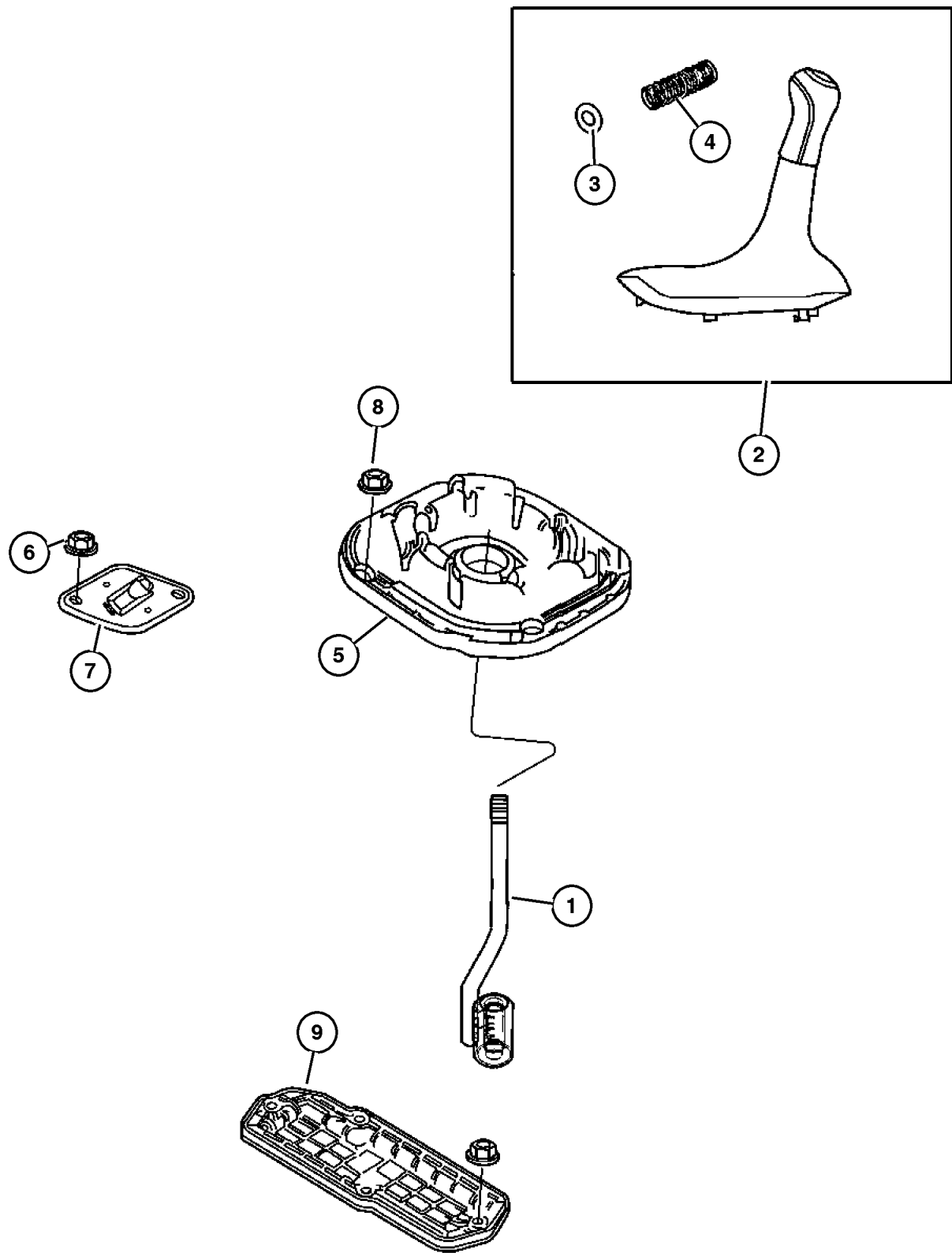
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gearshift Controls [DDD]
Figure 3550-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5102 826AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 2 | 5102 830AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT KIT, Gearshift |
| 3 | 5102 828AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Gearshift Lever |
| 4 | 5102 827AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | O RING, Gearshift Boot |
| 5 | 52104 306AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | DBB | | BOOT, Gearshift Lever |
| 6 | 6100 047 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned |
| 7 | 52104 382AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Gearshift |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- |
| | | | | | | | | | Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| | 3420 1358 | 4 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 9 | 52104 321AA | 1 | T | | | | | | COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole |
| -10 | 5015 943AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | PLATE, Retaining |
| -11 | 6506 668AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Cap |
| -12 | 5015 942AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | CAM, Reverse Block |

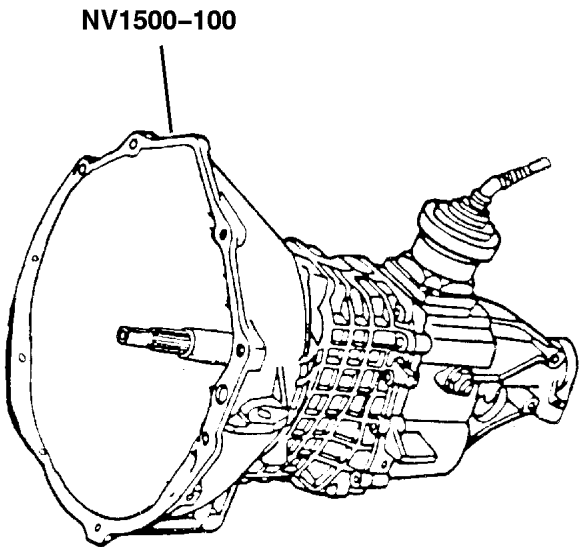
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

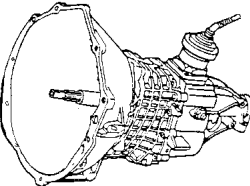
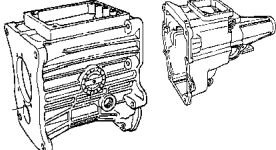
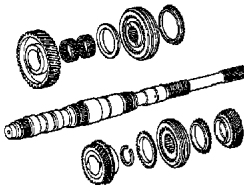
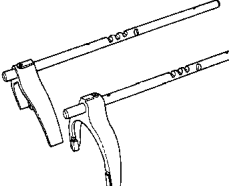

Group – NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK] | Fig. NV1500-110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] | Fig. NV1500-210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK] | Fig. NV1500-410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK] | Fig. NV1500-910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls [DDK] | Fig. NV1500-1210 |



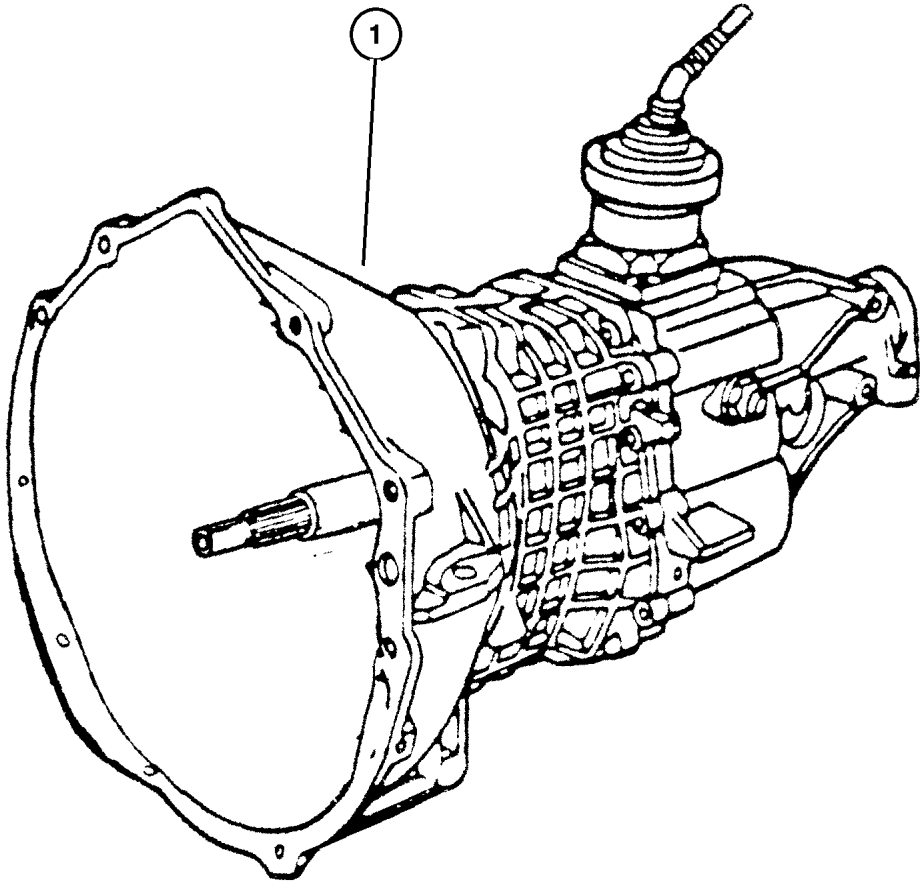
| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly | NV1500-200 Case and Extension | NV1500-400 Gear Train | NV1500-900 Fork and Rails |
|  |  |  |  |
| NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls | | | |
|  | | | |

Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

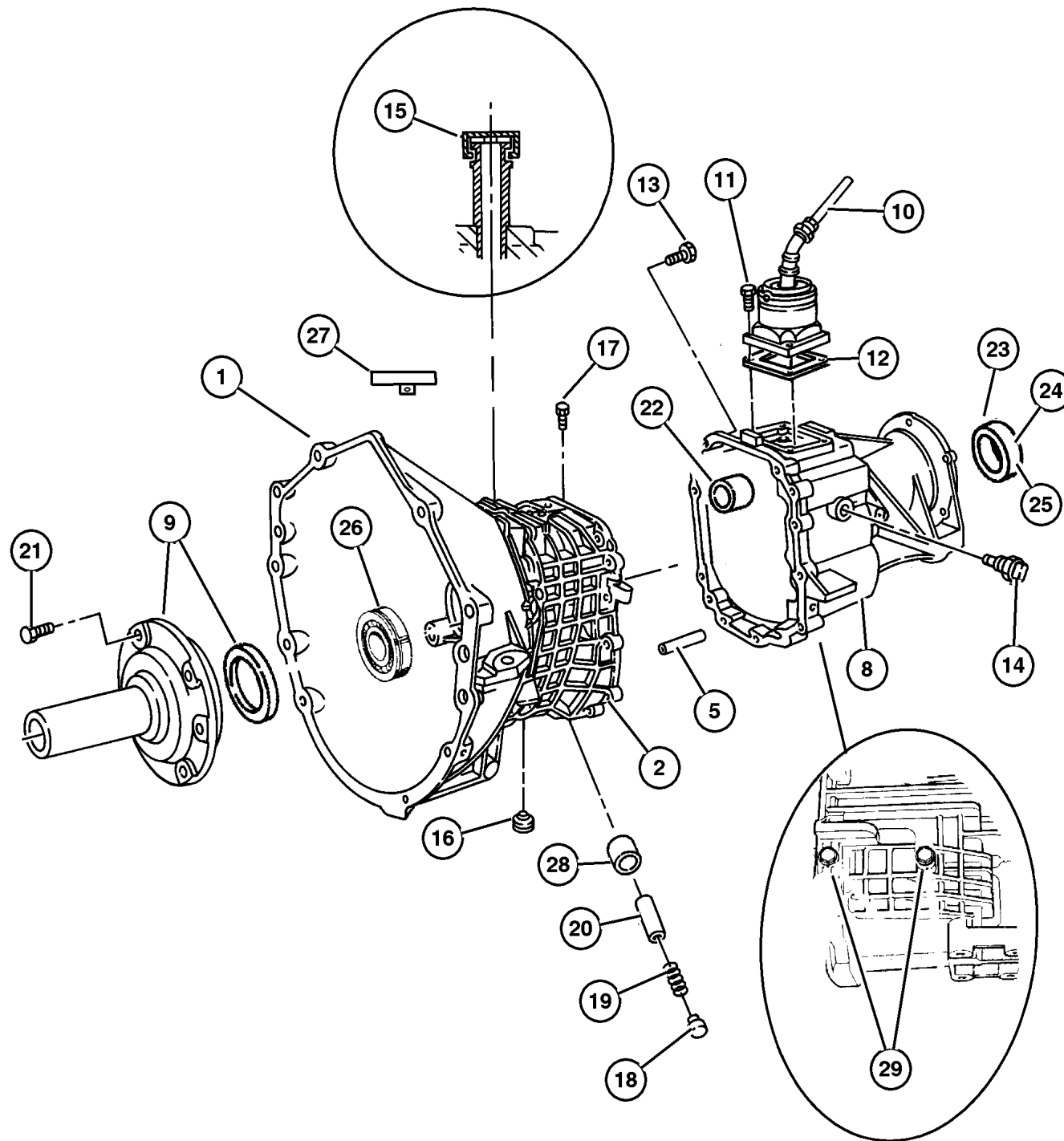
NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed |
| | 52108 292AC | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | 52108 293AC | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -2 | 5013 329AA | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52104 292AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| 2 | 5018 670AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | CASE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -3 | 4740 899 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | 4338 945 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| -4 | 5013 313AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | CUP, Bearing Inner |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 5 | 5013 314AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | DOWEL, Transmission Case |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | 12 X 16 LG |
| -6 | 5013 337AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | DOWEL, Transmission Case |
| -7 | 5013 315AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHIM |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | Size (.050) |
| | 5013 316AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | Size (.054) |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | Size (.054) |
| | 5013 317AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | Size (.058) |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | Size (.058) |
| 8 | 5093 073AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| | 5093 072AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 9 | 5013 413AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 10 | 5101 839AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | 5101 818AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 11 | 4741 144 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 12 | 4886 153AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

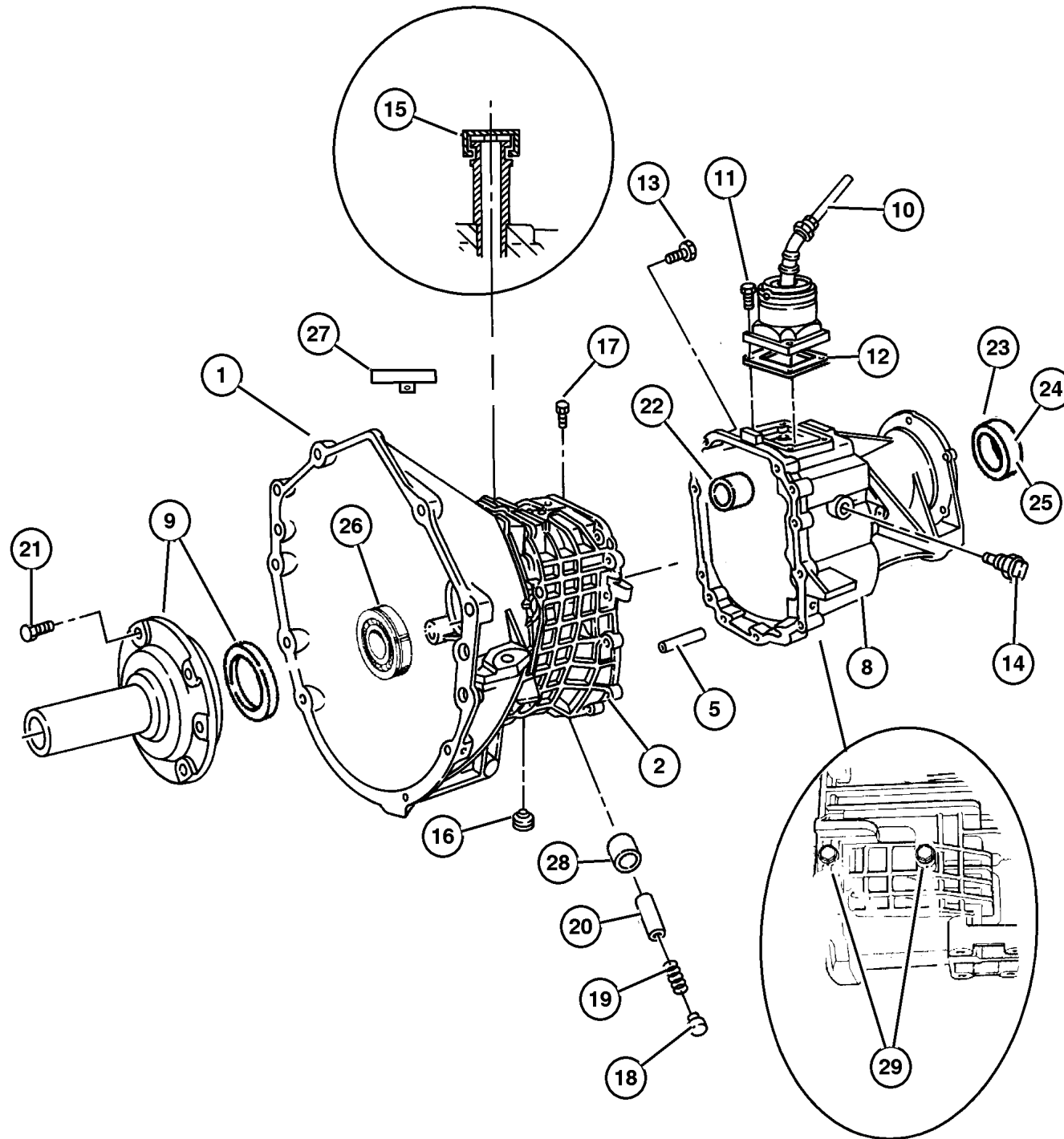
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| | 1150 2628 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | 5013 336AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Transmission |
| | 5013 319AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 16 | 4882 280 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Detent |
| | 5013 321AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Shift Rail |
| | 5013 339AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| | 5093 217AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| | 5015 949AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | 5013 348AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | DDD | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| | 4741 123 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 23 | 5013 334AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 24 | 5013 332AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, Extension Yoke |
| 25 | 5013 333AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, Adapter |
| 26 | 5013 411AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Transmission |
| | 5013 319AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Detent |
| | 4740 892 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 5013 329AA | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

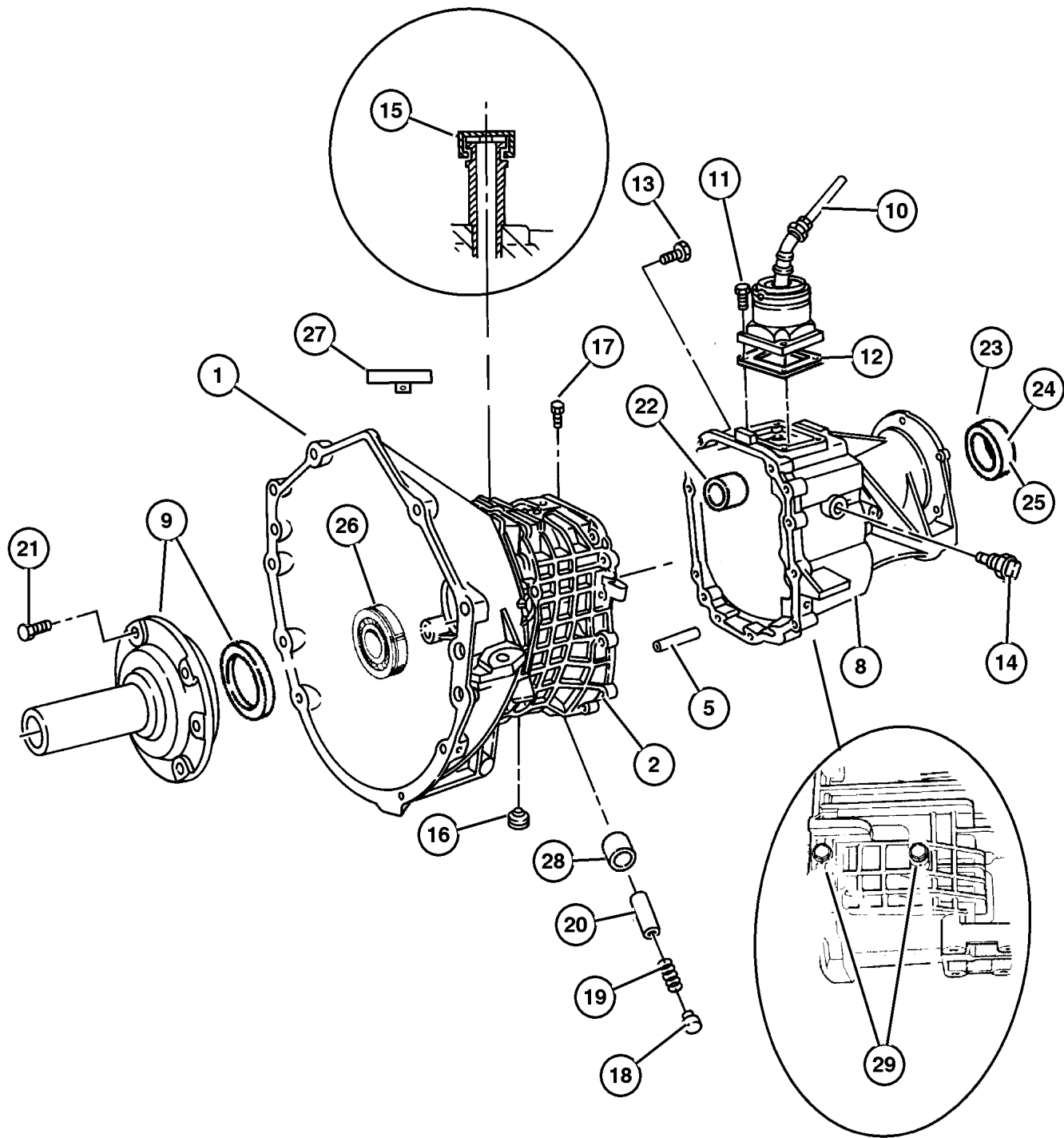
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210



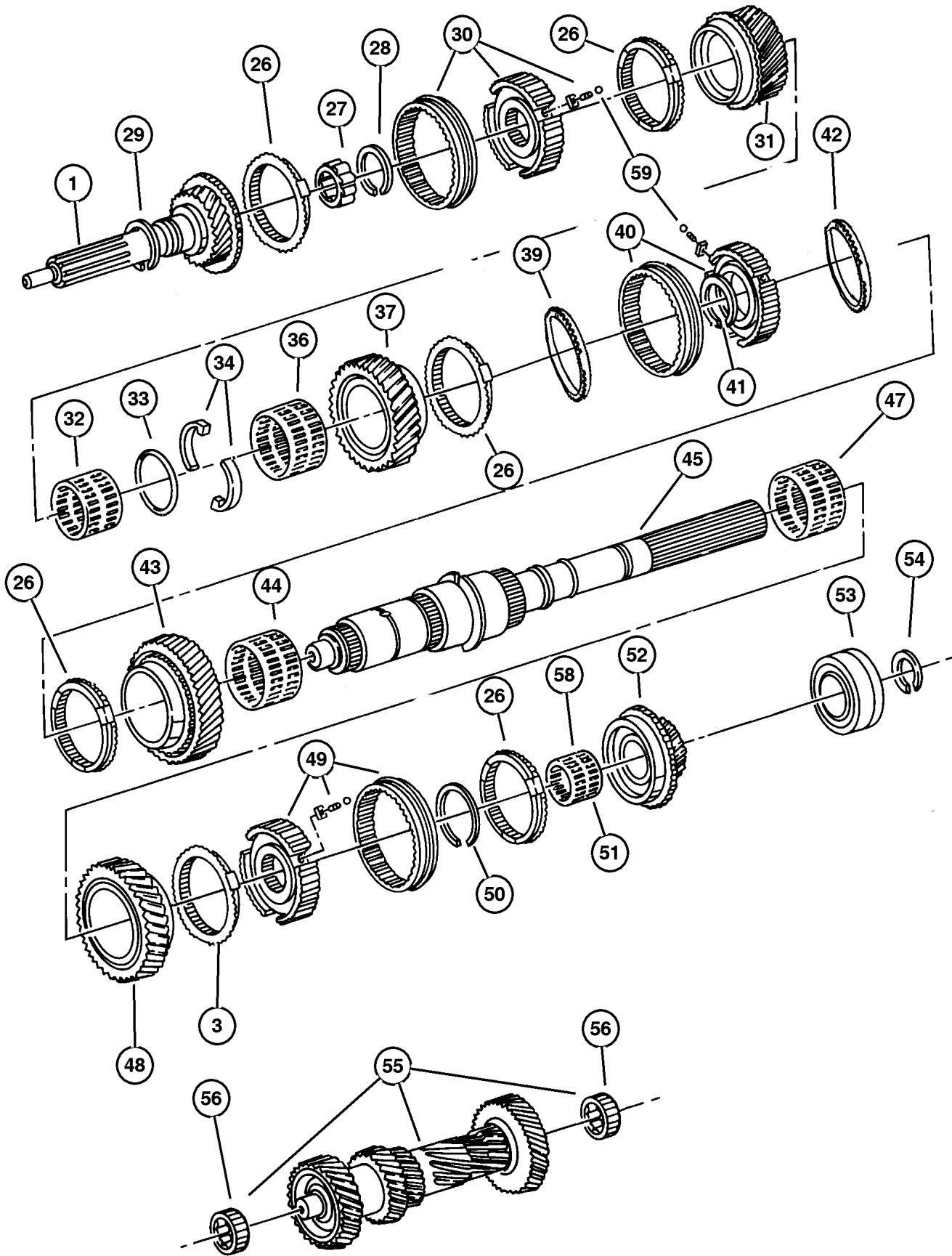
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -30 | 5013 327AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -31 | 5013 331AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| -32 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
| | 5013 328AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -33 | 5013 320AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | O RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5013 409AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Input |
| -2 | 5013 410AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 3 | 5013 411AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| -4 | 4202 751 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024") |
| -5 | 4202 301 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026") |
| -6 | 4202 302 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028") |
| -7 | 4202 303 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029") |
| -8 | 4202 304 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031") |
| -9 | 4202 307 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035") |
| -10 | 4202 308 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037") |
| -11 | 4202 309 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039") |
| -12 | 4202 310 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040") |
| -13 | 4202 311 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042") |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

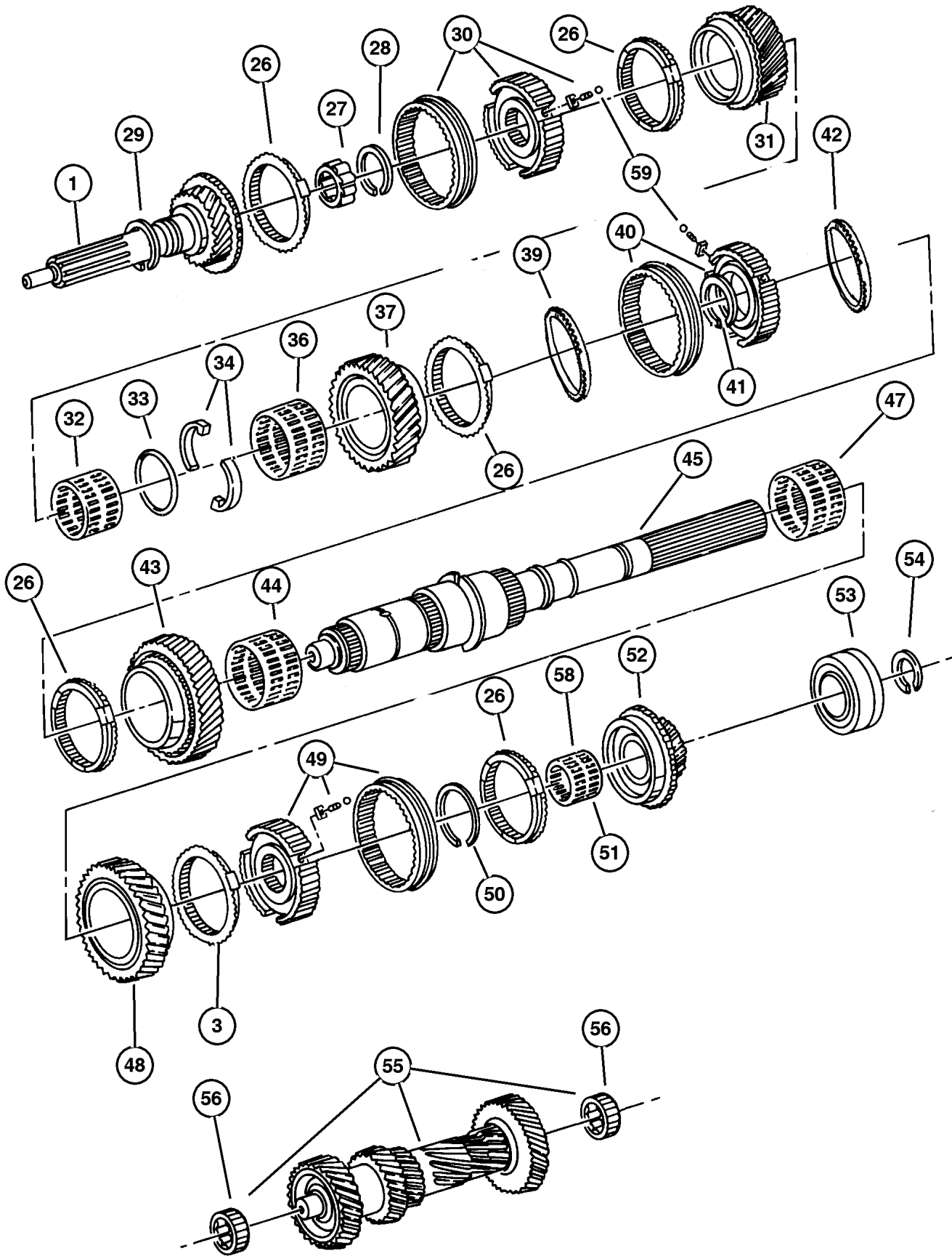
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



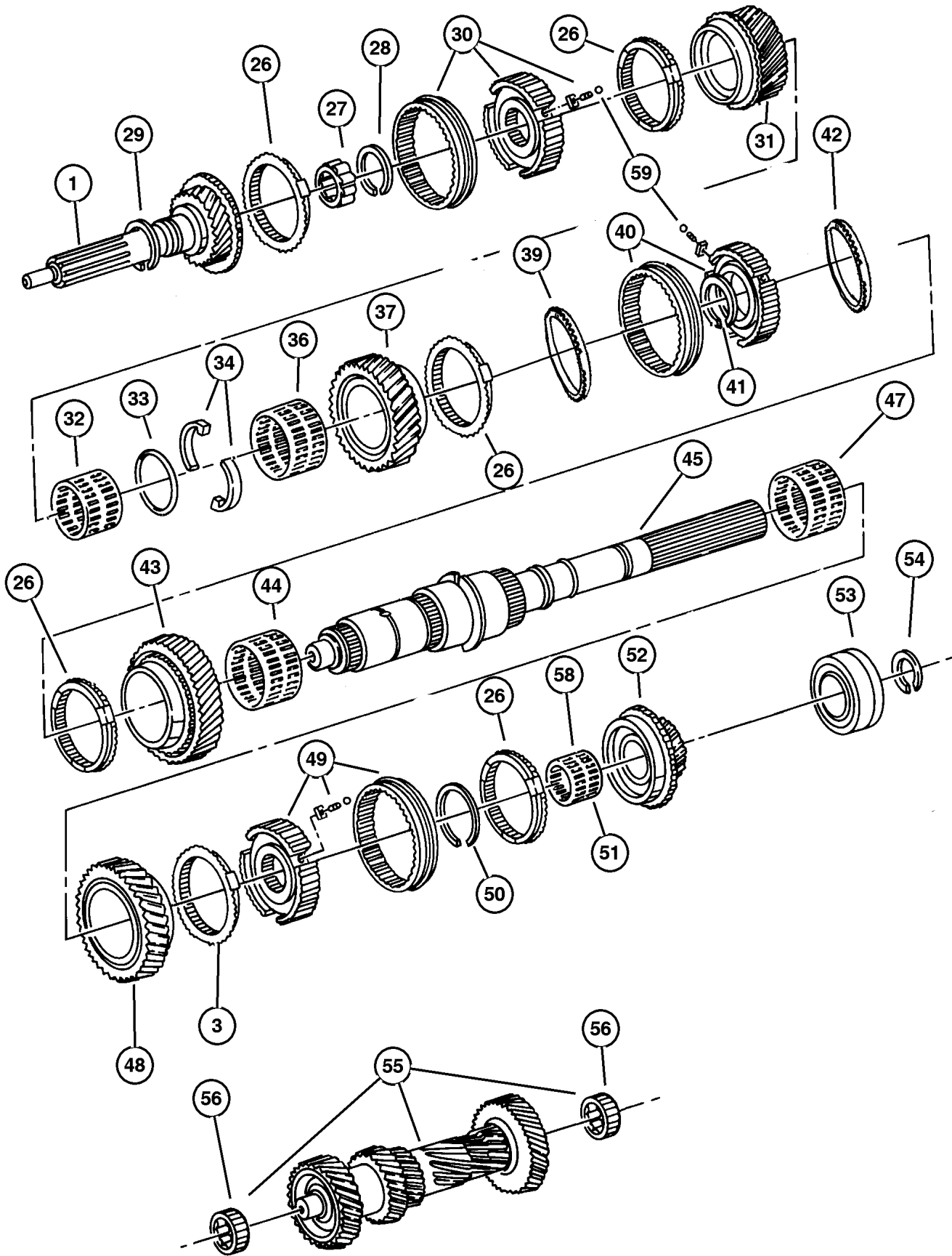
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -14 | 4202 312 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -15 | 4202 313 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -16 | 4202 314 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -17 | 4202 315 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -18 | 4202 316 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -19 | 4202 317 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -20 | 4202 318 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -21 | 4202 319 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -22 | 4202 320 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -23 | 4202 321 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -24 | 4202 322 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -25 | 4202 323 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061") |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 26 | 5013 366AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



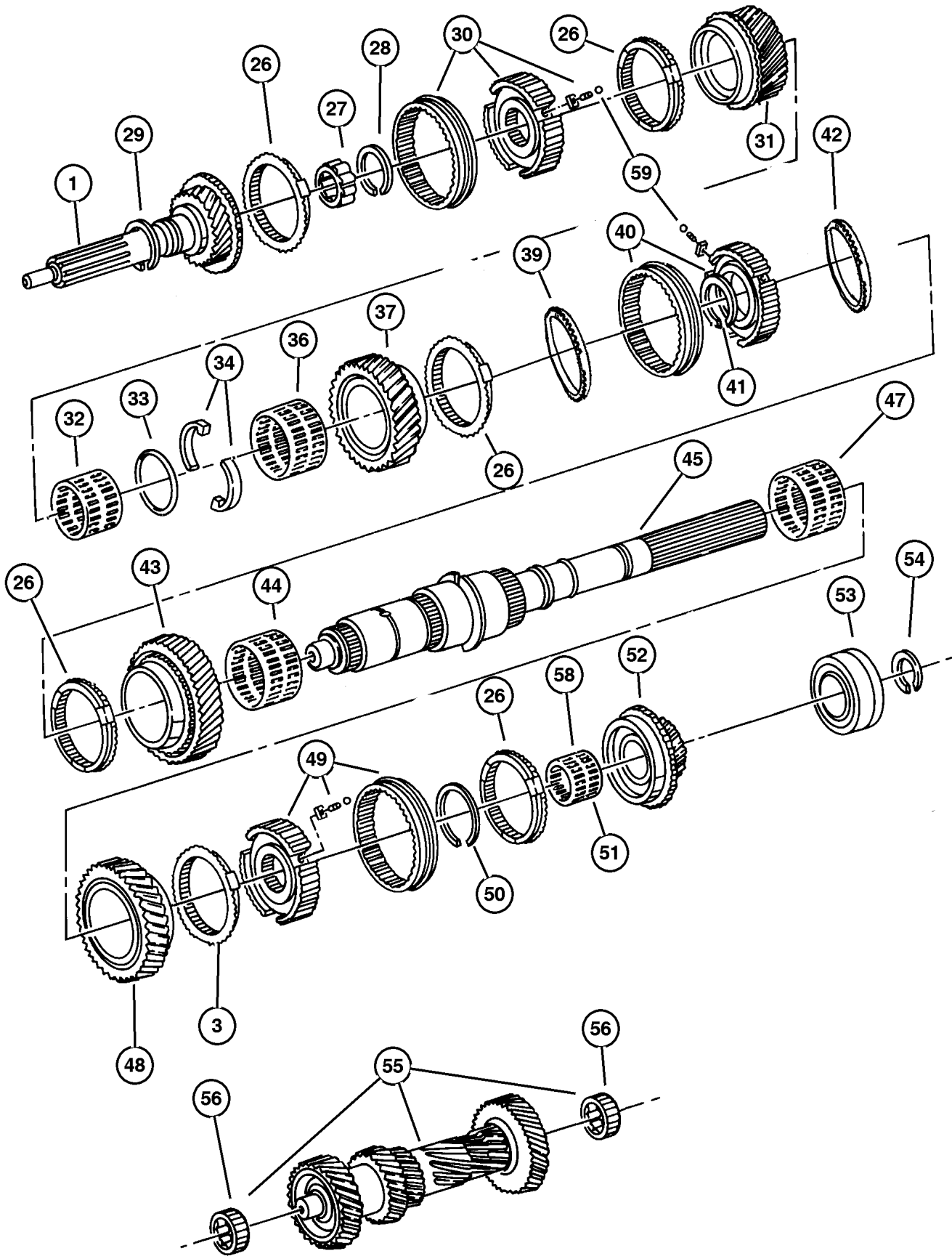
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 28 | 5013 410AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | 5013 318AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 29 | 5013 379AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, Snap |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 30 | 5013 367AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 31 | 5018 679AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, Third |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 32 | 5013 365AA | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 3 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 33 | 5013 397AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 34 | 5013 398AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | WASHER, Output Shaft |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -35 | 5013 378AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 36 | 5013 365AA | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 3 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 37 | 5013 395AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | GEAR, Second |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -38 | 5013 390AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 39 | 5013 385AB | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 40 | 5013 386AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 41 | 5013 390AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



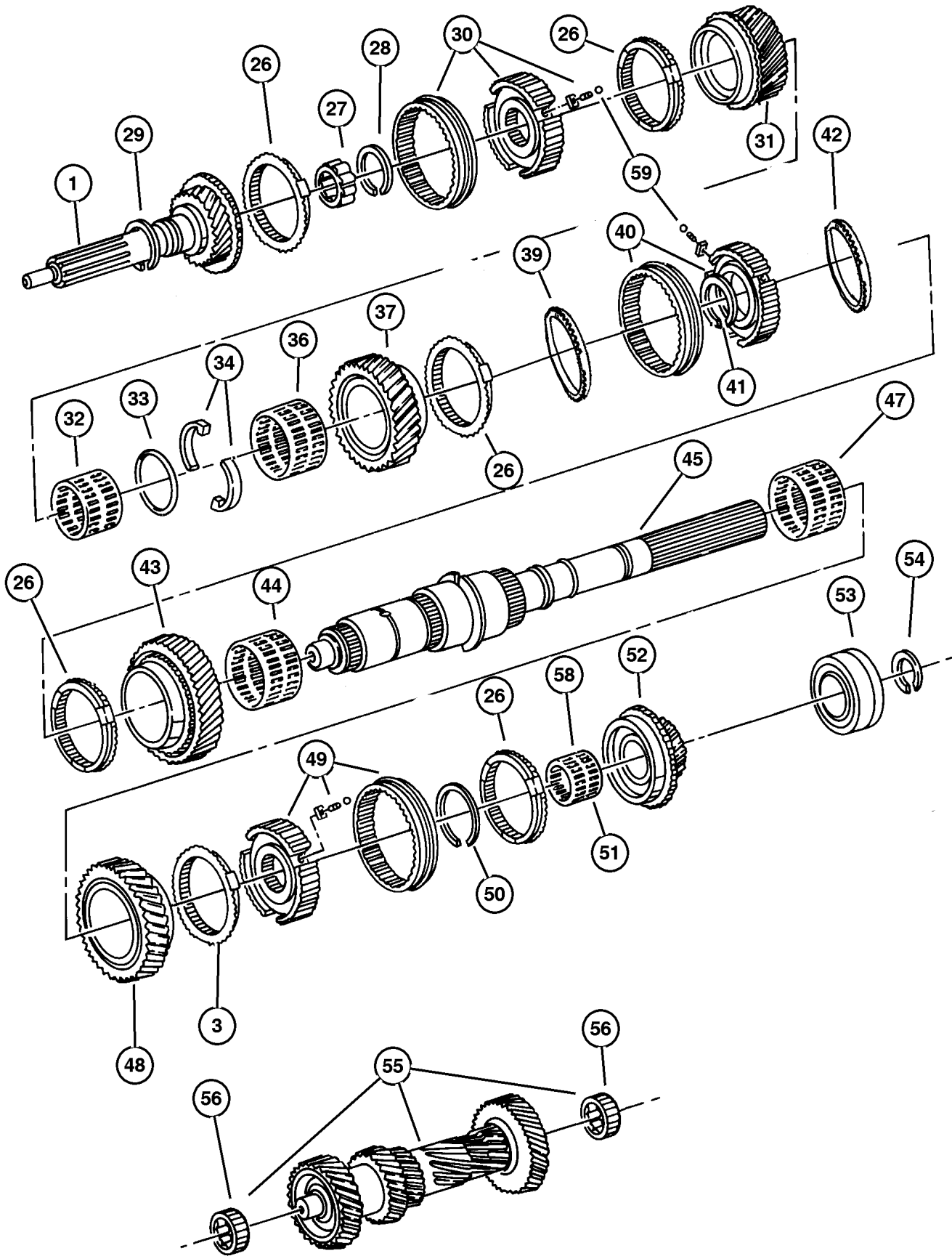
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 42 | | | | | | | | | RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker |
| | 5013 385AB | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, First |
| | 5013 380AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, First Gear |
| | 5013 381AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Output |
| | 5013 360AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | 5018 675AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -46 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Output |
| | | | | | | | | | Shaft Bearing |
| | 5013 328AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Needle |
| | 5013 365AA | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 3 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reverse |
| | 5013 364AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| | 5013 367AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear |
| | 5013 318AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Needle |
| | 5013 375AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Fifth |
| | 5013 373AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 5013 376AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | 5013 377AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Counter |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



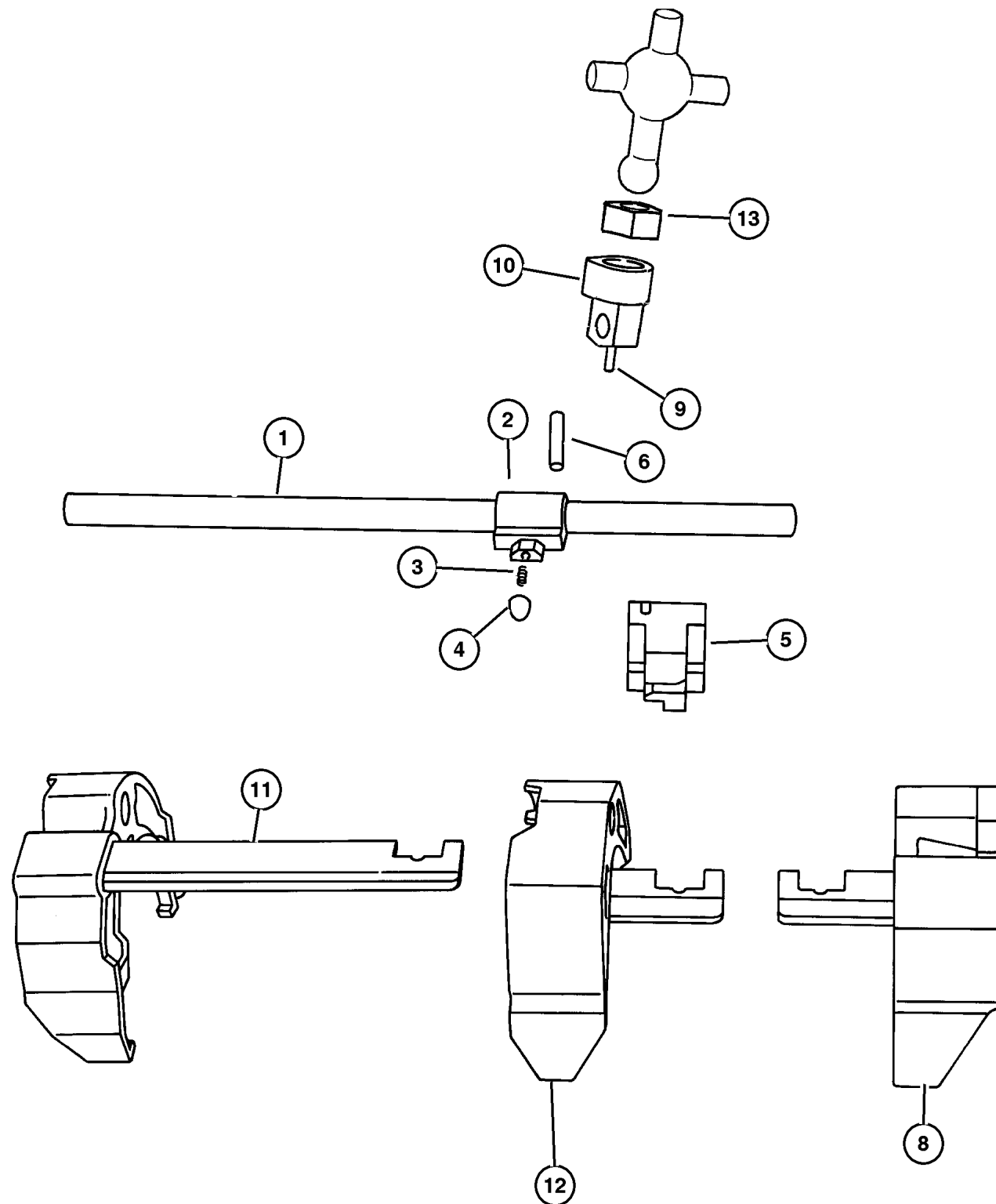
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 56 | 5013 414AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | 5013 416AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -57 | | | | | | | | | SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft |
| | 4419 650 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 58 | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | BEARING, Idler |
| | 5013 417AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 59 | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | BALL, Shift Lever, M5 |
| | 4741 136 | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 3 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -60 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| | 5080 807AA | 3 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 3 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 116AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Shift Lever |
| 2 | 5016 504AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 3 | 5015 949AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED) PLUNGER |
| 4 | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 5 | 5013 350AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| 6 | 4741 139 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| -7 | 4741 139 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| 8 | 5013 344AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 9 | 4741 139 | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| 10 | 4874 352 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | SOCKET, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 11 | 5013 345AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | FORK, Fifth Shift |
| 12 | 5013 343AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | FORK, First and Second |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| 13 | 5012 020AA | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever |
| -14 | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Detent |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

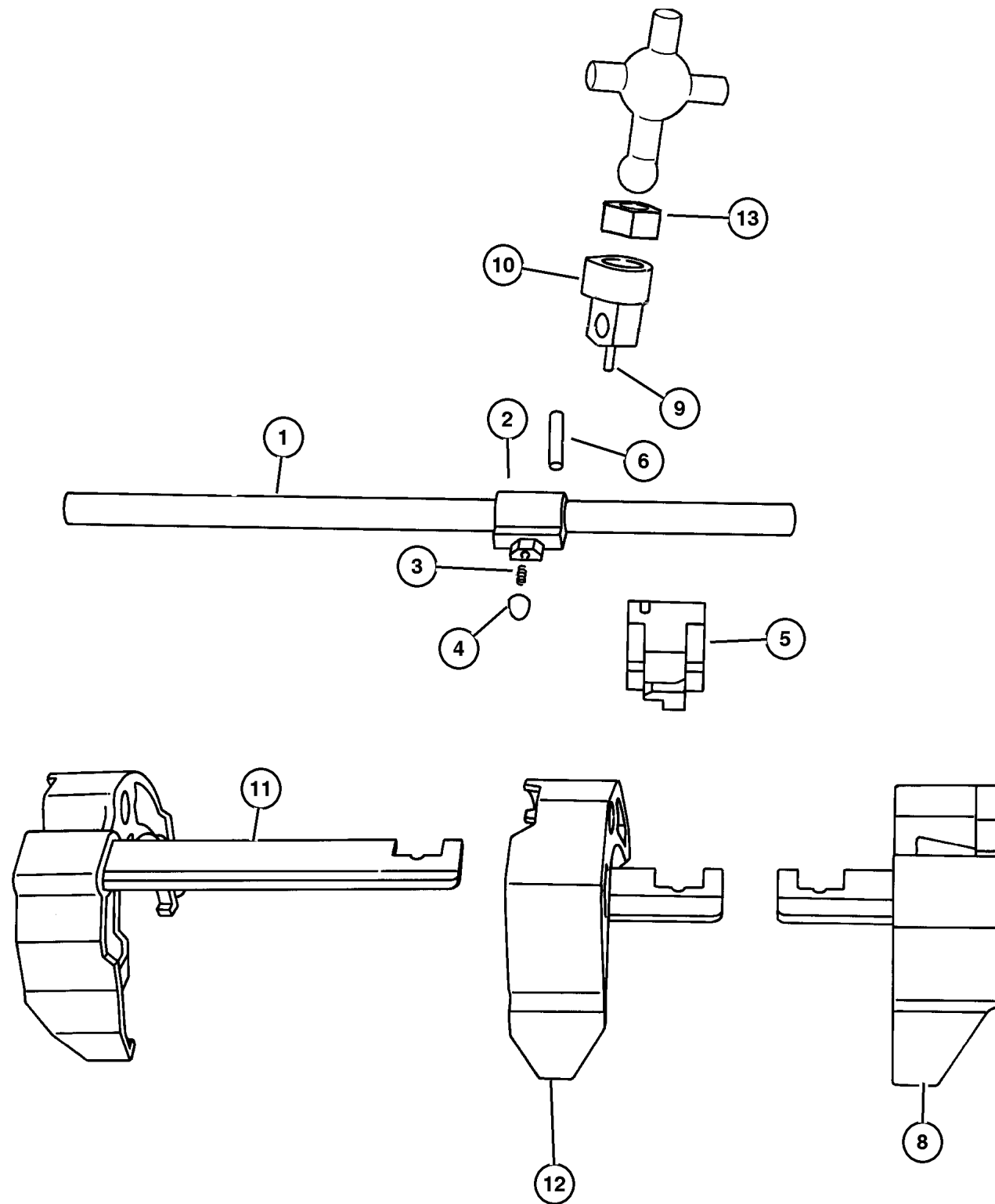
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

**Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-910**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 4740 892 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0 | DDK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED0 | DDK | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gearshift Controls [DDK]
Figure NV1500-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5102 826AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 2 | 5102 830AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT KIT, Gearshift |
| 3 | 5102 828AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Gearshift Lever |
| 4 | 5102 827AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | O RING, Gearshift Boot |
| 5 | 52104 306AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | DBB | | BOOT, Gearshift Lever |
| 6 | 6100 047 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 7 | 52104 382AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Gearshift |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| | 3420 1358 | 4 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 9 | 52104 321AA | 1 | T | | | | | | COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole |
| -10 | 6506 668AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Cap, Trans Gear Shift Control Lever |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

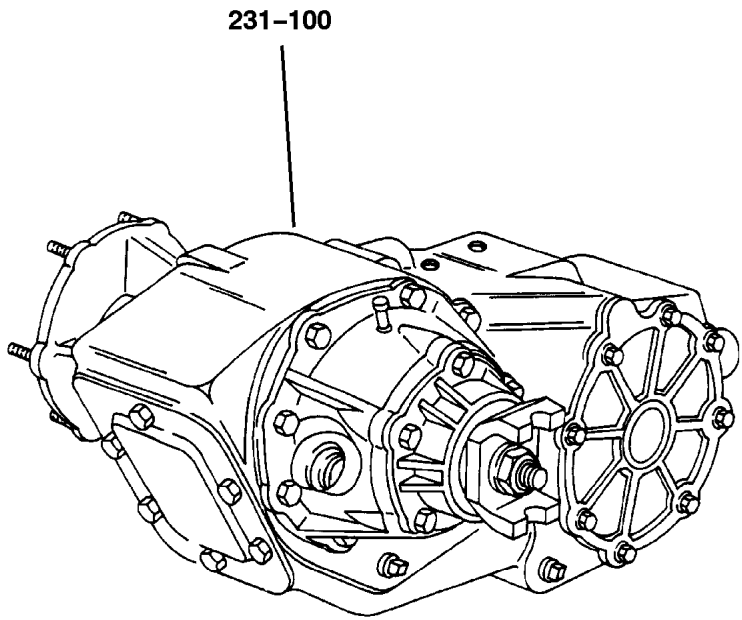
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

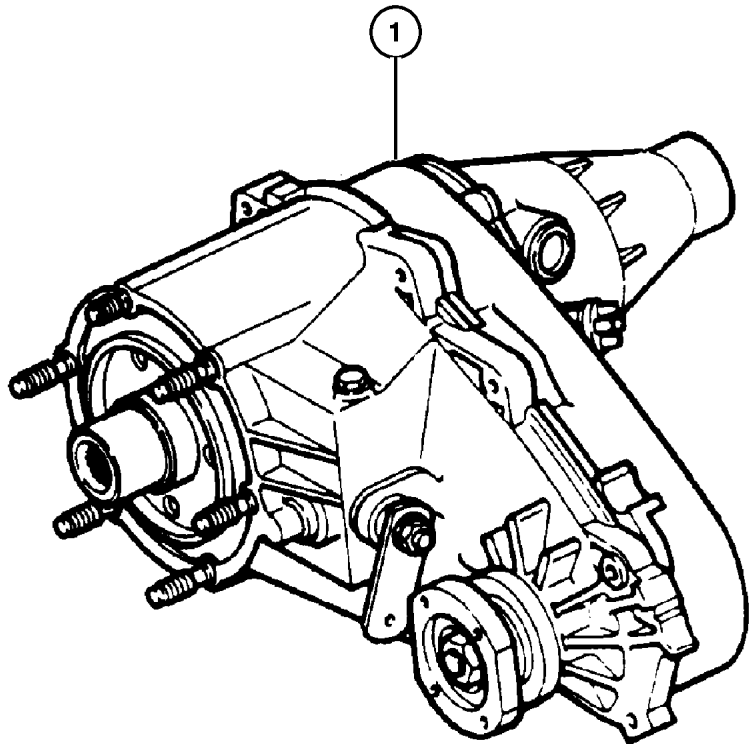
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly | |
| Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-110 |
| Case and Related Parts | |
| Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] | Fig. 231-910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls | Fig. 231-1210 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>231-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div> | <div>231-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div> | <div>231-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div> | <div>231-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div> |
| <div>231-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div> | | | |

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-110

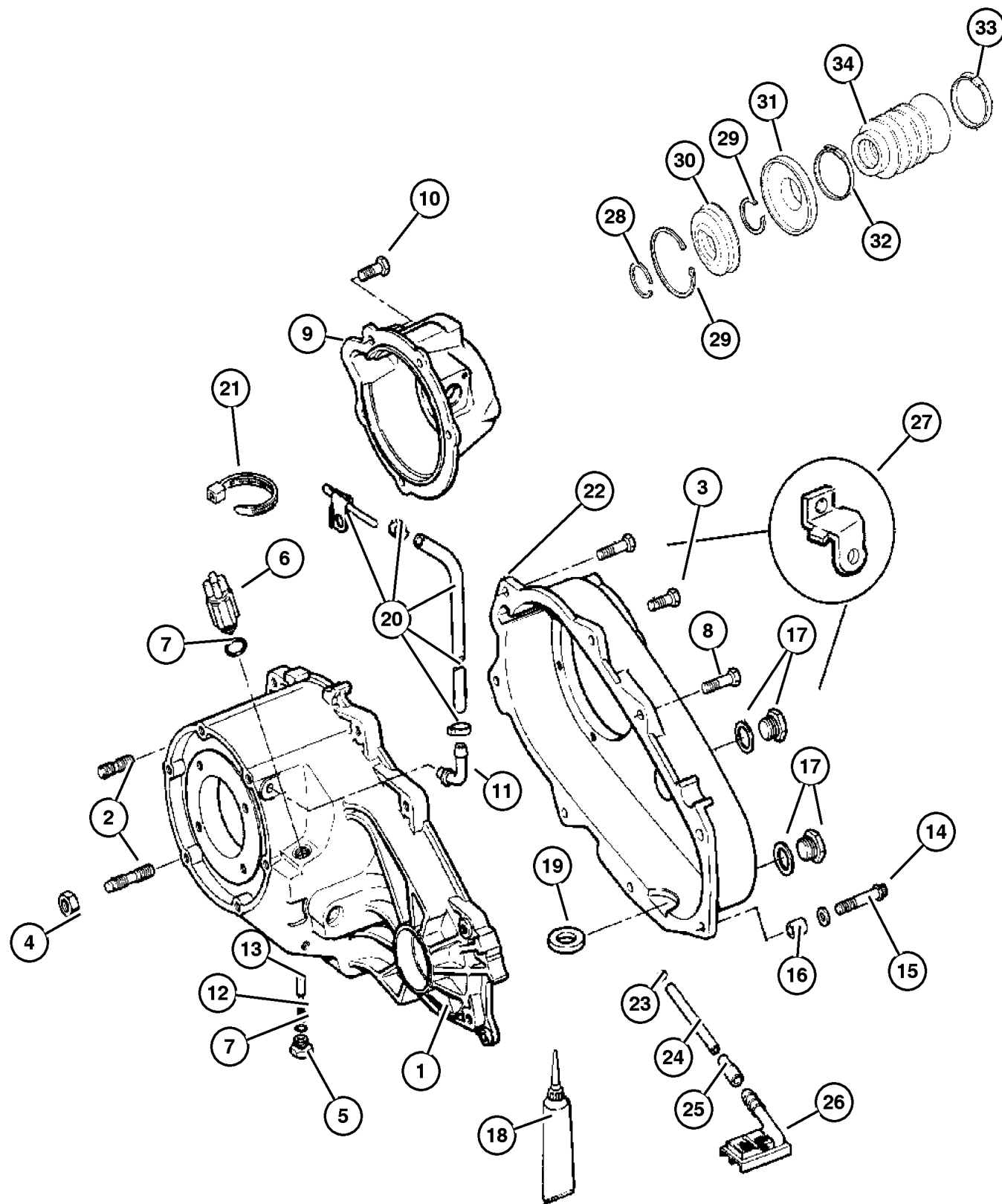
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Eginer | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52099 421AE | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | TRANSFER CASE, NV231 |



| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



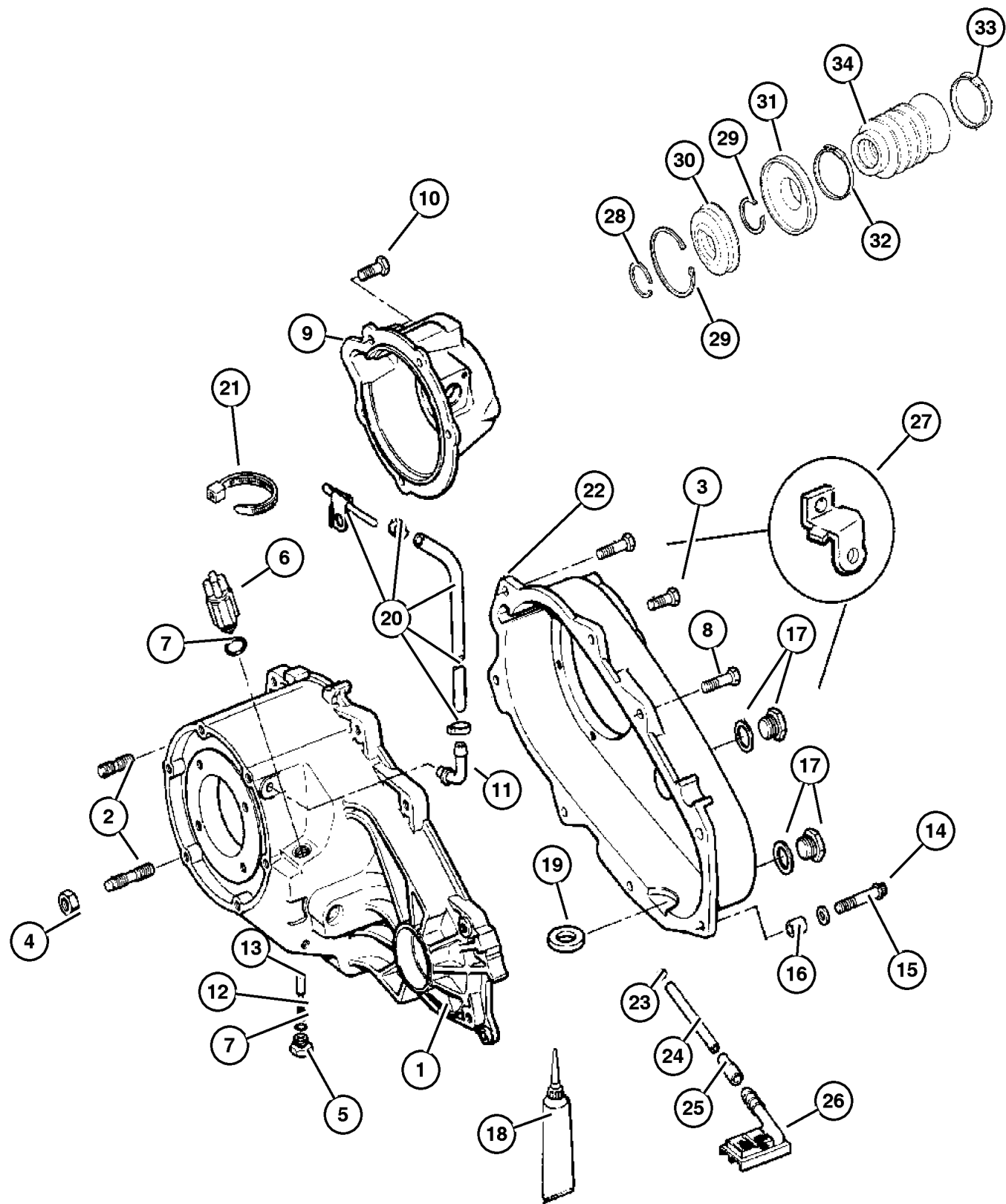
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 322AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 2 | 4167 922 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | STUD, Transmission Case |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 3 | J813 0979 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 4 | J400 6681 | 6 | J, U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5 | 4886 473AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | SCREW |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 6 | 5083 138AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 7 | 4338 956 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 8 | 4210 617 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 9 | 5072 325AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 10 | 6501 371 | 9 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 11 | 4796 910 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 12 | 5003 445AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| | | | | | | EK0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 13 | 5003 444AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | PLUNGER |
| 14 | 4210 614 | 2 | J, U | | | EK0, | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 15 | 4210 983 | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 16 | 4116 310 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | DOWEL, Transfer Case |
| 17 | 4856 641 | 2 | J, U | | | EK0, | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 18 | 5010 884AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| 19 | 3681 601 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 20 | 52105 882AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 21 | 5073 039AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 22 | 4886 222AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | CASE, Transfer Rear |
| 23 | 4338 942 | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, | | | SEAL, Oil |
| 24 | 4338 941 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 25 | 4338 944 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| 26 | 4338 943 | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| 27 | | | | | | EN0 | | | CLIP, Housing, (NOT REQUIRED) |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

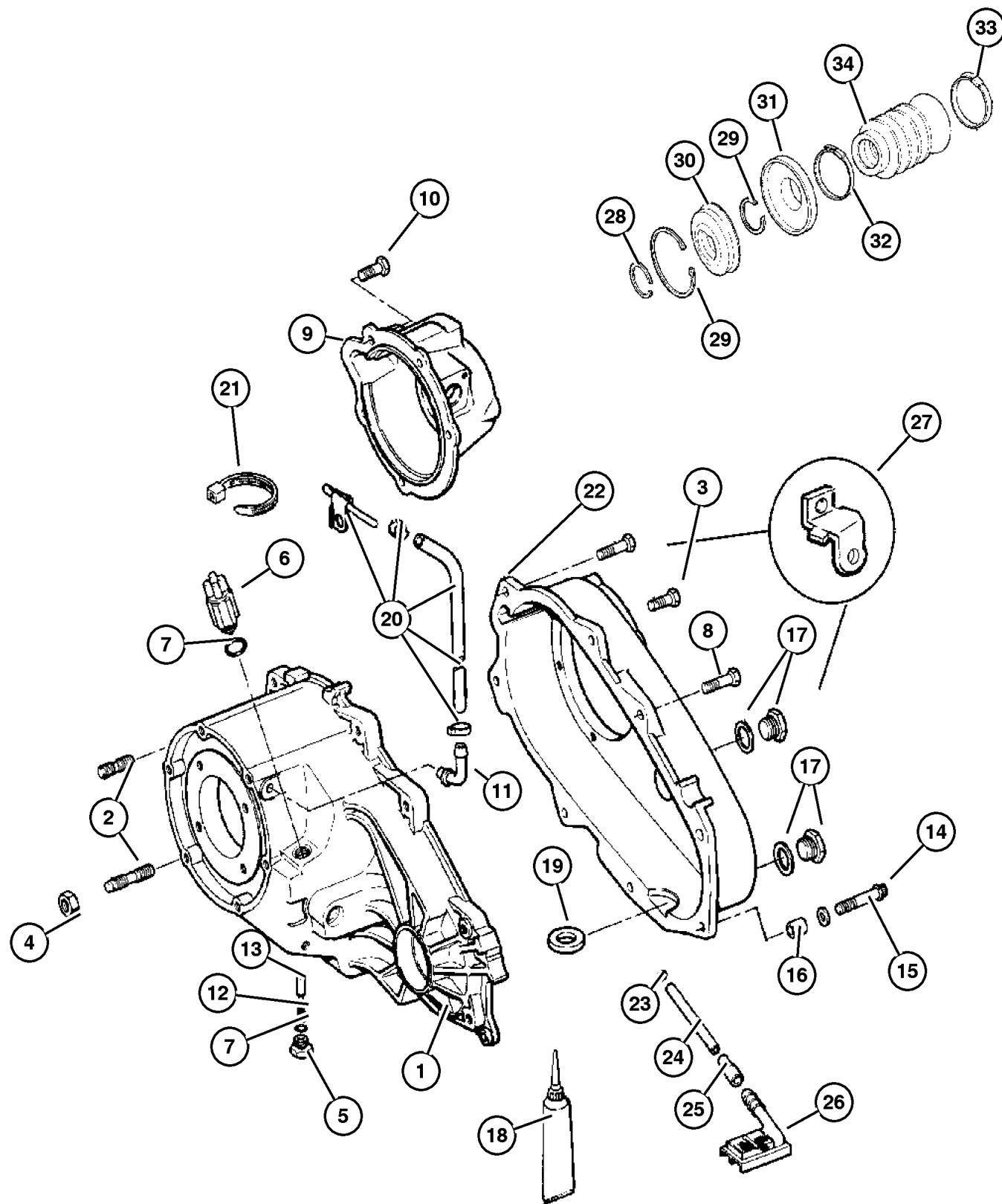
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 28 | 5072 306AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 29 | 5072 306AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 30 | 5072 307AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 31 | 5072 308AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange |
| 32 | 5072 310AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| 33 | 5072 311AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| 34 | 5072 329AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BOOT, Output Shaft, None |
| -35 | 5072 310AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| -36 | 5019 020AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| -37 | 4213 328 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | VENT, Cap, Vent to Breather Tube |
| -38 | 4167 922 | 6 | J, U | | | | | | STUD, Transmission Case |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

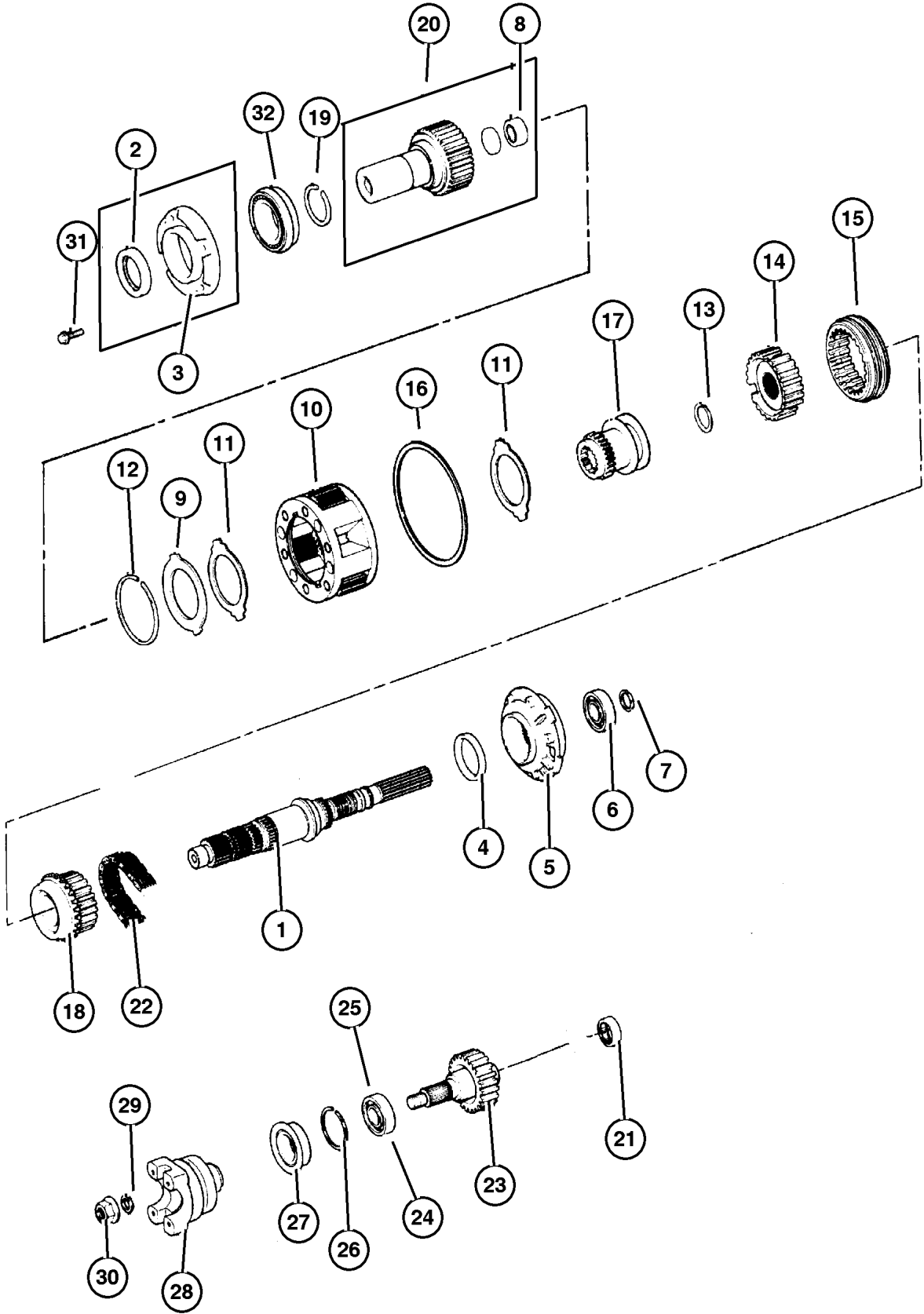
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



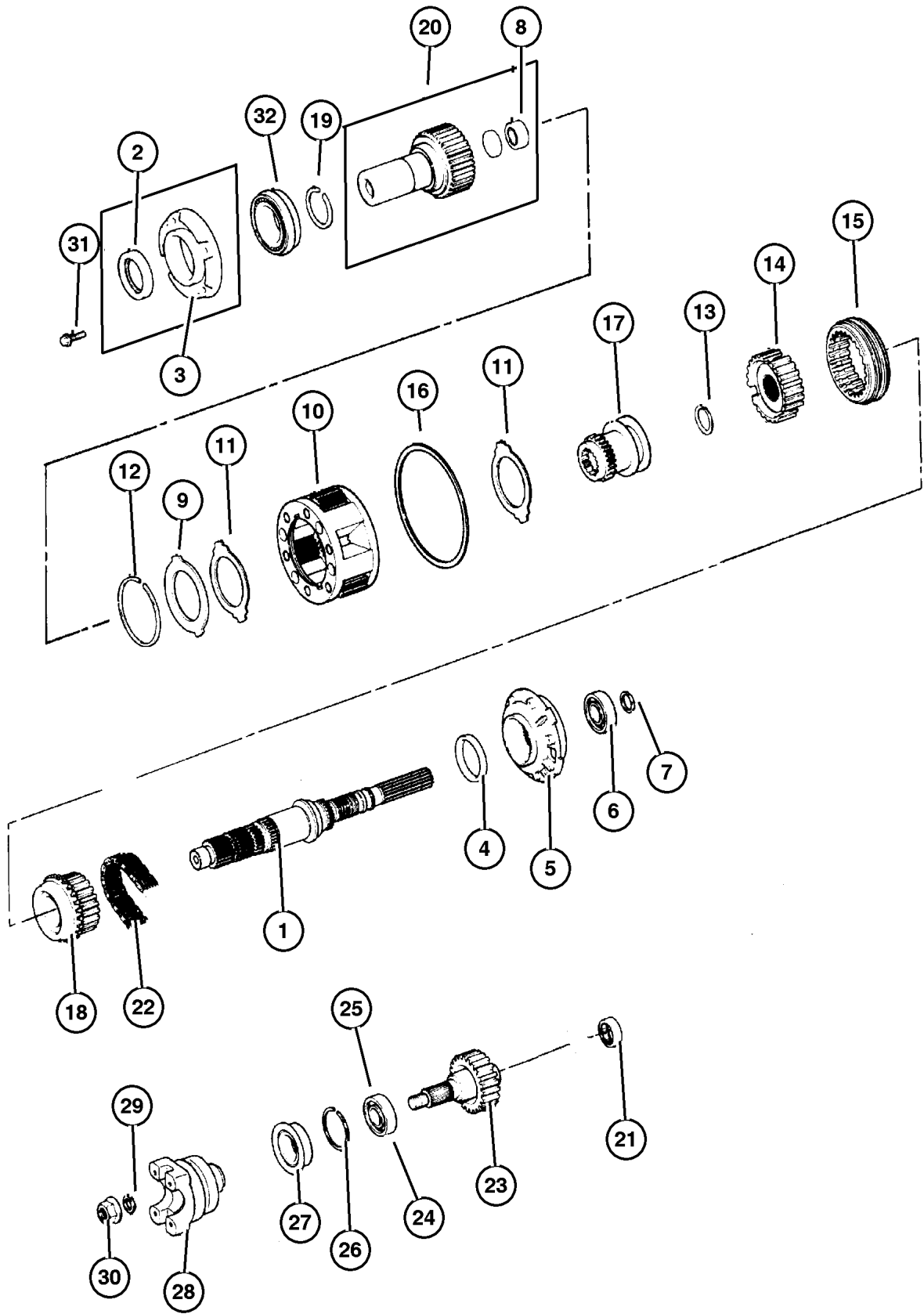
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 345AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 5019 020AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, EN0 | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 3 | 4338 973 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 4210 603 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SEAL, Main Shaft |
| 5 | 4883 596AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| 6 | 4883 601AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, EN0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 7 | 4883 597AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 8 | 8350 3507 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 9 | 4338 909 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | RING |
| 10 | 4796 903AB | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, EN0 | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 4338 908 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 12 | 4338 910 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



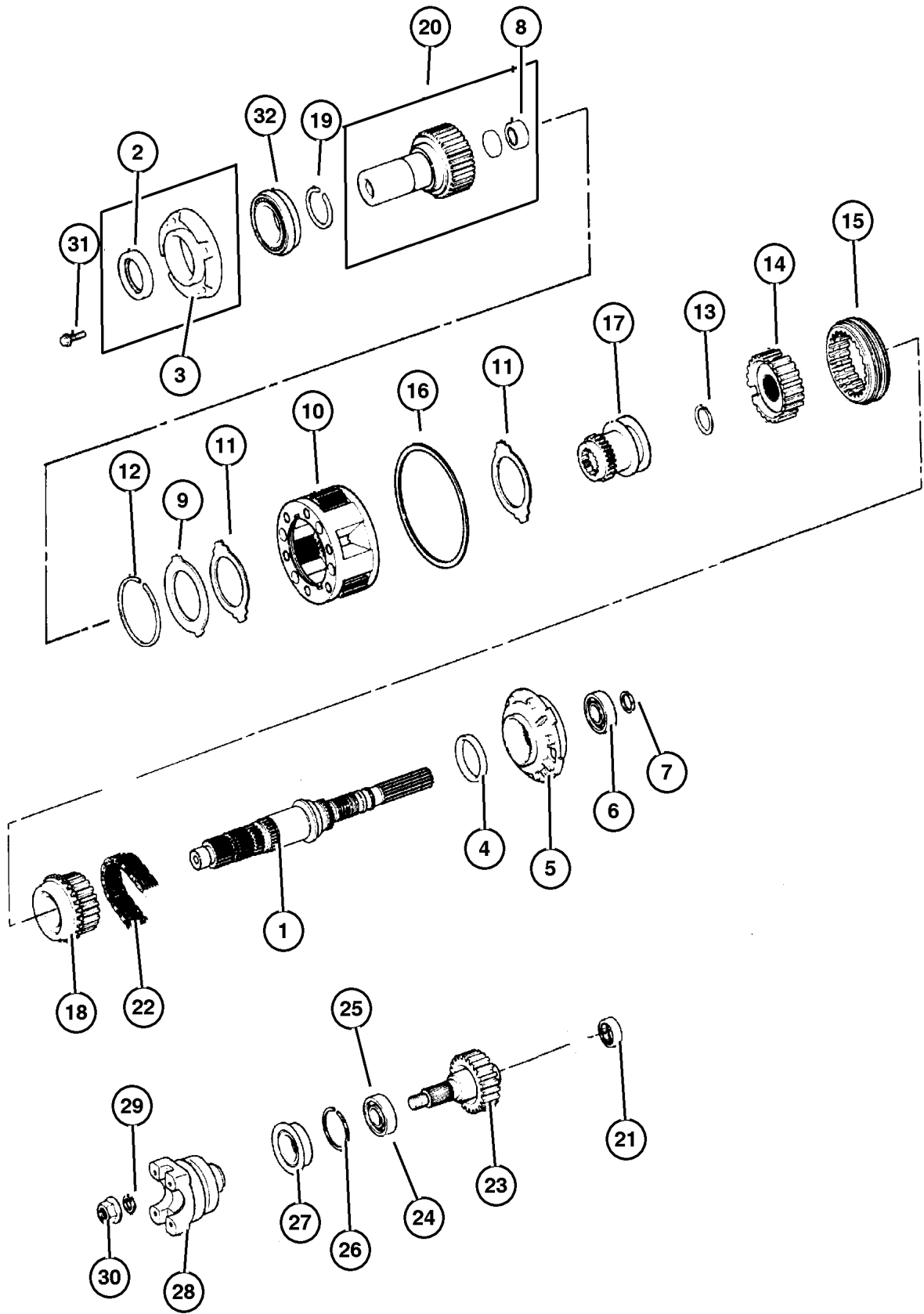
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 13 | 4338 933 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 14 | 4741 240 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | HUB, Synchronizer Mode |
| 15 | 4796 909 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 16 | 4219 065 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| 17 | 4797 013 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SLEEVE, Range Fork |
| 18 | 4796 908 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 19 | 3821 558 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 20 | 4798 113 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | GEAR, Input |
| 21 | 4269 189 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 22 | 4338 935 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 5072 324AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 24 | 4883 601AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 25 | 4338 892 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BEARING |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 26 | 4338 894 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| 27 | 5015 847AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 28 | 5019 583AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 29 | 4446 487 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 30 | 4446 488 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange |
| 31 | 6501 371 | 9 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| 32 | 4746 155 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BEARING, Input Gear |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

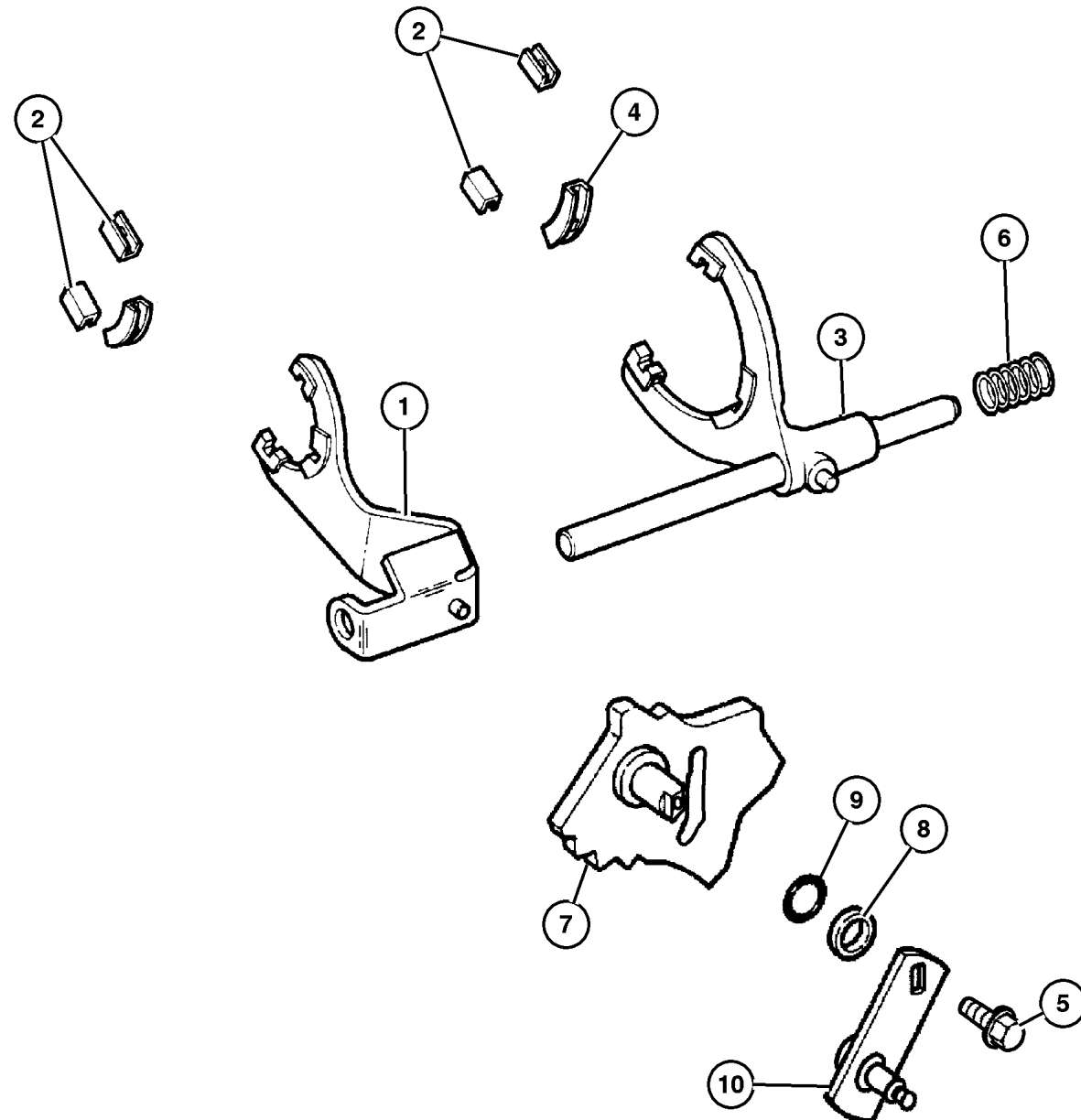
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Notes; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4798 136 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | FORK, Range |
| 2 | 4167 969 | 2 | J, U | | | EK0, EN0 | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 3 | 4741 237 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 4 | 4219 073 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 5 | 5014 048AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 6 | 4338 925 | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, EN0 | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Rail |
| 7 | 5072 568AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 8 | 5003 442AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage |
| 9 | 5014 046AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | SEAL, Sector Shaft |
| 10 | 5072 328AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0, EN0 | | | LEVER, Selector |
| | | | | | | ED0, EK0, EN0 | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

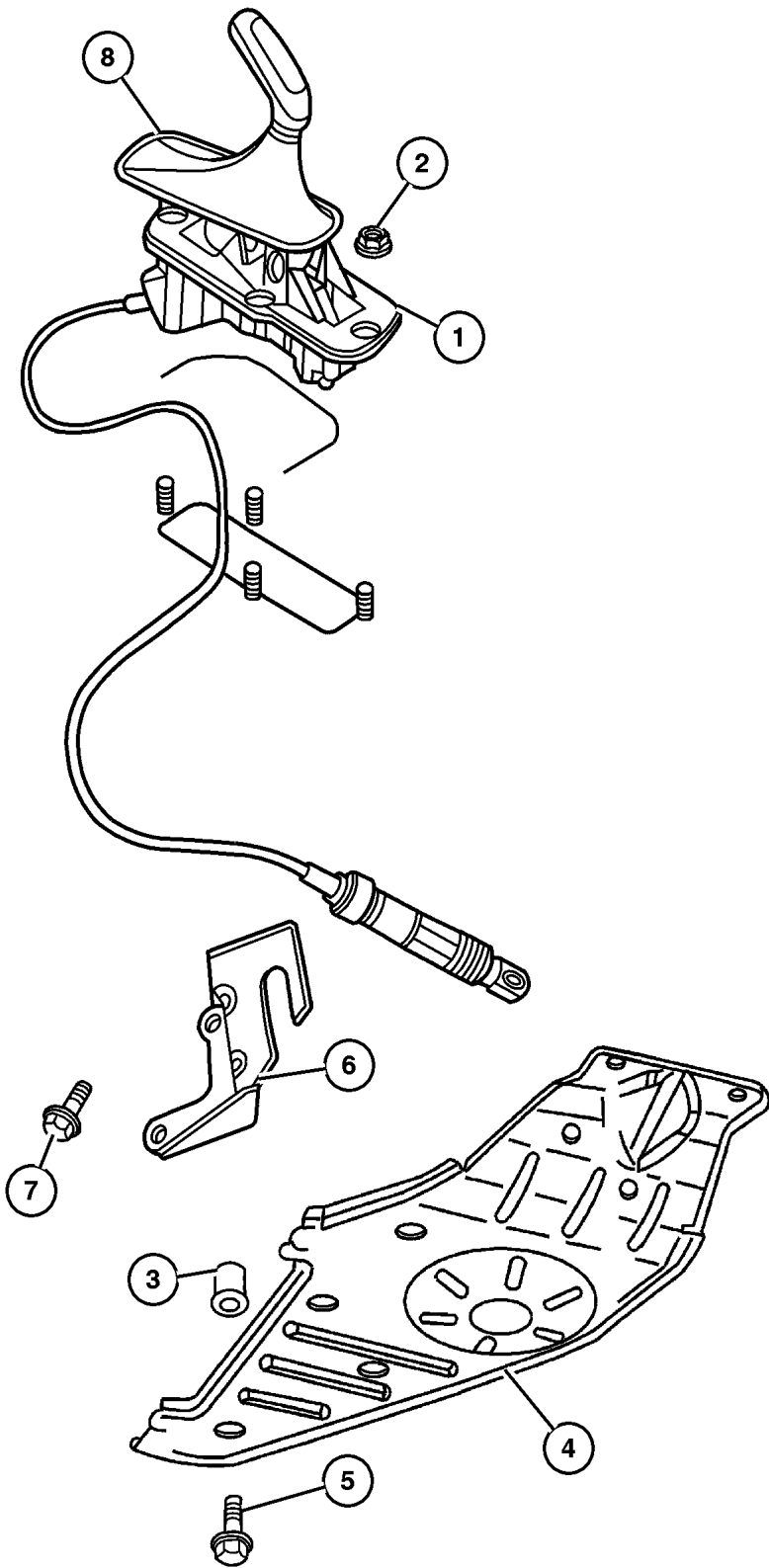
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls
Figure 231-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIFTER, Transfer Case |
| | 52104 308AD | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52104 309AD | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3420 1358 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 3 | 6506 644AA | 4 | J, U | | | | | | RIVET |
| 4 | 52128 649AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | PLATE, Transfer Case Skid |
| 5 | 6506 644AA | 4 | J, U | | | | | | RIVET |
| 6 | 52104 390AC | 1 | J, U | | | | DBB | | BRACKET, Shifter |
| 7 | 6101 752 | 3 | J, U | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 8 | 52109 709AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | BOOT, Gearshift |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

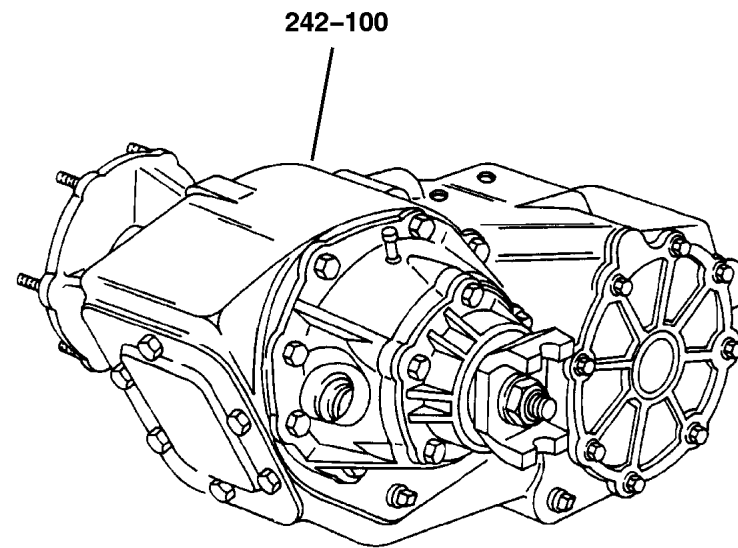
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-410

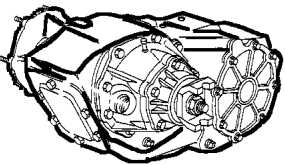
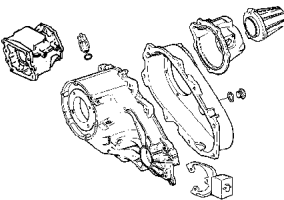
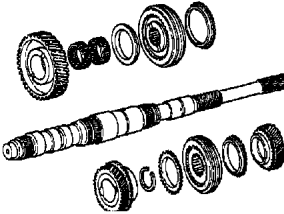
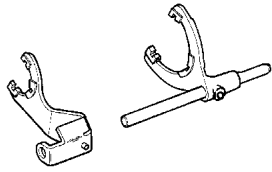
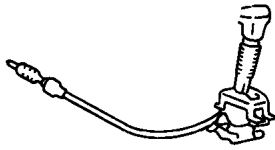
Fork and Rails

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-910

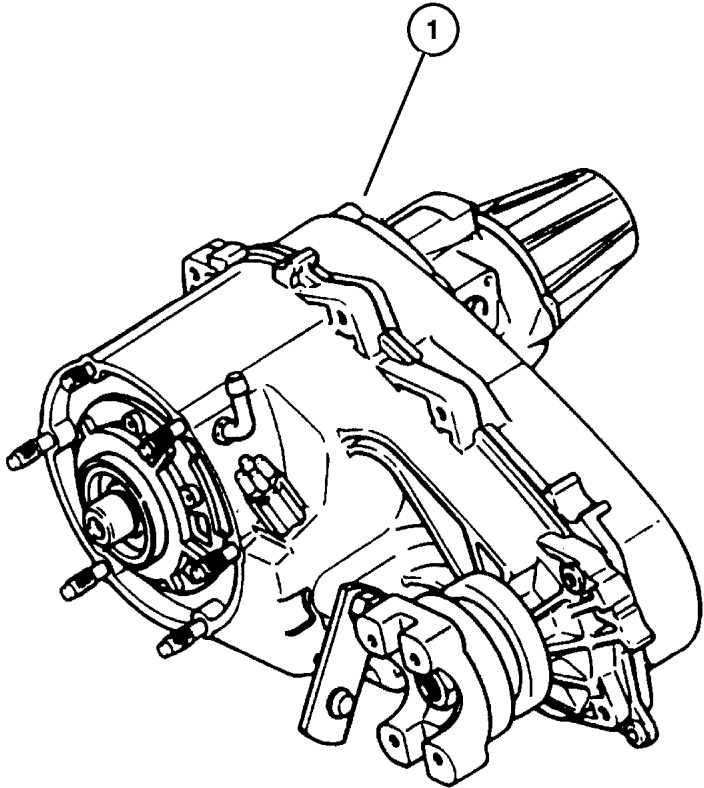
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Fig. 242-1210



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 242-100 Transfer Case Assembly  | 242-200 Case and Related Parts  | 242-400 Gear Train  | 242-900 Fork and Rails  |
| 242-1200 Gearshift Controls  | | | |

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Code
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines
1 TRANSFER CASE, NP242

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|---|------|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 52853 | 123AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 52111 | 022AG | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Code

ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines

EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines

EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| | 5072 315AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| 2 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | STUD, Tranmission Case |
| | 4167 922 | 6 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | 4856 641 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 4 | J400 6681 | 6 | J, U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | 4886 473AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 6 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| | 4338 956 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 7 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | PLUG |
| | 0015 105 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 8 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| | 5003 445AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 9 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| | 5003 444AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 10 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| | 4210 617 | 8 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

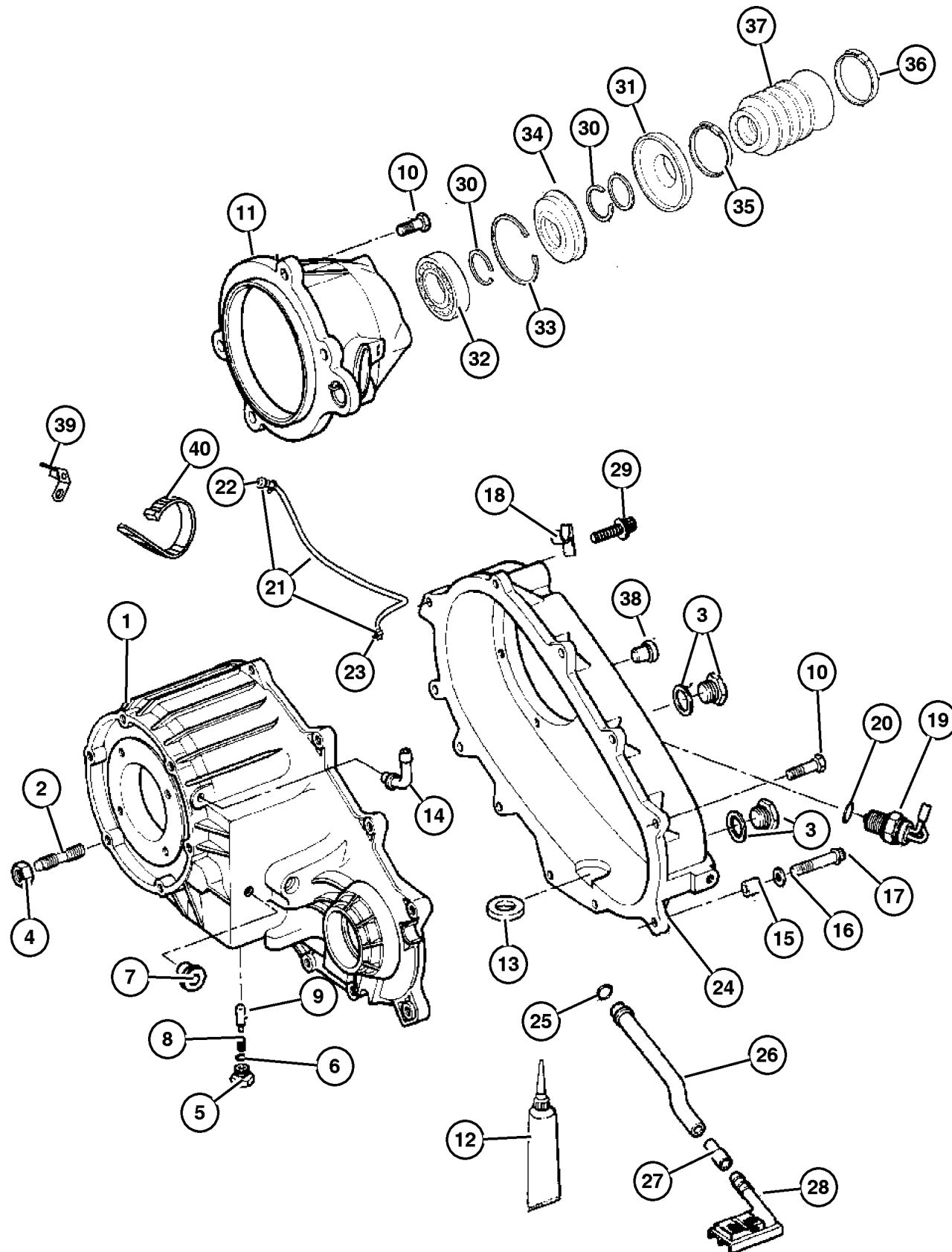
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 11 | 5072 305AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 12 | 5010 884AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| 13 | 3681 601 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 14 | 4796 910 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 15 | 4116 310 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | DOWEL, Transfer Case |
| 16 | 4210 983 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 17 | 4210 614 | 6 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 18 | 5211 8181 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP |
| 19 | 5083 138AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position |
| 20 | 4338 956 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| 21 | 52105 882AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 22 | 4213 328 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | VENT, Cap |
| 23 | 6502 081 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Case Rear |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

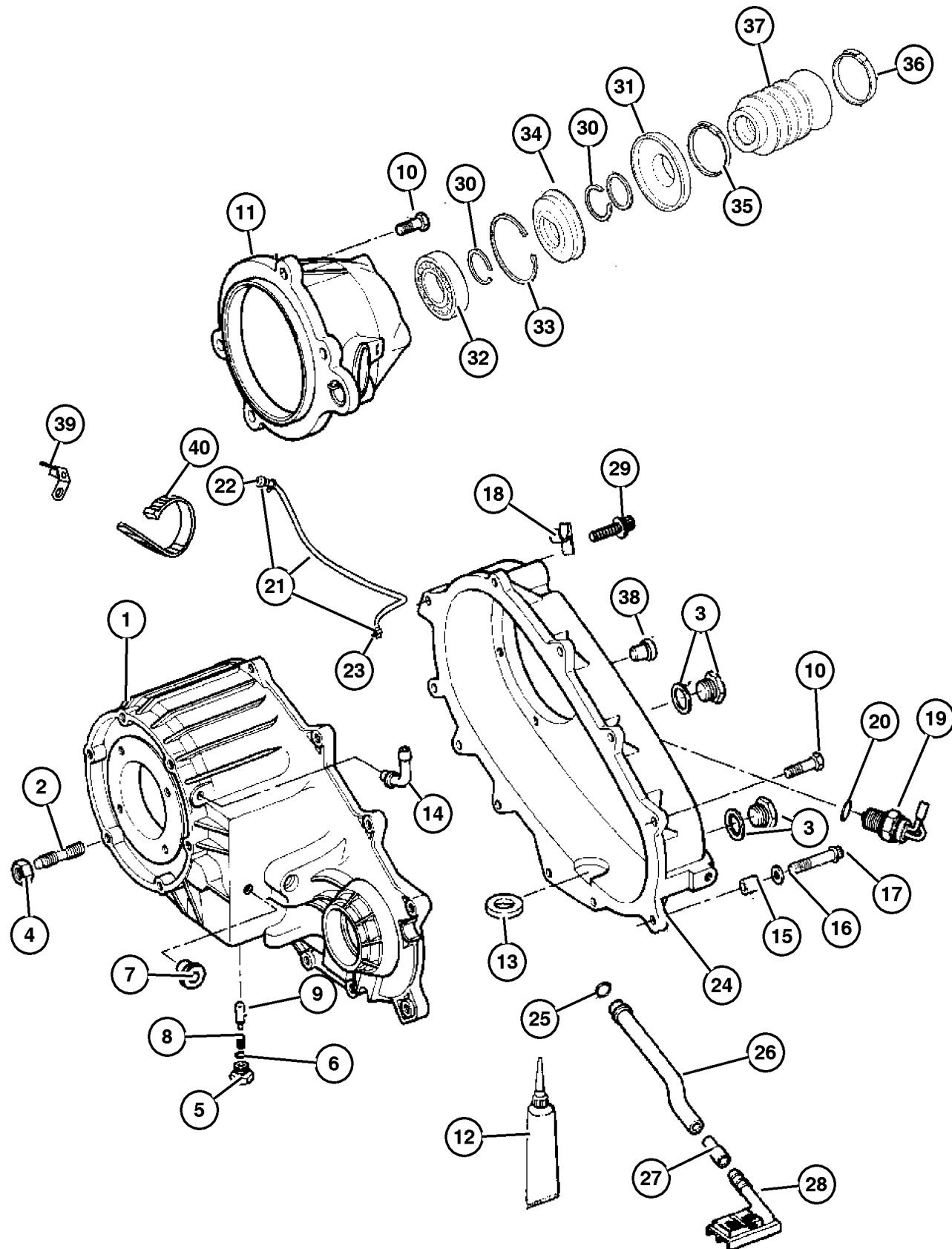
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | 5013 858AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 25 | 4338 942 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SEAL, Oil |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 26 | 5003 455AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 27 | 4338 944 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 28 | 4338 943 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 29 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 |
| | J813 0979 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4883 597AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange |
| | 5072 308AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 2466 224 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| | 4883 601AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 5072 306AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | 5072 307AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 35 | 5072 310AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 36 | 5072 311AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 37 | 5072 329AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | BOOT, Output Shaft, None |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 38 | 4638 953 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | DOWEL |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 39 | 56041 823AB | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor |
| 40 | 5073 039AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | STRAP, Tie |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

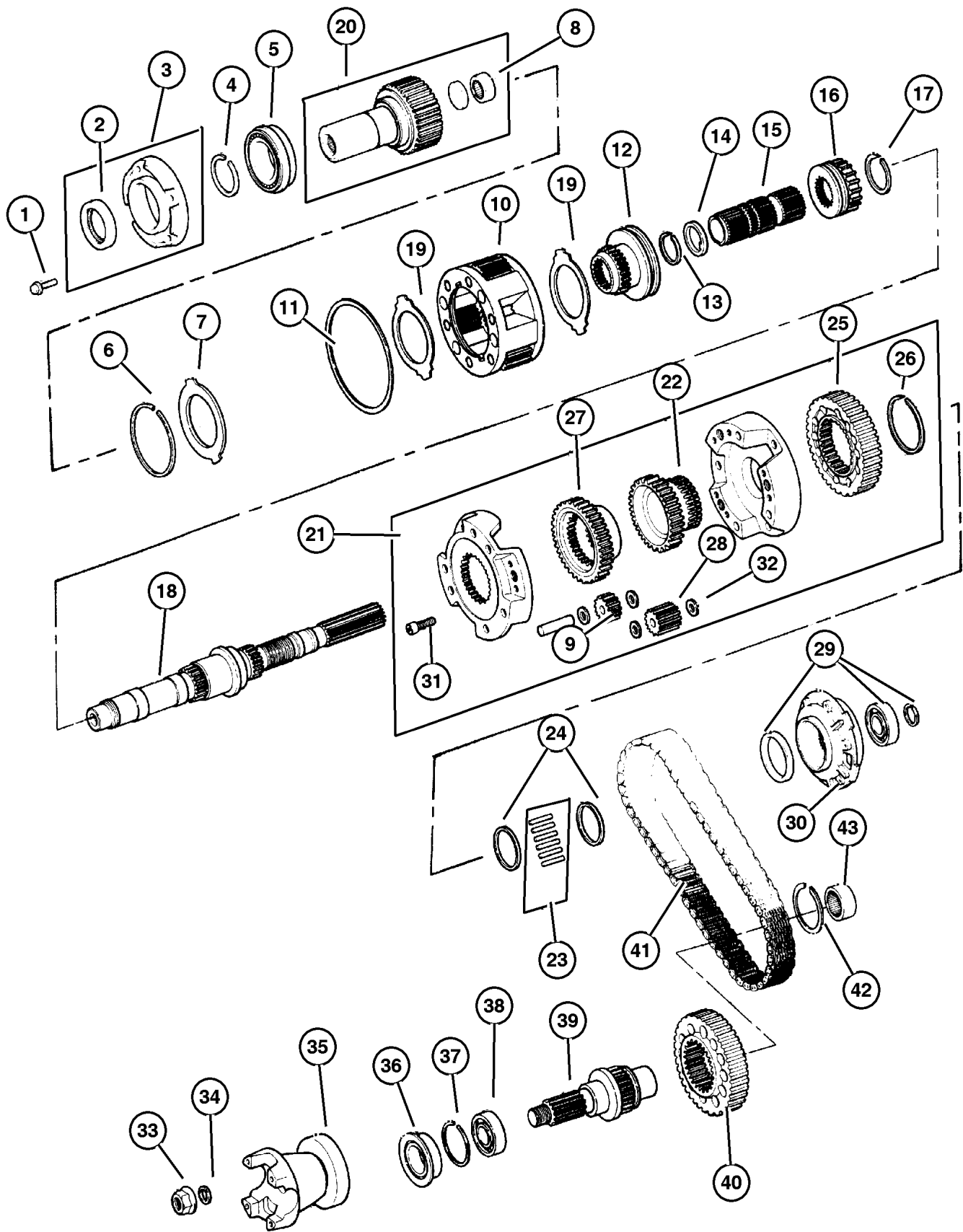
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Code
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

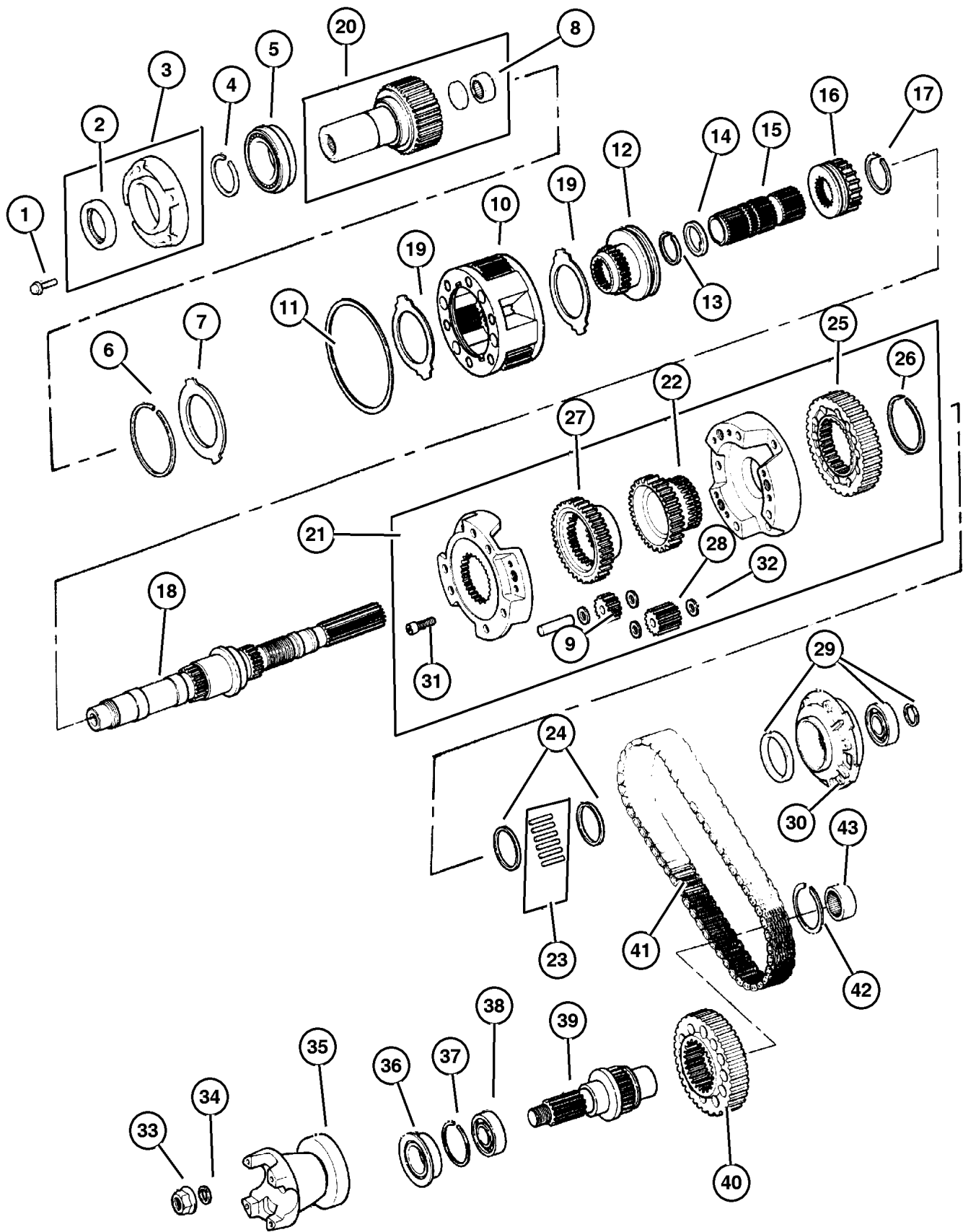
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| | 6501 371 | 4 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| | 5019 020AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| | 4338 973 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 3821 558 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| | 4746 155 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 4338 910 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RING |
| | 4338 909 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | 8350 3507 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Planetary |
| | 8350 4170 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 EN0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



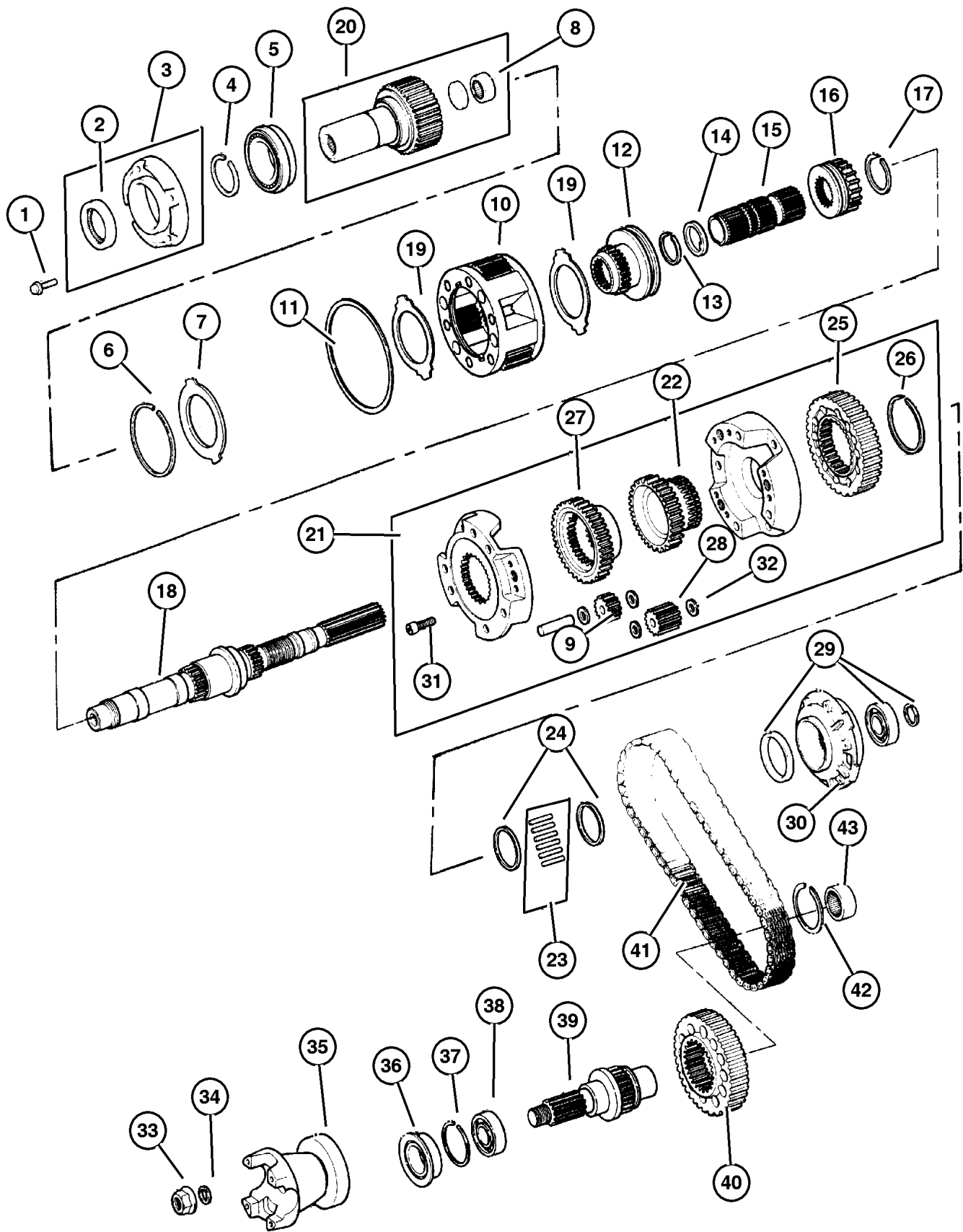
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| | 4796 903AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 11 | 4219 065 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 12 | 5003 746AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SLEEVE, Shift Range |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 13 | 8350 3540 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 14 | 8350 3539 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 15 | 4798 277 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 16 | 8350 3542 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 17 | 8350 3537 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 18 | 5072 299AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | EN0 | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | 4338 908 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Input |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | 5072 298AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 21 | 5072 300AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| 22 | 5072 301AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 23 | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None |
| | 5066 996AA | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | 4338 908 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | EN0 | | | SPROCKET, Differential |
| | 8350 3536 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 26 | 8350 3532 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 27 | 5003 450AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | GEAR, Differential Drive |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | EN0 | | | GEAR, Planetary |
| | 8350 4169 | 3 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Main Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| | 4883 596AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |

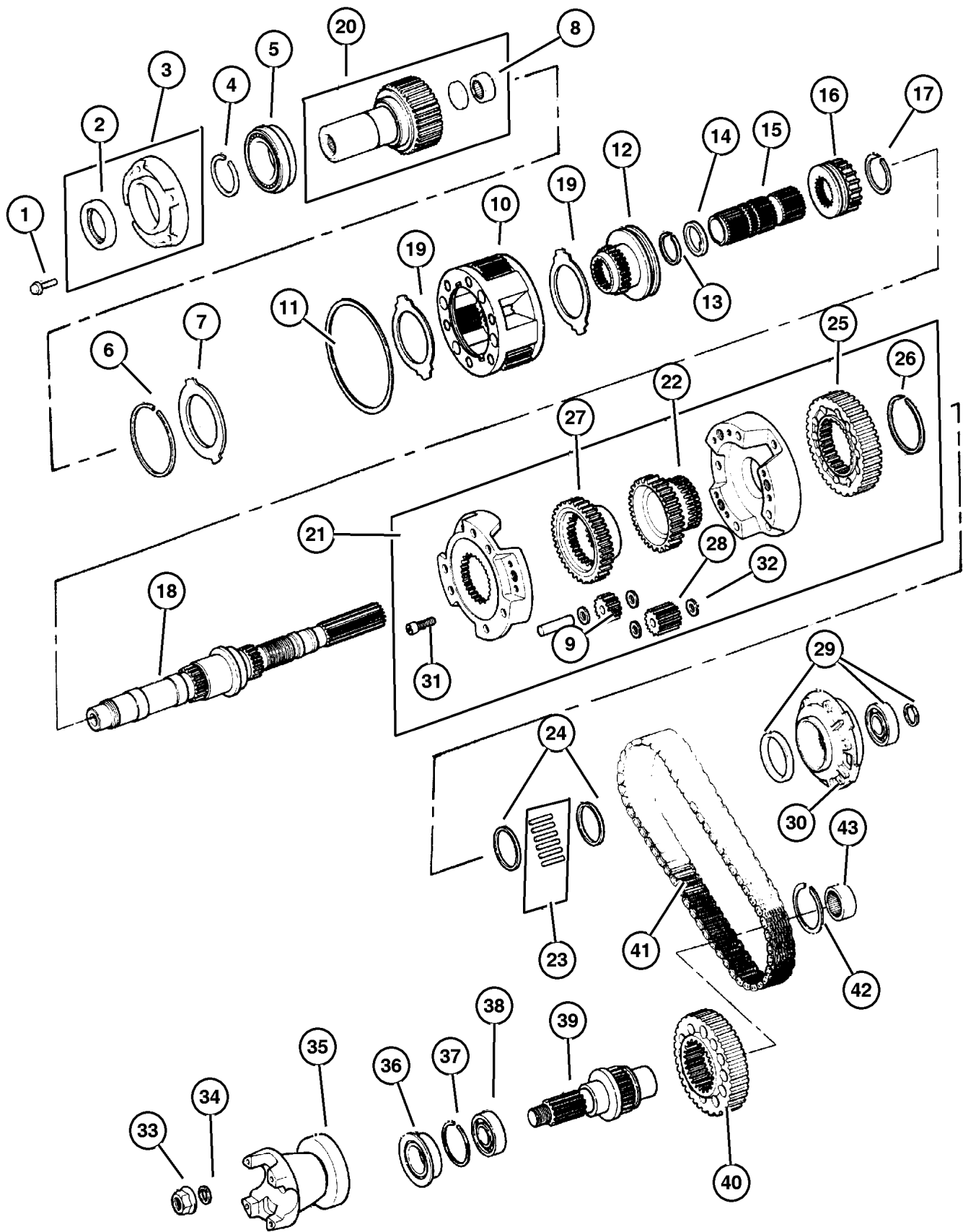
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



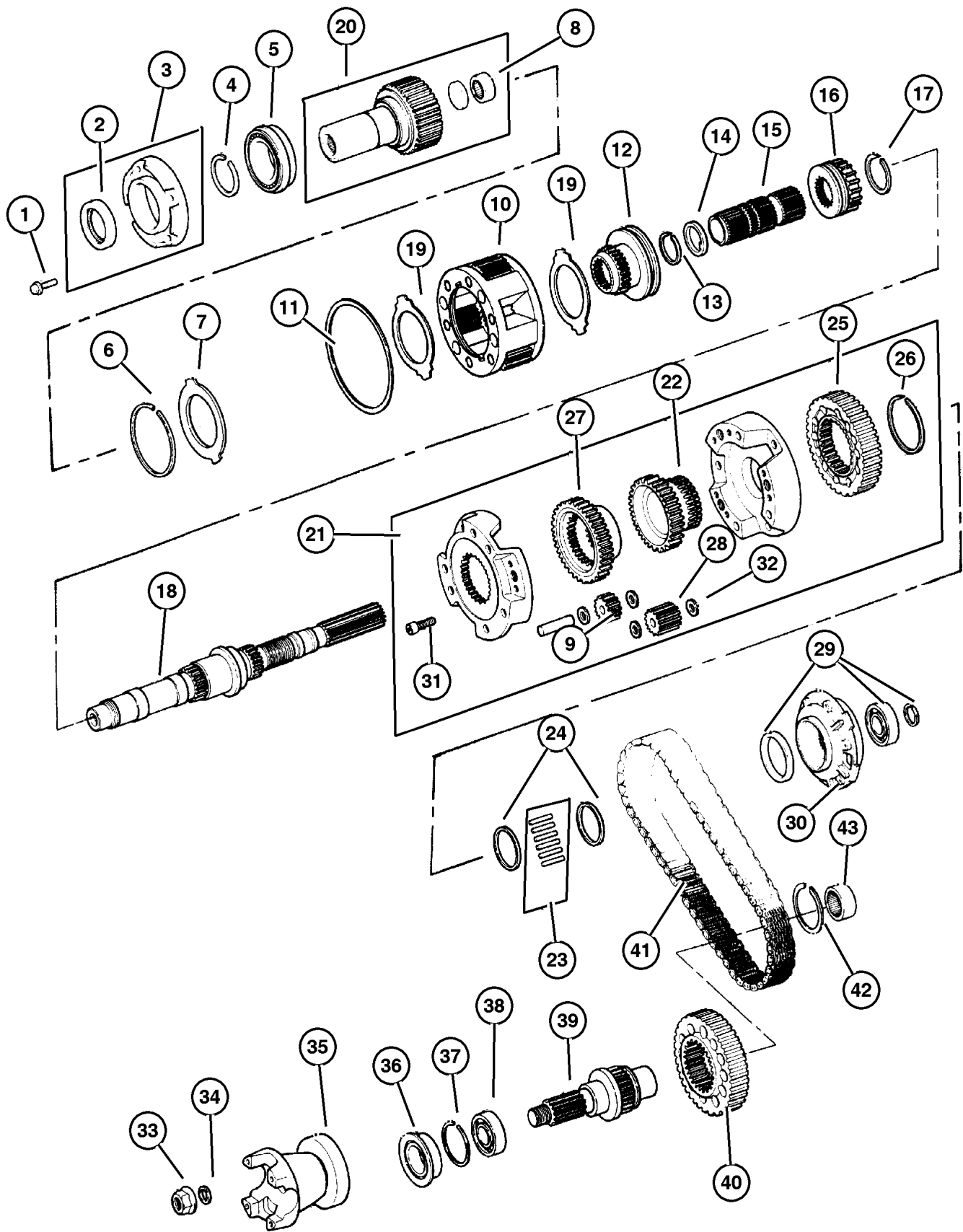
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 3820 898 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | EN0 | | | WASHER, Differential Gear |
| | 8350 4168 | 12 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 12 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | EN0 | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| | 4167 924 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | EN0 | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| | 4210 973 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | EN0 | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| | 5066 927AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | EN0 | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| | 4798 125 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | EN0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | 0893 31A | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | EN0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 2466 224 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | EN0 | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | 5012 336AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | EN0 | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| | 5072 302AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | EN0 | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| | 5012 322AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 42 | 4167 991 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 43 | 2466 224 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Code

ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines

EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines

EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Transfer Case |
| | 5072 316AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | 5014 048AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| | 4338 376 | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Sector Shaft |
| | 5014 046AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage |
| | 5003 442AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Transfer Case |
| | 8350 4469 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| | 5072 569AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| | 5003 459AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| | 4167 969 | 2 | J, U | | | ED0, EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

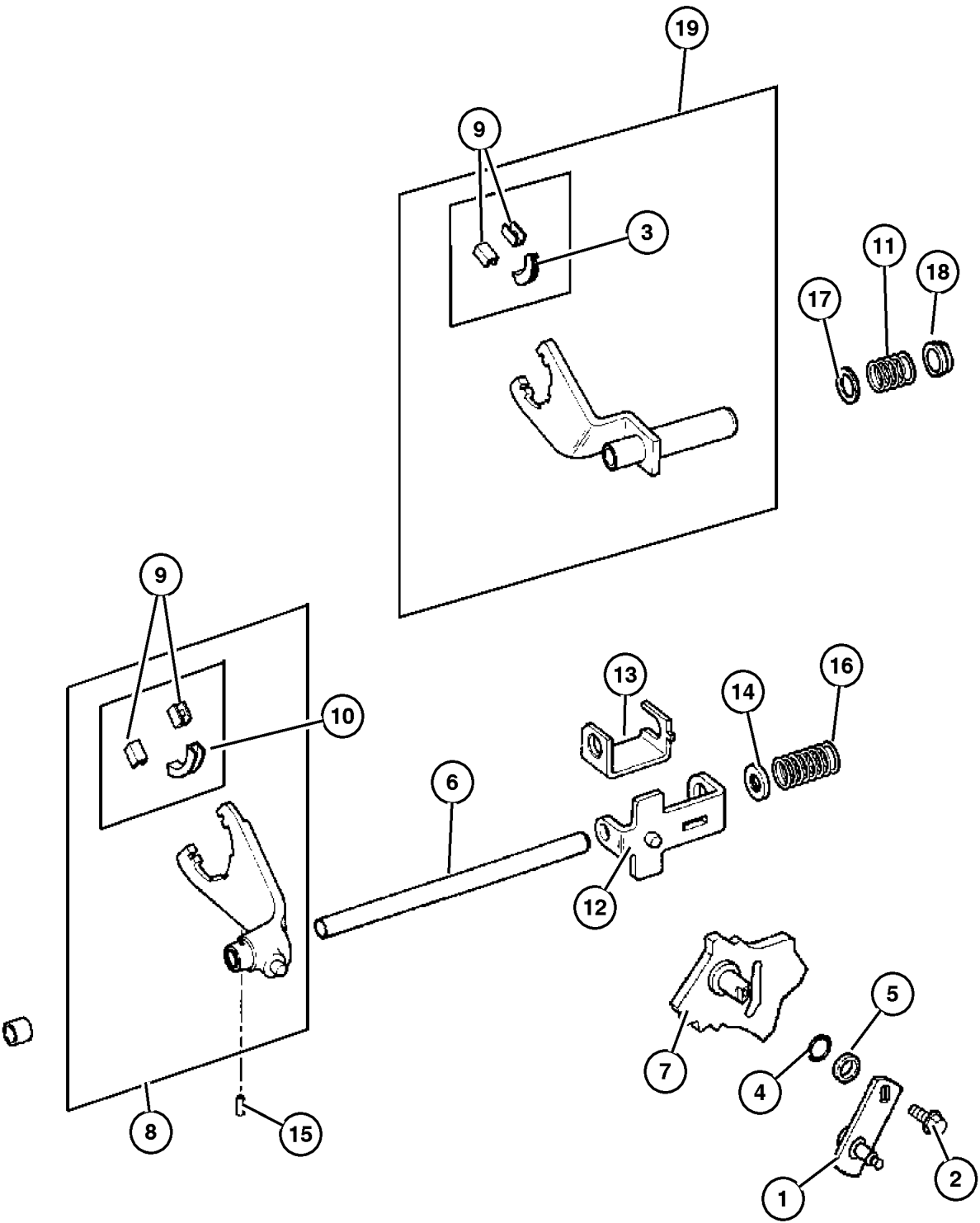
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 4167 970 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | |
| 11 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 8350 3513 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 12 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 8350 3510 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 13 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 8350 3511 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 14 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 8350 3515 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 15 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 1664 355 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | PIN, Shift Fork |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 16 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 8350 3516 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 17 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 8350 3512 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 18 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 8350 3514 | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| 19 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | 4638 950AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EK0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| -20 | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |

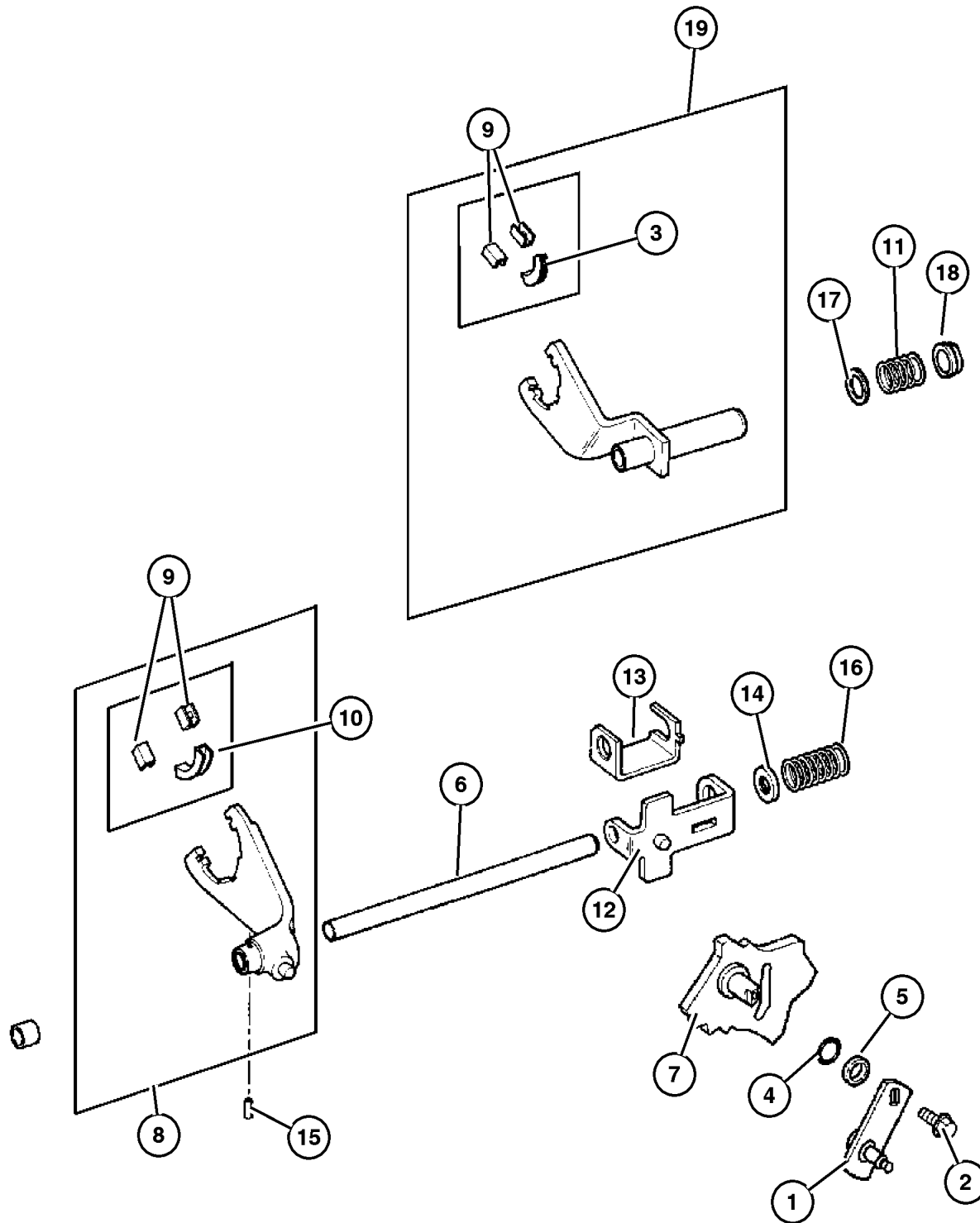
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| P = Limited | | | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | |
| H = Sport | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| M = Renegade | | | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | |
| | | | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

**Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| | 5072 304AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 0893 31A | 1 | J, U | | | ED0, | | | From 9/10/02 |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | From 9/10/02 |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

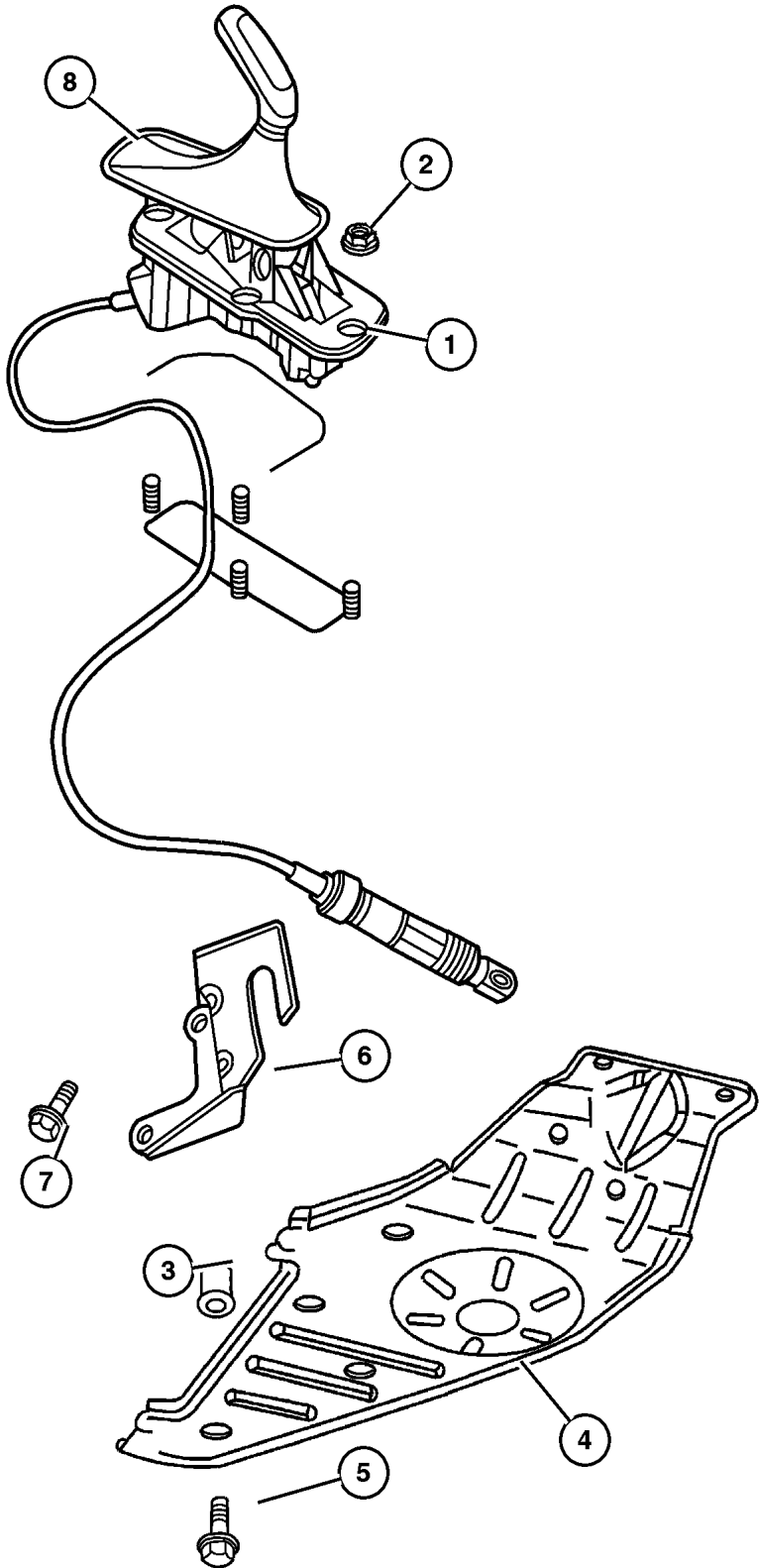
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Gearshift Controls
Figure 242-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIFTER, Transfer Case |
| | 52104 310AD | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52104 311AD | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3420 1358 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 3 | 6506 644AA | 4 | J, U | | | | | | RIVET |
| 4 | 52128 649AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | PLATE, Transfer Case Skid |
| 5 | 6506 027AA | 4 | J, U | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 6 | 52104 390AC | 1 | J, U | | | | DBB | | BRACKET, Shifter |
| 7 | 6101 752 | 3 | J, U | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 8 | 52109 709AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | BOOT, Gearshift |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

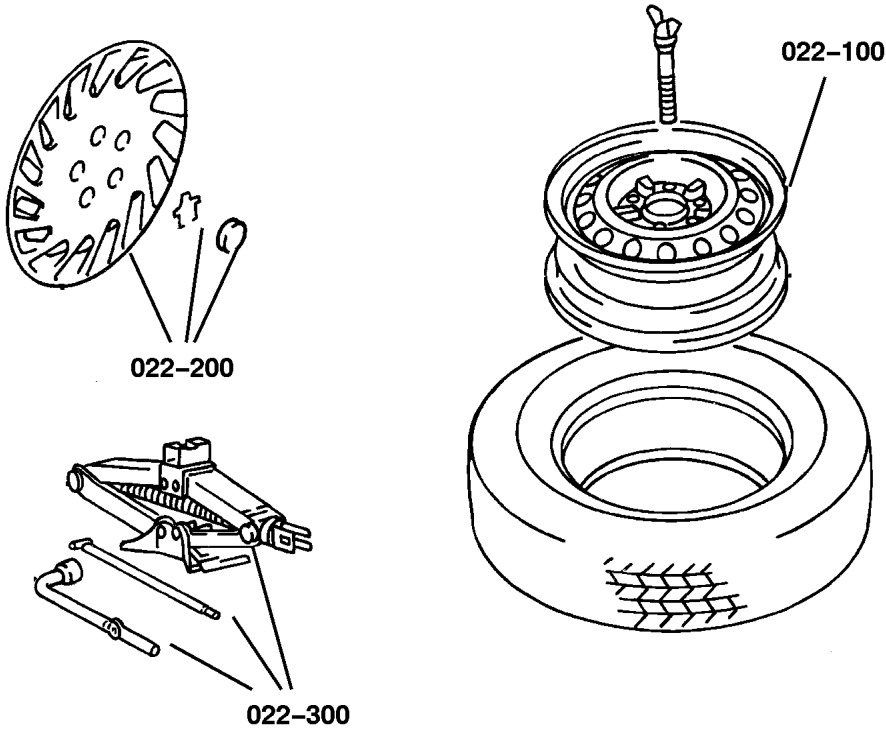
Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

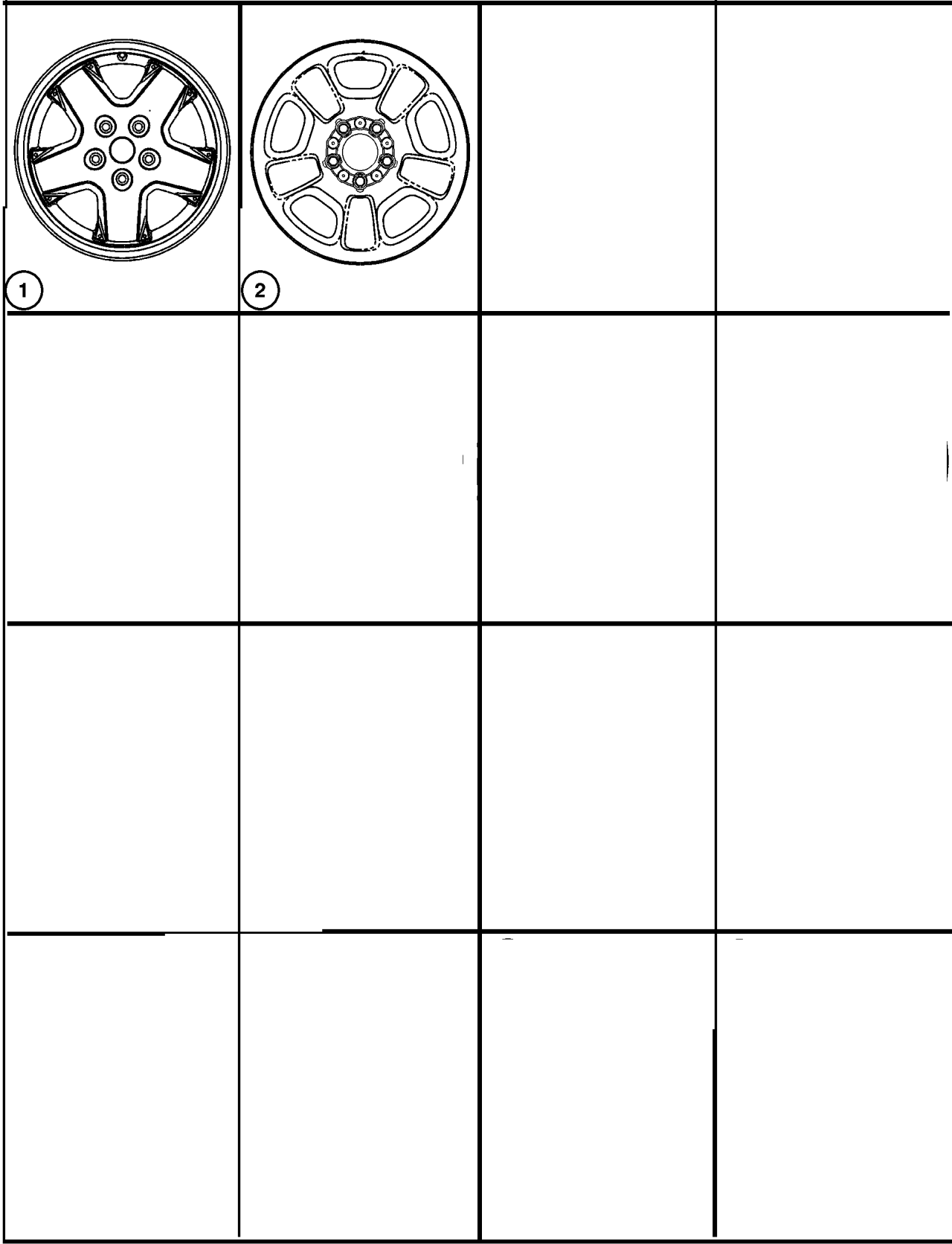
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Wheels and Hardware | |
| Wheels and Hardware | Fig. 022-110 |
| Wheel Covers and Center Caps | |
| Wheel Caps | Fig. 022-210 |
| Jack Stowage | |
| Jack and Hardware | Fig. 022-310 |
| Spare Tire Stowage | |
| Spare Wheel | Fig. 022-410 |
| Spare Wheel, Export | Fig. 022-420 |



| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 022-100 Wheels and Hardware | 022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps | 022-300 Jack Stowage | 022-400 Spare Tire Stowage |
| | | | |

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum
[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum
[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum
[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 5GL66 PAKAC | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum [WND] |
| | 5GL66 ZDRAC | 4 | | | | | | | [WD5] |
| | 5GL67 PAKAB | 4 | | | | | | | [WLD] |
| | 52128 674AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WGW] |
| | 5GK75 ZDRAB | 4 | | | | | | | [WDN] |
| 2 | 5GL65 S4AAC | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel, [WLC] |
| -3 | 6036 310AA | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20 |
| -4 | 2073 355 | 4 | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |

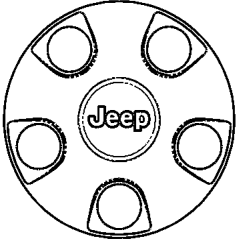

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Wheel Caps
Figure 022-210

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
|  |  | | |
| 1 | 2 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum

[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

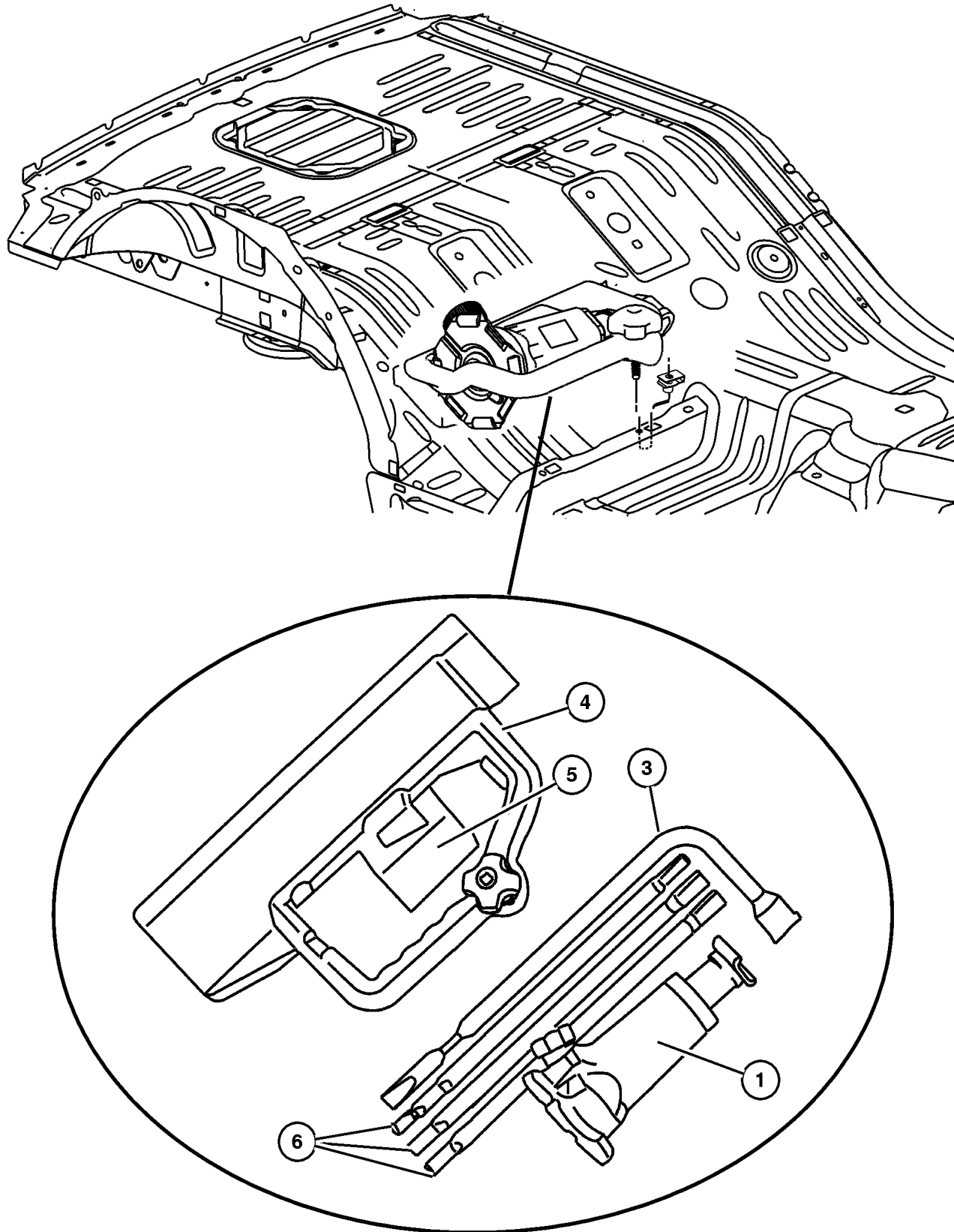
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |
| | 5GL69 S4AAA | 4 | | | | | | | [WLC] |
| | 52128 525AA | 1 | | | | | | | [WGW,WKB] |
| 2 | 52059 522AA | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, [WND,WDN, WFM] |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Figure 022-310



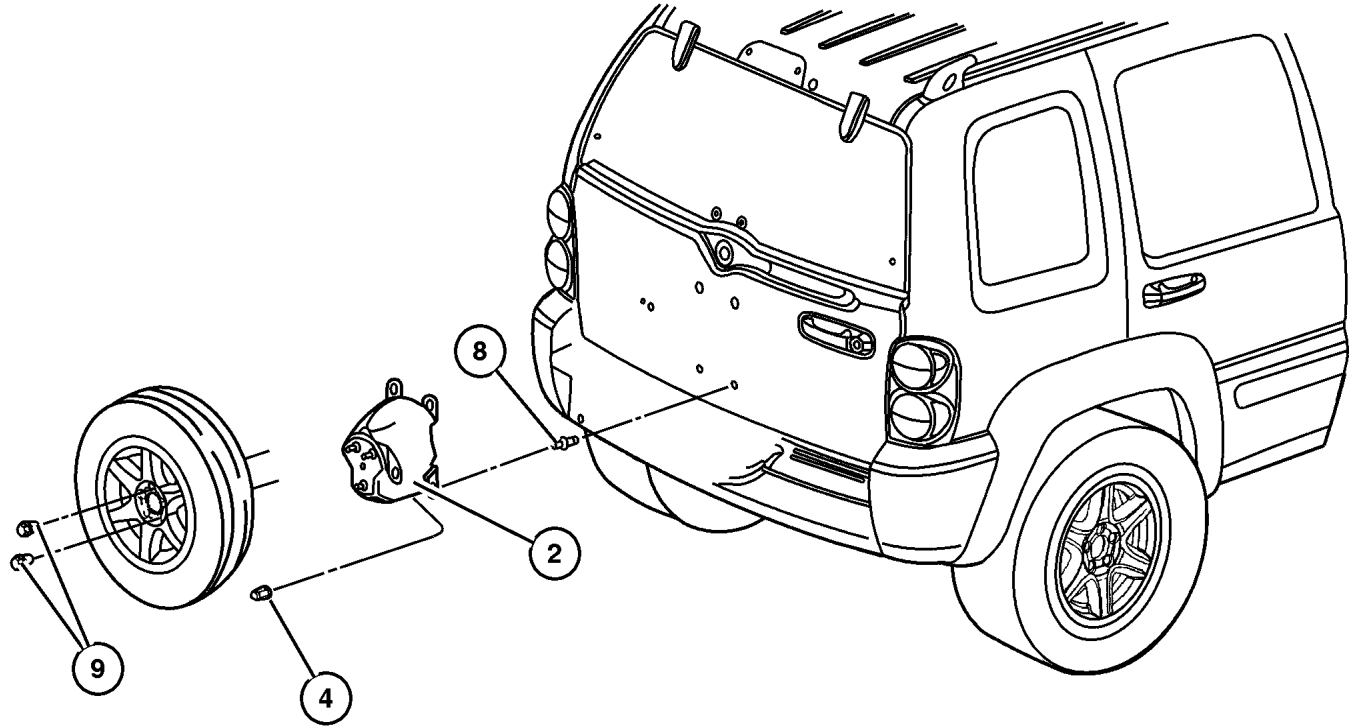
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | #52080 427AA | 1 | | | | | | | JACK, Bottle Type |
| -2 | 5093 791AA | 1 | | | | | | | JACK ASSEMBLY, Screw Type |
| 3 | 52059 478AA | 1 | | | | | | | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage |
| | 52128 755AA | 1 | | | | | | | Screw Type Jack |
| | #52129 757AA | 1 | | | | | | | Bottle Type Jack |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Instructions |
| | 52128 756AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | #52059 371AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ABA] |
| 6 | 5093 510AA | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE, Screw Type Jack |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Spare Wheel
Figure 022-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum | | | | | | | | | |
| [WLD]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum | | | | | | | | | |
| [WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum | | | | | | | | | |
| [WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 5HF06 RXFAI | 1 | J, U | M | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spare Tire |
| | 55155 933AC | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55360 618AA | 2 | | | | | | | |
| -3 | 55360 585AA | 2 | | | | | | | GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket |
| 4 | 6507 799AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel |
| -5 | 5GL66 PAKAC | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum, [WND] |
| -6 | 5JG14 1X7AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Spare Tire |
| -7 | 5GL65 S4AAC | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel, [WLC] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 6507 623AA | AR | | | | | | | |
| | 6507 016AA | AR | | | | | | | Repair Outside Spare Tire Carrier |
| 9 | 6507 799AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel |

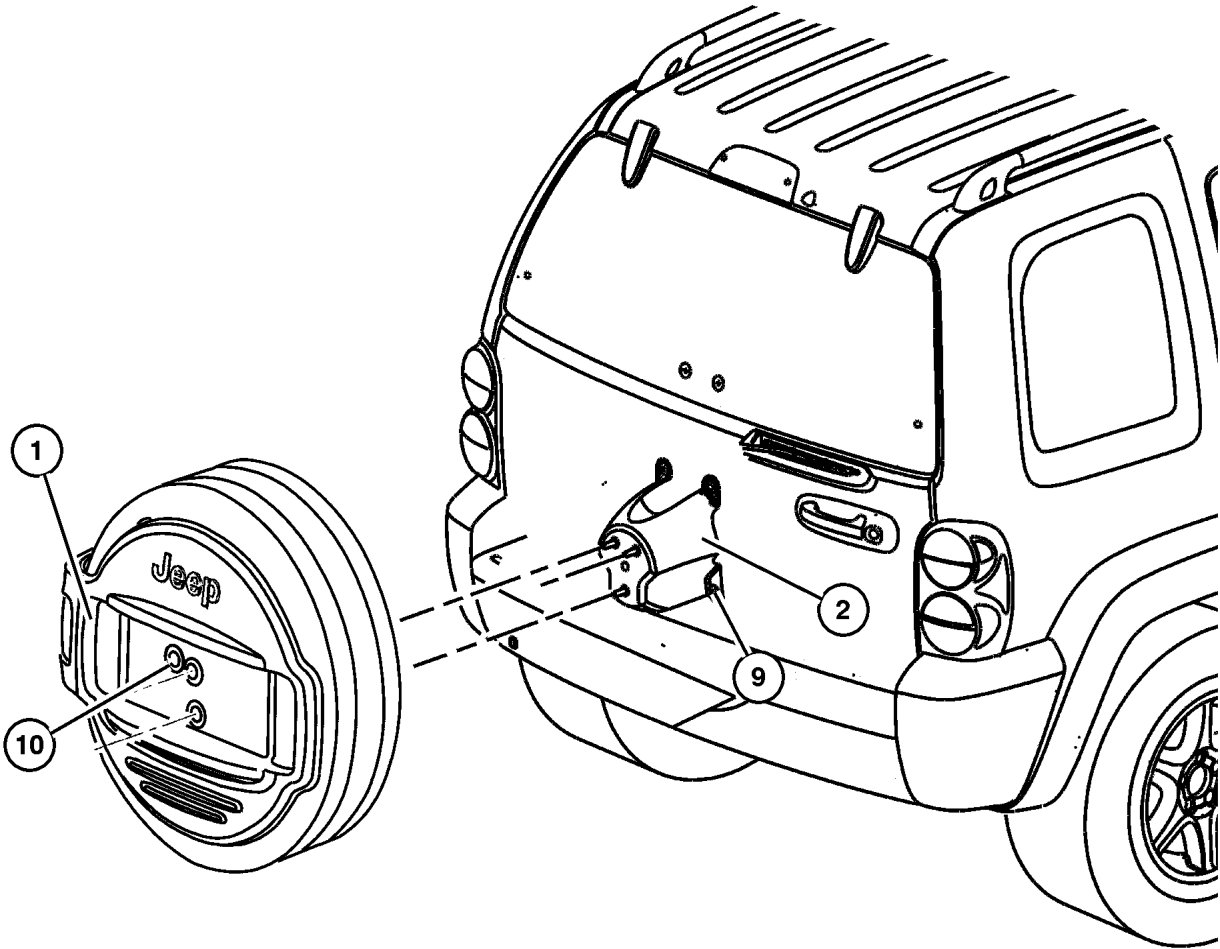
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Spare Wheel, Export
Figure 022-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| | 5HF06 RXFAI | 1 | J, U | H, P | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | M | | | | | |
| 2 | 55155 933AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spare Tire |
| -3 | 6036 303AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | | NUT, .50-20 |
| -4 | 6036 310AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20 |
| -5 | 5GL67 PAKAB | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| -6 | 5GL64 S4AAA | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel |
| -7 | 5JG14 1X7AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Spare Tire |
| -8 | 6035 201 | 3 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 9 | 6507 799AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel |
| 10 | 6506 429AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x21 |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

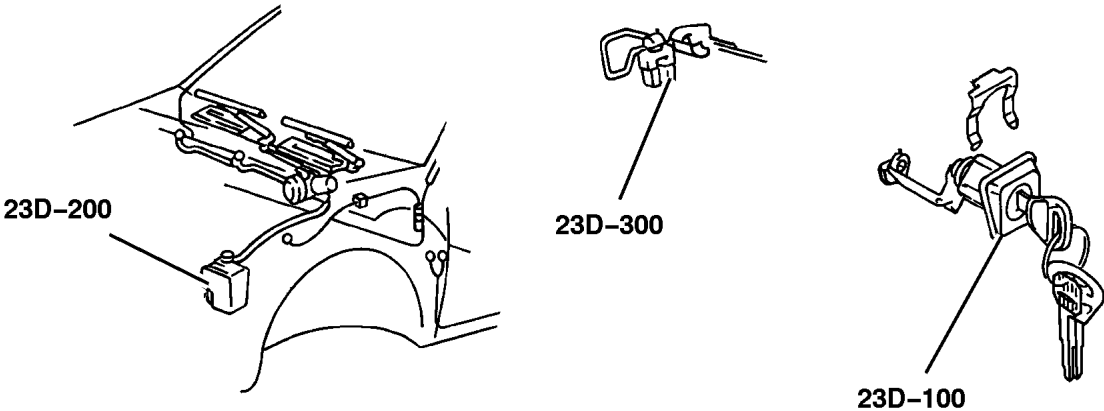
September 30, 2003

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

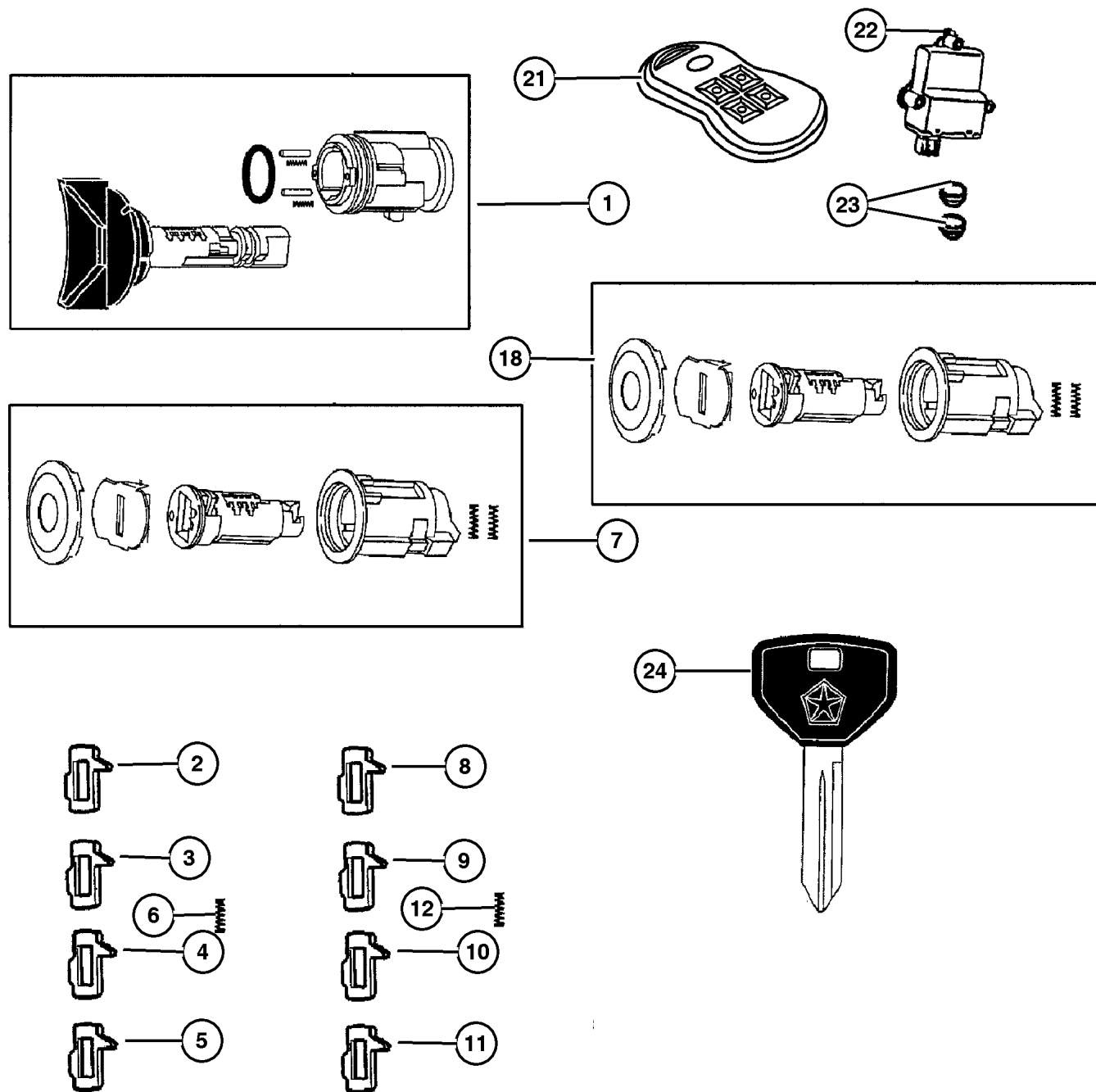
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Lock Cylinders and Keys | |
| Lock Cylinder & Keys | Fig. 23D-110 |
| Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems | |
| Windshield Wiper & Washer | Fig. 23D-210 |
| Rear Wiper and Washer System | |
| Rear Wiper & Washer | Fig. 23D-310 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div> | |
|---|---|--|--|

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| | 5083 915AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| 2 | 5257 132 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Europe |
| 3 | 5257 133 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Europe |
| 4 | 5257 134 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Europe |
| 5 | 5257 135 | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Europe |
| 6 | 4746 873 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Europe |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Door Lock |
| | 5013 682AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| | 4778 117 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| 9 | | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| | 4778 118 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| | 4778 119 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| | 4778 120 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| 12 | | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| | 4778 121 | 7 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| -13 | | 7 | | | | | | | LEVER, Door Lock |
| | 5071 039AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| -14 | | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Lock Rod Right Door |
| | 5071 063AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe, Right Door |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

7-4 = 4 BT (10-4.5 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

ODK = 5 Speed HDM manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

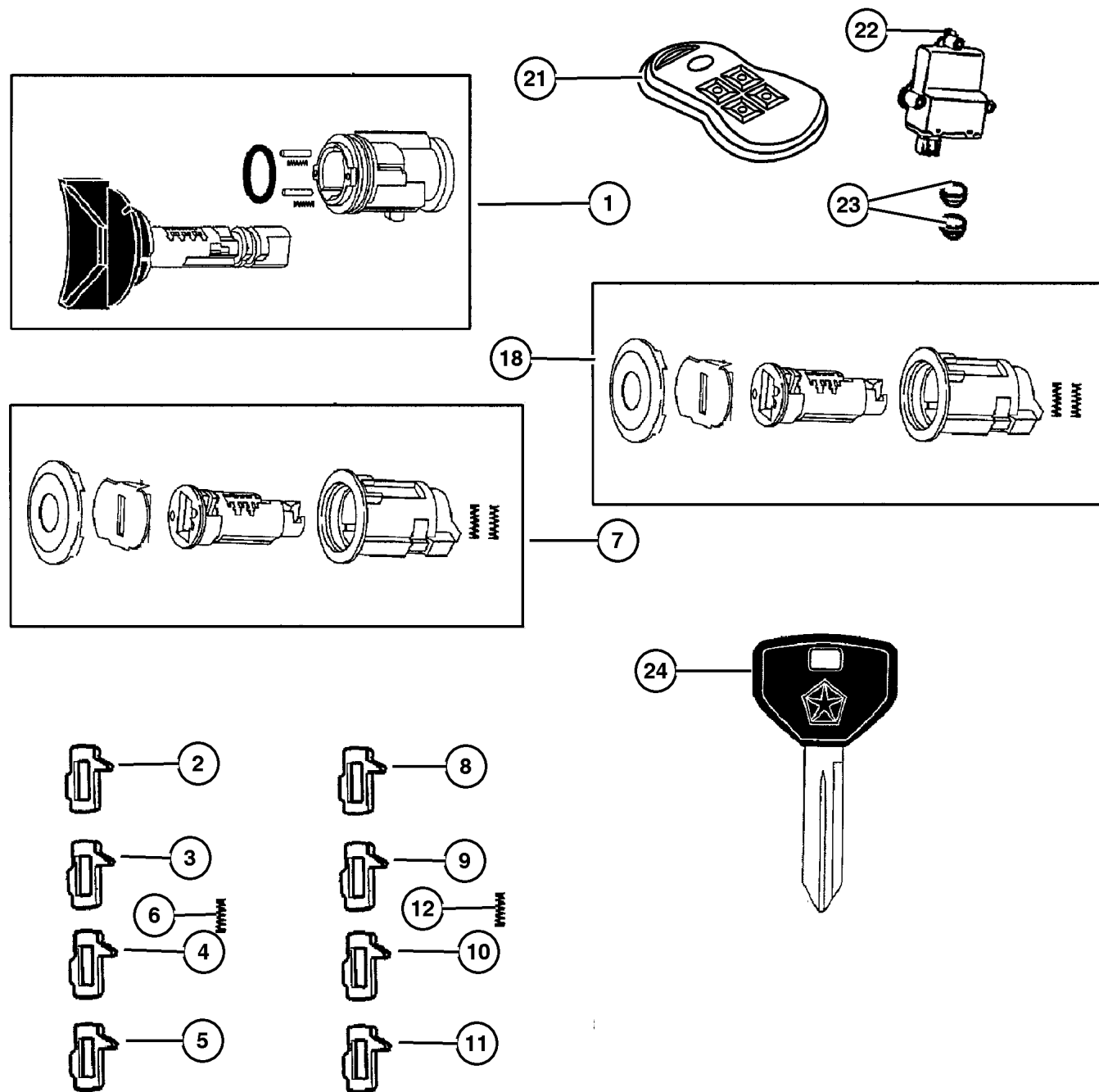
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5071 155AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left Door |
| -15 | 5072 944AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe, Left Door |
| -16 | 55360 636AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | ROD, Lock Cylinder |
| | 55360 659AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Door Inside |
| -17 | 5071 201AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| | 5071 201AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SPACER, Lock Cylinder |
| 18 | 5013 682AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CYLINDER, Door Lock |
| -19 | 55360 636AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| | 55360 659AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Door Inside |
| -20 | 5071 201AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| | 5071 201AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SPACER, Lock Cylinder |
| 21 | 4602 260AA | 2 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry |
| | 4602 261AB | 2 | | | | | | | Remote with 4 Button |
| | 56010 562AB | 2 | | | | | | | Remote with 4 Button (Export) |
| 22 | 56010 209AC | 1 | | | | | | | Remote with 315MHZ BCM |
| 23 | 8350 4802 | 2 | | | | | | | Interconnect (Export) |
| 24 | 5018 699AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer, (Located on the Steering Column) |
| | 5018 700AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| -25 | 56010 424AA | 1 | | | | | | | KEY, Master |
| -26 | 56010 335AC | 1 | | | | | | | Sentry |
| -27 | 5019 605AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Master |
| -28 | 4778 149 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | RECEIVER, Keyless Entry, Remote with 315MHZ BCM Interconnect (Export) |
| -29 | 5010 879AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SIREN, Alarm, Security Alarm with Bracket (Europe) |
| | 5010 879AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder, Serviced in Lock Kit Only |
| | 5010 879AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only |
| | 5010 879AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar |
| | 5010 879AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

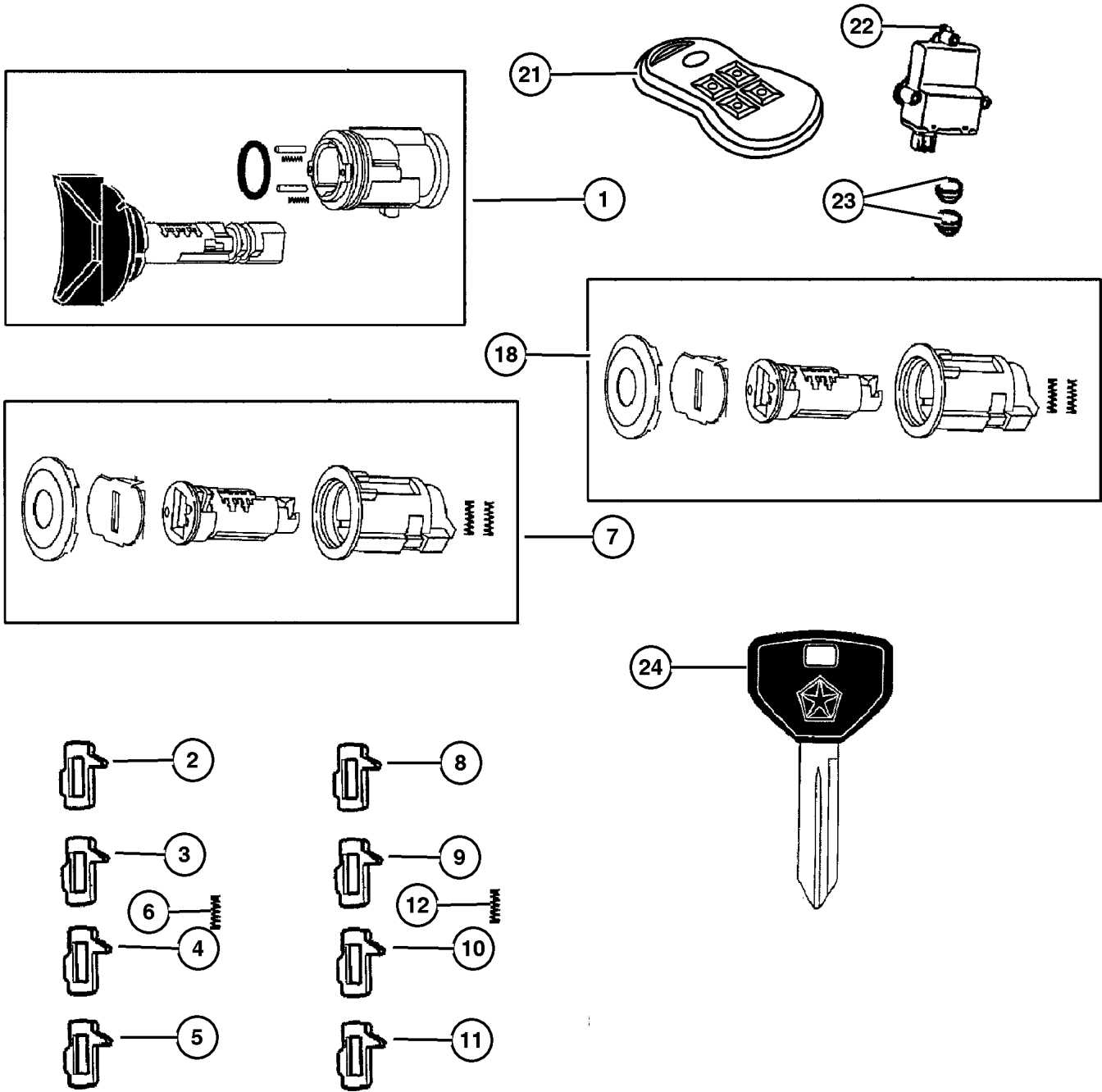
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Lock Cylinder & Keys
 Figure 23D-110



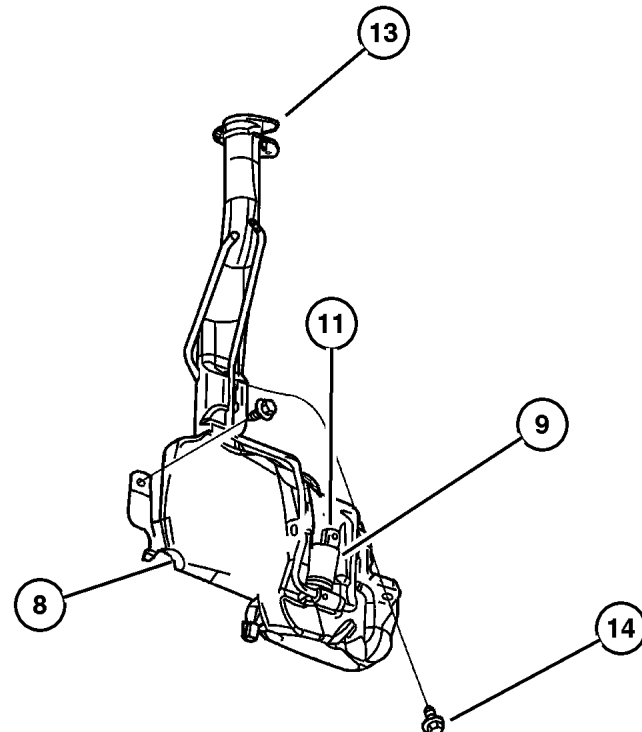
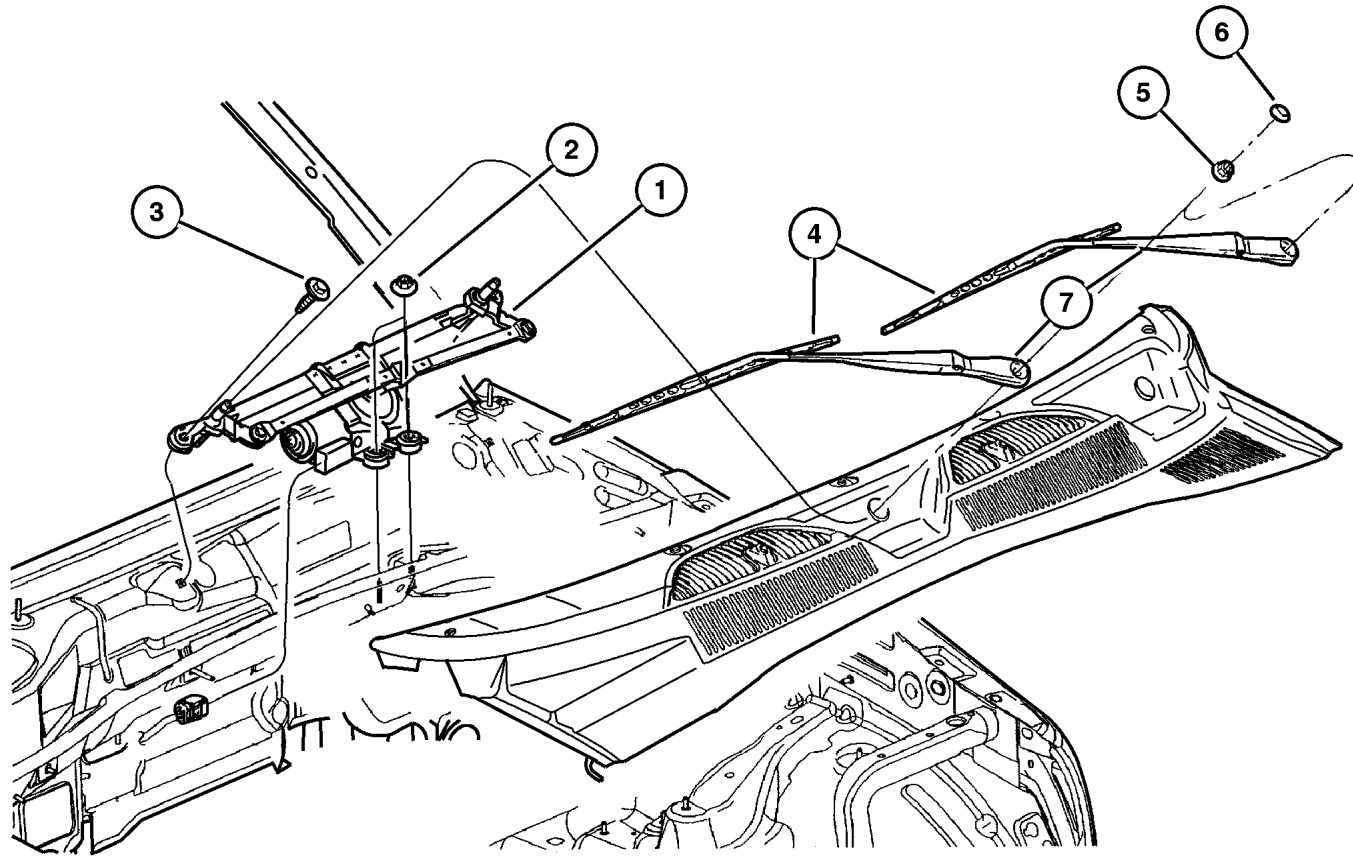
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| -30 | | | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar |
| | 5010 880AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| -31 | | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar |
| | 5010 881AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| -32 | | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar |
| | 5010 882AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| -33 | | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
| | 5010 883AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe |
| -34 | 5071 283AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SPACER, Lock Cylinder |
| -35 | 5102 099AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Lock Cylinder Attach |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Wiper |
| | 55155 894AD | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 55155 895AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3420 1358 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| | 5066 973AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | 5066 974AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| 5 | 6503 335 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25 |
| 6 | 55155 765AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | 5096 337AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | 5066 968AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Europe, Left |
| | 5066 969AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | 5066 970AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | 5066 971AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| 8 | 5066 867AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Washer |
| 9 | 5066 880AB | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| -10 | 5011 809AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump |
| 11 | 4882 797 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| -12 | 5013 755AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| 13 | 5066 881AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| 14 | 6034 716 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875 |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32" |
| | HWV00 532AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| | 55155 854AB | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Washer Reservoir |
| | 55155 892AC | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -18 | 4778 097 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, WIPER FRAME |
| -19 | 6036 456AA | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, Wiper Cap to Core Support |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

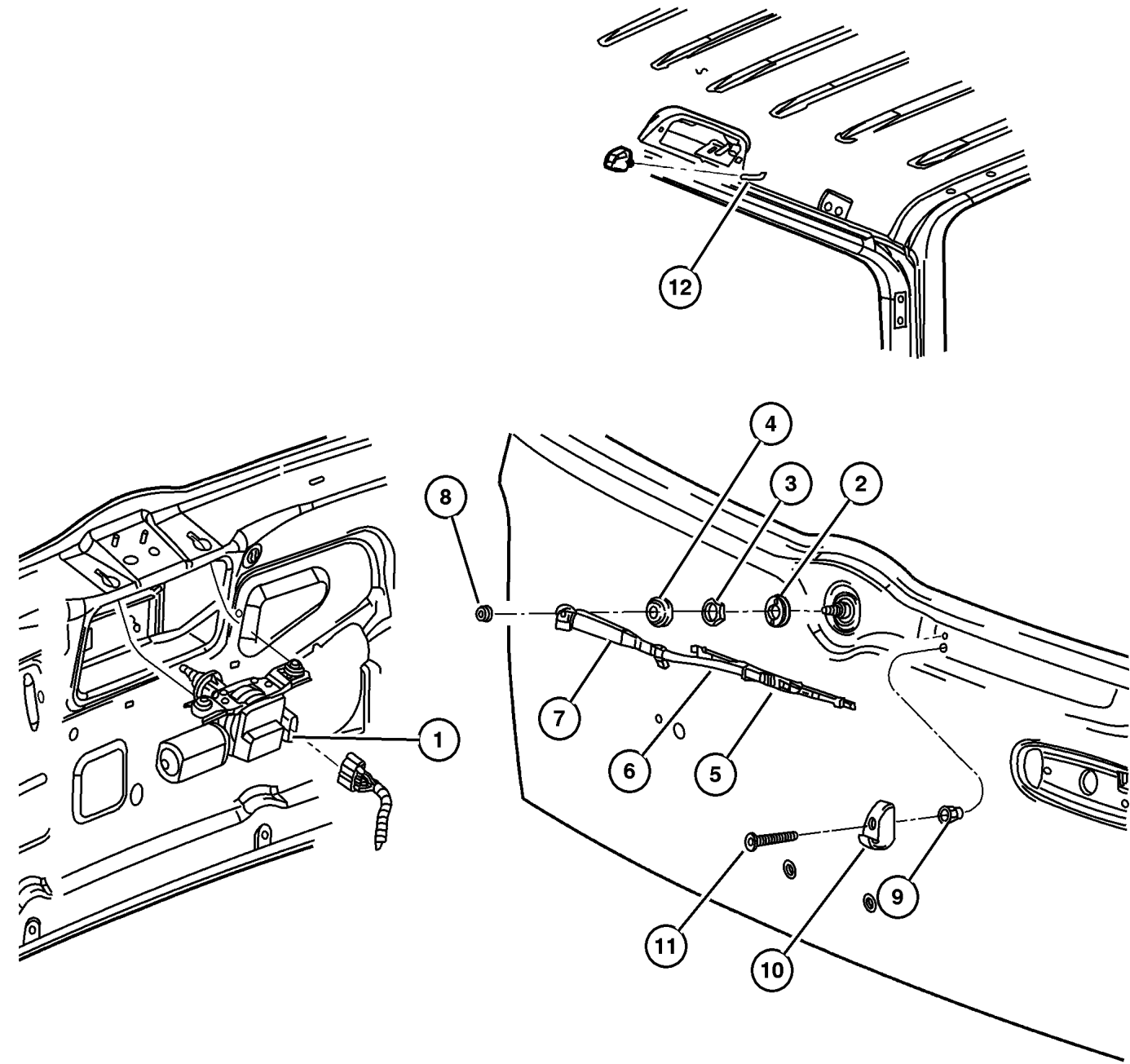
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55155 884AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Wiper |
| 2 | 55155 887AB | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Wiper Motor |
| 3 | 6507 801AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M20x1.00 |
| 4 | 5507 6650 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Wiper Motor |
| 5 | 5066 964AA | 1 | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| 6 | 5066 965AA | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Liftgate Wiper |
| 7 | 5014 217AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Wiper Motor |
| 8 | 6500 165 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Wiper Arm |
| 9 | 6503 245 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 10 | 55155 886AA | 1 | | | | | | | RAMP, Wiper Park |
| 11 | 6505 062AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot Point |
| 12 | 55156 158AD | 1 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| -13 | HWV00 532AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32" |
| -14 | 55156 260AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Hose |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-285

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-288

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-290

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-295

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-410

Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-430

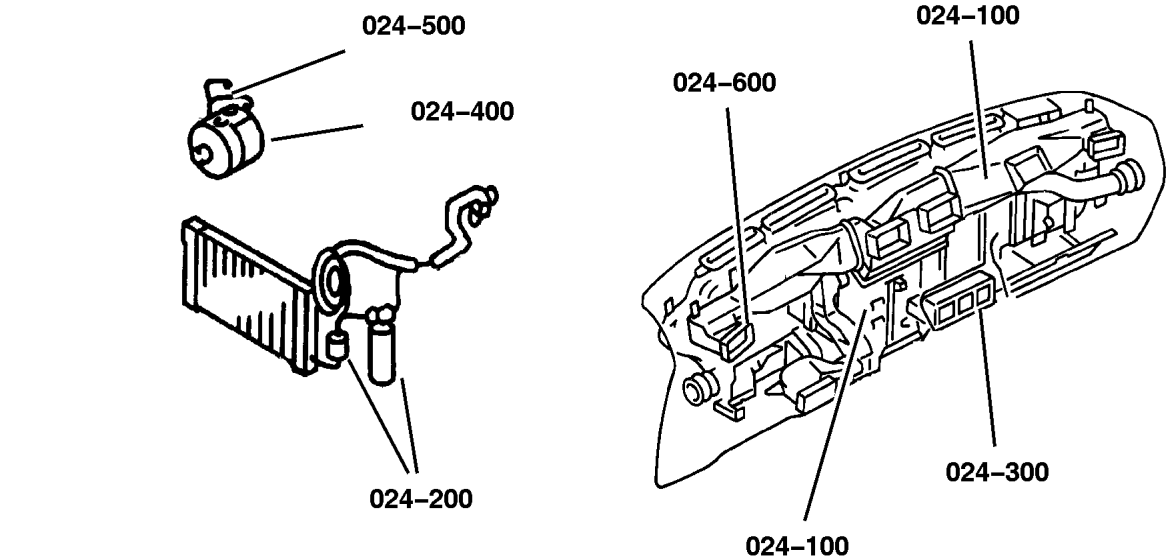
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

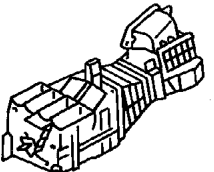
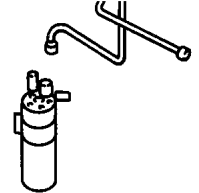
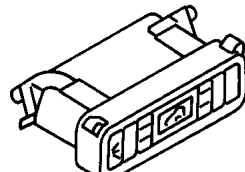
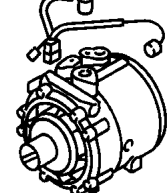
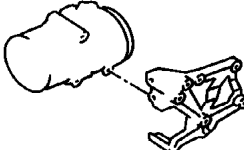
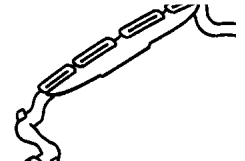
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-510

Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-530

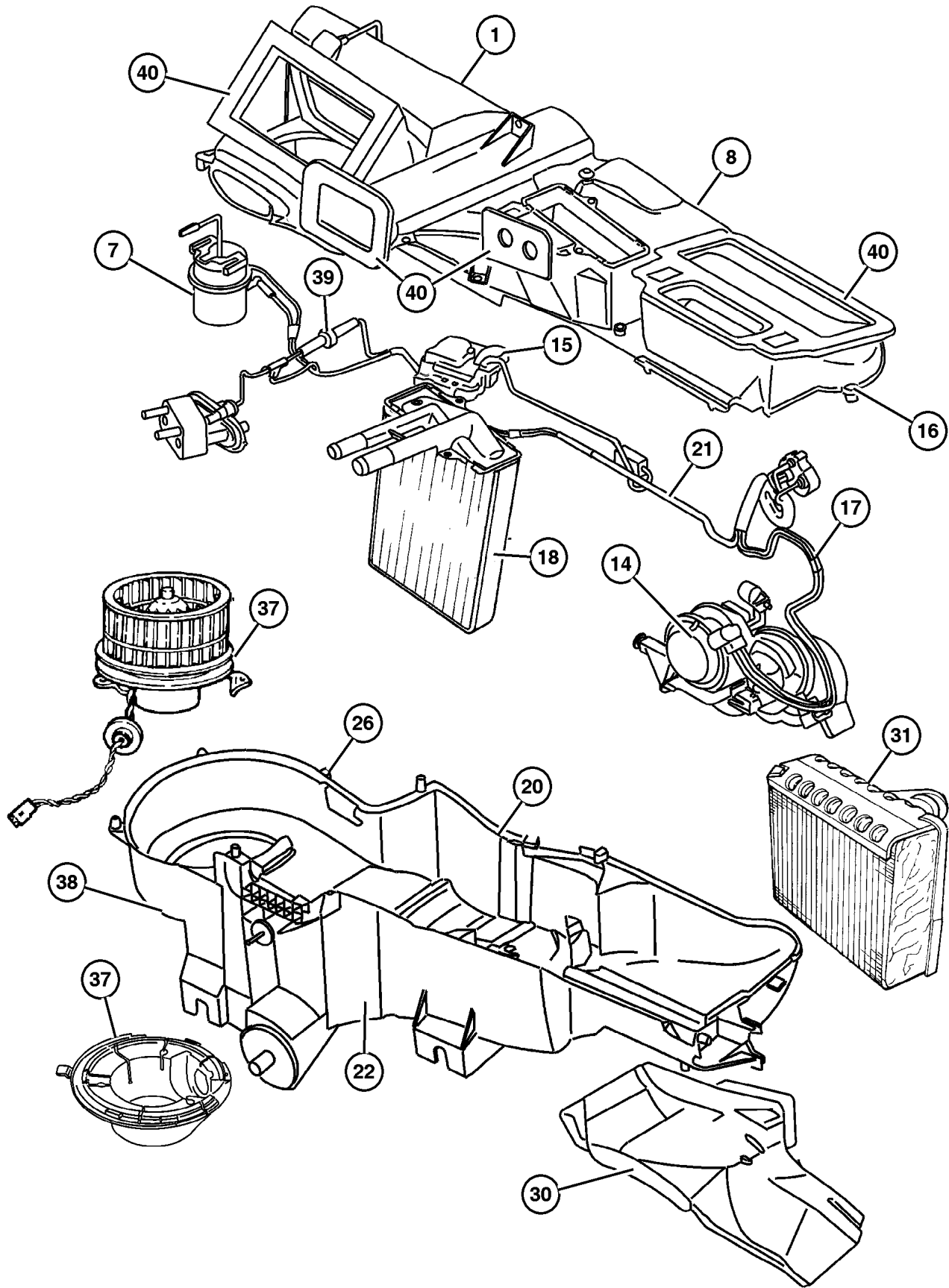
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units  | 024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing  | 024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls  | 024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor  |
| 024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting  | 024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets  | | |

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet |
| | 5066 496AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 5066 507AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CAM, Recirculating Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Recirculation Door, Vacuumed Controlled |
| | 5066 510AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 5066 511AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper |
| | 5066 501AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 5066 509AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator, Tubes To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Defroster To Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuumed Controlled |
| | 5066 518AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuumed Controlled |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Blend Door, Electric Controlled |
| | 5066 519AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 5066 522AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 16 | 4734 227 | 22 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | HARNESS, Jumper |
| | 5066 528AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |

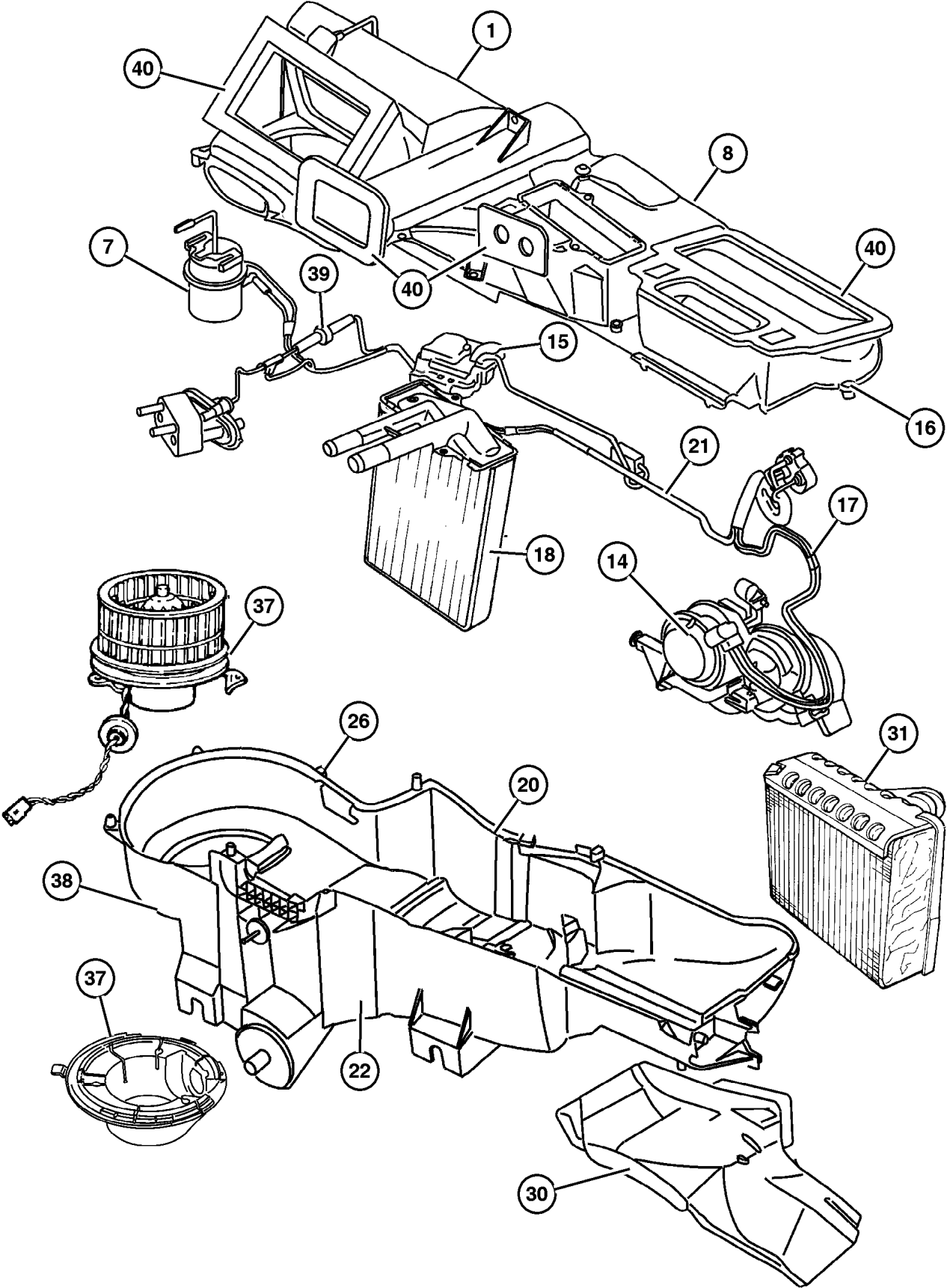
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



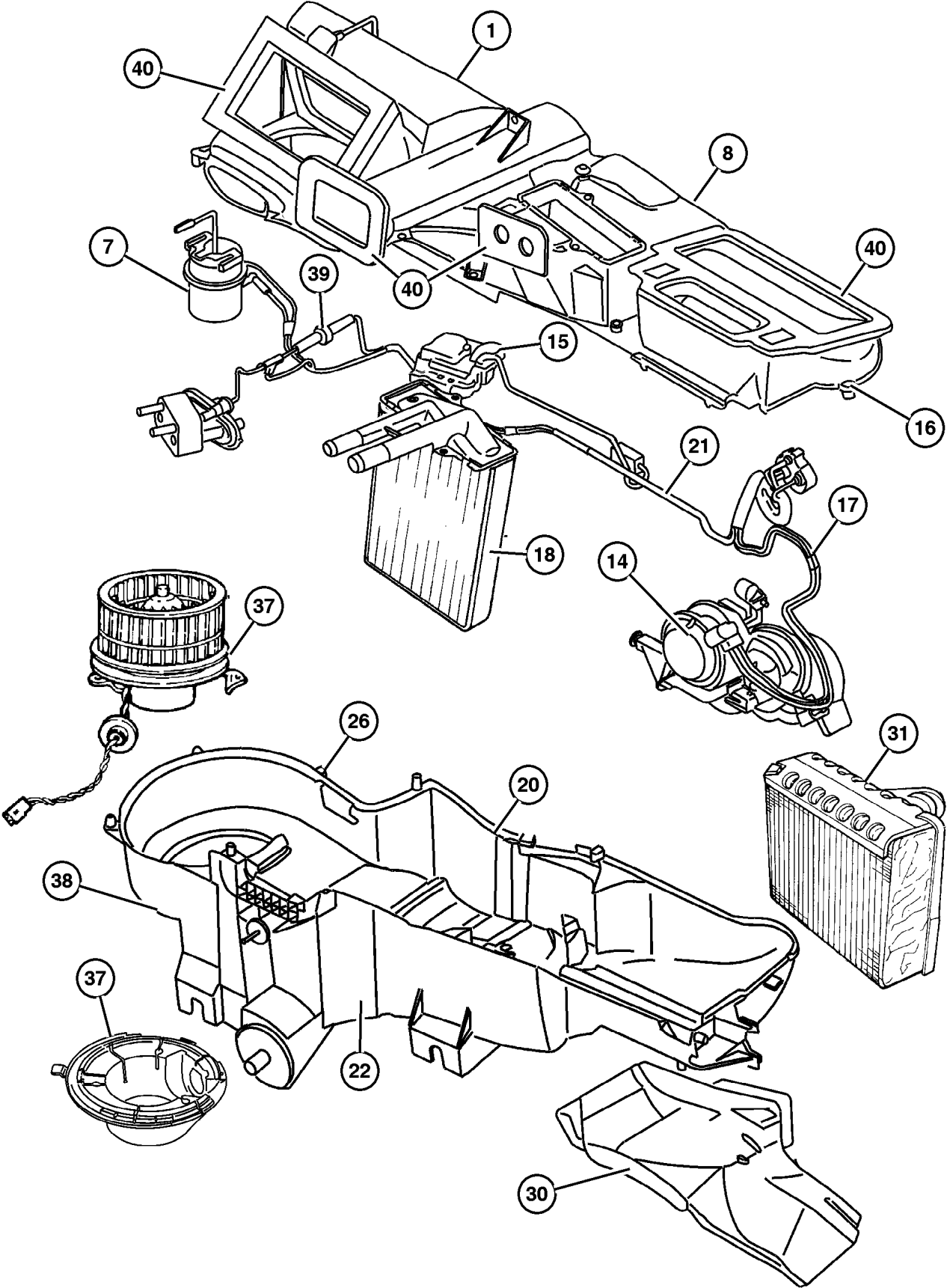
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 18 | 5066 555AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HEATER, Core Kit |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -19 | 5066 551AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Tube |
| 20 | 4644 388 | 4 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C |
| | 5066 531AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 22 | 5066 532AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| | 5066 534AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | STUD, A/C and Heater Housing Mtg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 26 | 6101 712 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1 |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, A/C and Heater Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 30 | 5066 535AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, Floor |
| | 5066 536AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 31 | 5066 549AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| -32 | | | | | | | | | LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -34 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -35 | 55037 651AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUBE, Evaporator Housing |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 37 | 5066 553AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

HEVAC Unit
Figure 024-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | 5066 554AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 38 | 5066 552AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | RESISTOR, A/C Heater |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 39 | 4549 209 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | VALVE PACKAGE, Check |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| | 5071 491AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 5072 576AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -41 | | | | | | | | | RESISTOR, A/C Heater |
| | 5066 552AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -42 | 55038 432AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum |
| | 55038 433AD | 1 | U | | | | | | Air Conditioning |
| -43 | 6504 441 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, A/C Unit mounting |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-210

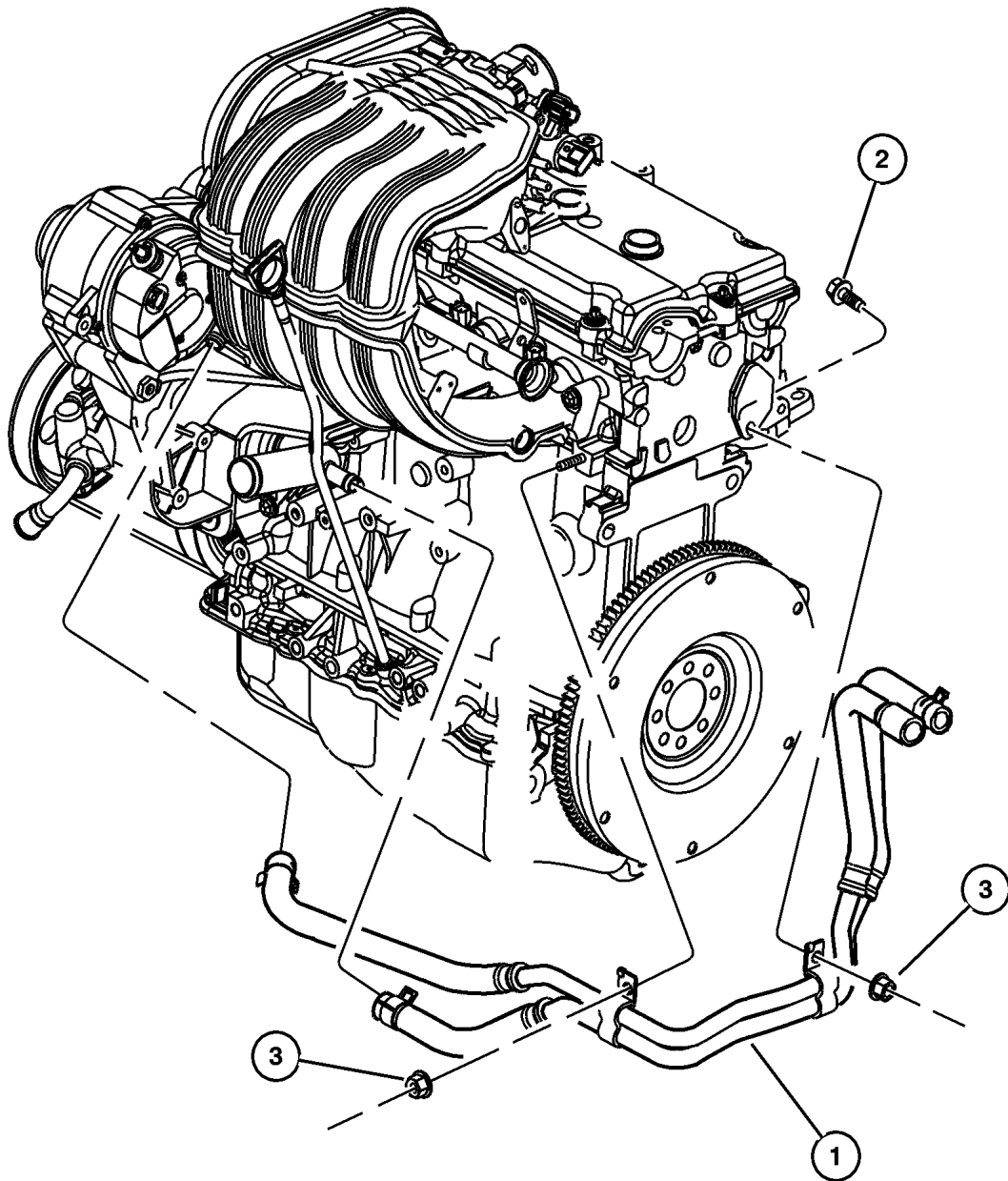
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55038 330AB | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 2 | 6501 474 | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| 3 | 6101 445 | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

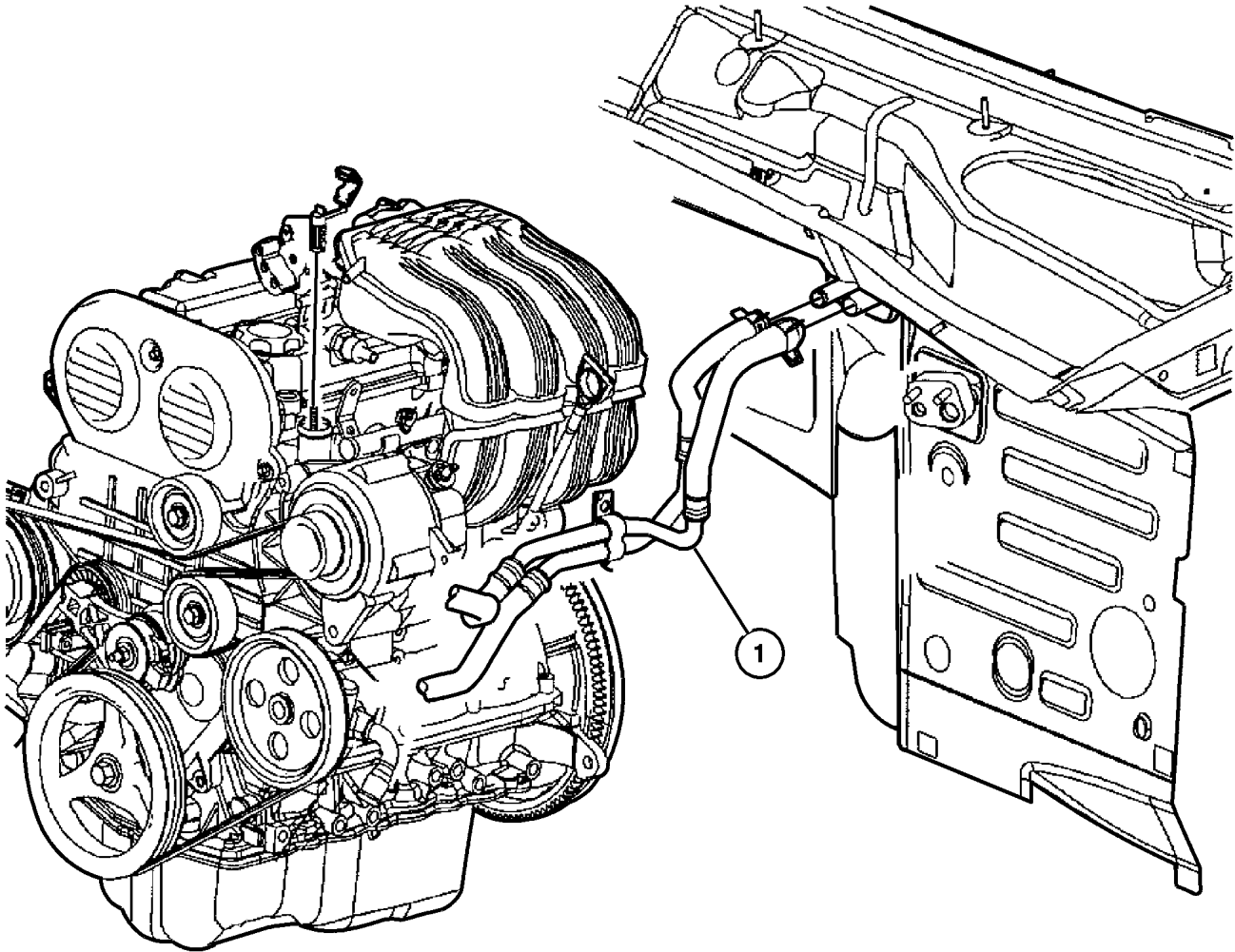
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55038 333AB | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| -2 | 6101 445 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to Cylinder Head |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD

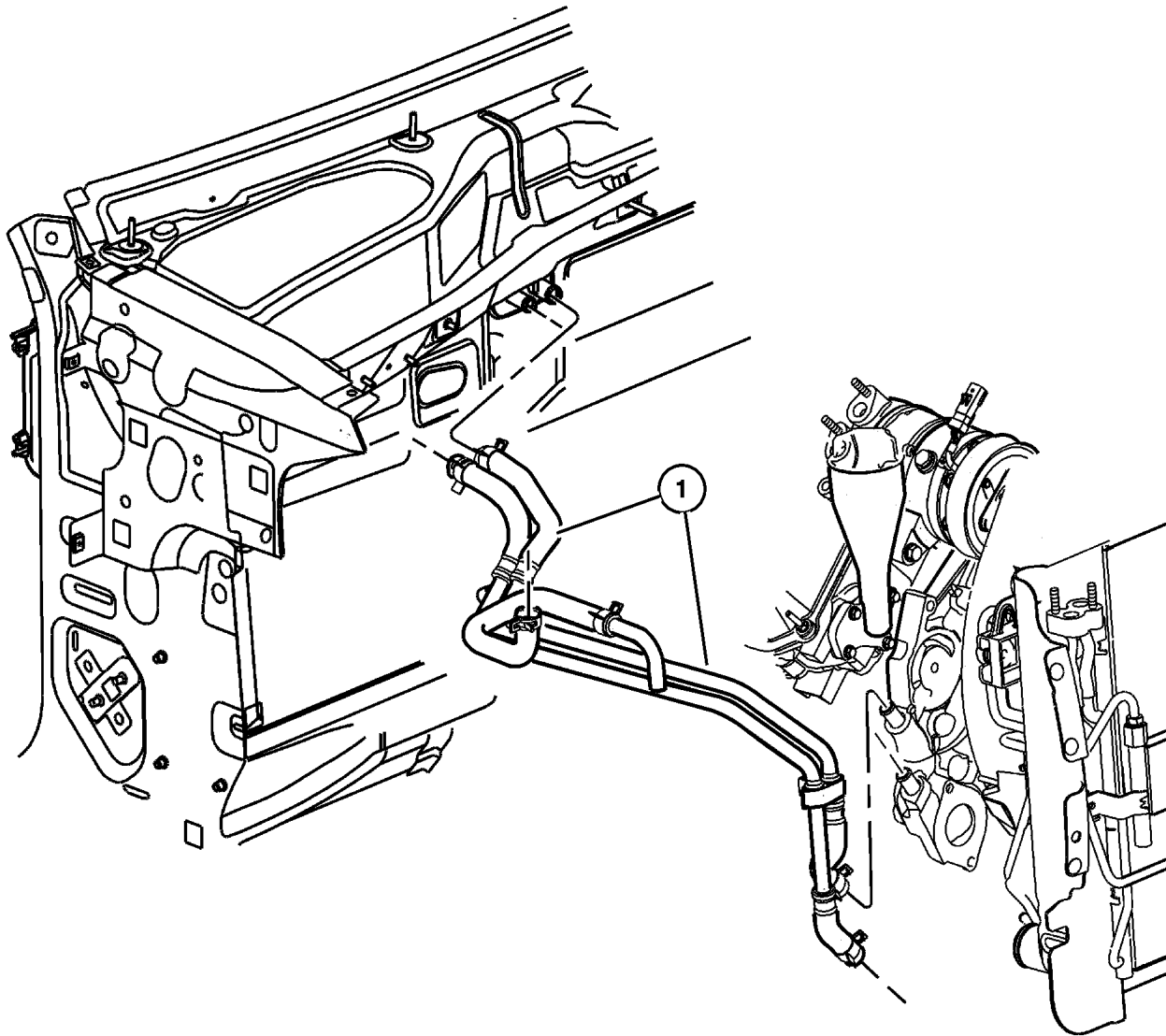
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|-----|------------------------|
| 1 | 55038 331AD | 1 | J, T | EK0 | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| -2 | 5072 449AA | 1 | J, T | EK0 | BRACKET |
| -3 | 5072 450AB | 1 | J, T | EK0 | BRACKET |
| -4 | HHR00 034AA | 1 | | | HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4" |



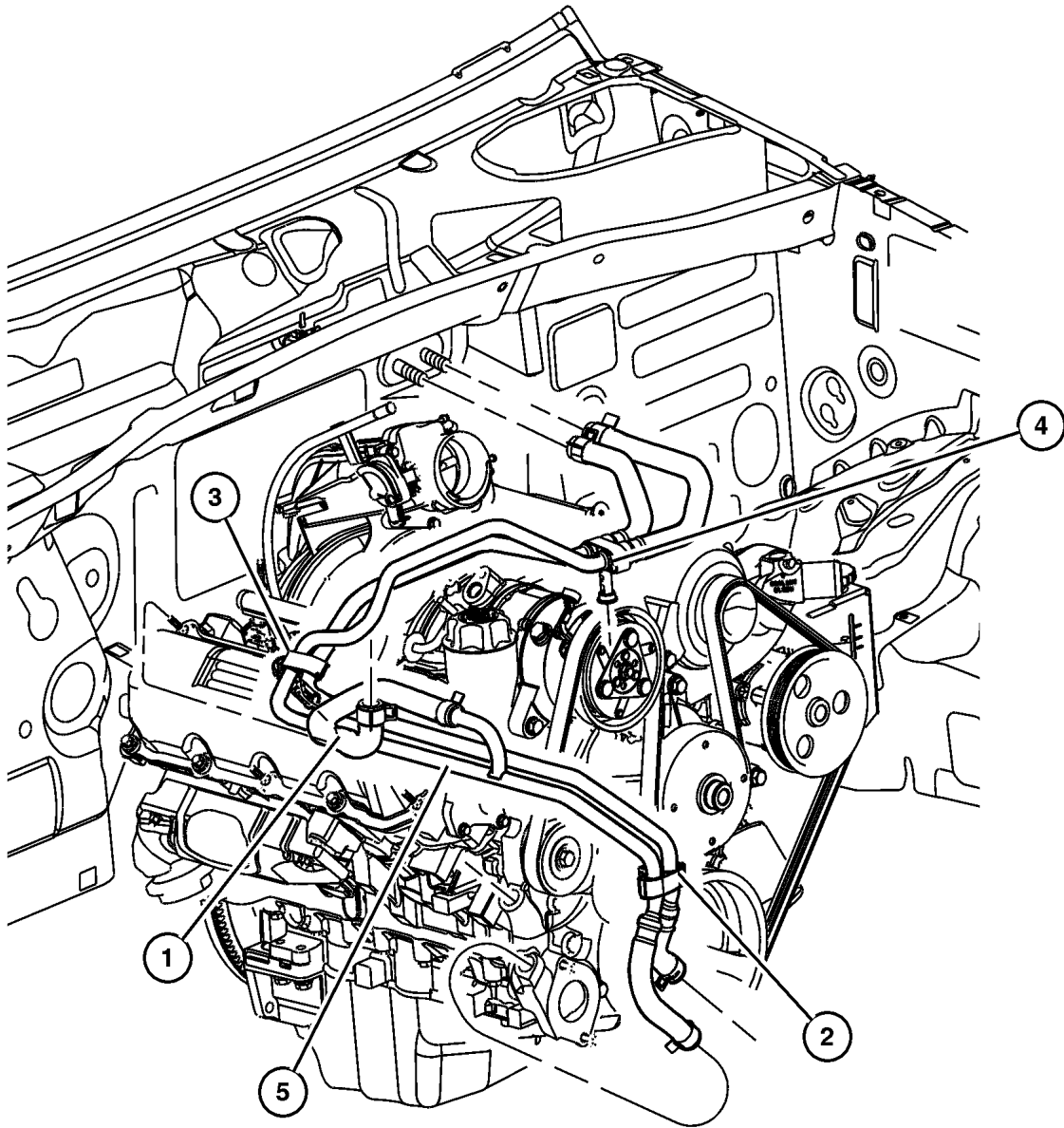
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

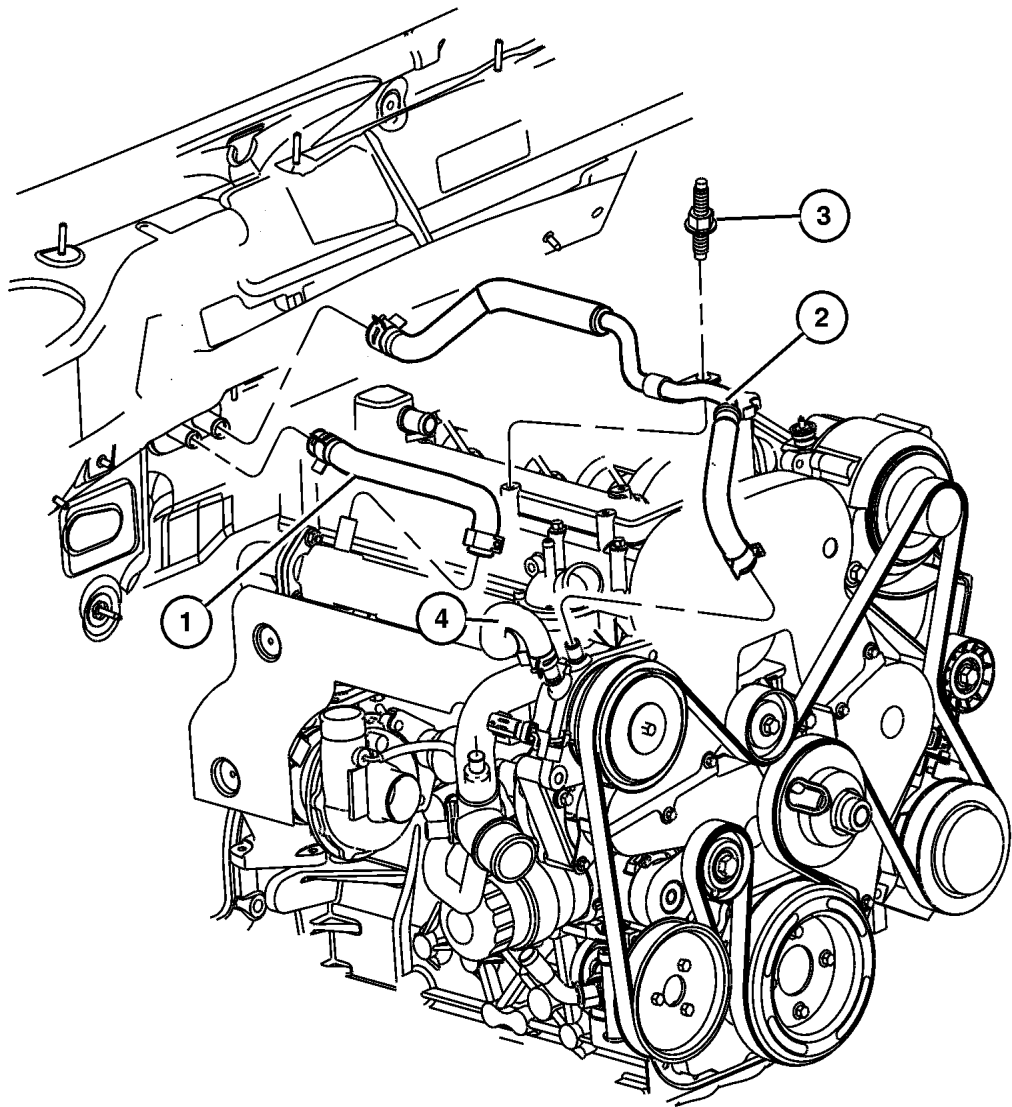
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 5072 448AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Hot Bottle |
| 2 | 5072 449AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Oil Fill |
| 3 | 5072 450AB | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Valve Cover |
| 4 | 5072 451AB | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | BRACKET, Intake Manifold |
| 5 | 55038 334AD | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250

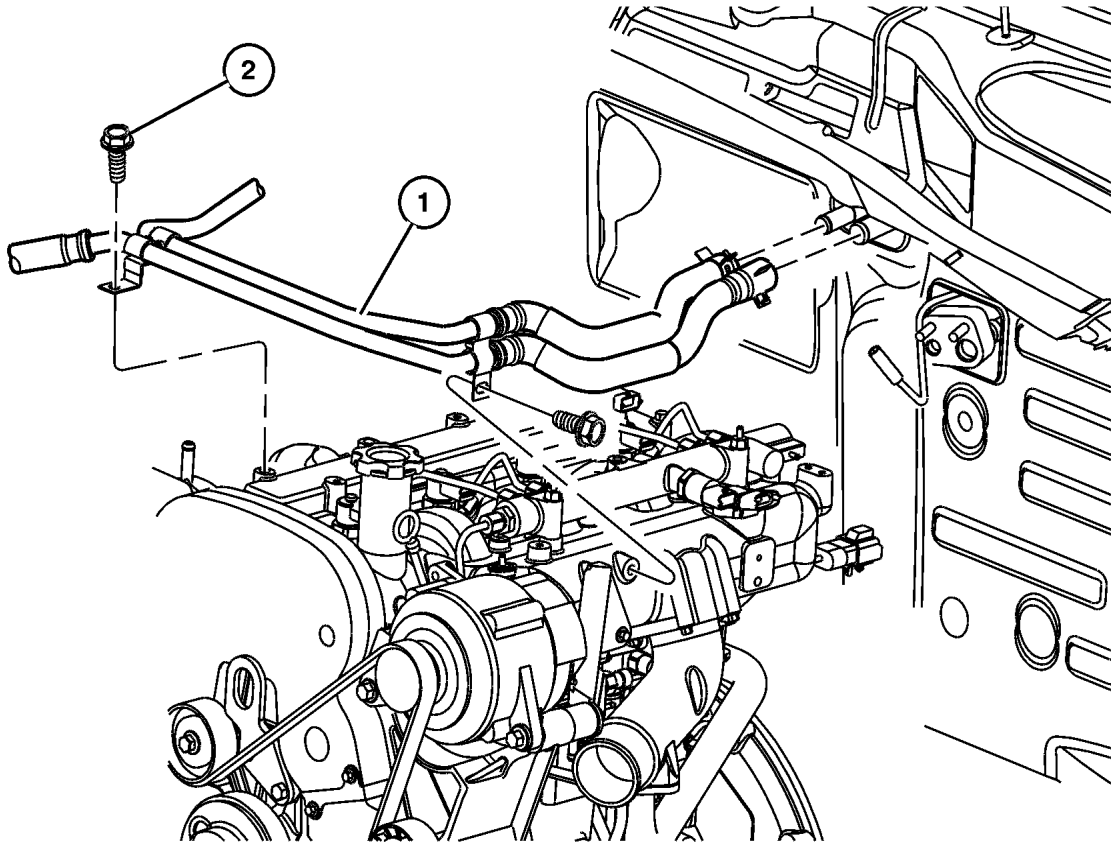
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 1 | 55037 605AB | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | HOSE |
| 2 | 55037 703AA | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 3 | 6504 035 | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | STUD, M8x1.25x41.00 |
| 4 | 5072 740AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | PIPE |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-260

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 55037 704AA | 1 | T, U | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 2 | 6501 474 | 2 | U | | | EN0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-270

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55037 809AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| -2 | 5072 141AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| -3 | 4882 334 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| | 4882 335 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 5264 642 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 5 | 5602 1384 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| 6 | 55037 803AB | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, with Suction Line |
| 7 | 5072 139AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line |
| -8 | 5072 141AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Suction Line |
| 9 | 5072 160AA | 1 | J, T | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| 10 | #55037 800AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| -11 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 12 | 4882 334 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 13 | 5264 642 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 14 | 5072 138AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure |
| 15 | 55037 476AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 16 | 6506 152AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 17 | 55037 465AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| 18 | 6506 152AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-280

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55037 810AC | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| 2 | 5602 1384 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| -3 | 4882 334 | 1 | U | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| -4 | 4882 335 | 1 | U | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -5 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 6 | 6506 152AA | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 7 | 55037 811AC | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| -8 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 9 | | | | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| | 55037 804AB | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 55037 595AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -10 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 11 | 55037 471AC | 1 | U | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| -12 | 55037 588AA | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, A/C Suction Line |
| 13 | 4799 758AC | 1 | J, U | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| 14 | 55037 476AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 15 | 6101 447 | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT |
| 16 | 55037 595AB | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -17 | 5072 141AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 18 | #55037 800AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| 19 | 4882 334 | 1 | U | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 20 | 4882 335 | 1 | U | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 21 | 5072 138AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure |
| 22 | 6506 152AA | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-285

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55037 809AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| -2 | 5072 141AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| -3 | 4882 334 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| -4 | 4882 335 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 5 | 5602 1384 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| 6 | 55037 807AD | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, With Suction Line |
| -7 | 55037 807AD | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line |
| 8 | 55037 809AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| 9 | #55037 801AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| -10 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 11 | 4882 334 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 12 | 5264 642 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 13 | 5072 138AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line |
| 14 | 55037 476AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 15 | 6506 152AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 16 | 55037 465AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| 17 | 5072 199AA | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -18 | 5072 141AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| -19 | 5072 200AA | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Suction Line |
| 20 | 6506 152AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

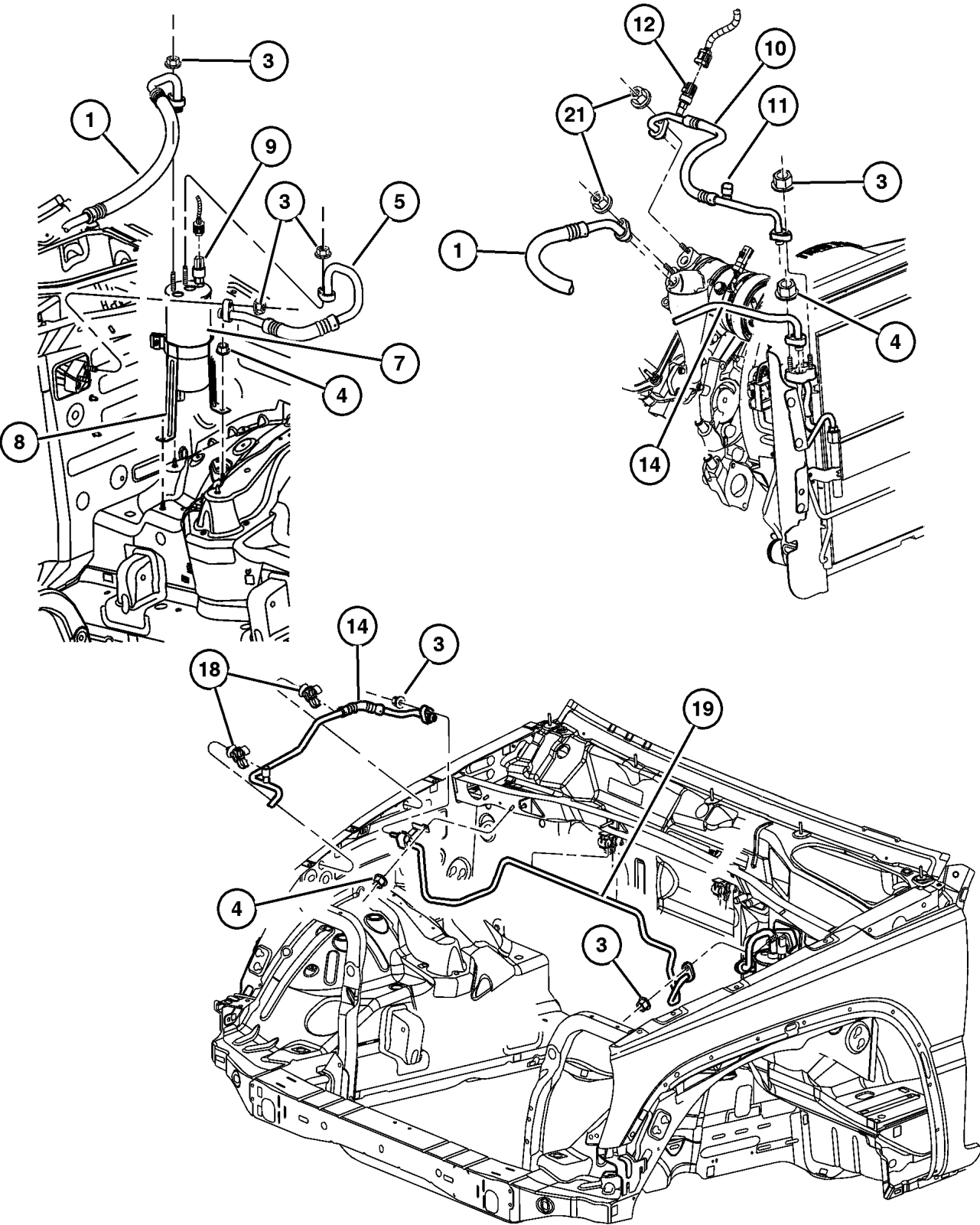
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-288



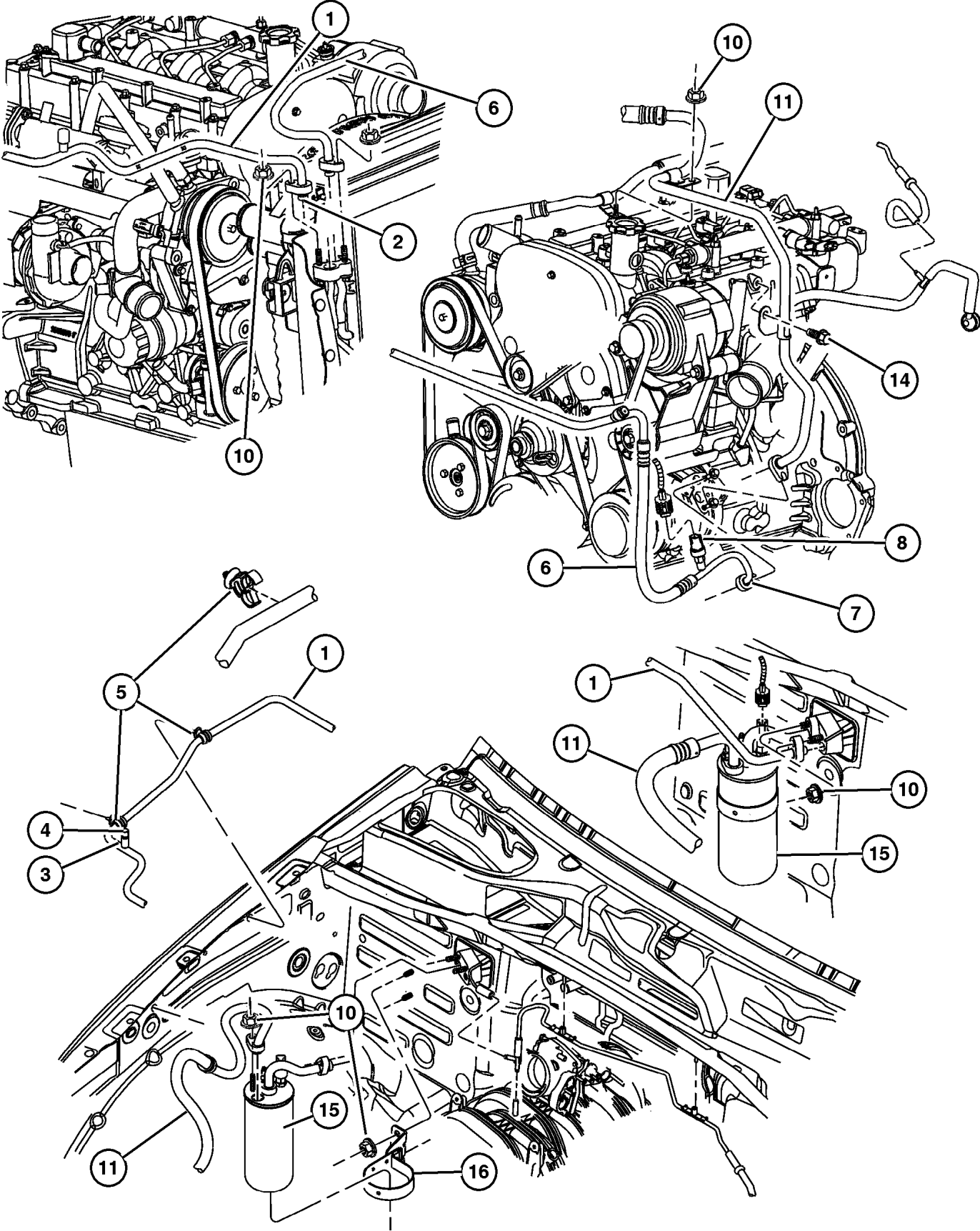
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037 808AA | 1 | U | | | EK0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -2 | 5072 141AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 3 | 6506 152AA | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 6101 447 | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT |
| 5 | 55037 595AB | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator |
| -6 | 5072 141AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 7 | 55037 471AC | 1 | U | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 8 | 55037 476AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 9 | 5072 200AA | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| 10 | #55037 801AC | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| 11 | 5264 642 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 12 | 5072 200AA | 1 | J, T | | | EK0 | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| -13 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 14 | 55037 810AC | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| -15 | 4882 334 | 1 | U | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| -16 | 4882 335 | 1 | U | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -17 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 18 | 5602 1384 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| 19 | 55037 811AC | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| -20 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | EK0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 21 | 6506 152AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-290



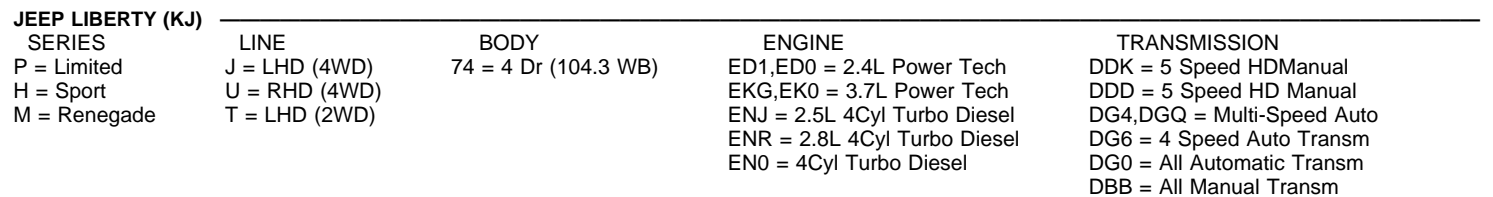
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55037 809AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| 2 | 5072 141AA | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 3 | 4882 334 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 4 | 4882 335 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 5 | 5503 6022 | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line |
| 6 | 55037 802AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| 7 | 5066 497AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 8 | 5072 138AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure |
| -9 | 4796 565 | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 inch - Red |
| 10 | 6506 152AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 11 | 55037 805AC | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -12 | 4796 564 | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 inch - Red |
| -13 | 5072 141AA | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line |
| 14 | 6501 474 | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| 15 | 55037 470AC | 1 | J, T | | | EN0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line |
| 16 | 55037 476AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

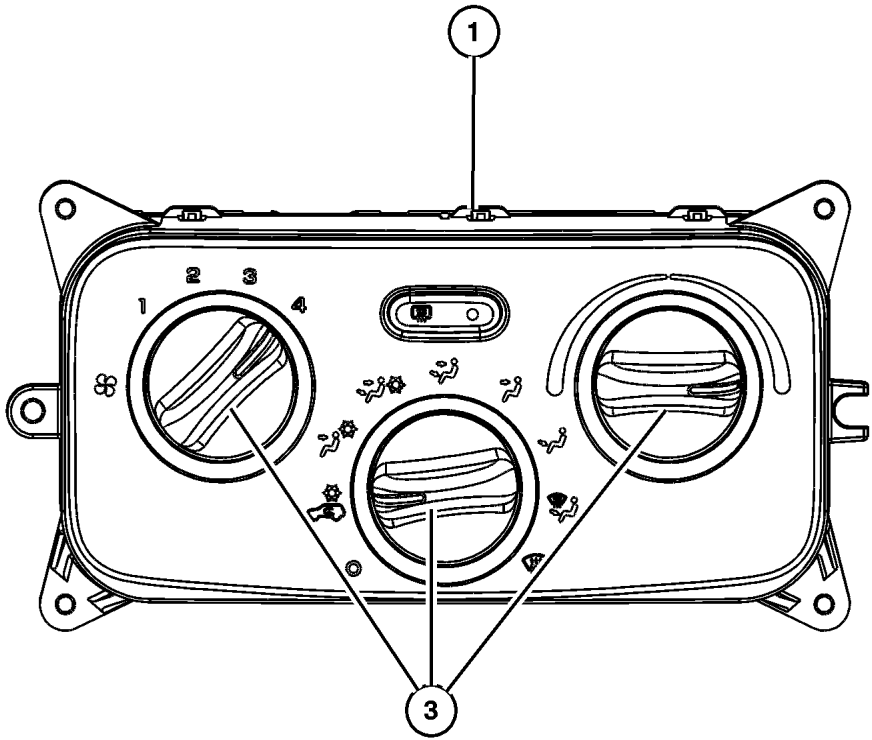
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5602 1384 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| 2 | 55037 802AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| 3 | 55037 811AC | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| 4 | 55038 433AD | 1 | U | | | | | | HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum |
| 5 | 6506 152AA | 3 | | | | EN0 | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 55037 595AB | 1 | U | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| 7 | 55037 471AC | 1 | U | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 8 | 6101 447 | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT |
| 9 | 55037 806AA | 1 | U | | | EN0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| 10 | 3580 172 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Vacuum |



September 30, 2003

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55037 533AD | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning |
| -2 | 55037 531AD | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning |
| 3 | 5069 169AA | 3 | | | | | | | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary |
| -4 | 5069 170AA | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, Heater and A/C Control |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55037 524AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 6102 178AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 5083 076AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |
| 5 | 55037 466AE | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 6 | 6505 482AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 7 | 6505 487AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45 |
| 8 | 5083 076AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |
| 9 | 6504 344 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |

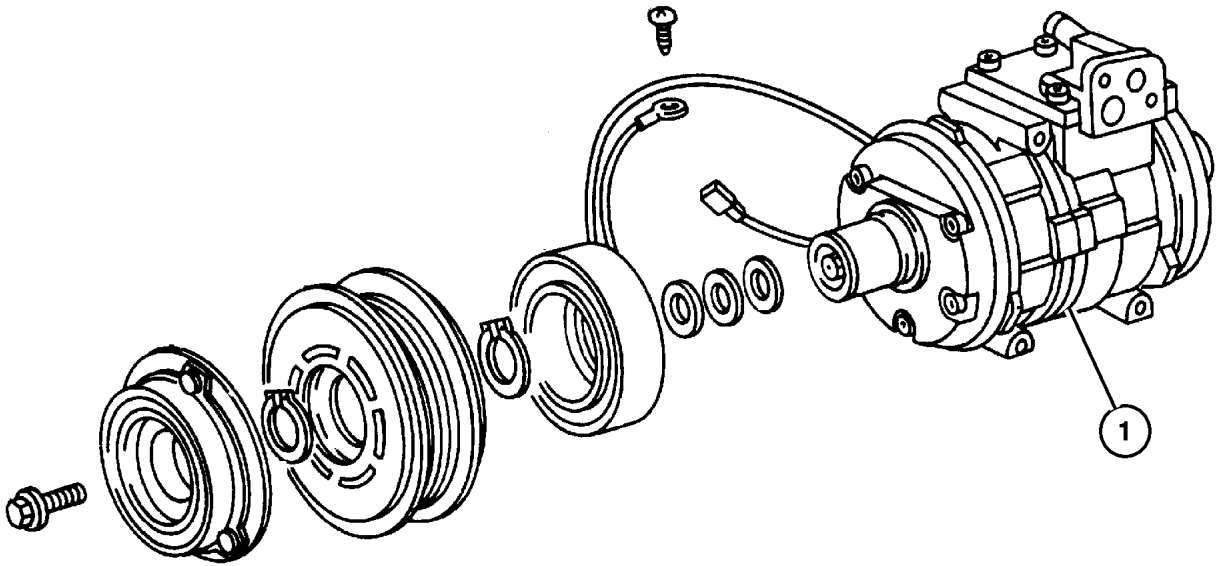
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | 5093 940AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Without Clutch |
| | 55037 467AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | With Clutch |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55037 524AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 6102 178AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 5083 076AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |
| 5 | 4861 371AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 6 | 55037 466AE | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 7 | 6505 482AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 8 | 6507 372AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Double Ended |
| 9 | 5083 076AA | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |
| 10 | 6504 344 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 11 | 53021 238AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

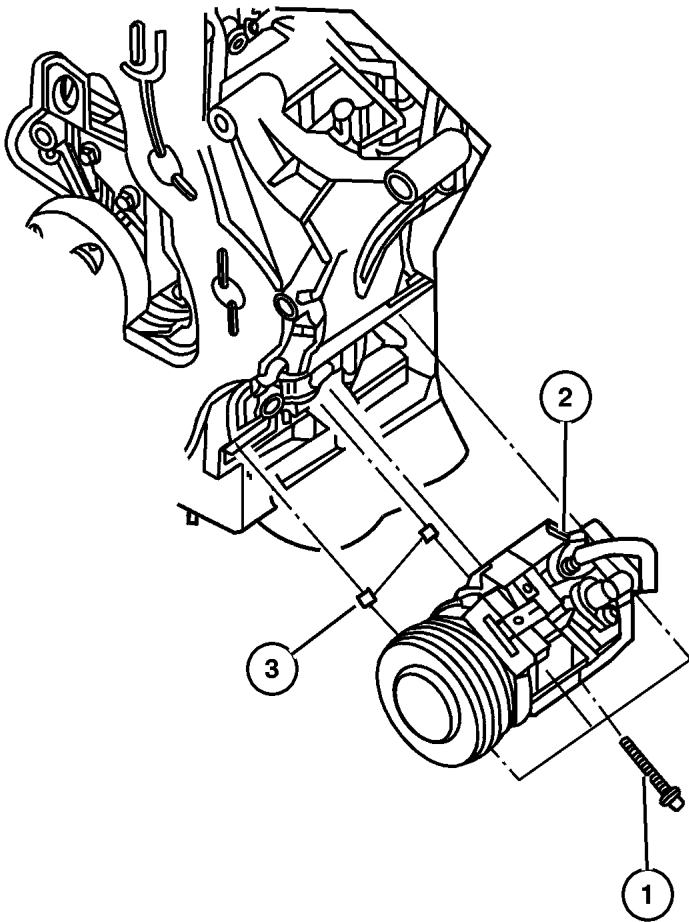
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

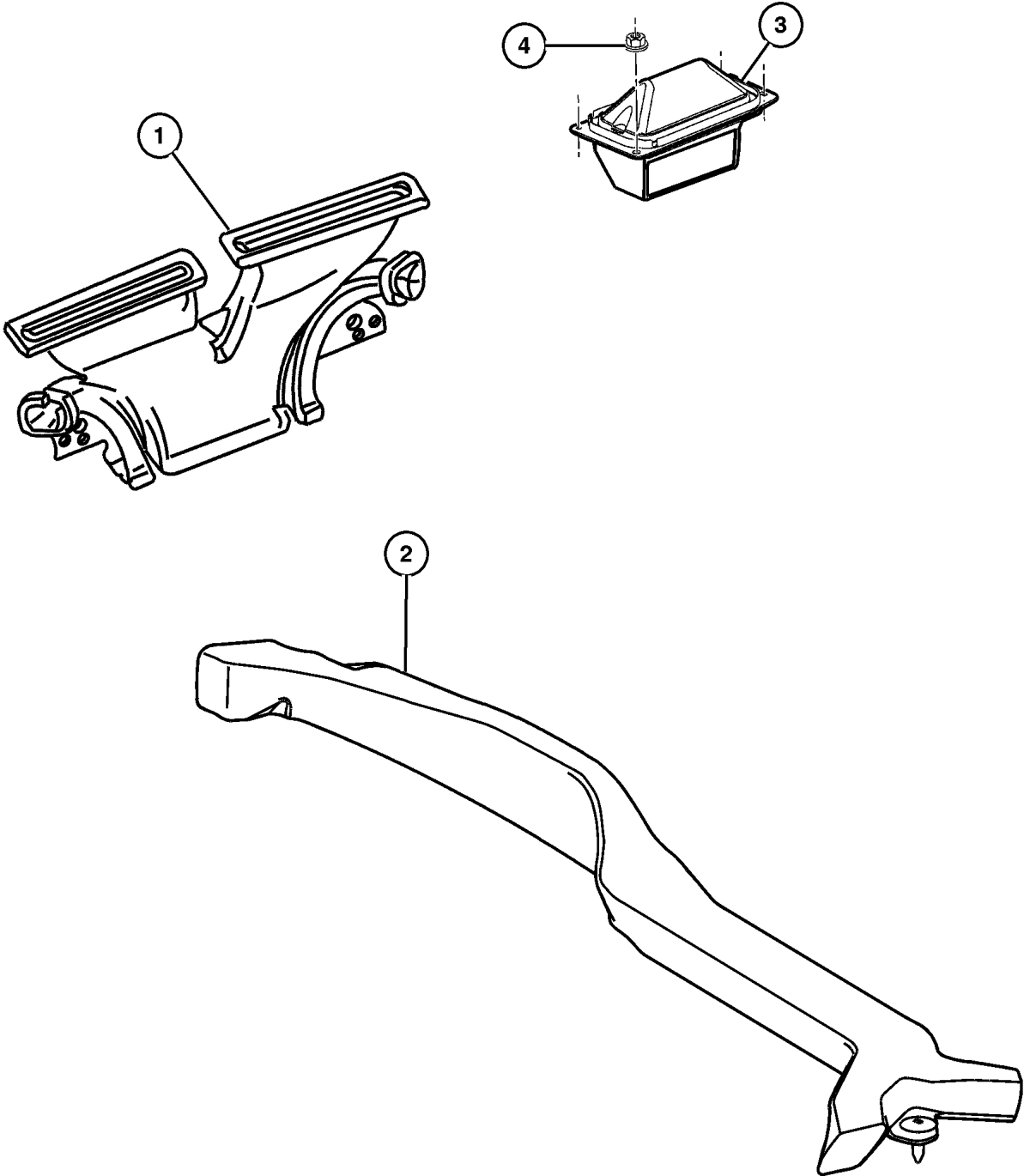
Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 4897 253AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35 |
| 2 | 5093 940AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | 55037 467AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Without Clutch |
| | | | | | | EN0 | | | With Clutch |
| 3 | 5066 930AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | | | PIN |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES
[DBB]= Transmission - All Manual
[DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55037 448AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster |
| | 55037 535AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | #55037 480AB | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Rear Floor Heat [DG0] |
| | #55037 562AB | 1 | | | | | | | [DBB] |
| 3 | 55037 522AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BAFFLE, Air Inlet |
| | 55037 523AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

EGR System

EGR System 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Fig. 025-210

Vacuum Canister

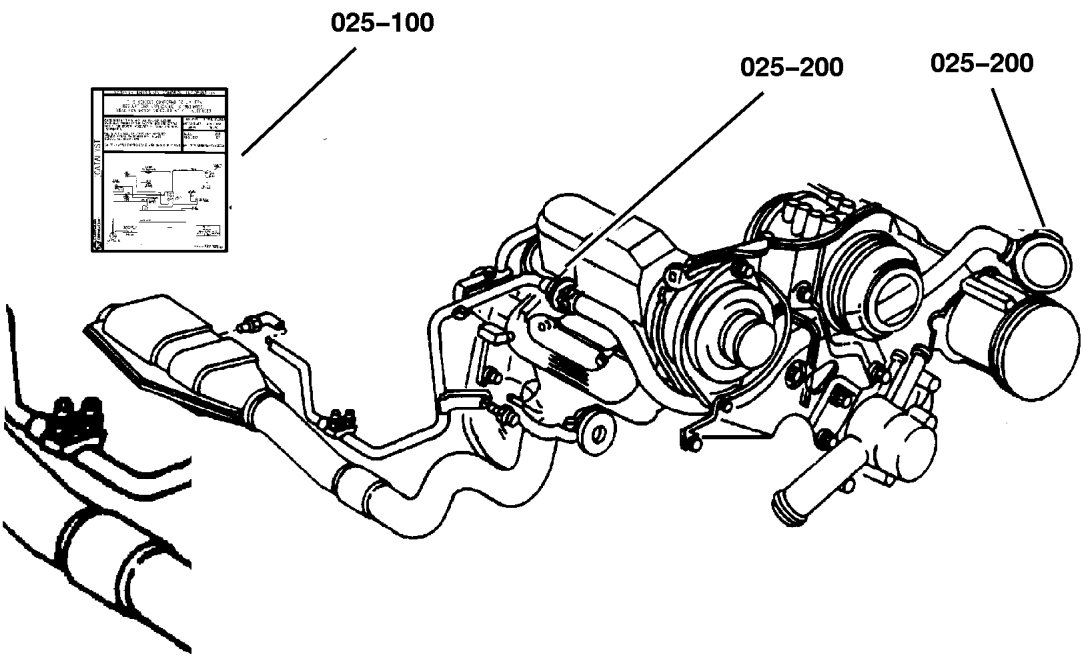
Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-310

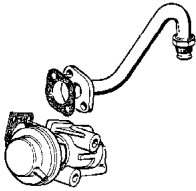

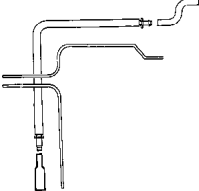
Emission Harness

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Fig. 025-410

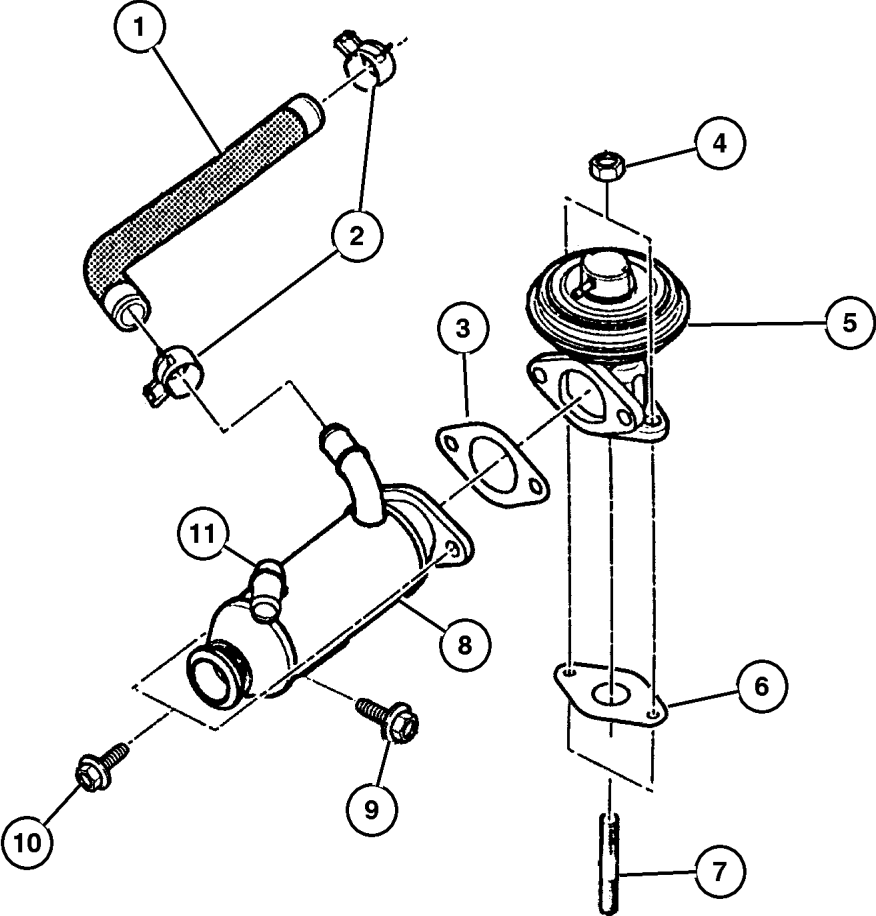
Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-420

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-430



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 025-200 EGR System | 025-300 Vacuum Canister | 025-400 Emission Harness | |
|  |  |  | |

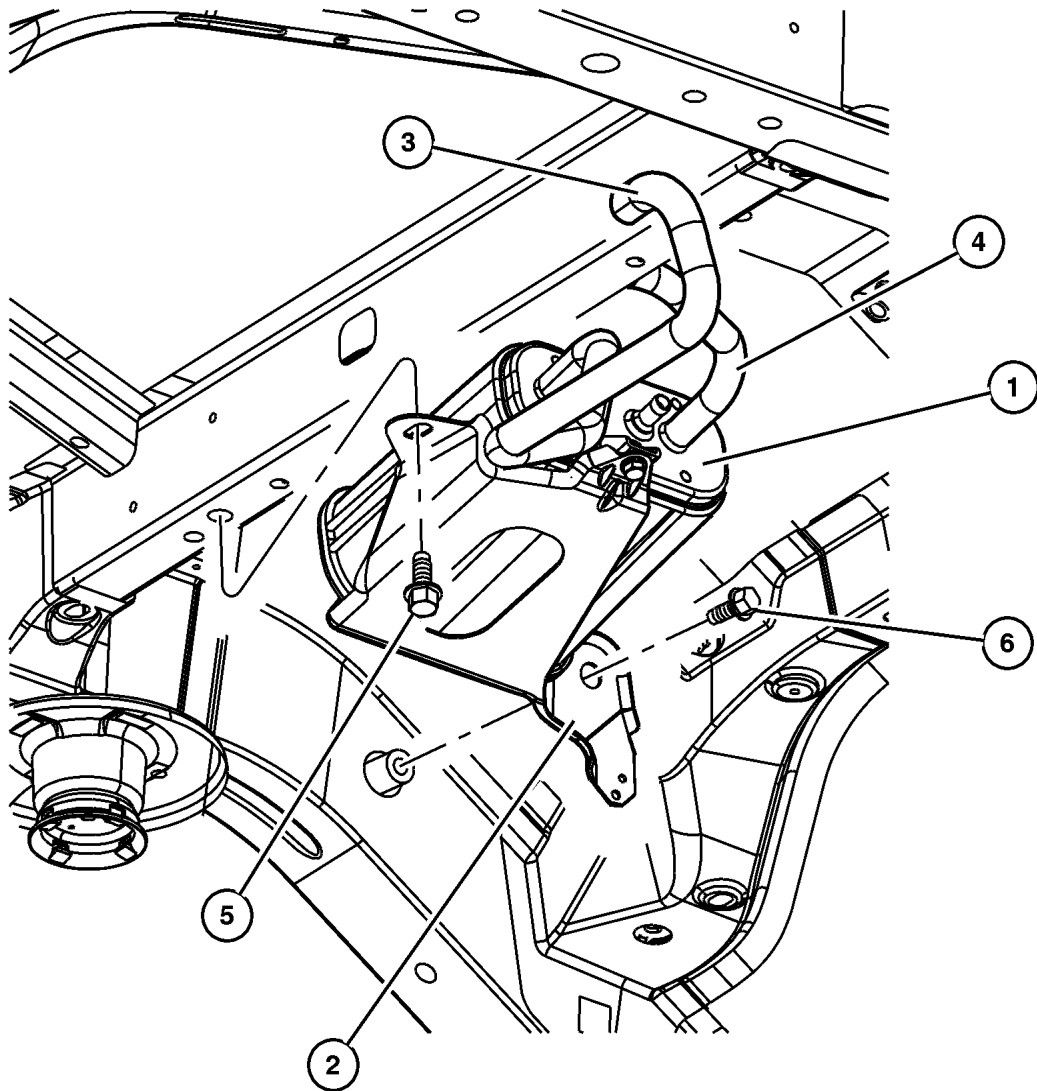
EGR System 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0]
Figure 025-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5072 689AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | PIPE, EGR to Manifold |
| 2 | 4883 924AA | 2 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 3 | 5083 261AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange |
| 4 | 4882 610 | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | NUT, Lock |
| 5 | 5066 800AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | VALVE, EGR |
| 6 | 4663 247AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, EGR Valve |
| 7 | 4882 606 | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | STUD, Turbo Elbow |
| 8 | 5072 687AB | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | COOLER, EGR |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 5072 688AA | 4 | | | | EN0 | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | |
| 10 | 5066 986AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 11 | 5066 942AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP |
| -12 | 5066 943AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Hose |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

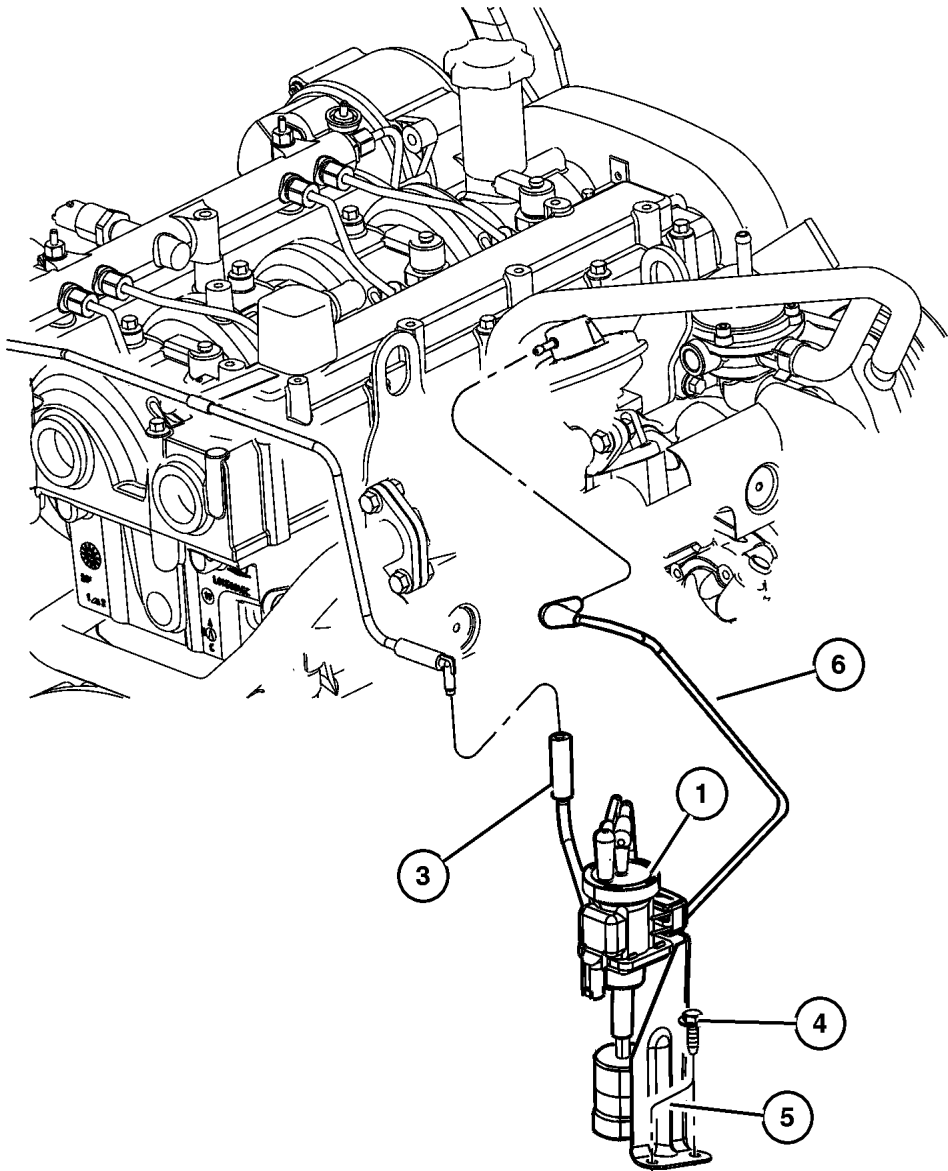
Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | #4891 562AA | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | CANISTER, Vapor |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 2 | #52128 677AA | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 3 | #52128 661AA | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | HOSE, Canister to NVLD |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 4 | #52128 679AA | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |
| 5 | 6101 452 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | M8x1.25x20 |
| 6 | 6503 900 | 2 | | | | ED0, | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | M12x1.75x40 |
| -7 | 6101 467 | 1 | | | | ED0, | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| | | | | | | EK0 | | | |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0]
Figure 025-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5274 478AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | SOLENOID, Vacuum |
| -2 | 5274 510AA | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid |
| 3 | 52109 619AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | HOSE, Solenoid |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 53013 411AB | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | BRACKET |
| 6 | 53013 088AD | 1 | J, U | | | EN0 | | | TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator |

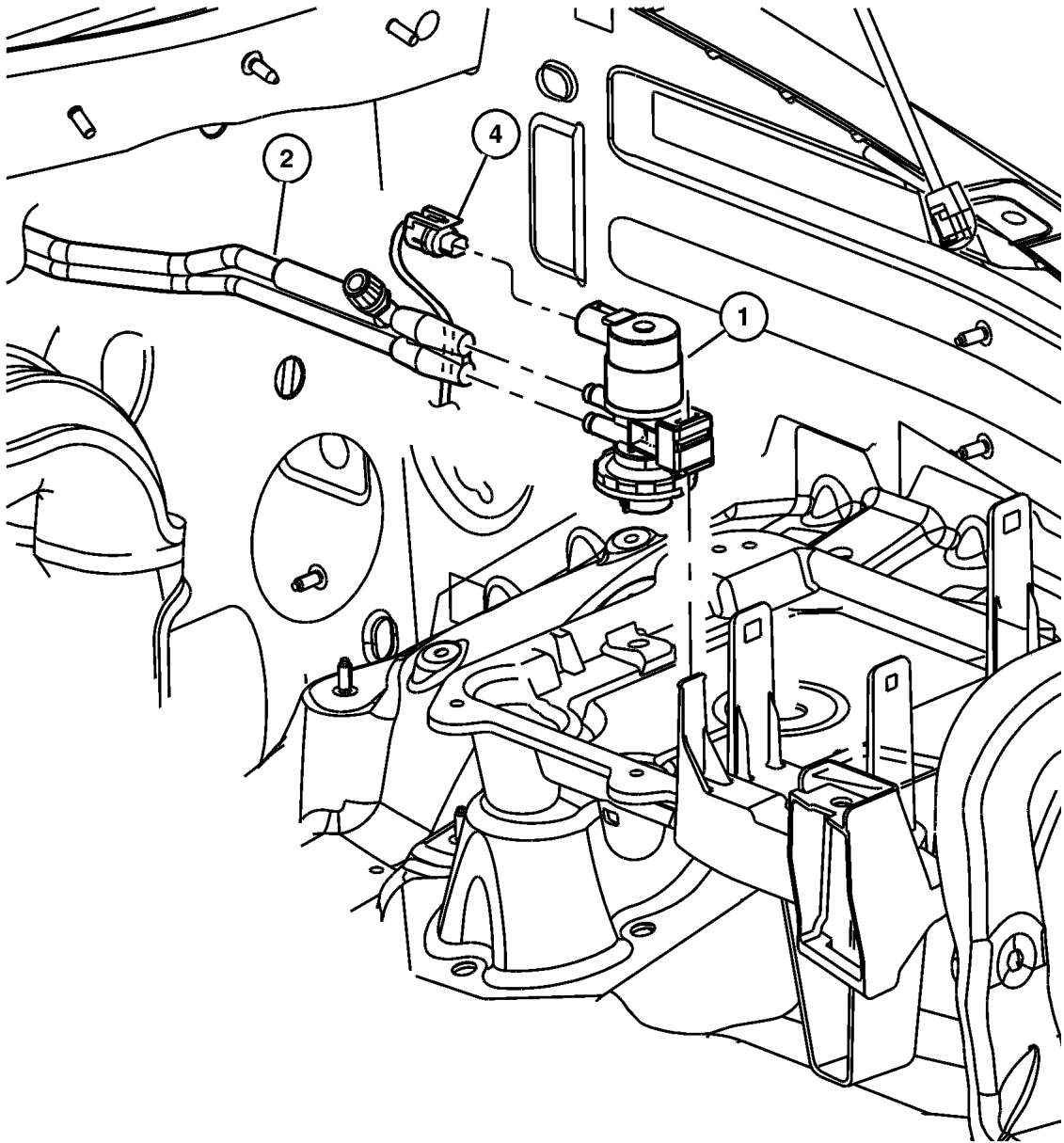
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

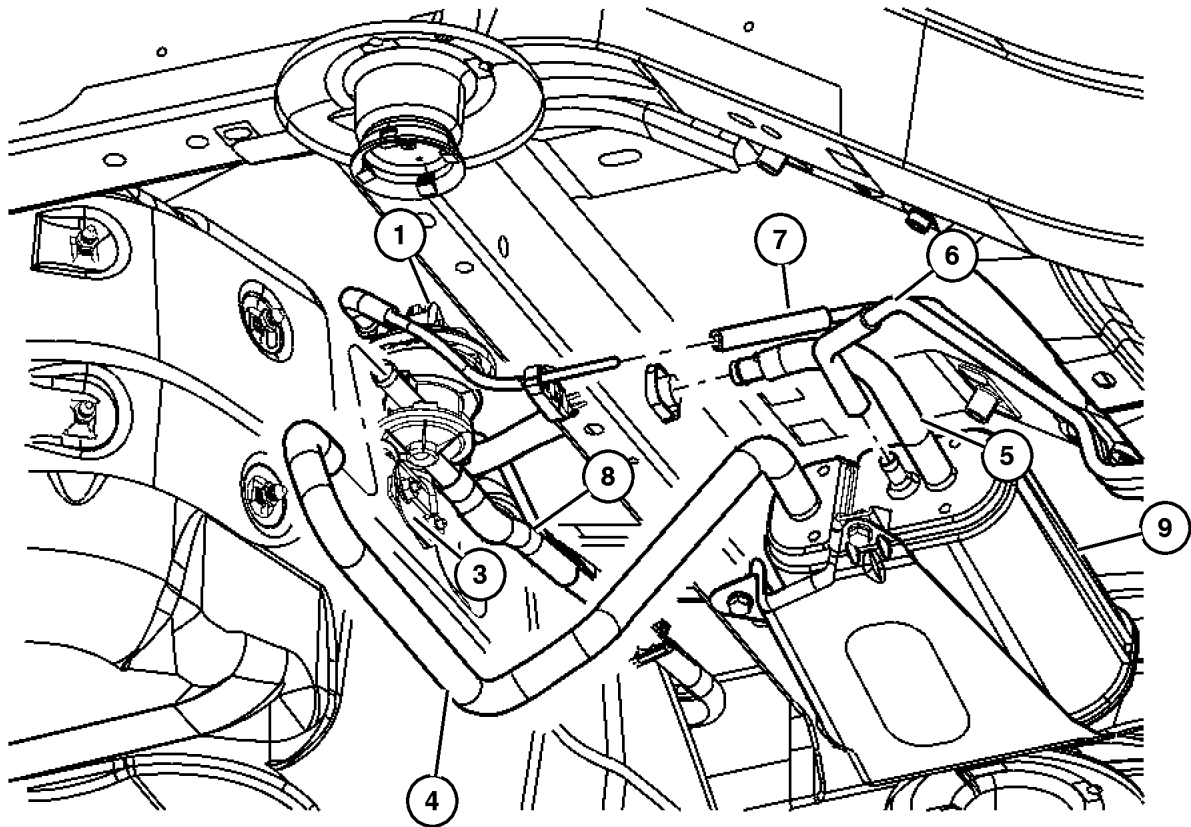
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #52090 419AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | SOLENOID, Proportional Purge |
| 2 | #52128 662AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | HARNESS, Vapor Purge |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harness To Throttle Body |
| | #52128 663AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | #52128 666AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -5 | 3580 172 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Vacuum |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-430



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Code
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 4891 525AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection |
| -2 | 4612 901 | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent |
| 3 | #52128 629AC | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection |
| 4 | #52128 661AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | HOSE, Canister to NVLD |
| 5 | #52128 679AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Vacuum |
| | #52128 663AB | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | |
| | #52128 666AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 7 | #52128 700AC | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 8 | #52128 631AB | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | TUBE, Vapor |
| 9 | #4891 562AA | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | CANISTER, Vapor |

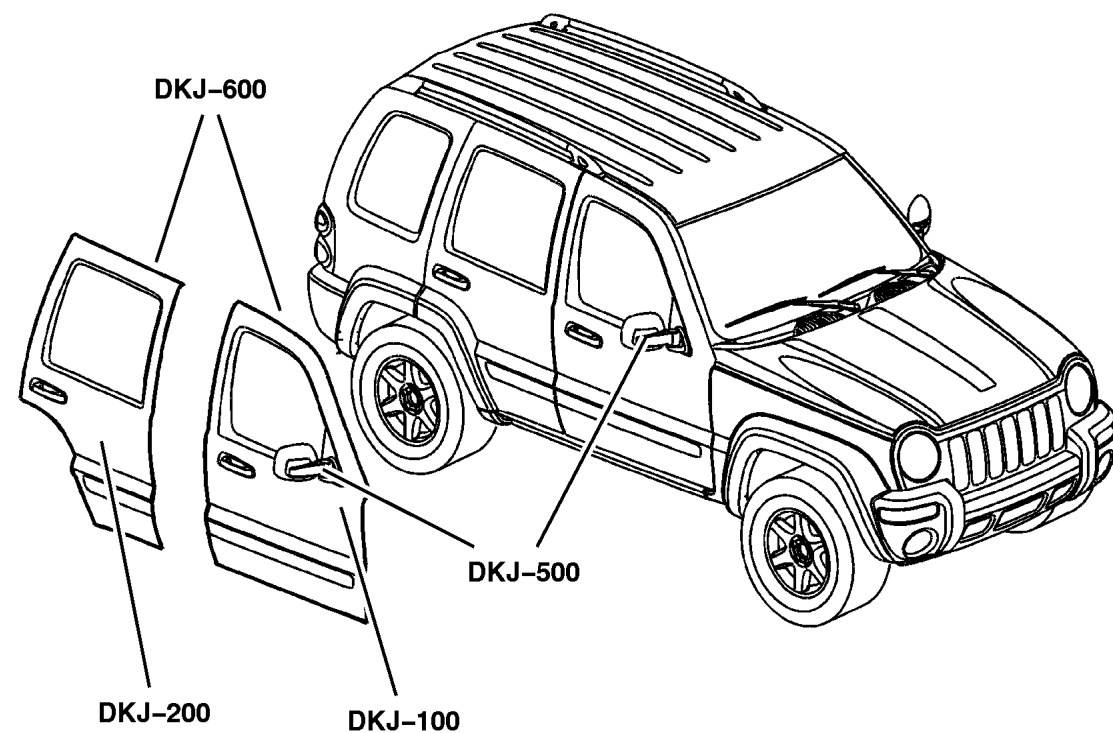
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

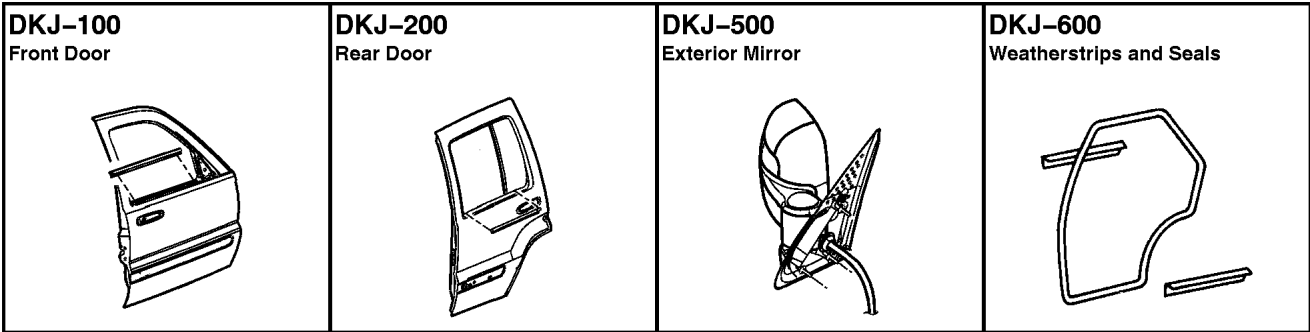
Group – DKJ

Doors and Related Parts

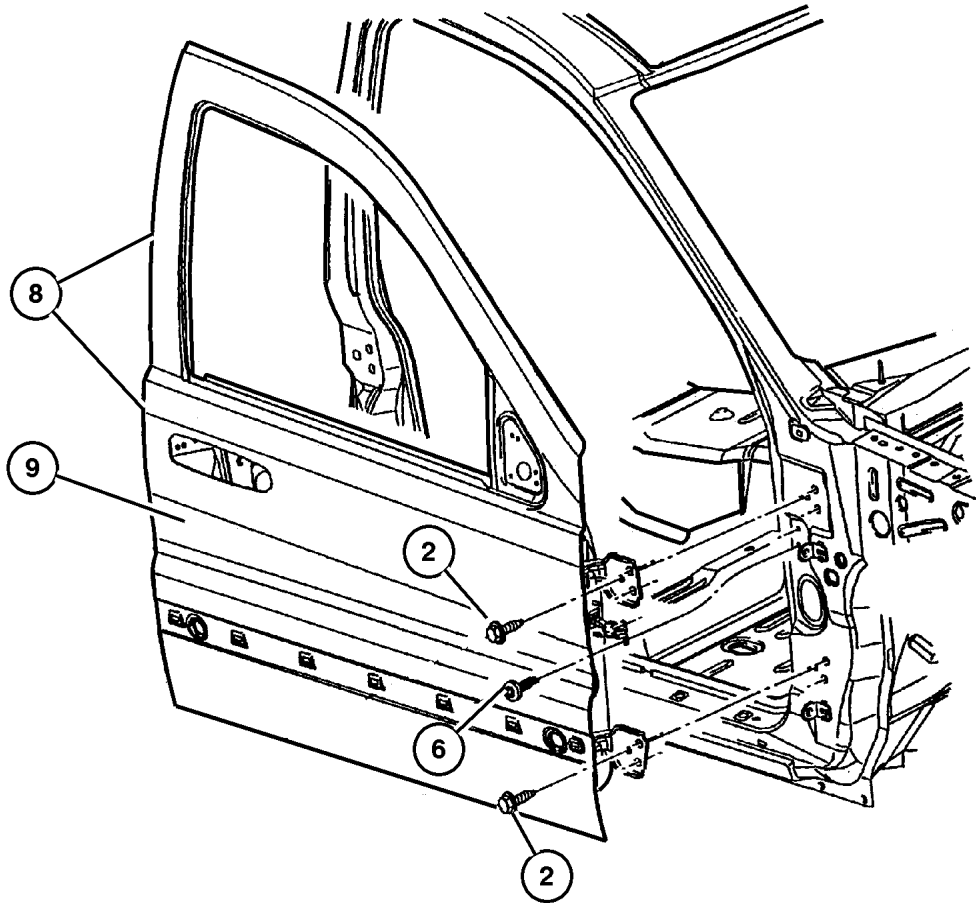
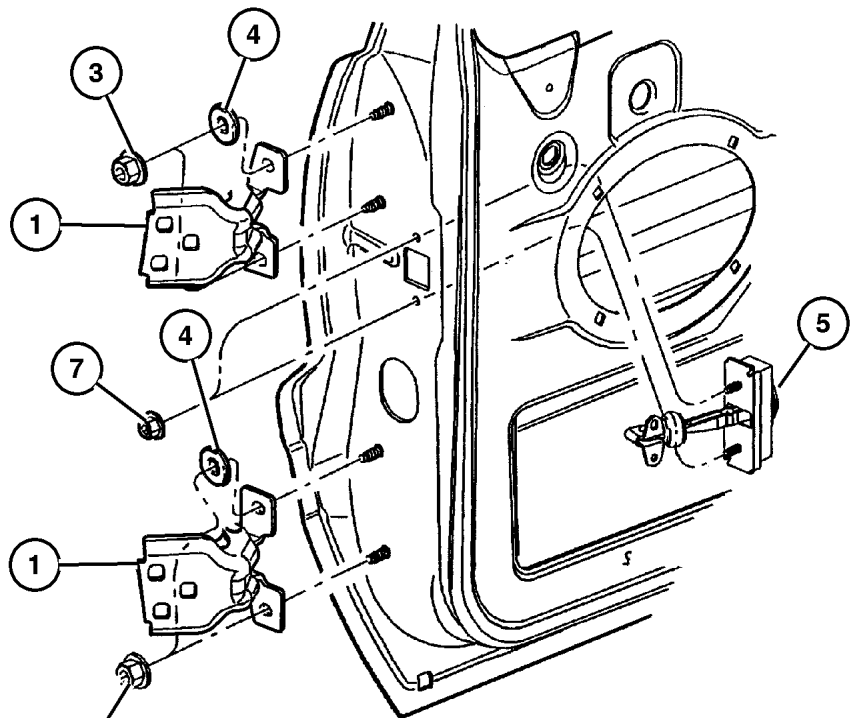


GROUP DKJ - Doors and Related Parts

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Front Door | |
| Door, Front, Shell and Hinges | Fig. DKJ-110 |
| Door, Front, Glass and Regulator | Fig. DKJ-120 |
| Door, Front, Lock and Controls | Fig. DKJ-130 |
| Rear Door | |
| Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges | Fig. DKJ-210 |
| Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator | Fig. DKJ-220 |
| Door, Rear, Lock and Controls | Fig. DKJ-230 |
| Exterior Mirror | |
| Mirrors, Exterior | Fig. DKJ-510 |
| Weatherstrips and Seals | |
| Door, Front | Fig. DKJ-610 |
| Door, Rear | Fig. DKJ-620 |



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55177 026AB | 4 | | | | | | | HINGE, Door |
| 2 | 6503 328 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 3 | 6101 809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 55136 971AC | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 5 | 55177 028AC | 2 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 6503 504 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front |
| | 55176 890AF | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 891AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair |
| | 55176 882AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 883AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -11 | 55360 636AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Door Inside |

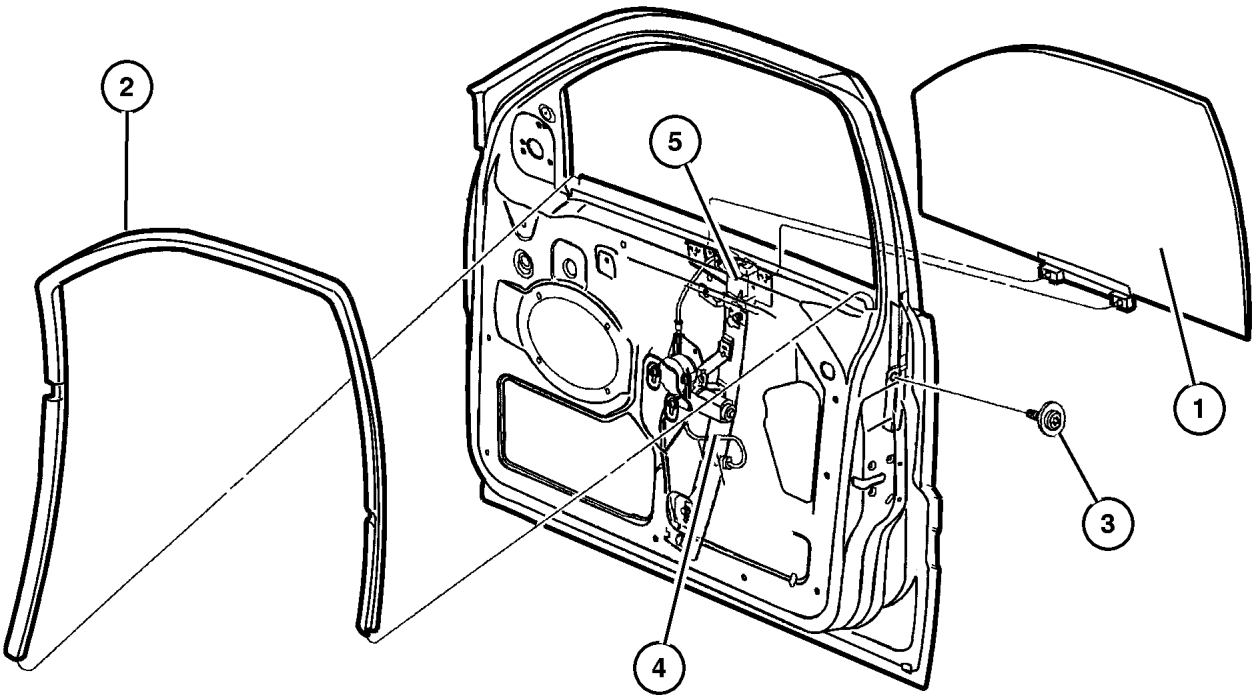
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Door, Front, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| | 55360 374AG | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 375AG | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run |
| | 55235 874AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55235 875AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window With Power Windows, Right With Power Windows, Left |
| | 55360 030AH | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Windows, Right |
| | 55360 031AH | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Windows, Left |
| | 55360 032AF | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Windows, Right |
| | 55360 033AF | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Windows, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -6 | FW80 XDV | 2 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |

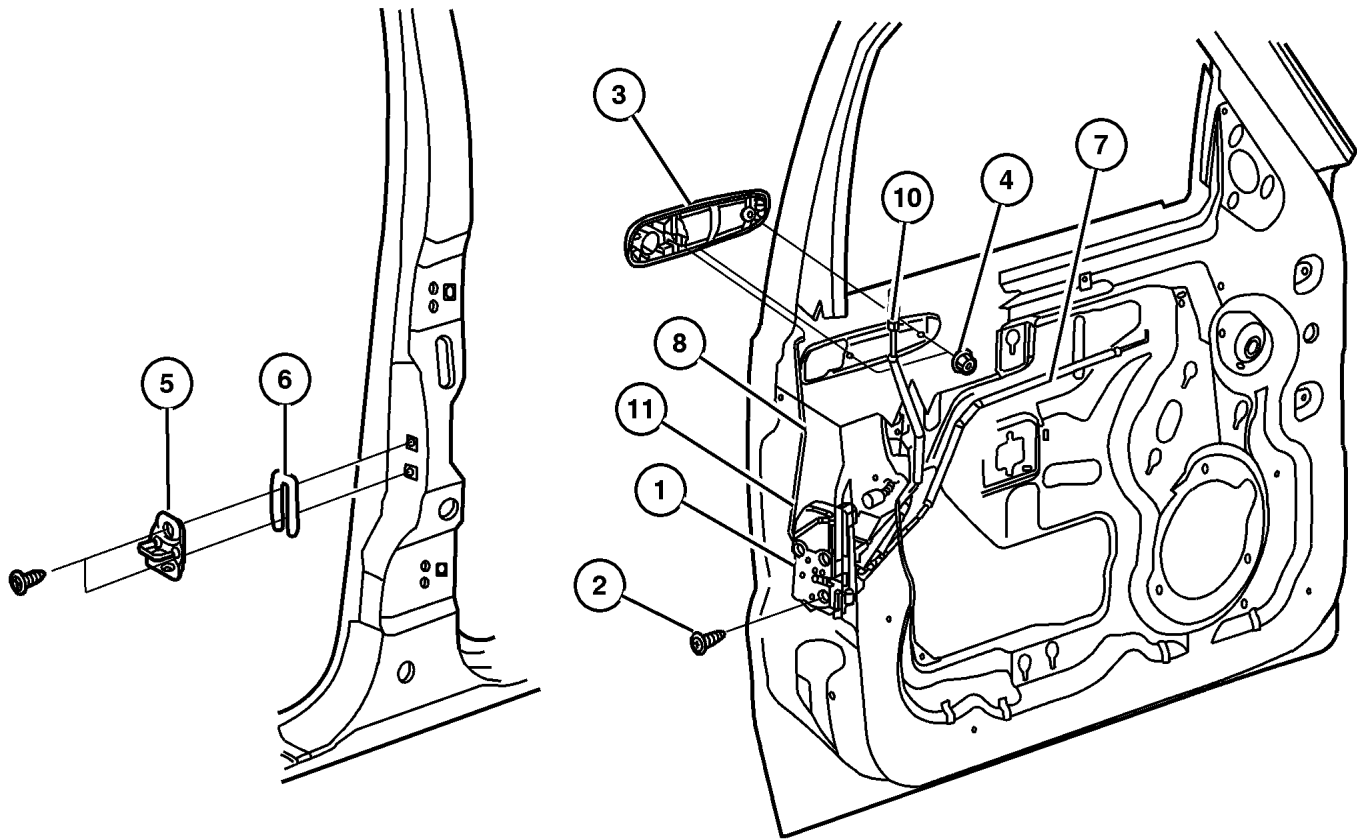


| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[JPB]= Power Locks

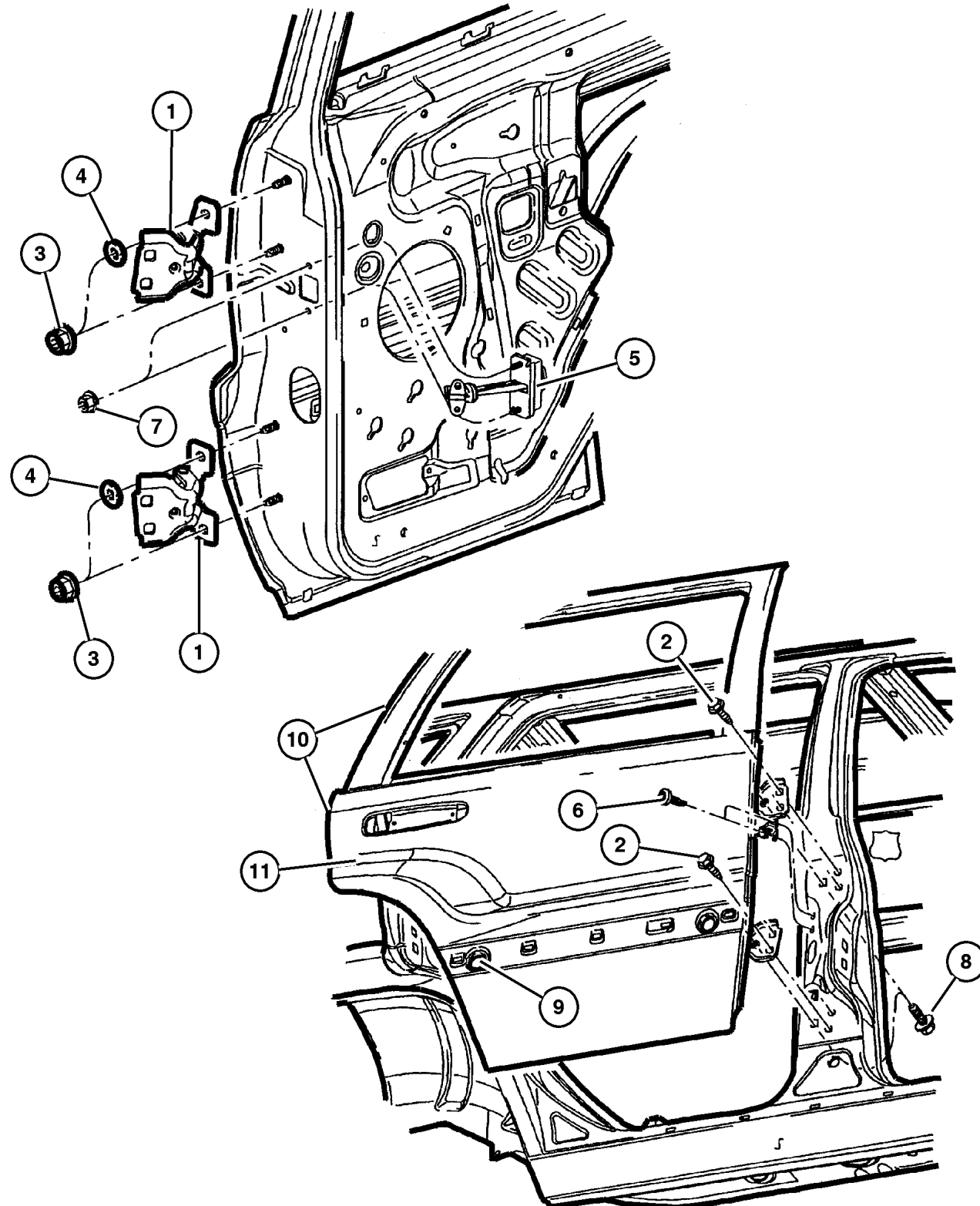
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door Without [JPB,JPH], Right |
| | 55177 040AI | 1 | | | | | | | Without [JPB,JPH], Left |
| | 55177 041AI | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55360 611AC | 1 | | | | | | | [JPB,JPH], Without Cylinder, Right |
| | 55177 043AI | 1 | | | | | | | [JPB,JPH], Left |
| 2 | 6033 876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Front Door Exterior |
| | 55360 332AF | 1 | | | | | | | With Cylinder, Right |
| | 55360 614AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Cylinder, Right |
| | 55360 333AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 6503 226 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8 |
| 5 | 4780 607AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| 6 | 4520 289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch |
| | 5072 350AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5072 351AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 5072 354AA | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch, Right |
| -9 | 4658 677 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Latch To Knob |
| | 55360 534AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 535AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Exterior Door Handle, 05072358aa-9 |
| | 5103 132AA | 1 | | | | | | | Without Cylinder, Right |
| | 5072 358AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Cylinder, Right |
| | 5072 359AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Outside Door Handle |
| | 4615 346 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner |
| | 4615 347 | 1 | | | | | | | Outer |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Figure DKJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55177 030AD | 4 | | | | | | | HINGE, Door |
| 2 | 6503 328 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 3 | 6101 809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 55136 971AC | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 5 | 55177 036AC | 2 | | | | | | | CHECK, Rear Door |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7 | 6503 504 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9 | 55136 859AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Rear |
| | 55176 907AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55176 906AF | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Door |
| | 55176 908AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 909AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

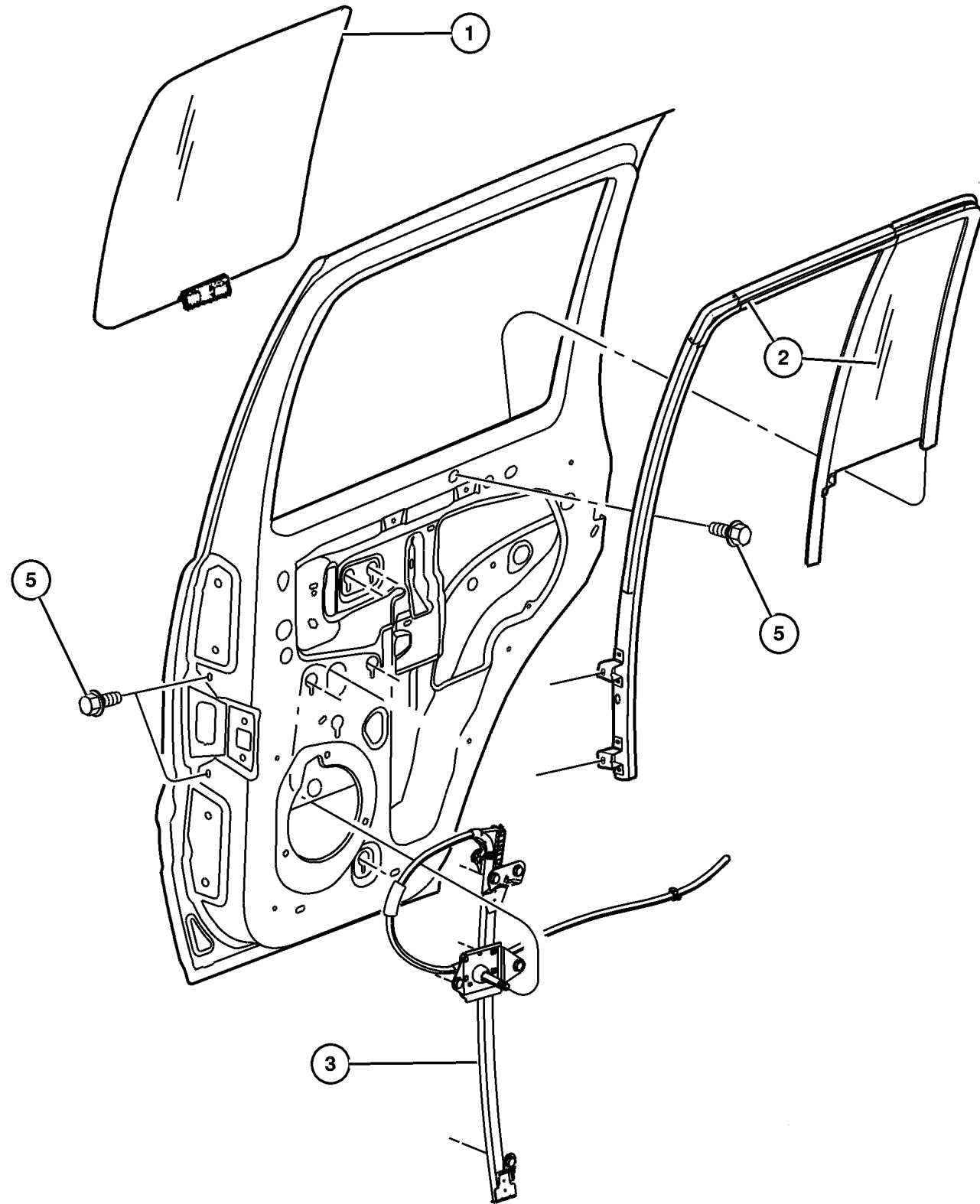
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen | | | | | | | | | |
| [GEJ] = Glass - Tinted | | | | | | | | | |
| [JPD] = Window - Power | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door, Roll Up |
| | 55360 376AF | 1 | | | | | | | [GEJ], Right |
| | 55360 377AE | 1 | | | | | | | [GEJ], Left |
| | 55360 378AF | 1 | | | | | | | [GEG], Right |
| | 55360 379AF | 1 | | | | | | | [GEG], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With Weatherstrip |
| | 5103 248AC | 1 | | | | | | | [GEJ], Right |
| | 5103 247AC | 1 | | | | | | | [GEJ], Left |
| | 5103 252AC | 1 | | | | | | | [GEG], Right |
| | 5103 251AC | 1 | | | | | | | [GEG], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window |
| | 55360 034AG | 1 | | | | | | | With Power Windows, Right |
| | 55360 035AG | 1 | | | | | | | With Power Windows, Left |
| | 55360 036AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Windows, Right |
| | 55360 037AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Windows, Left |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| | FW80 WL5 | 2 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | FW80 XDV | 2 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]- Power Locks

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Rear Door With [JPB,JPH], Right With [JPB,JPH], Left |
| | 55177 044AG | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55177 045AG | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55177 046AG | 1 | | | | | | | Without [JPB,JPH], Right |
| | 55177 047AG | 1 | | | | | | | Without [JPB,JPH], Left |
| 2 | 6033 876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| -3 | 4780 607AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| -4 | 4520 289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door Right Left |
| | 55360 334AF | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55360 335AF | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6503 226 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Door Lock Right Left |
| | 55360 464AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55360 465AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch Right Left |
| | 5072 356AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5072 357AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch Right Left |
| | 5072 360AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5072 361AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Exterior Door Handle, 05072358ab-9 Right Left |
| | 5072 358AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5072 359AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Latch-Anti Theft Right Left |
| | 5014 395AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5014 396AA | 1 | | | | | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DKJ-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[GT9] = Mirrors - Power Heated Memory F/Away

[GTB] = Mirrors - Power Heated

[GTJ] = Mirrors - Power

[GTP] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away

[GPF] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away Black

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55155 836AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTP], Right |
| | 55155 849AE | 1 | U | | | | | | [GPF], Left |
| | 55156 411AD | 1 | | | | | | | [GUW], Left |
| | 55155 837AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTP], Left |
| | 55155 839AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTB], Right |
| | 55155 840AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GT9], Right |
| | 55155 841AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GT9], Left |
| | 55155 843AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTS,GTB], Left |
| | 55155 846AE | 1 | U | | | | | | [GTJ], Right |
| | 55155 847AE | 1 | U | | | | | | [GTJ], Left |
| | 55155 848AE | 1 | U | | | | | | [GPF], Right |
| 2 | 6504 047 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Mirror Flag |
| | 5086 298AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | 5086 299AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | 5086 298AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 5086 299AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Mirror Replacement |
| | 5083 982AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTP], Right |
| | 5083 985AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [GPF], Left |
| | 5083 983AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTP], Left |
| | 5083 986AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTB], Right |
| | 5083 982AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GT9], Right |
| | 5083 983AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GT9], Left |
| | 5083 989AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [GTS,GTB], Left |
| | 5083 990AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [GTJ], Right |
| | 5083 991AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [GTJ], Left |
| | 5083 984AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [GPF], Right |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

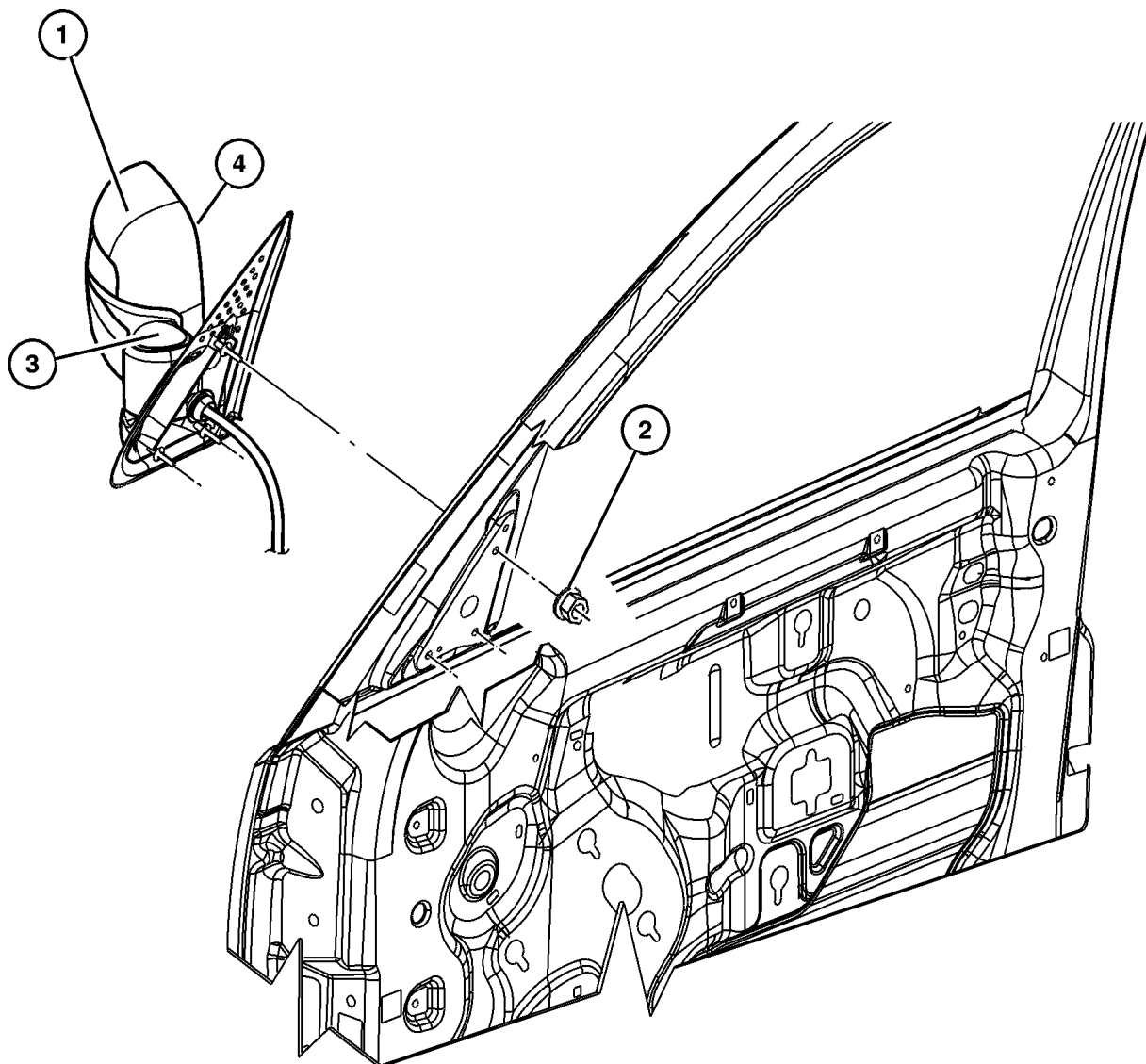
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

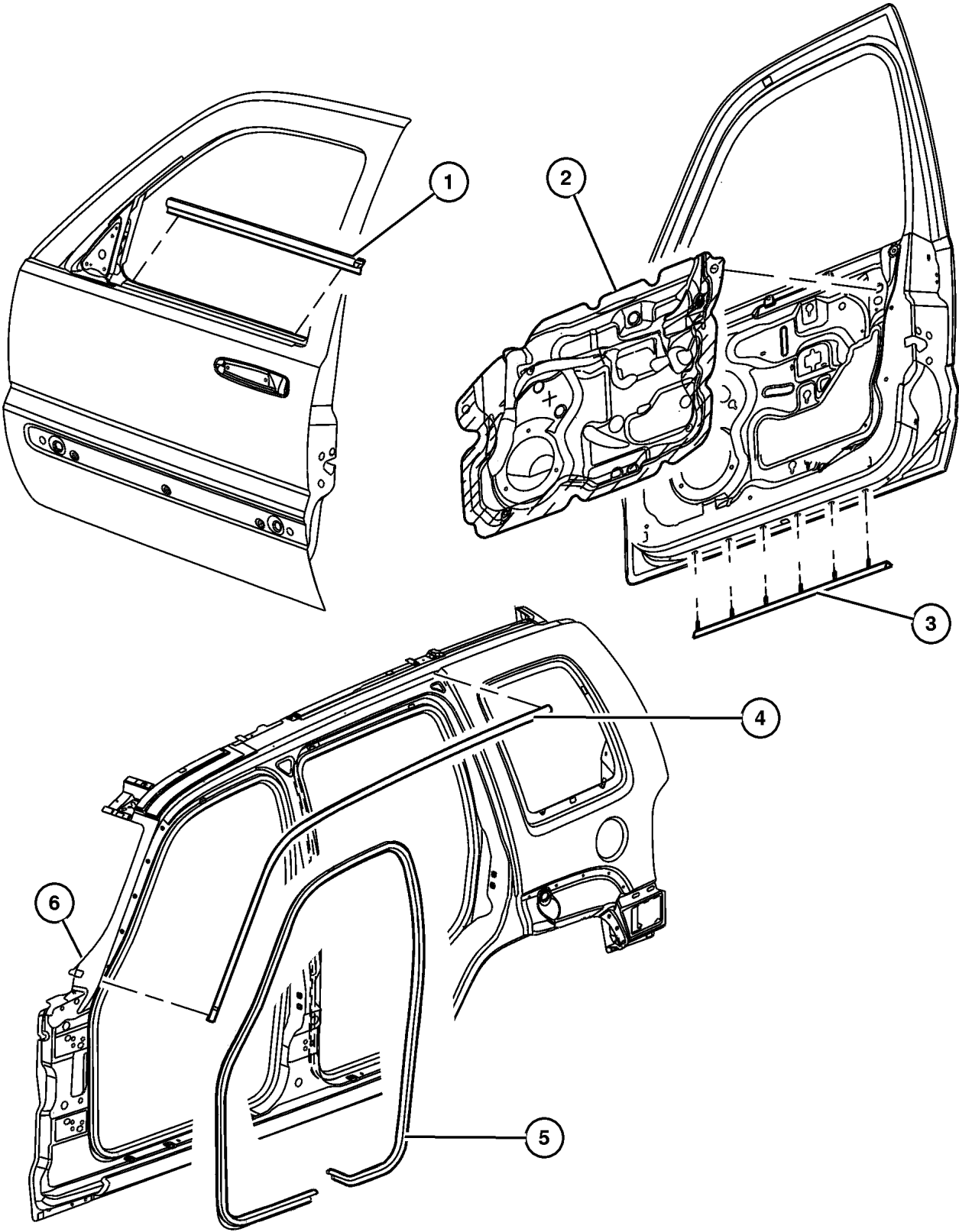
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003



Door, Front
Figure DKJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt |
| | 55360 642AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 643AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WATERDAM, Front Door |
| | 55235 892AG | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55235 893AG | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55360 663AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Rocker |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Door |
| | 55235 918AI | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55235 919AI | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 5GU15 XXXAH | 2 | | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body Mounted |
| | 55360 542AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 543AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -7 | 55360 256AC | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, A-Pillar, Door Mounted |



| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Door, Rear
Figure DKJ-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55235 880AB | 2 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary |
| 2 | 55360 644AC | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Right |
| | 55360 645AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55235 894AH | 1 | | | | | | | WATERDAM, Rear Door Right |
| | 55235 895AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55360 664AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Rocker |
| 5 | 5JD42 XXXAF | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body Right |
| | 5GU13 XXXAH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55360 254AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Moulding |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – EKJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EKJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EKJ-110

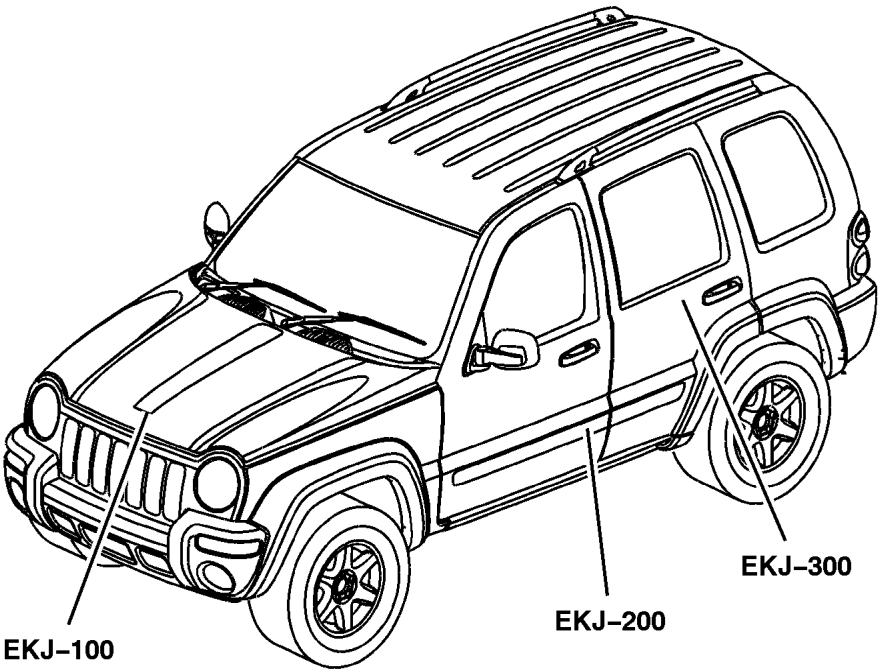
Moldings and Ornamentation


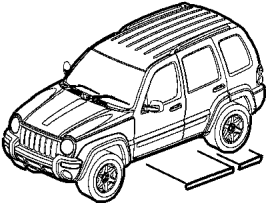

Moldings, Body Side Fig. EKJ-210

Side Rails, Tubular [MRK] Fig. EKJ-220

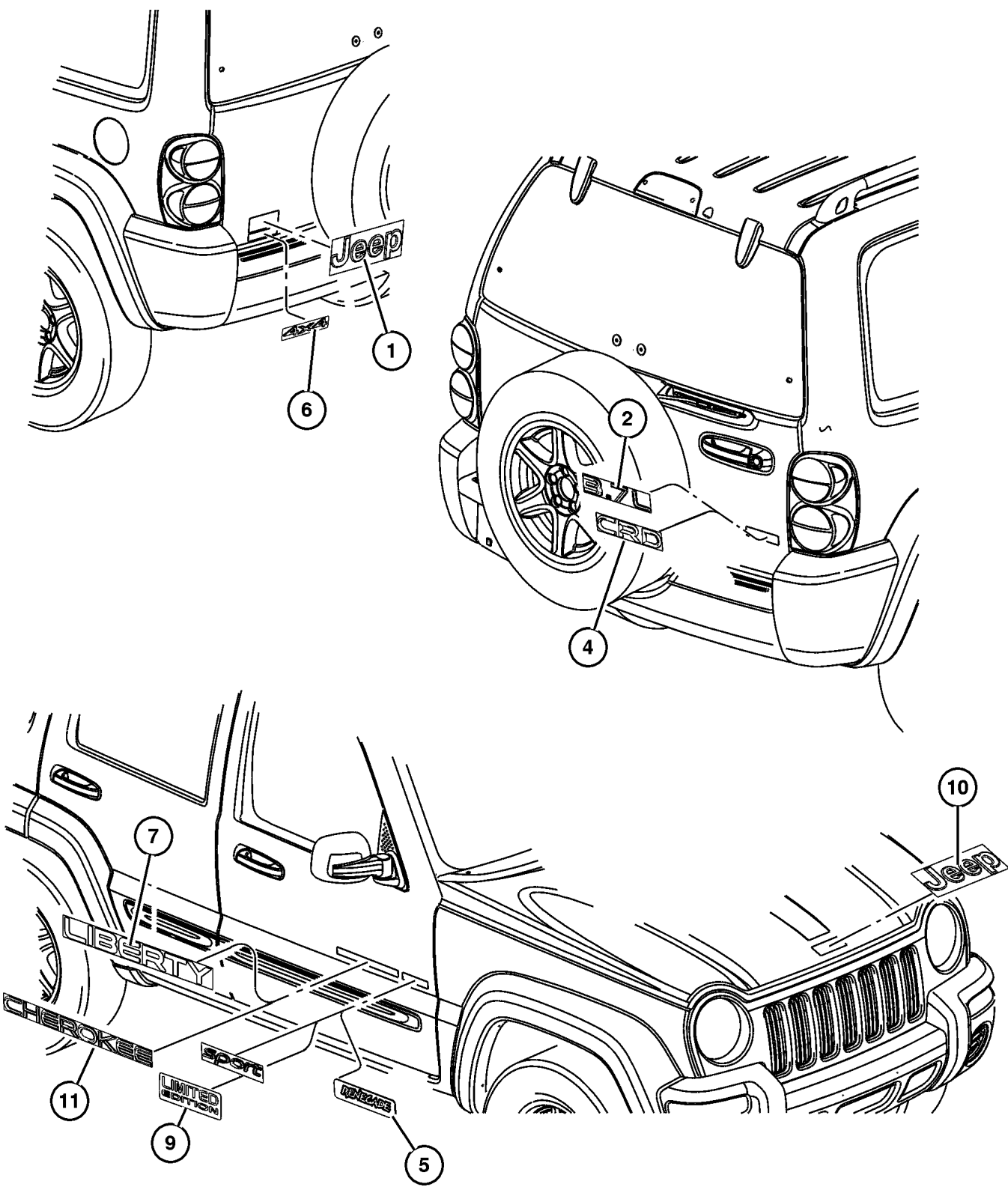
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. EKJ-310



| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| EKJ-100 Nameplates | EKJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation | EKJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes | |
|  |  |  | |

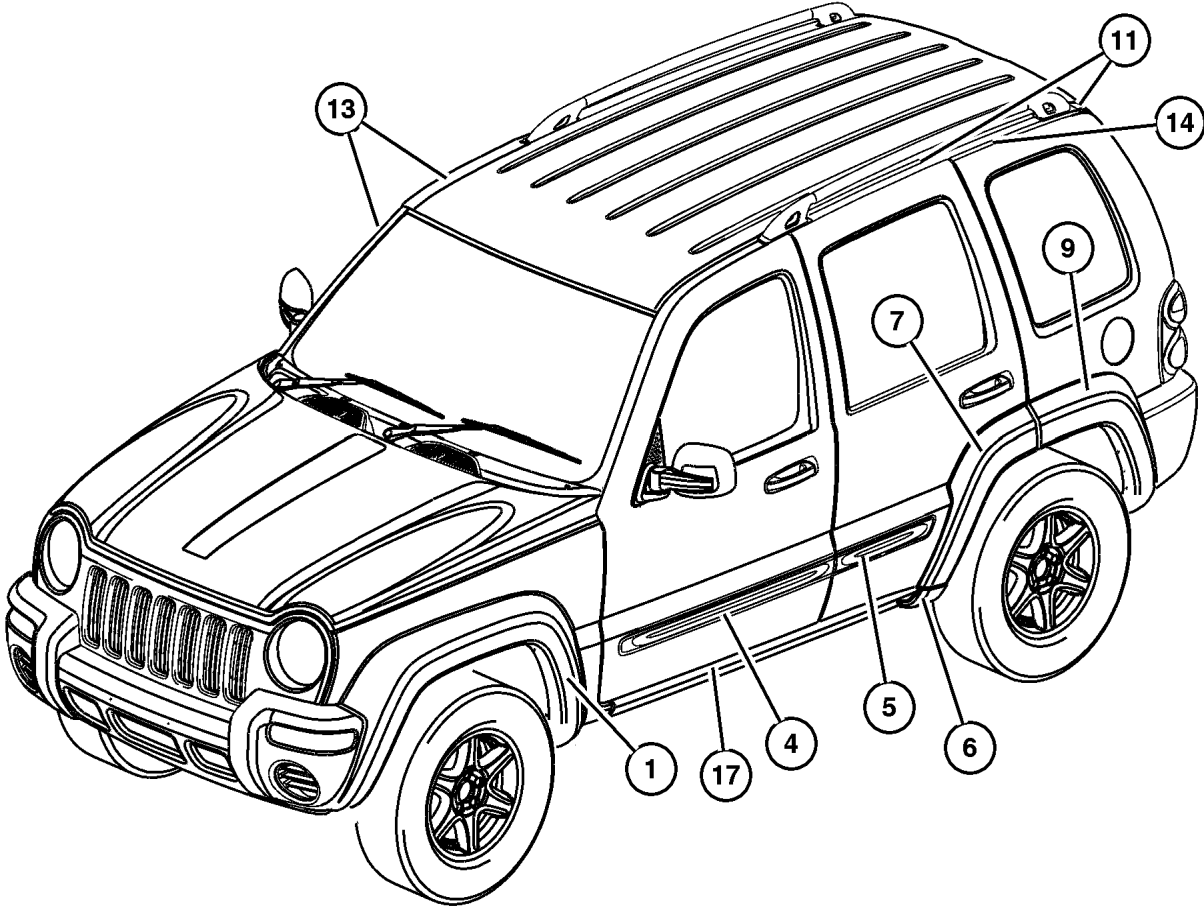
Nameplats
Figure EKJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [MZR]= Common Rail Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55156 554AE | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, JEEP, [MVC] |
| 2 | 55156 275AF | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL] |
| -3 | 5JN17 CA1AB | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS] |
| 4 | 55156 405AD | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, CRD, [MZR] |
| 5 | 52112 057AA | 2 | | | | | | | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Renegade, [MZ2] |
| 6 | 5JN16 CA1AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS] |
| 7 | 5JN11 CA1AB | 2 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS] |
| -8 | 55156 604AD | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3] |
| 9 | 55156 605AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Limited Edition , [MZ2] |
| 10 | 55156 554AE | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, JEEP, [MVC] |
| 11 | 55156 272AG | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Cherokee, [MZC] |
| -12 | 4399 791 | 2 | | | | | | | REFLECTOR, Fascia |
| -13 | 52112 057AA | 2 | | | | | | | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedom Edition |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE

Sales Code :[MWG] = Roof Rack

Sales Code :[MRK] = Side Step

Sales Code : [APA] = Australia Equipment Group

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening |
| | 5GG96 HS5AG | 1 | | H | | | | | [K3A], Right |
| | 5HV45 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Left |
| | 5GH00 AGWAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5G], Right |
| | 5GH00 AJCAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5K], Right |
| | 5GH00 BR8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5H], Right |
| | 5GH00 DX8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5X], Right |
| | 5GH00 PR4AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5R], Right |
| | 5GH00 SW1AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5W], Right |
| | 5GH00 WB7AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5B], Right |
| | 5GH00 WS2AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5S], Right |
| | 5GH00 ZBJAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5D], Right |
| | 5GG96 HS5AG | 1 | | H | | | | | [K3A], Left |
| | 5GH01 AGWAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5G], Left |
| | 5GH01 AJCAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5K], Left |
| | 5GH01 BR8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5H], Left |
| | 5GH01 DX8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5X], Left |
| | 5GH01 PR4AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5R], Left |
| | 5GH01 SW1AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5W], Left |
| | 5GH01 WB7AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5B], Left |
| | 5GH01 WS2AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5S], Left |
| | 5GH01 ZBJAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5D], Left |
| | 5HV46 AFMAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Right |
| | 5HV46 AJCAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Right |
| | 5HV46 DX8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Right |
| | 5HV46 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Right |
| | 5HV45 AFMAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Left |
| | 5HV45 AJCAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Left |
| | 5HV45 DX8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Left |
| -2 | 55156 429AA | 3 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Applique |
| -3 | 55156 447AA | 11 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 5GF34 HS5AB | 1 | | H | | | | | [K1A], Right |
| | 5GF54 WS2AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2S], Right |
| | 5GF54 ZBJAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2D], Right |
| | 5GF55 AGWAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2G], Left |
| | 5GF55 AJCAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2K], Left |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

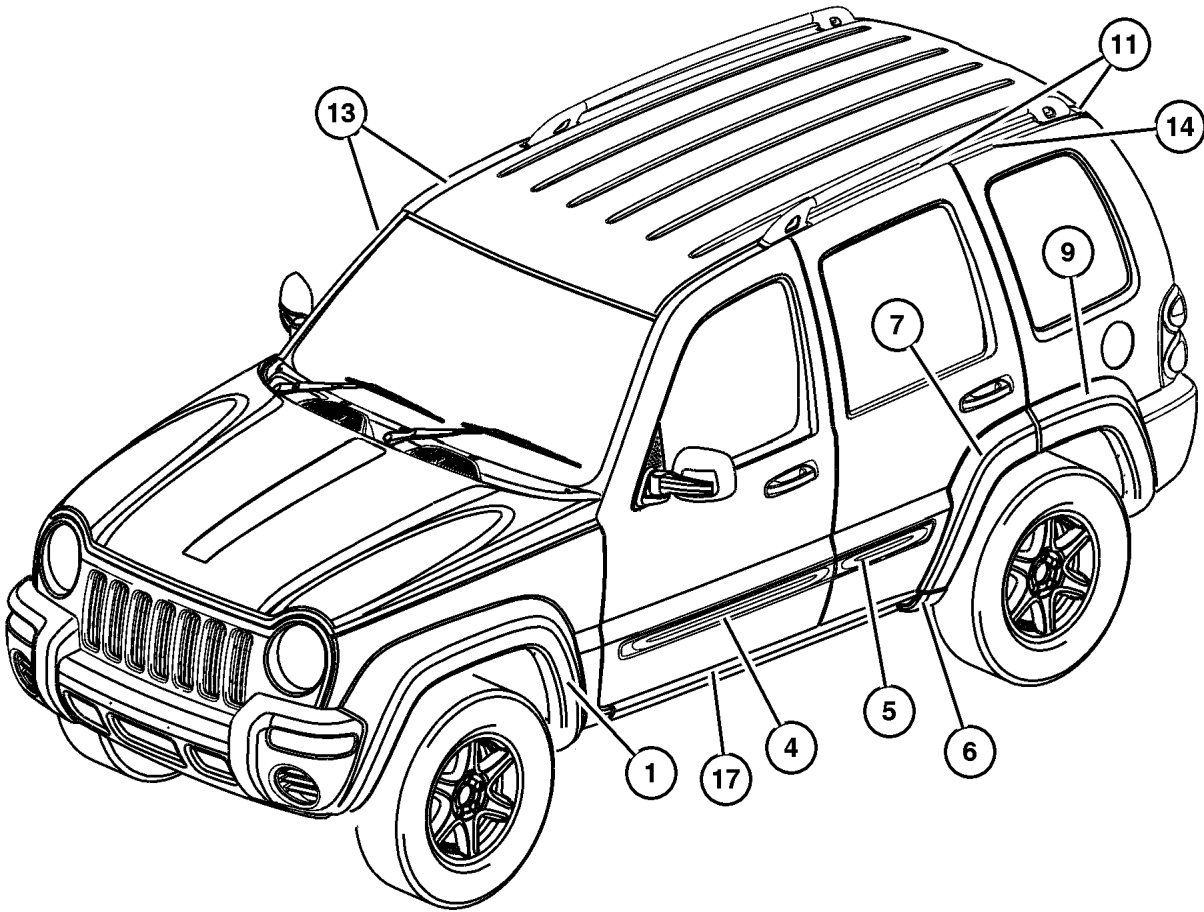
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



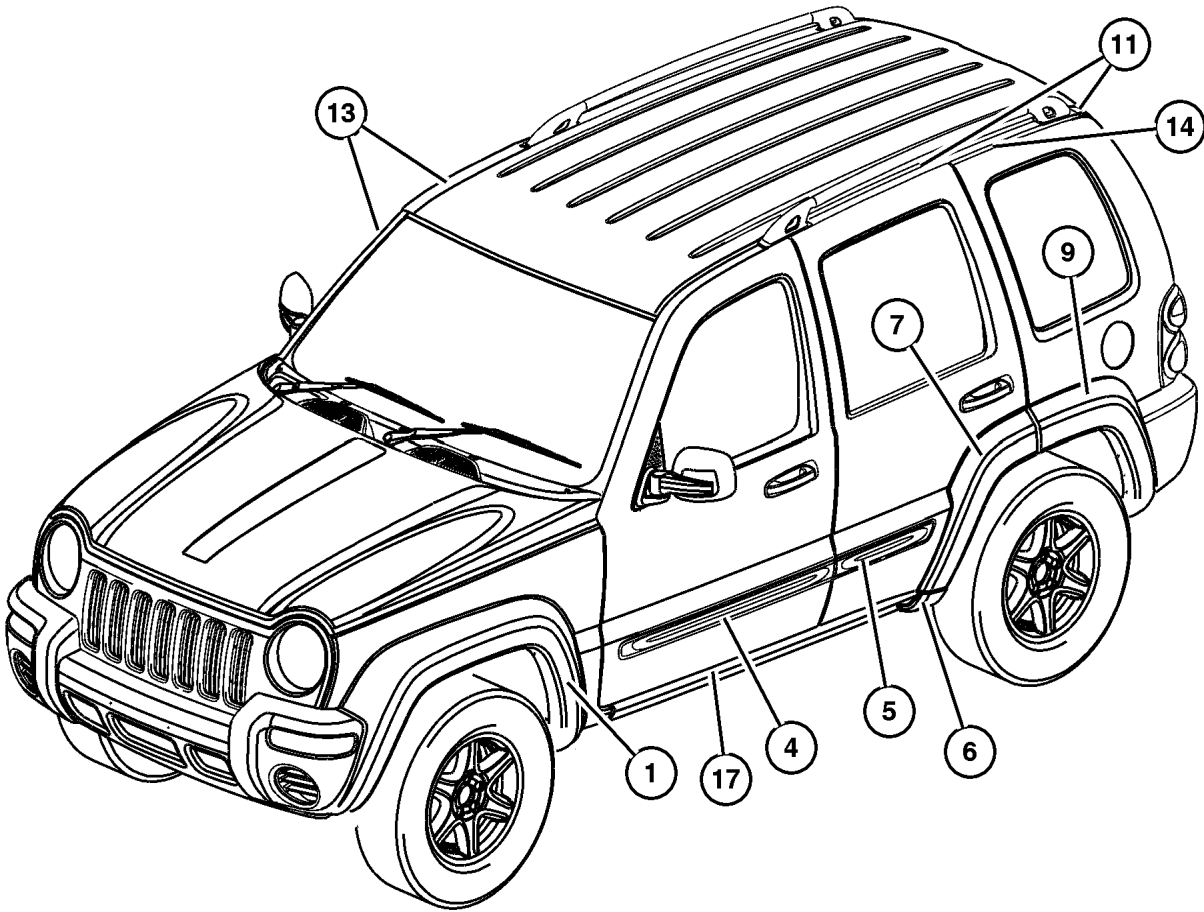
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| | 5GF55 BR8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2H], Left |
| | 5GF55 DX8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2X], Left |
| | 5GF55 PR4AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2R], Left |
| | 5GF55 SW1AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2W], Left |
| | 5GF55 WB7AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2B], Left |
| | 5GF55 WS2AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2S], Left |
| | 5GF35 HS5AB | 1 | | H | | | | | [K1A], Left |
| | 5GF55 ZBJAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2D], Left |
| | 5GF34 RXFAB | 1 | | M | | | | | [K1F], Right |
| | 5GF35 RXFAB | 1 | | M | | | | | [K1F], Left |
| | 5GF54 AGWAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2G], Right |
| | 5GF54 AJCAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2K], Right |
| | 5GF54 BR8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2H], Right |
| | 5GF54 DX8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2X], Right |
| | 5GF54 PR4AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2R], Right |
| | 5GF54 SW1AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2W], Right |
| | 5GF54 WB7AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2B], Right |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| | 5GF30 HS5AC | 1 | | H | | | | | [K1A], Right |
| | 5GF38 SW1AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2W], Right |
| | 5GF38 WB7AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2B], Right |
| | 5GF38 WS2AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2S], Right |
| | 5GF38 ZBJAC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2D], Right |
| | 5GF39 AGWAC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2G], Left |
| | 5GF39 AJCAC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2K], Left |
| | 5GF39 BR8AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2H], Left |
| | 5GF39 DX8AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2X], Left |
| | 5GF39 PR4AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2R], Left |
| | 5GF39 SW1AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2W], Left |
| | 5GF30 RXFAC | 1 | | M | | | | | [K1F], Right |
| | 5GF39 WB7AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2B], Left |
| | 5GF39 WS2AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2S], Left |
| | 5GF39 ZBJAC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2D], Left |
| | 5GF31 HS5AC | 1 | | H | | | | | [K1A], Left |
| | 5GF31 RXFAC | 1 | | M | | | | | [K1F], Left |
| | 5GF38 AGWAC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2G], Right |
| | 5GF38 AJCAC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2K], Right |
| | 5GF38 BR8AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2H], Right |
| | 5GF38 DX8AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2X], Right |
| | 5GF38 PR4AC | 1 | | P | | | | | [K2R], Right |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | APPLIQUE, Sill |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



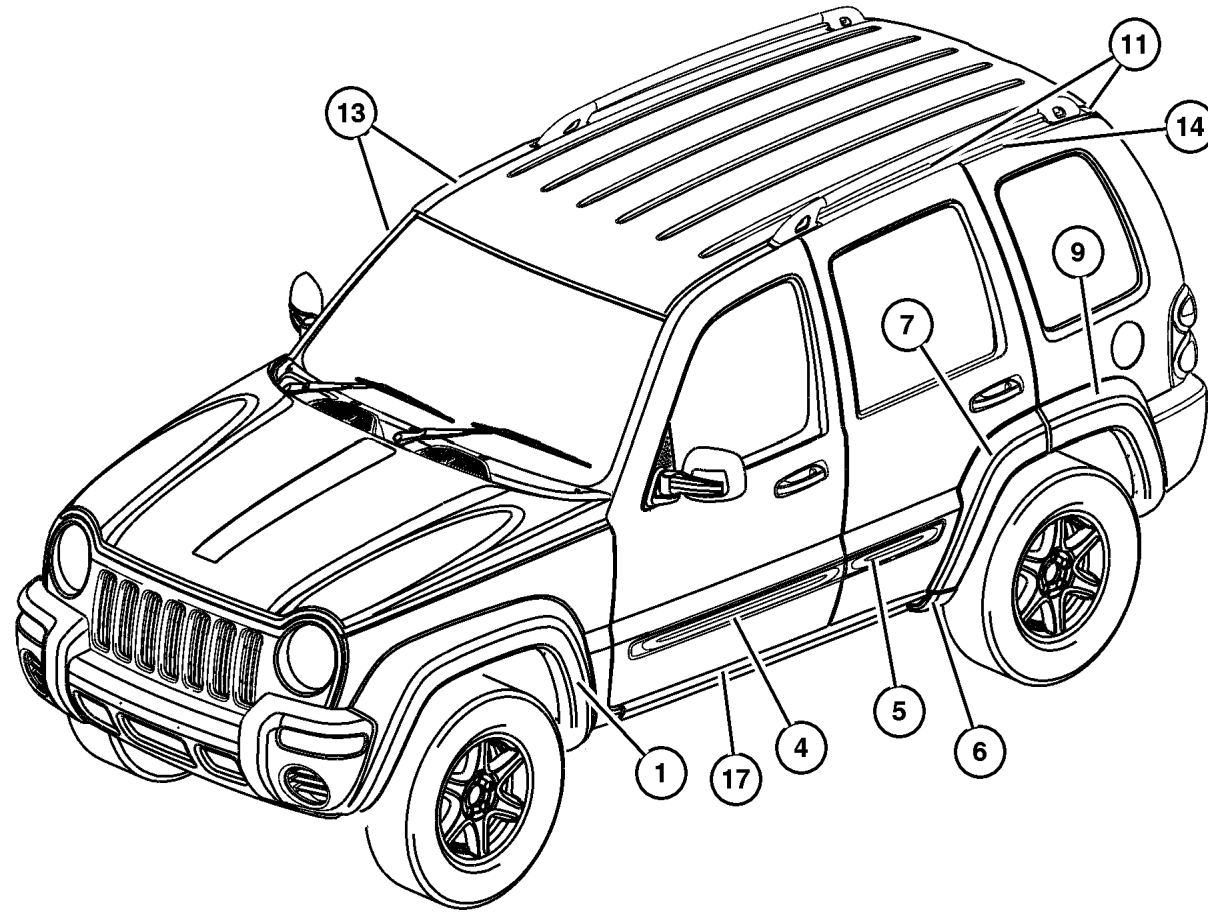
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | 5GK86 HS5AD | 1 | | H | | | | | [K3A], Right |
| | 5HV51 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Left |
| | 5GK87 HS5AD | 1 | | H | | | | | [K3A], Left |
| | 5HV52 AFMAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Right |
| | 5HV52 AJCAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Right |
| | 5HV52 DX8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Right |
| | 5HV52 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Right |
| | 5HV51 AFMAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Left |
| | 5HV51 AJCAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Left |
| | 5HV51 DX8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Left |
| 7 | 5GF36 HS5AG | 1 | | H | | | | | APPLIQUE, Rear Door |
| | 5HV49 WS2AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K3A], Right |
| | 5GF32 AGWAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K4S], Left |
| | 5GF32 AJCAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5G], Right |
| | 5GF32 BR8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5K], Right |
| | 5GF32 DX8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5H], Right |
| | 5GF32 PR4AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5X], Right |
| | 5GF32 SW1AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5R], Right |
| | 5GF32 WB7AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5W], Right |
| | 5GF32 WS2AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5B], Right |
| | 5GF32 ZBJAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5S], Right |
| | 5GF37 HS5AG | 1 | | H | | | | | [K5D], Right |
| | 5GF33 AGWAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K3A], Left |
| | 5GF33 AJCAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5G], Left |
| | 5GF33 BR8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5K], Left |
| | 5GF33 DX8AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5H], Left |
| | 5GF33 PR4AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5X], Left |
| | 5GF33 SW1AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5R], Left |
| | 5GF33 WB7AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5W], Left |
| | 5GF33 WS2AF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5B], Left |
| | 5GF33 ZBJAF | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5S], Left |
| | 5HV50 AFMAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K5D], Left |
| | 5HV50 AJCAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Right |
| | 5HV50 DX8AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Right |
| | 5HV50 WS2AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Right |
| | 5HV49 AFMAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Right |
| | 5HV49 AJCAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Left |
| | 5HV49 DX8AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Left |
| -8 | 55156 447AB | 11 | | | | | | | [K4X], Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| | | | | | | | | | APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

**Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 5GH02 HS5AC | 1 | | H | | | | | [K3A], Right |
| | 5HV47 WS2AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Left |
| | 5GH04 AGWAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5G], Right |
| | 5GH04 AJCAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5K], Right |
| | 5GH04 BR8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5H], Right |
| | 5GH04 DX8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5X], Right |
| | 5GH04 PR4AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5R], Right |
| | 5GH04 SW1AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5W], Right |
| | 5GH04 WB7AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5B], Right |
| | 5GH04 WS2AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5S], Right |
| | 5GH04 ZBJAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5D], Right |
| | 5GH03 HS5AC | 1 | | H | | | | | [K3A], Left |
| | 5GH05 AGWAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5G], Left |
| | 5GH05 AJCAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5K], Left |
| | 5GH05 BR8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5H], Left |
| | 5GH05 DX8AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5X], Left |
| | 5GH05 PR4AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5R], Left |
| | 5GH05 SW1AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5W], Left |
| | 5GH05 WB7AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5B], Left |
| | 5GH05 WS2AB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5S], Left |
| | 5GH05 ZBJAB | 1 | | P | | | | | [K5D], Left |
| | 5HV48 AFMAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Right |
| | 5HV48 AJCAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Right |
| | 5HV48 DX8AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Right |
| | 5HV48 WS2AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Right |
| | 5HV47 AFMAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Left |
| | 5HV47 AJCAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Left |
| | 5HV47 DX8AC | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Left |
| -10 | 55360 254AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Moulding |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof |
| | 55360 174AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Roof Rack [MWG], Right |
| | 55360 175AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Roof Rack [MWG], Left |
| | 55360 176AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Roof Rack [MWG], Right |
| | 55360 177AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Roof Rack [MWG], Left |
| -12 | 55360 509AA | 8 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, A-PILLAR |
| | 55360 052AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 053AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof |
| | 55360 176AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Roof Rack [MWG], Right |
| | 55360 177AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Roof Rack [MWG], Left |
| | 55360 174AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Roof Rack [MWG], Right |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

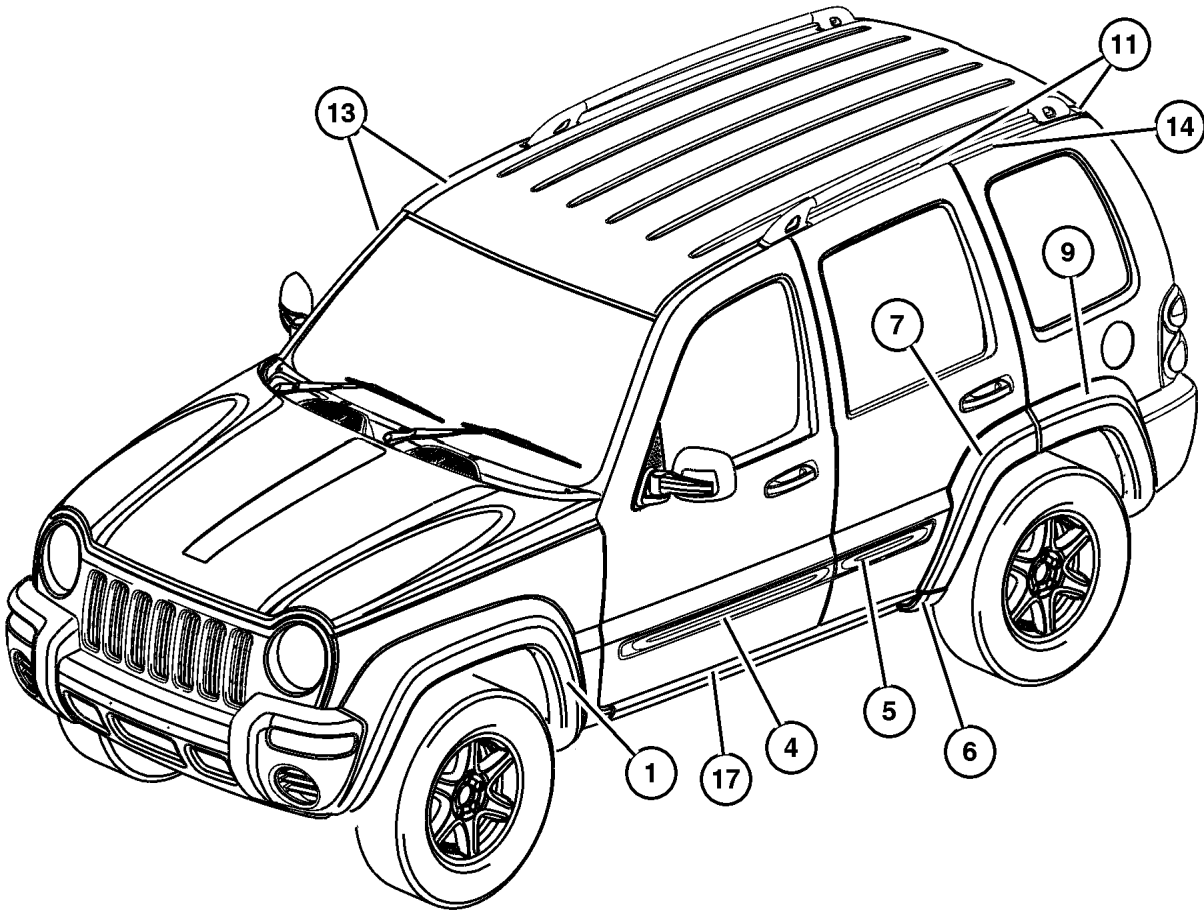
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



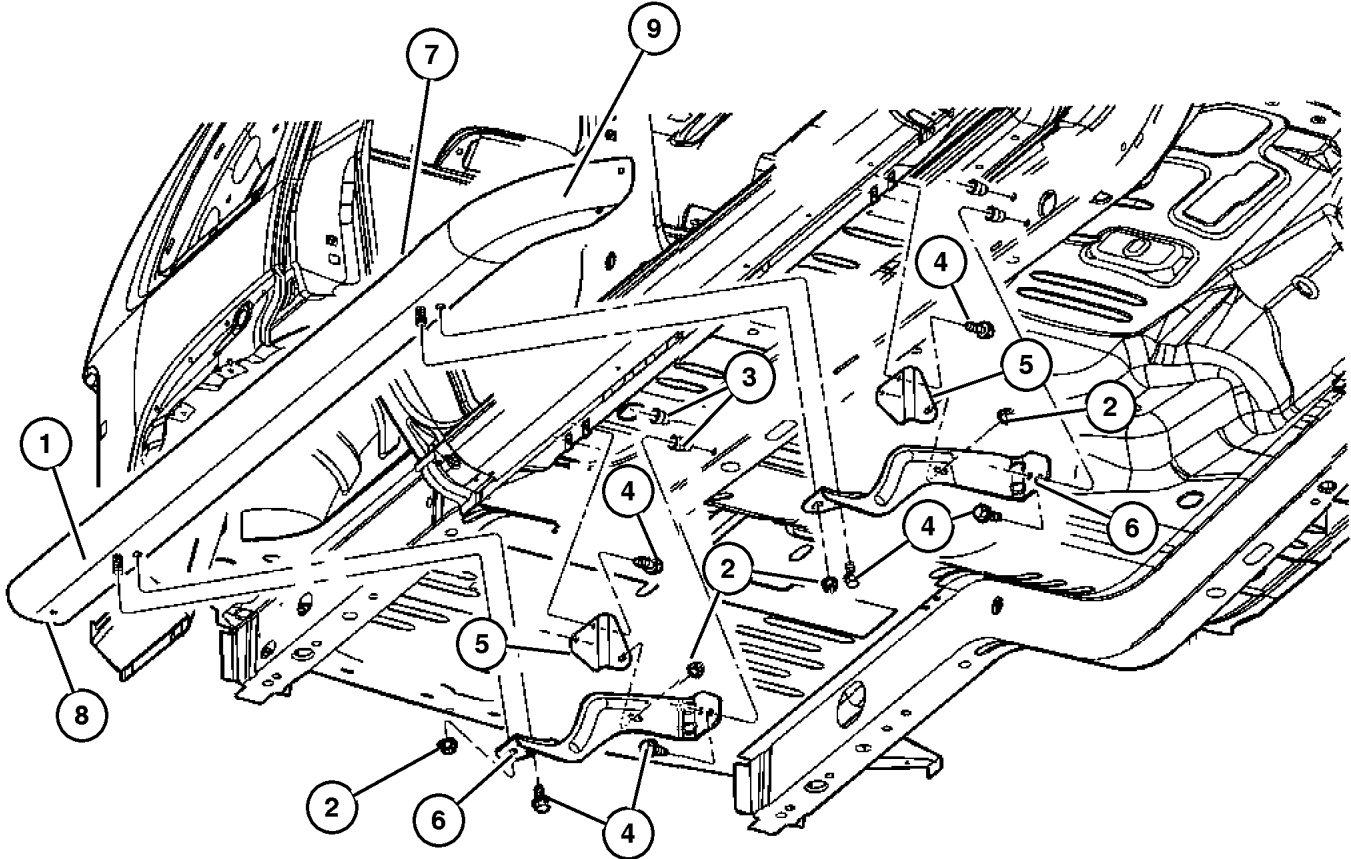
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | 55360 175AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Roof Rack [MWG], Left |
| -15 | 5101 912AA | 8 | | H, P | | | | | RETAINER, Molding |
| -16 | 0153 732 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-15x.500, Roof Molding |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Sill Cover |
| | 5GU02 RXFAC | 1 | | H, P | | | | | Right |
| | 5GU03 RXFAC | 1 | | H, P | | | | | Left |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Side Rails, Tubular [MRK]
Figure EKJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STEP, Right Side |
| | 5HY50 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5HY51 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NUT/RIVET, M8x1.25x17.78, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 6100 592 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x30 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side Rail |
| | 55156 510AD | 1 | | | | | | | Front, Right |
| | 55156 511AD | 1 | | | | | | | Front, Left |
| | 55156 584AD | 1 | | | | | | | Rear, Right |
| | 55156 587AD | 1 | | | | | | | Rear, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side Rail |
| | 55156 580AC | 2 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55156 581AC | 2 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Side Step |
| | 55156 512AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right,Front |
| | 55156 513AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left,Front |
| | 55156 582AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right,Rear |
| | 55156 583AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left,Rear |
| 8 | #55360 695AA | 2 | | | | | | | END CAP, Side Rail |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step |
| | 55156 508AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55156 509AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

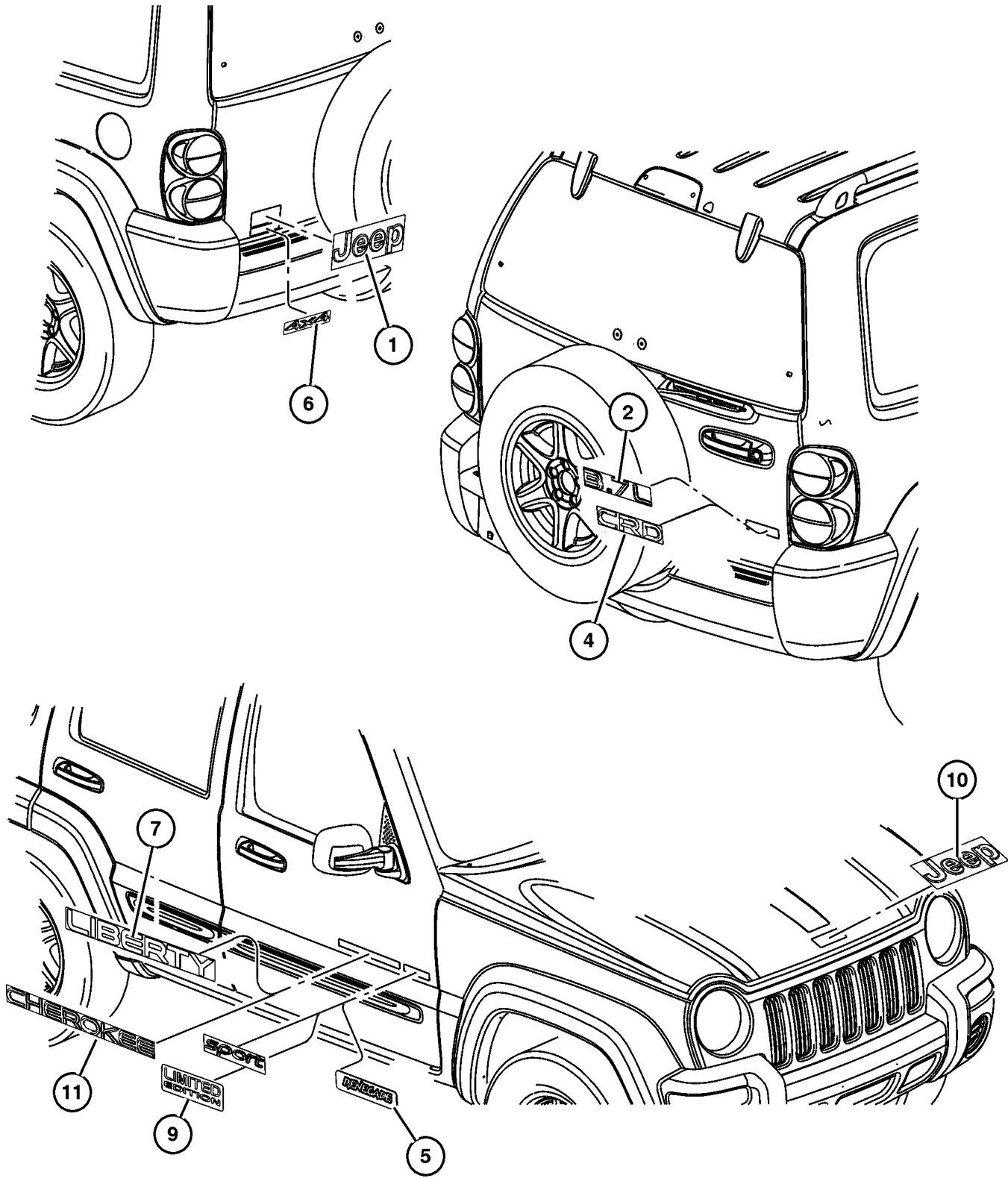
Decals
Figure EKJ-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[MZR]= Common Rail Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55156 554AE | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, JEEP, [MVC] |
| 2 | 55156 275AF | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL] |
| -3 | 5JN17 CA1AB | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS] |
| 4 | 55156 405AD | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, CRD, [MZR] |
| 5 | 52112 057AA | 2 | | | | | | | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Renegade, [MZ2] |
| 6 | 5JN16 CA1AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS] |
| 7 | 5JN11 CA1AB | 2 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS] |
| -8 | 55156 604AD | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3] |
| 9 | 55156 605AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Limited Edition , [MZ2] |
| 10 | 55156 554AE | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, JEEP, [MVC] |
| 11 | 55156 272AG | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Cherokee, [MZC] |
| -12 | 4399 791 | 2 | | | | | | | REFLECTOR, Fascia |
| -13 | #55157 106AA | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, Trail Rated, MT2 |



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

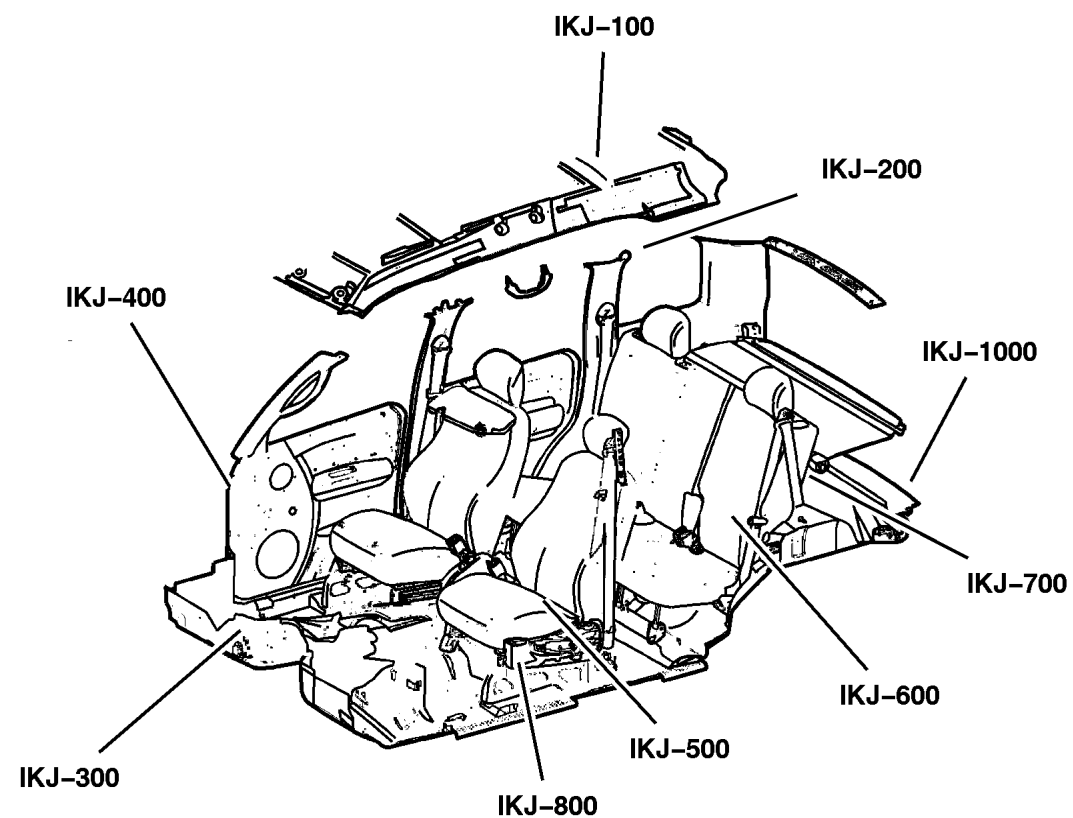
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

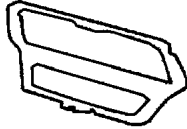
Group – IKJ

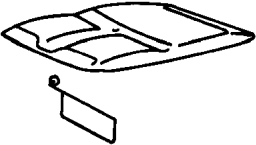
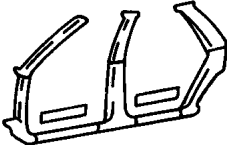
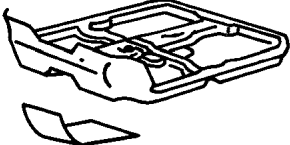
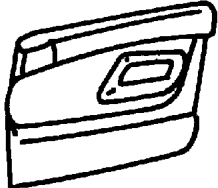
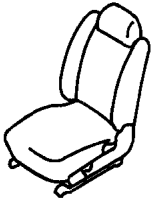
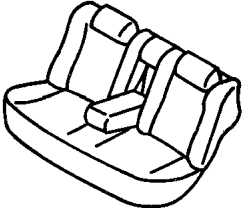
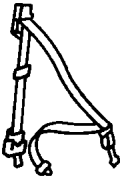
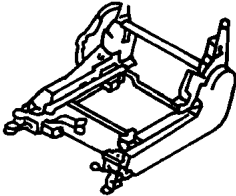
Interior Trim



Group – IKJ

Interior Trim

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| IKJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim  | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

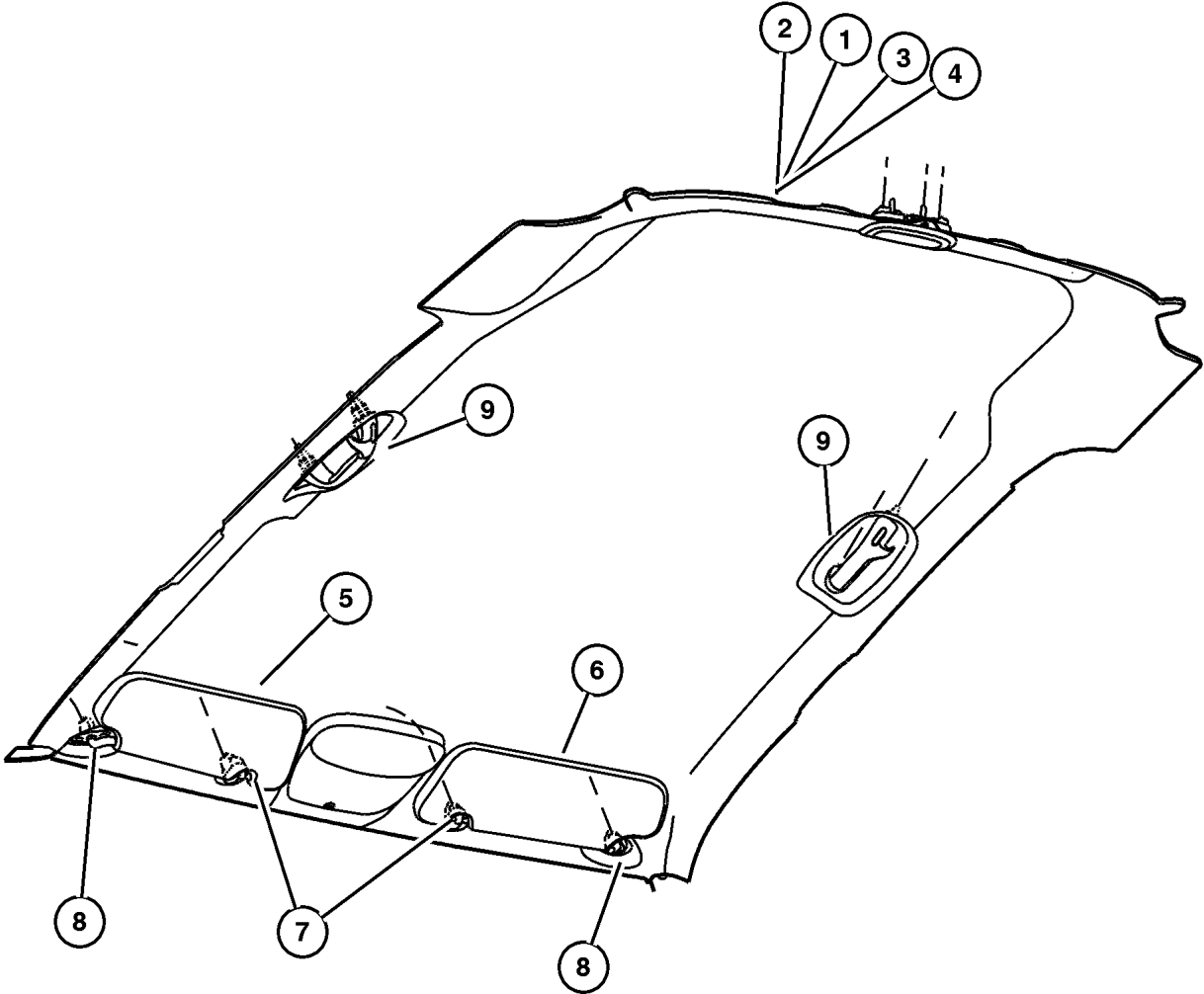
| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| IKJ-100 Headliner and Visor  | IKJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates  | IKJ-300 Carpet  | IKJ-400 Door Trim Panels  |
| IKJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts  | IKJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts  | IKJ-700 Seat Belts—Front and Rear  | IKJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers  |

GROUP IKJ - Interior Trim

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Headliner and Visor | |
| Headliner and Visors | Fig. IKJ-110 |
| Moldings, Scuff Plates | |
| Panels, Interior Trim, Front | Fig. IKJ-210 |
| Panels, Interior Trim, Rear | Fig. IKJ-220 |
| Carpet | |
| Carpets and Mats | Fig. IKJ-310 |
| Cargo Organizer | Fig. IKJ-320 |
| Door Trim Panels | |
| Trim Panel, Front Door | Fig. IKJ-410 |
| Trim Panel, Rear Door | Fig. IKJ-420 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] | Fig. IKJ-510 |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ] | Fig. IKJ-520 |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5] | Fig. IKJ-530 |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7] | Fig. IKJ-540 |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [J5] | Fig. IKJ-550 |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [F7] | Fig. IKJ-560 |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [A7] | Fig. IKJ-570 |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [V5] | Fig. IKJ-580 |
| Rear Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5] | Fig. IKJ-610 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] | Fig. IKJ-620 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] | Fig. IKJ-630 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] | Fig. IKJ-640 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [J5] | Fig. IKJ-650 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [F7] | Fig. IKJ-660 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] | Fig. IKJ-670 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [V5] | Fig. IKJ-680 |
| Seat Belts-Front and Rear | |
| Seat Belts, Front | Fig. IKJ-710 |
| Seat Belts, Rear | Fig. IKJ-720 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers | |
| Recliner and Adjuster | Fig. IKJ-810 |
| Lift Gate Trim | |
| Swing Gate Trim Panel | Fig. IKJ-1010 |



Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:
[AHM] = Convenience Group 1
[CGS] = Side Air Bags
[CUD] = Console, Mini Overhead
[GNA] = Prismatic
[GNK] = Electrochromic
[GWA] = Power Sunroof
[LSC] = Security Alarm
[RSP] = Hands Free Communication

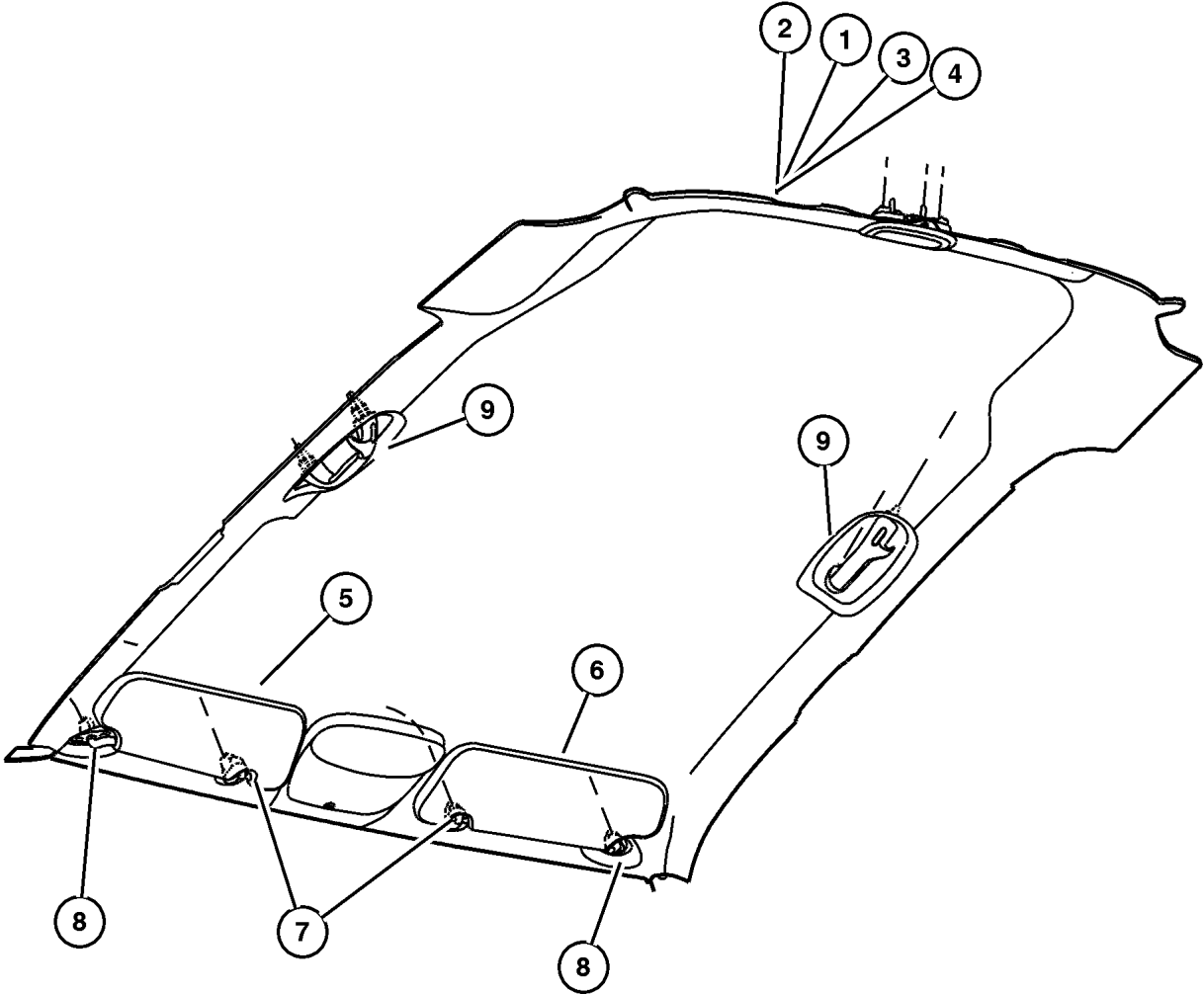
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | XP81 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA] With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only |
| | XP87 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CUD], [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| | XP83 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 and [CGS] Side Air Bags |
| | XP85 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags |
| | XP86 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, Only |
| | XW09 1L2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags |
| | XW08 1L2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console |
| | #ZJ20 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] Hands Free Communication |
| | #ZJ22 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] Hands Free Communication |
| | XP82 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA] |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



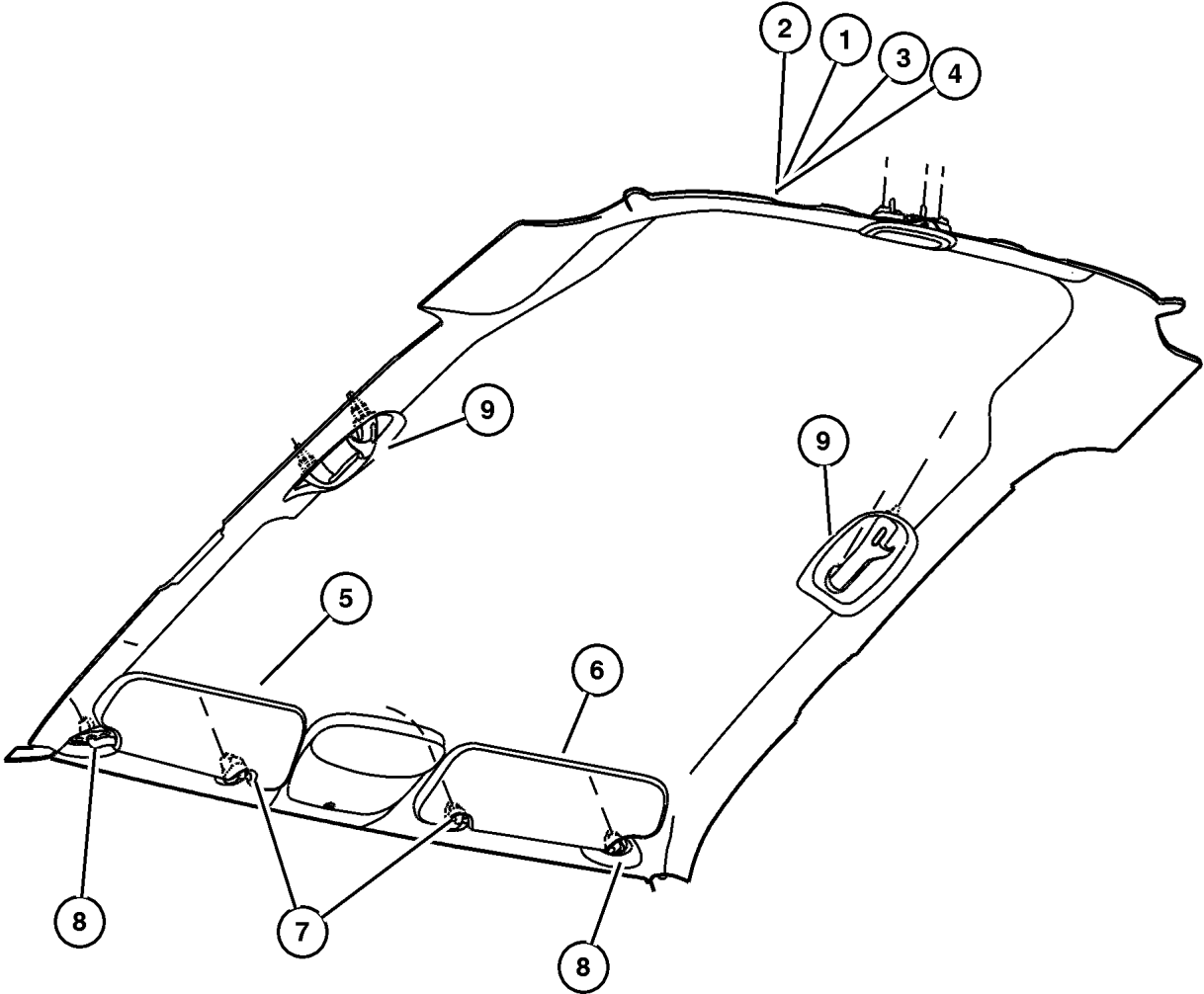
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | XW11 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console |
| | XW10 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags |
| | XP92 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 |
| | XP89 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags |
| | #ZJ21 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] Hands Free Communication |
| | #ZJ23 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] Hands Free Communication |
| | XP90 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| | XP93 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER, Export, With Sunroof [GWA] |
| | XY04 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With Sunroof Only |
| | YL12 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm |
| | XZ20 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only |
| | XW10 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console |
| | XZ22 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| | XP91 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| | YL04 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | XW11 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console |
| | XY06 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| | XP94 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER, Export, Without Sunroof [GWA] |
| | XY03 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | XW08 1L2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console |
| | XP84 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm |
| | YL03 1L2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm |
| | XZ11 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only |
| | XZ21 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| | XW09 1L2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console |
| | XP88 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm |
| | YL09 1L2AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm |
| | XY05 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | VISOR |
| | XN86 TL2AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export Only, Right |
| | #ZX32 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without [AHM], Right |
| | #ZX34 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM], Right |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | VISOR |
| | XN87 TL2AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export Only, Left |
| | #ZX33 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Without [AHM], Left |
| | #ZX35 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [AHM], Left |
| 7 | XP97 TL2AA | 2 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Visor |
| 8 | 5072 343AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Visor |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Roof Grab |
| | UY68 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | UY69 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

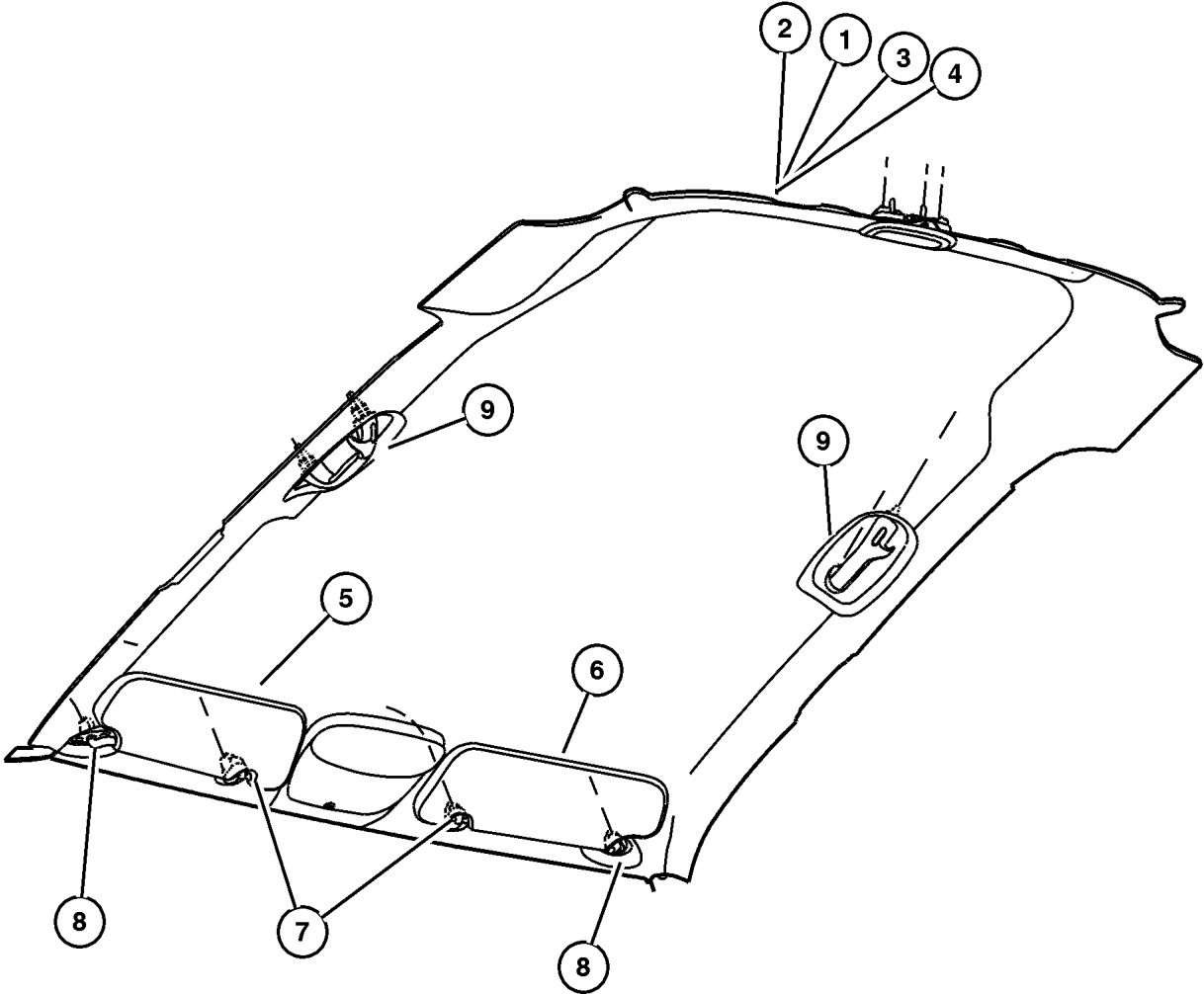
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | TRANSMISSION | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel |
| | | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -10 | 4897 875AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Airbag, Export Only |
| -11 | #5108 000AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA ONLY |
| -12 | 55352 825AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French and English, Left Side |

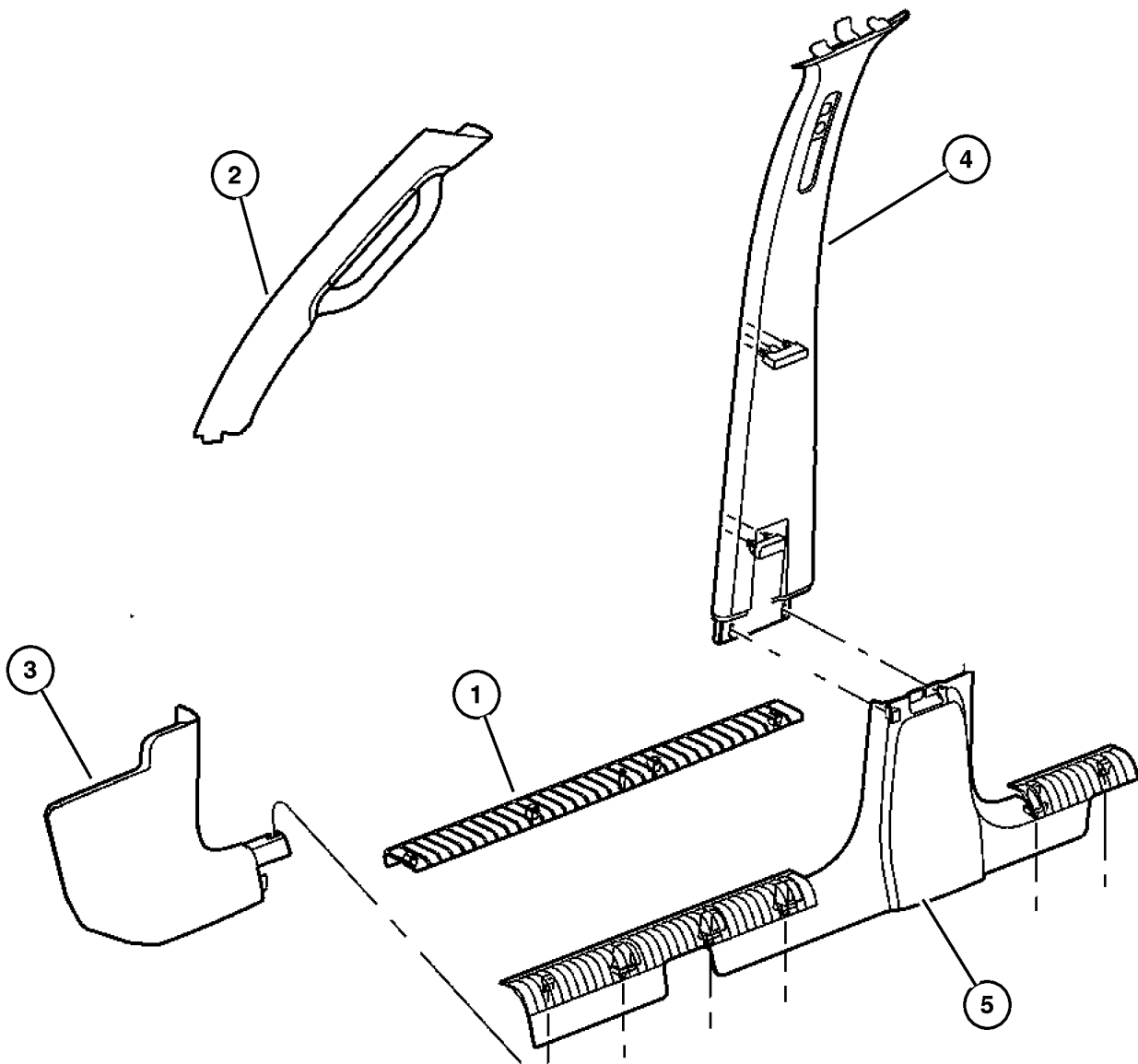


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure IKJ-210



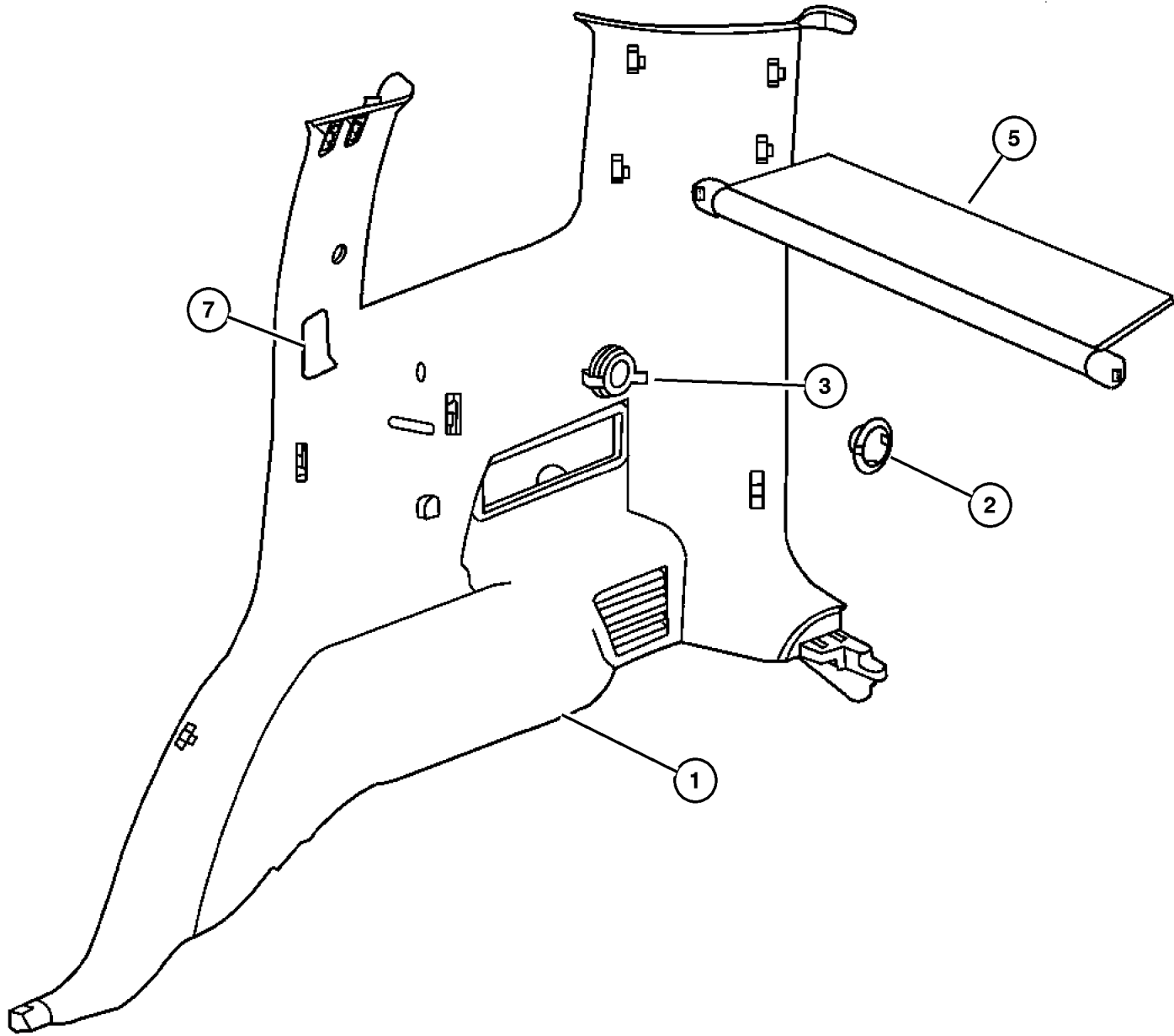
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Scuff |
| | 55352 778AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right Front |
| | 55352 779AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left Front |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, A Pillar Trim |
| | 5GM92 TL2AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5GM93 TL2AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim |
| | 5GE62 WL5AH | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Right |
| | 5GE62 XDVAH | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Right |
| | 5GE67 WL5AI | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| | 5GE67 XDVAI | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel |
| | 5GE60 WL5AL | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Right |
| | 5GE60 XDVAL | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Right |
| | 5GE61 WL5AL | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| | 5GE61 XDVAL | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Side Sill |
| | 5GG22 WL5AK | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Right |
| | 5GG22 XDVAK | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Right |
| | 5GG23 WL5AL | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| | 5GG23 XDVAL | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Left |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear
Figure IKJ-220



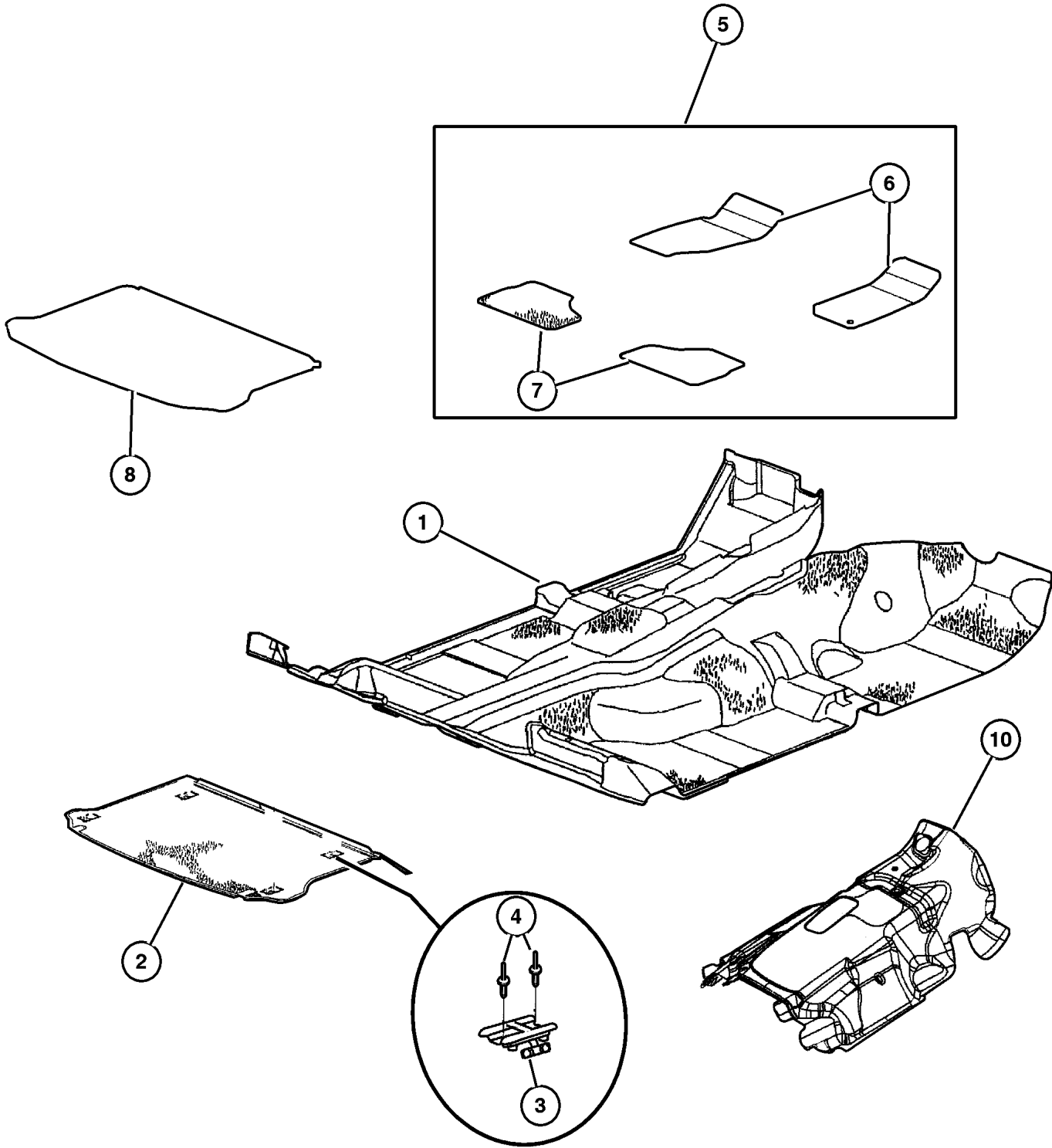
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Trim |
| | 5HG52 WL5AN | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Right |
| | 5HG52 XDVAN | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Right |
| | 5HG55 WL5AN | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], With CD Changer Opening, Right |
| | 5HG55 XDVAN | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], With CD Changer Opening, Right |
| | 5HG56 WL5AN | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], With Trim Panel Net, Right |
| | 5HG56 XDVAN | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], With Trim Panel Net, Right |
| | 5HG57 WL5AN | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| | 5HG57 XDVAN | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Quarter Trim Panel |
| | 5HH32 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| | 5HH32 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 3 | 4793 554AB | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET |
| -4 | 4685 668AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Power Outlet |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cargo Compartment |
| | 5JM75 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| | 5JM75 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, interior trim, Surrounds [CD] Changer |
| | WL87 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| | WL87 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, C Pillar |
| | WR16 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Right |
| | WR16 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Right |
| | WR17 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| | WR17 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Left |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



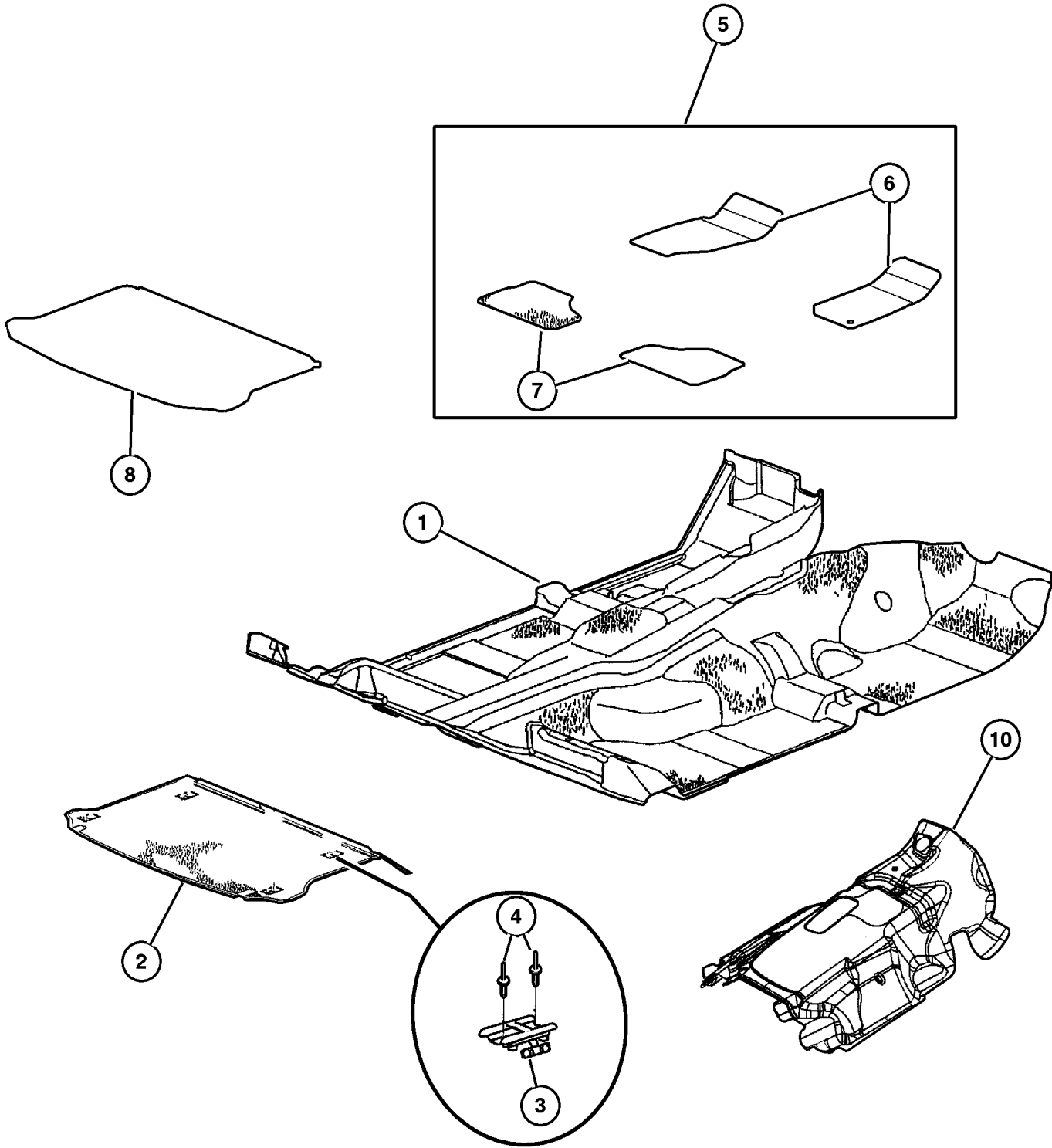
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Front Floor |
| | 5GF83 WL8AH | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission |
| | 5JH17 XDVAD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission |
| | 5JH18 WL8AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission |
| | 5JH18 XDVAD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission |
| | 5JR01 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Diesel |
| | 5JR01 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Diesel |
| | 5JR08 WL8AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2, L5], With Footrest, With 2.8L Diesel |
| | 5JR08 XDVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], With Footrest, With 2.8L Diesel |
| | 5GF83 XDVAH | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission |
| | 5GF86 WL8AI | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission |
| | 5GF86 XDVAI | 1 | U | | | | | | [D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission |
| | 5GU95 WL8AH | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], With Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission |
| | 5GU95 XDVAH | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV], With Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission |
| | 5GV15 WL8AI | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2, L5], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission |
| | 5GV15 XDVAI | 1 | U | | | | | | [D2, DV], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission |
| | 5JH17 WL8AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes Cargo Tie Down Hooks [L2, L5] [D2, DV] |
| | 5GF79 WL8AG | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5GF79 XDVAG | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5086 138AA | 4 | | | | | | | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down |
| 4 | 6036 484AA | 8 | | | | | | | RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Complete, Export Only |
| | 8220 6858 | 1 | J, T | H, M, P | 74 | | | | Dark Taupe, Without Footrest |
| | 8220 6859 | 1 | J, T | H, M, P | 74 | | | | Dark Slate, Without Footrest |
| | 8220 6860 | 1 | U | H, P | 74 | | | | Dark Taupe, Without Footrest |
| | 8220 6861 | 1 | U | H, P | 74 | | | | Dark Slate, Without Footrest |
| | 8220 7377 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Dark Taupe, With Footrest |
| | 8220 7378 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Dark Slate, With Footrest |
| | 8220 7379 | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Dark Taupe, With Footrest |
| | 8220 7380 | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Dark Slate, With Footrest |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Front |
| | 8220 6004 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane |
| | 8220 6005 | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe, Slush, Urethane |
| | 8220 6851 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [L2, L5], Dark Taupe |
| | 8220 6852 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [DV, D2], Dark Slate |
| | 8220 6853 | 1 | U | H, P | 74 | | | | Dark Taupe |
| | 8220 6854 | 1 | U | H, P | 74 | | | | Dark Slate |
| | 8220 7356 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane, Export |
| | 8220 7357 | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe, Slush, Urethane, Export |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Rear |
| | 8220 6006 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane |
| | 8220 6007 | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe, Slush, Urethane |
| | 8220 6856 | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Dark Taupe |
| | 8220 6857 | 1 | | | | | | | [DV, D2], Dark Slate |
| 8 | 8220 6761 | 1 | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, One piece mat folds at rear seat and flexes with seats when layed flat or in up position. |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Floor Mat Retention |
| | 5086 365AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 10 | #55352 864AB | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Tunnel |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan, 2.8 Diesel Only |
| | 55352 898AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

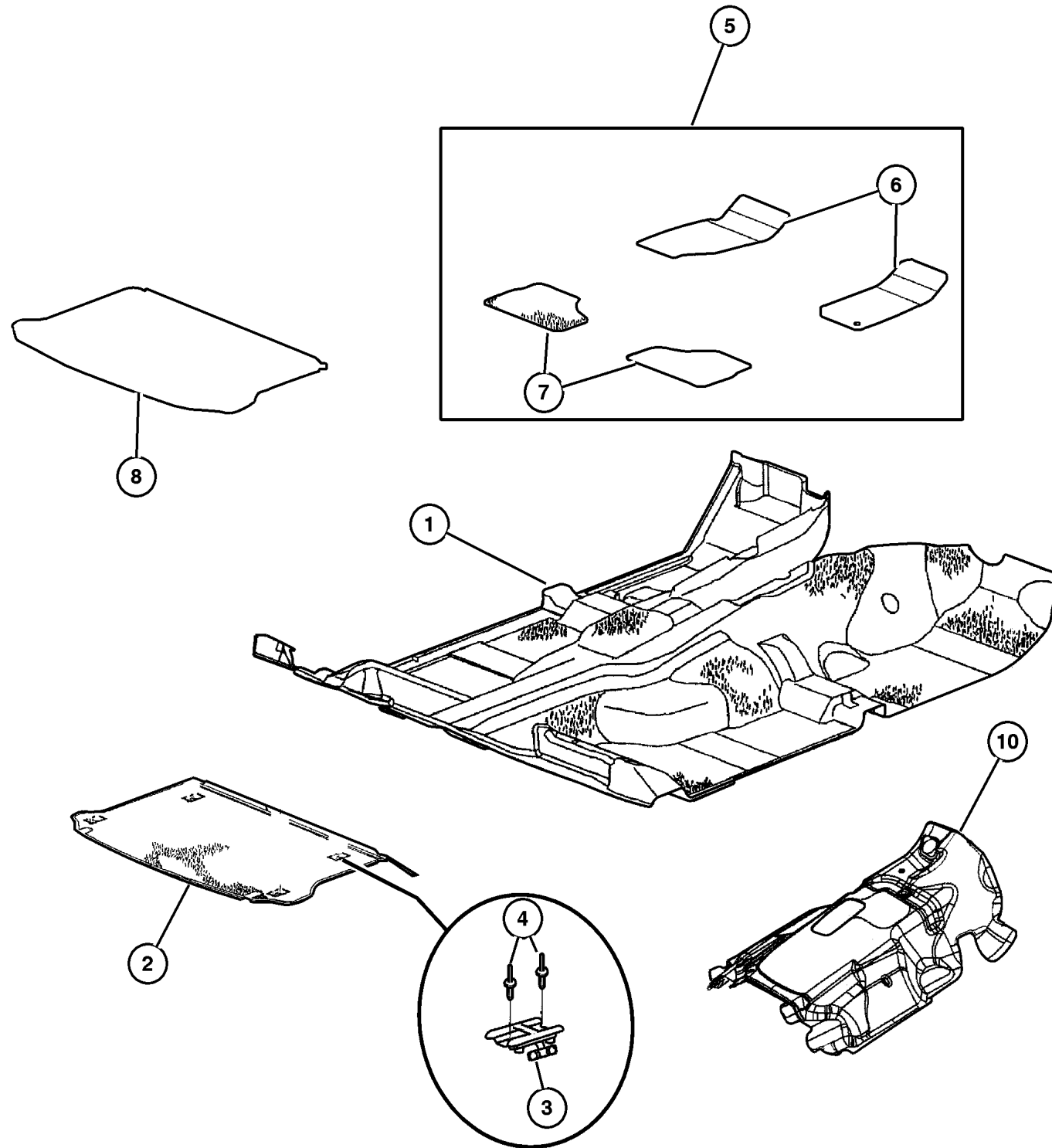
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Carpets and Mats

Figure IKJ-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 55352 899AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

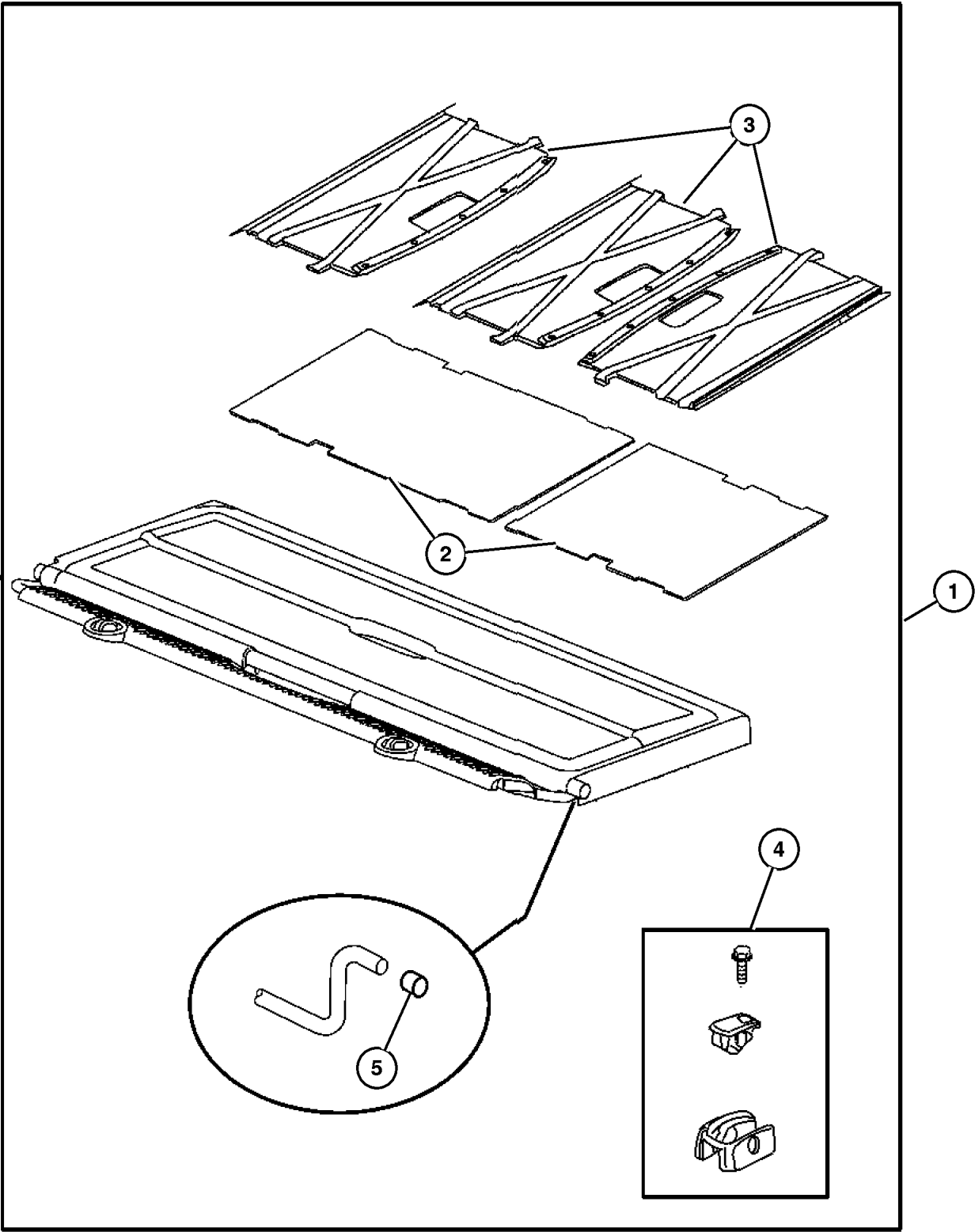


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Cargo Organizer
Figure IKJ-320



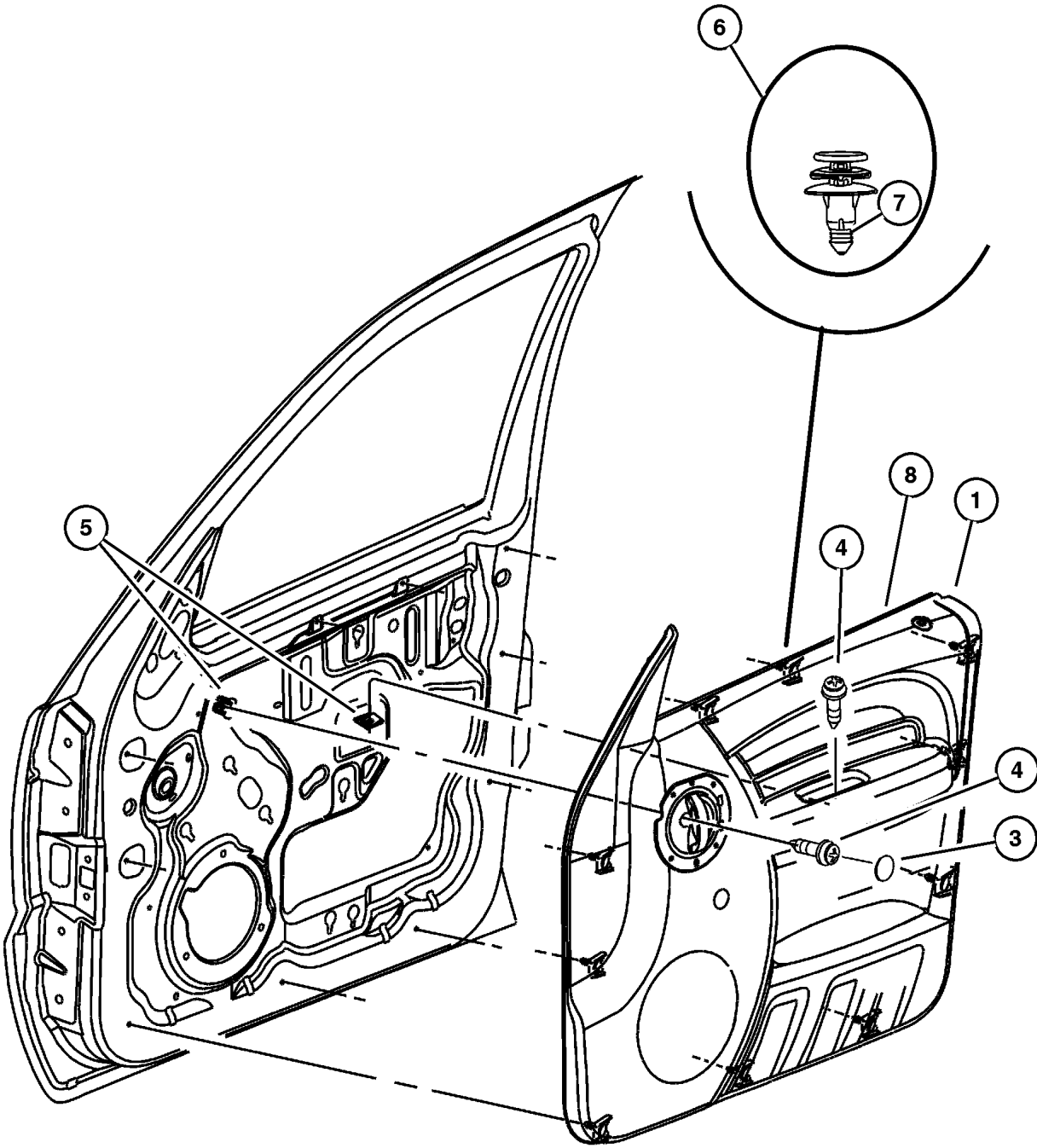
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ORGANIZER, CARGO |
| | #5JK49 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV, D2] |
| | #5JK49 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MAT, Storage Tray |
| | #5114 524AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | #5114 525AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PARTITION, Cargo, Includes Anti- Rattle Tape |
| | #ZF43 1DVAA | 3 | | | | | | | [DV, D2] |
| | #ZF43 1L5AA | 3 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| 4 | #5114 585AA | 2 | | | | | | | MOUNT KIT |
| 5 | #5114 584AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Rubber |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



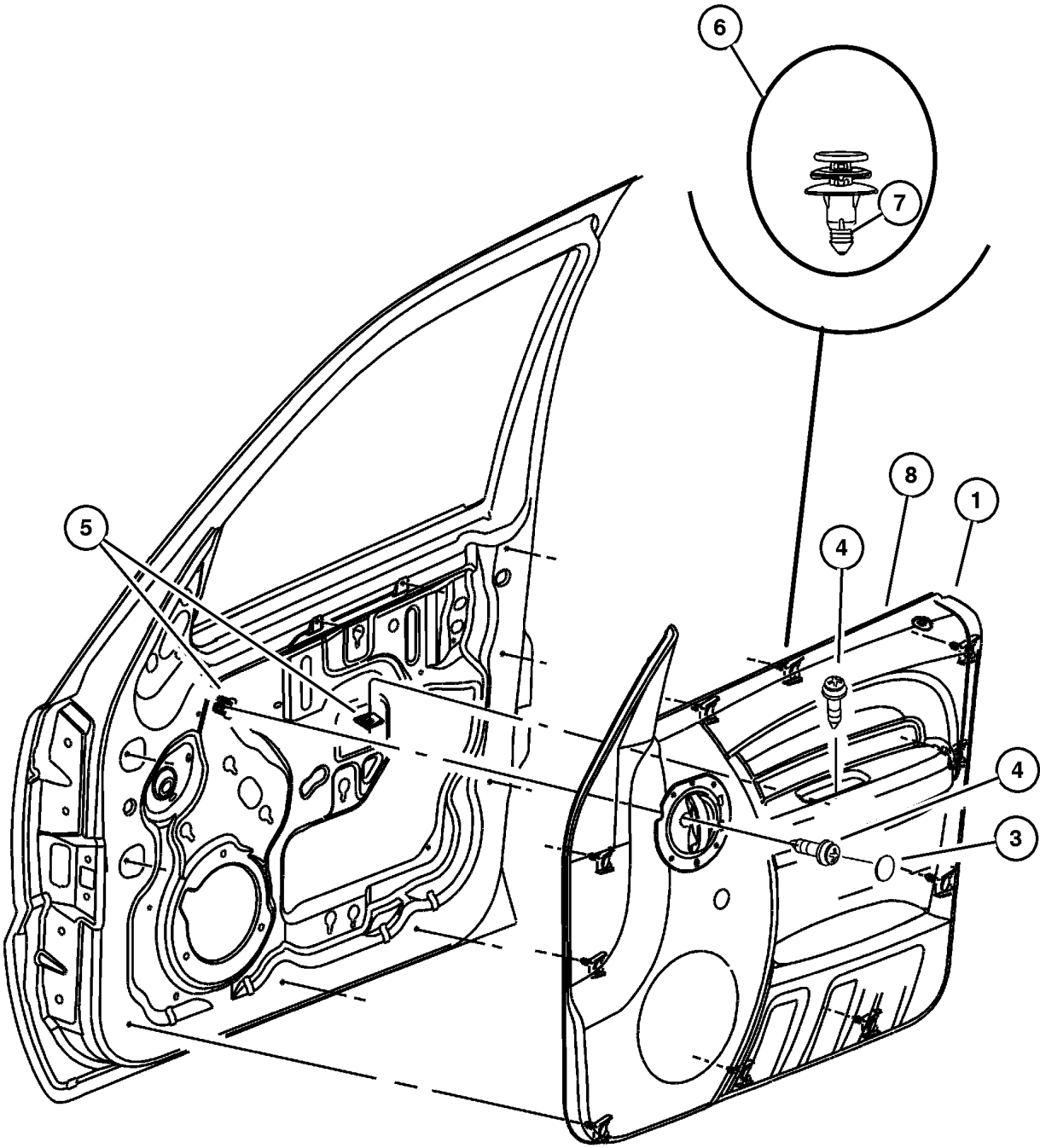
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Sales Codes: [CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle [CTC] = Leather [CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes Door Handle and Clips |
| | YB40 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| | YC06 XDVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| | YC07 WL5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | YC07 XDVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | YC08 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YC08 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YC08 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YC08 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #1AE10 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #1AE10 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #1AE10 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YB40 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



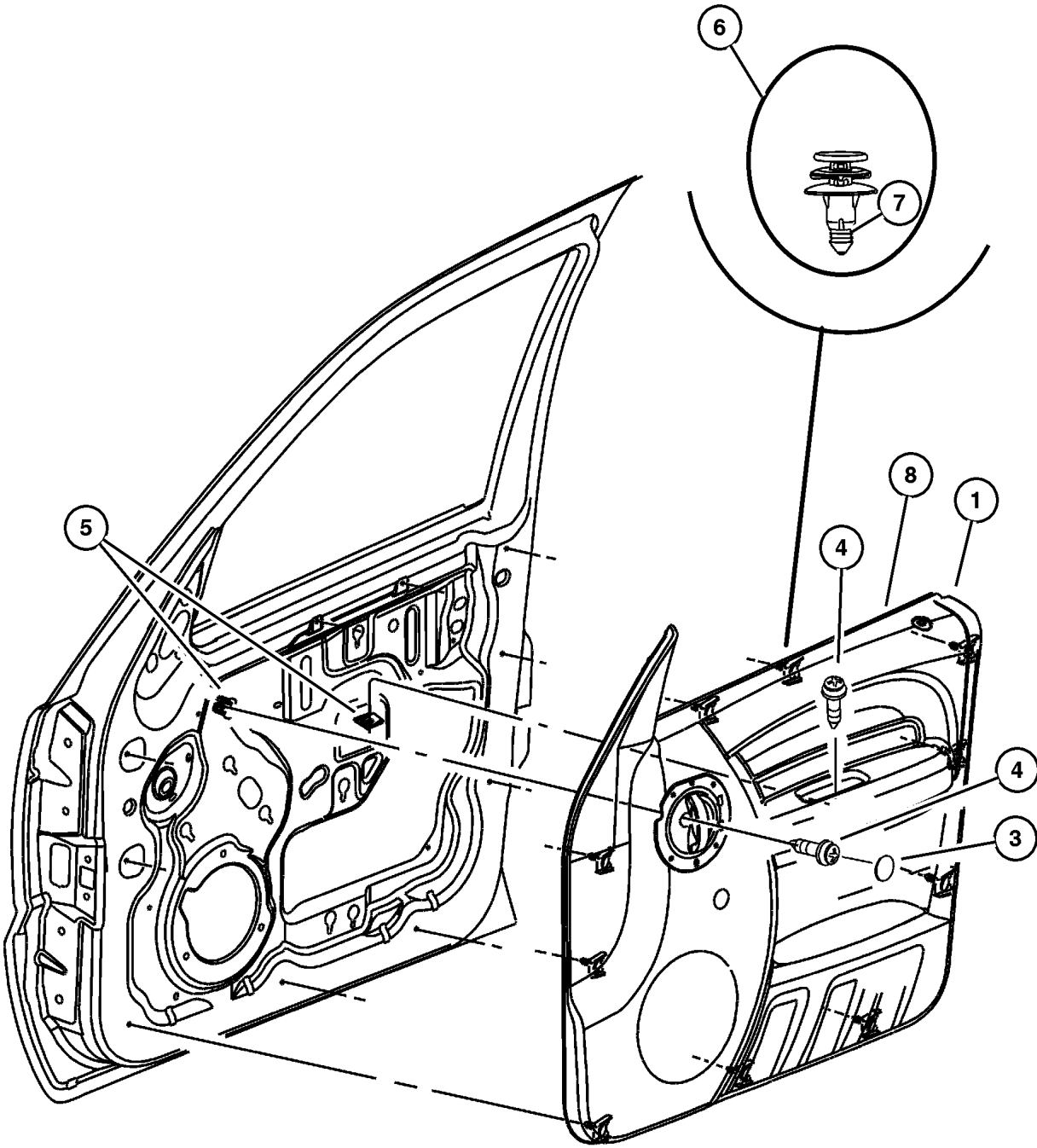
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | #1AE10 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YC09 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | YC09 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | YC09 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | YC09 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #1AE11 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #1AE11 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #1AE11 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #1AE11 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | YC10 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YB41 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | YC10 1L2AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YC10 1L5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #1AE12 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #1AE12 1L2AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | #1AE12 1L5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | YC11 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | YC11 1L2AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | YC11 1L5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #1AE13 1DVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #1AE13 1L2AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | YB41 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | #1AE13 1L5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | 5GF00 WL5AM | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| | 5GF00 XDVAM | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| | 5GF01 WL5AM | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | 5GF01 XDVAM | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | YB42 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| | YB42 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| | YB43 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | YB43 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left |

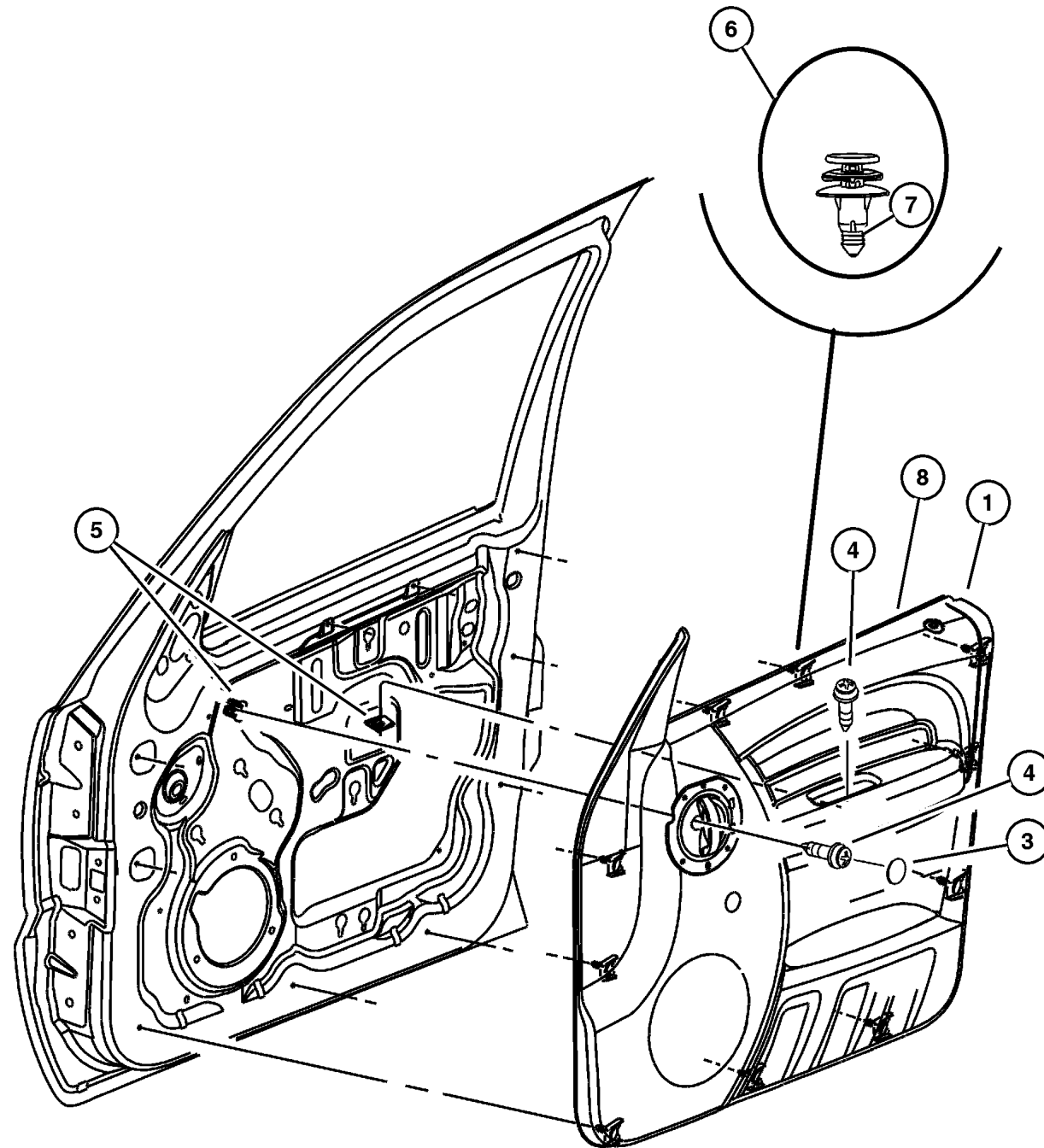
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | YC06 WL5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| -2 3 | 4658 676 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link PLUG, Door Trim Panel |
| | 5GY30 WL5AA | 2 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| | 5GY30 XDVAA | 2 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 0152 490 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, .16-18 |
| 6 | 5023 173AA | 11 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin |
| 7 | 5023 174AA | 11 | | | | | | | PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023173AA |
| 8 | 55235 878AC | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding, Right & Left |

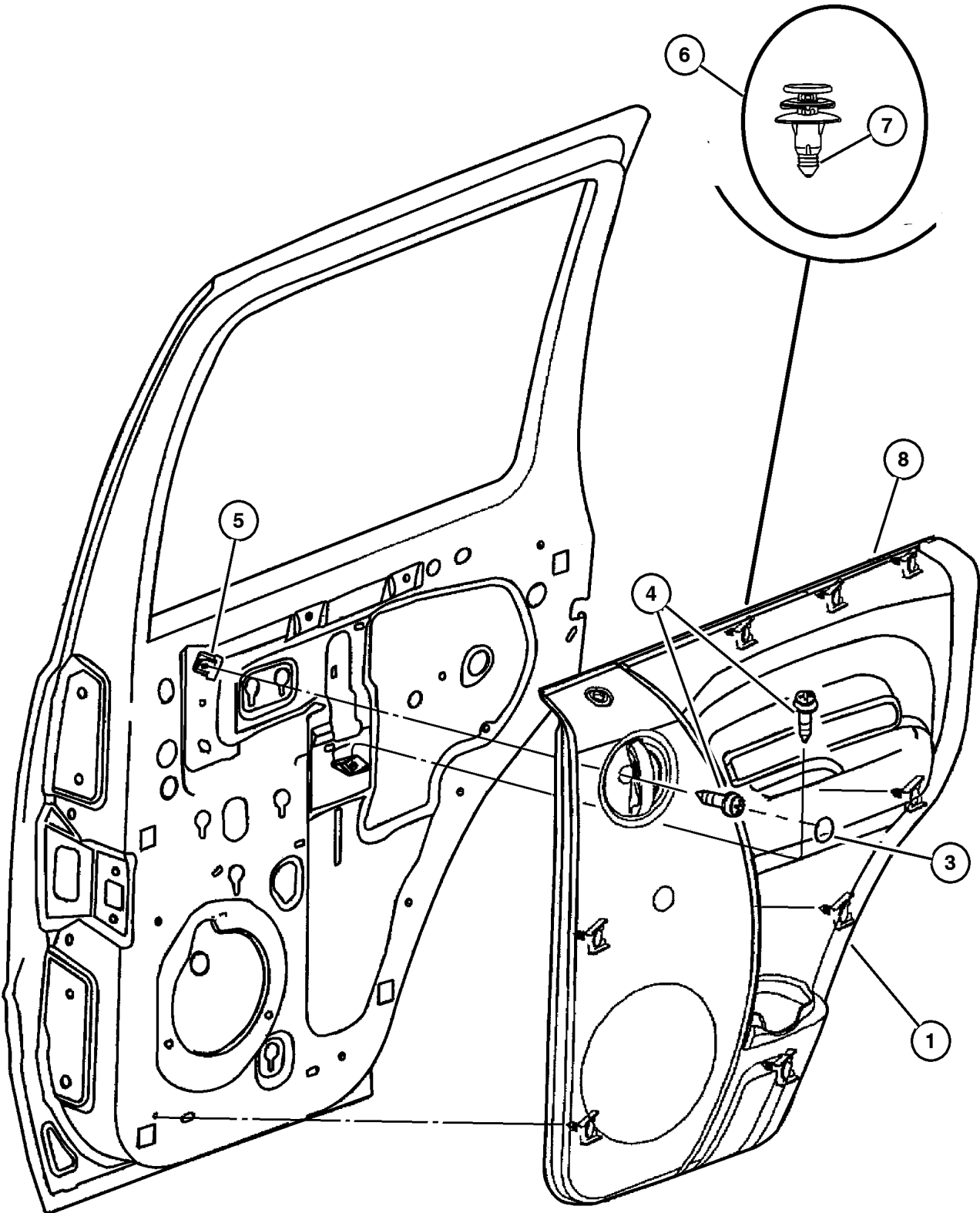


| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:

[CBF] = Premium Vinyl Bolster, Bright Door Handle

[CTC] = Leather

[CTL] = Base, Vinyl Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes |
| | 5GF18 WL5AM | 1 | | | | | | | Door Handle |
| | #5GF20 1DVAS | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right |
| | #5GF20 1L2AS | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #5GF20 1L5AS | 1 | | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #5GF21 1D2AP | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #5GF21 1DVAP | 1 | | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #5GF21 1L2AP | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #5GF21 1L5AP | 1 | | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #5GF21 1D2AS | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #5GF21 1DVAS | 1 | | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | #5GF21 1L2AS | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | 5GF18 XDVAM | 1 | | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CTL], Right |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

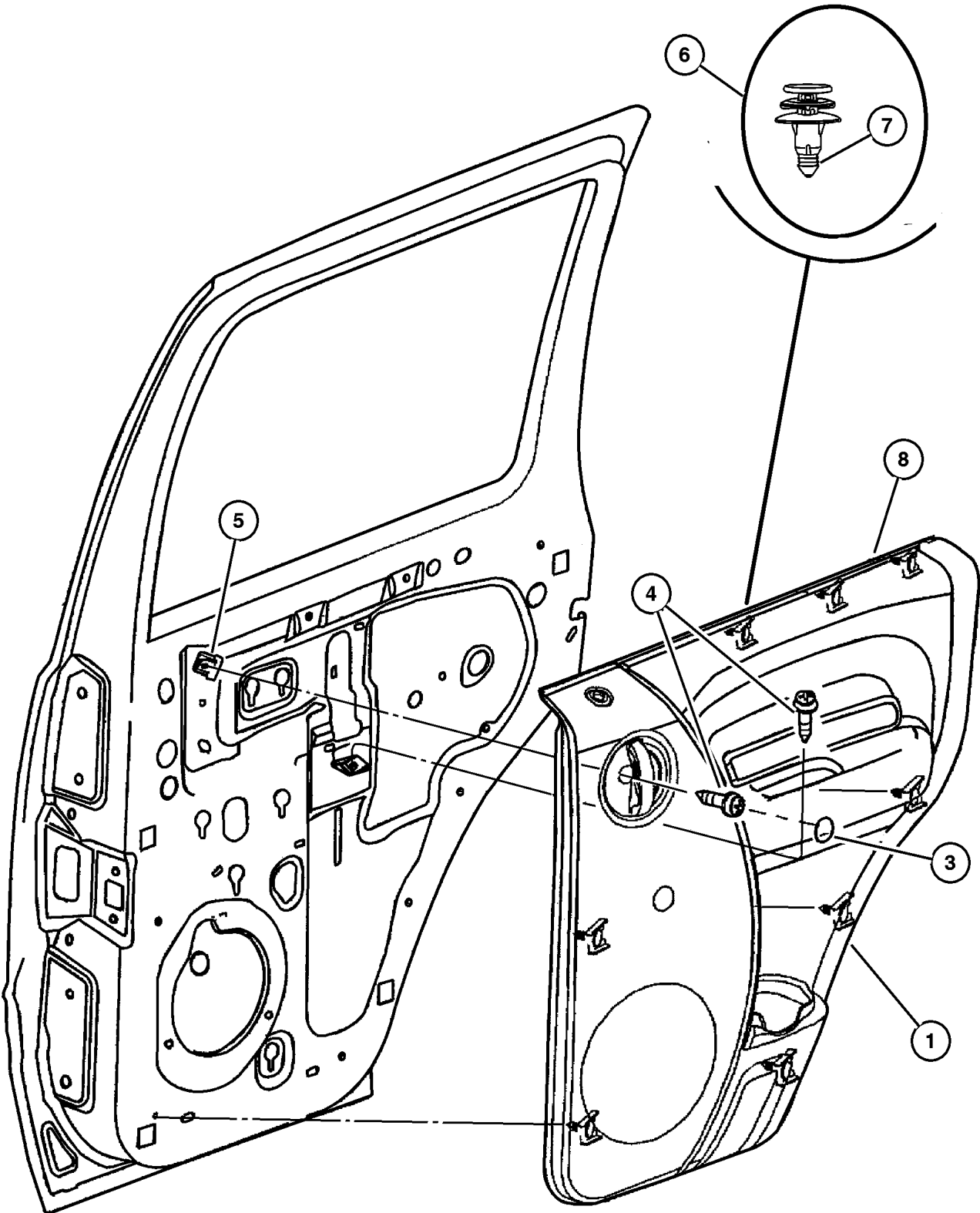
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



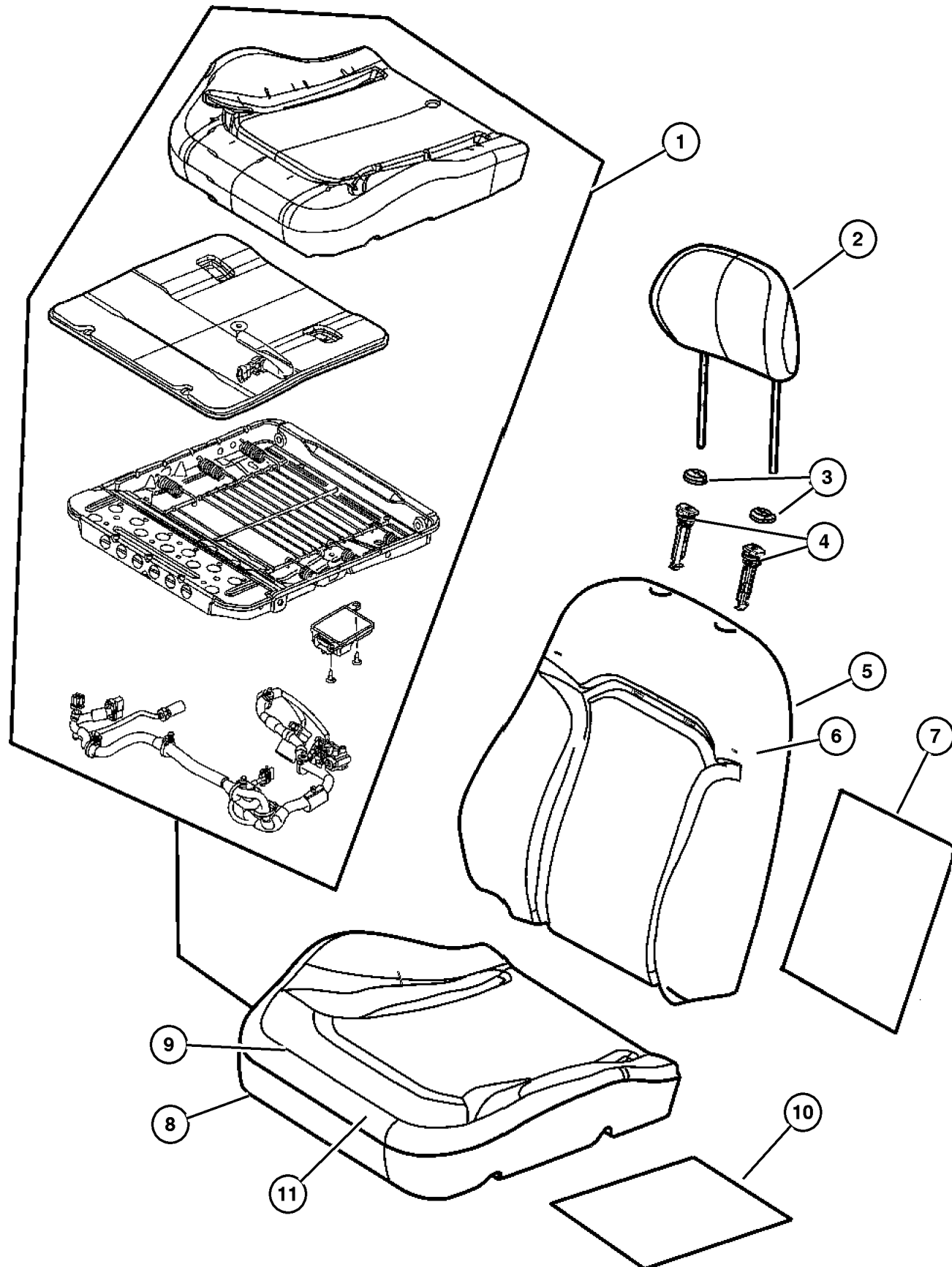
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | #5GF21 1L5AS | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left |
| | 5GF19 WL5AM | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | 5GF19 XDVAM | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CTL], Left |
| | #5GF20 1D2AP | 1 | | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #5GF20 1DVAP | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #5GF20 1L2AP | 1 | | | | | | | [L2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #5GF20 1L5AP | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| | #5GF20 1D2AS | 1 | | | | | | | [D2], With Sales Code [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right |
| -2 | 4658 676 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with the Door Panel |
| 3 | 5GY30 WL5AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Door Trim Panel [L2, L5] |
| | 5GY30 XDVA | 2 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 0152 490 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, .16-18 |
| 6 | 5023 173AA | 9 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin |
| 7 | 5023 174AA | 9 | | | | | | | PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023713AA |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding |
| | 55235 886AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55235 887AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only |
| | #5126 326AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Includes Heater Pad, Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger |
| | #5114 583AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | WA52 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WA52 1L2AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster |
| | WA49 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], With Button |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], With Button, Export |
| | WA49 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], With Button, Export |
| | WA50 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Without Button |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Without Button, Export |
| | WA50 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Without Button, Export |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 5066 563AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | #ZN97 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Heated, Left |
| | #ZP01 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Non-Heated, Export, Left |
| | #ZP00 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Non-Heated, Export, Right |
| | #ZP00 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Non-Heated, Export, Right |
| | #ZN97 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Heated, Export, Left |
| | #ZN97 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Heated, Export, Left |
| | #ZN96 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Heated, Export, Right |
| | #ZN96 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Heated, Export, Right |
| | #ZN97 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Heated, Left |
| | #ZN96 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Heated, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Heated, Right |
| | #ZP01 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Non-Heated, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZP00 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Non-Heated, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Non-Heated, Right |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

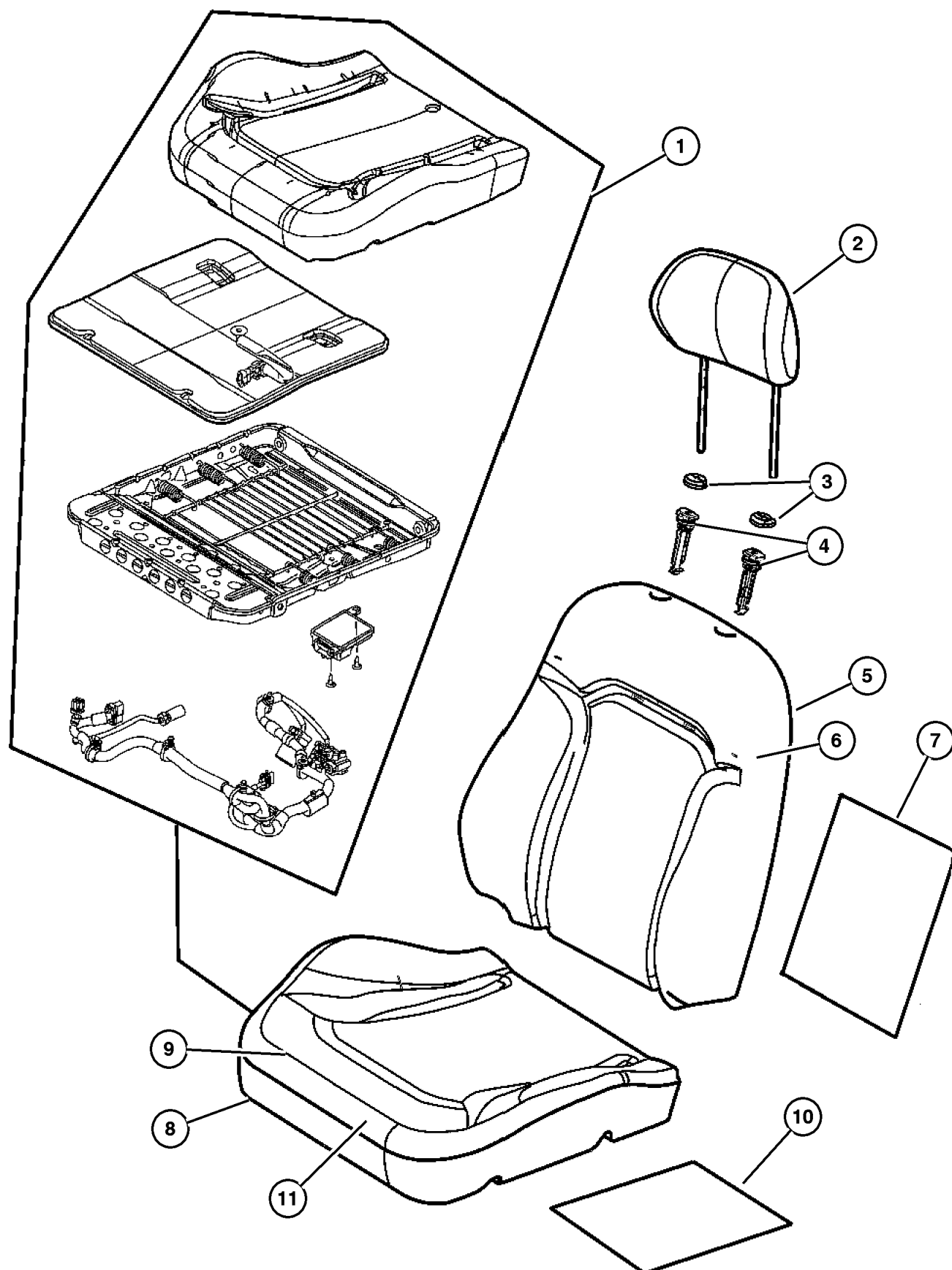
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | #ZP01 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Non-Heated, Export, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | #ZN99 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Left |
| | #ZN98 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Right |
| | #ZN99 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export, Left |
| | #ZN99 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export, Left |
| | #ZN98 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export, Right |
| | #ZN98 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export, Right |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Heater, Back |
| | 5103 170AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Left |
| | #5126 322AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Right |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | XV84 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export, Right |
| | XV84 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export, Right |
| | XV85 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export, Left |
| | XV85 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Heater, Cushion |
| | 5103 171AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 5093 976AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | Driver and Passenger,Export |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | Mexico, Driver and Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Domestic Left Side Only |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | 5093 977AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

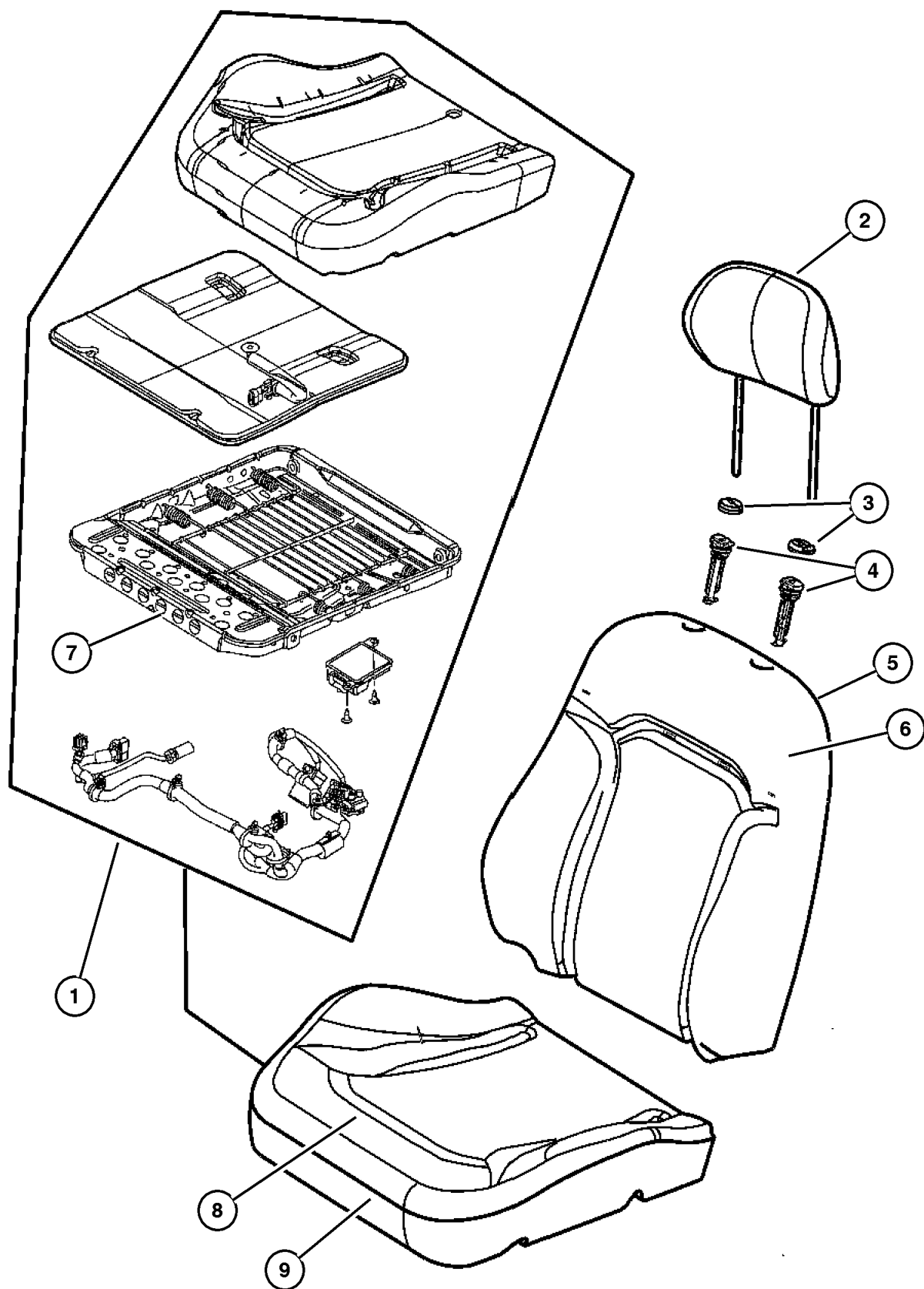
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #5126 304AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only, Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger |
| 2 | XP74 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | HEADREST, Front [DV] |
| | XP74 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | XP74 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Export |
| | XP74 1L5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Export |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster |
| | WA49 XDVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], With Button |
| | WA49 WL5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], With Button |
| | WA50 XDVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Without Button |
| | WA50 WL5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Without Button |
| | WA49 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], With Button, Export |
| | WA49 WL5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], With Button, Export |
| | WA50 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Without Button, Export |
| | WA50 WL5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Without Button, Export |
| 4 | 5066 563AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | ZD92 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right,Export |
| | ZD92 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right,Export |
| | ZD93 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Left,Export |
| | ZD93 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Left,Export |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | ZD90 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right,Export |
| | ZD90 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right,Export |
| | ZD91 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Left,Export |
| | ZD91 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Left |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

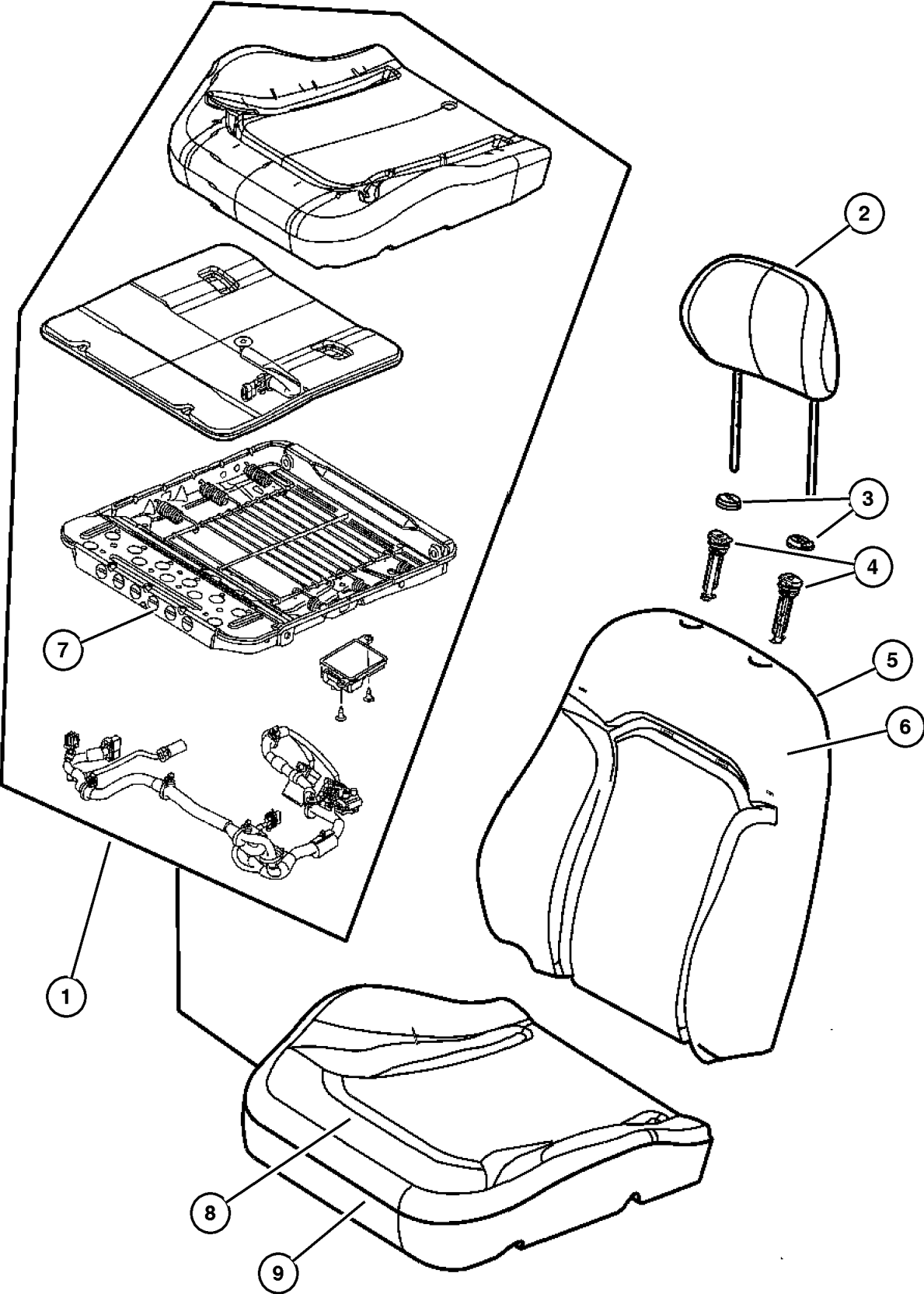
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-520



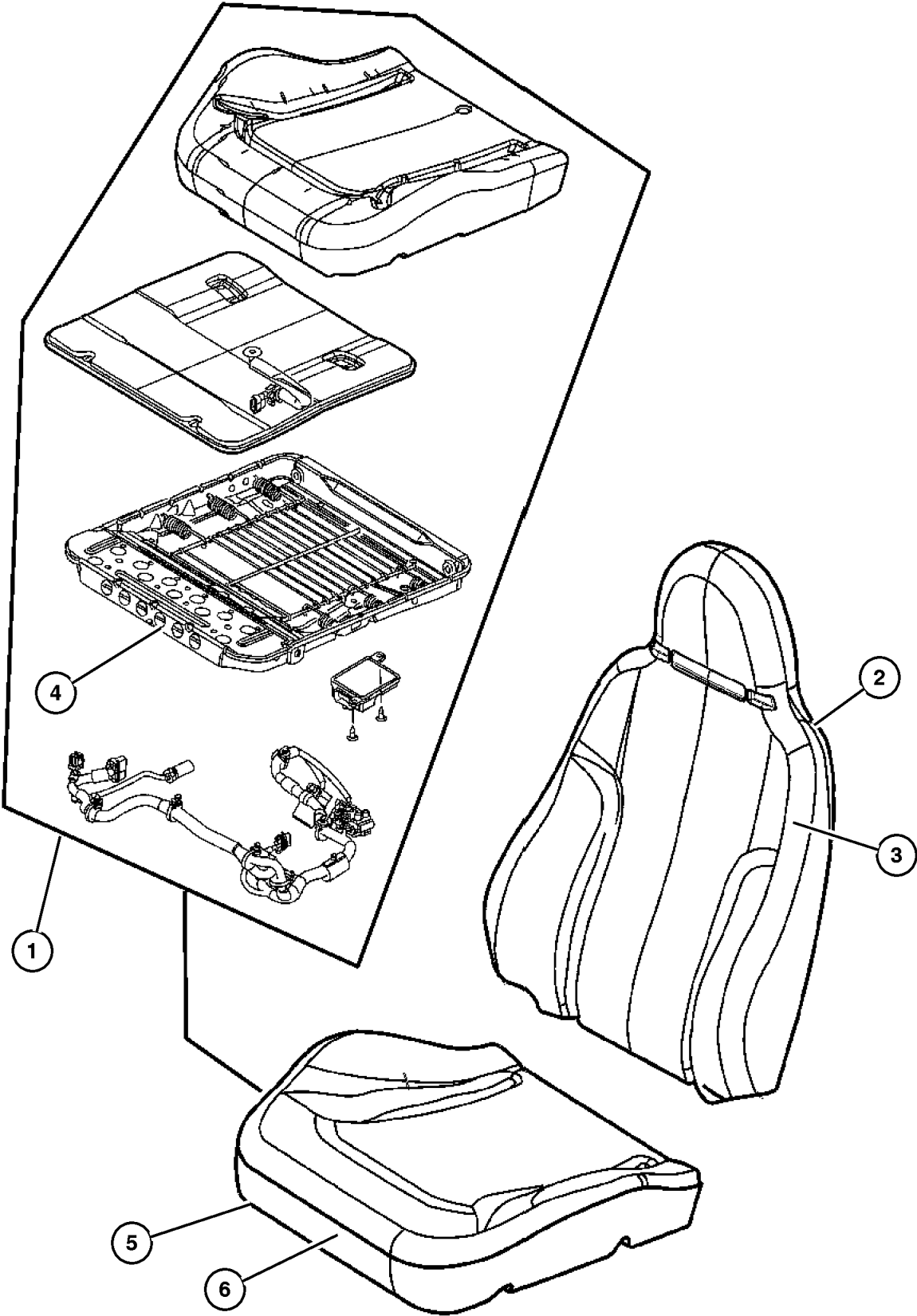
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Left,Export |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 322AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Right,Export |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Left,Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | YG51 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right & Left |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right & Left,Export |
| | YG51 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right & Left |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right & Left,Export |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 5093 975AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | For Passenger Side Use Bladder |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Repair Kit, Driver |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | Export Only, Driver and Passenger |
| | 5093 978AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-530



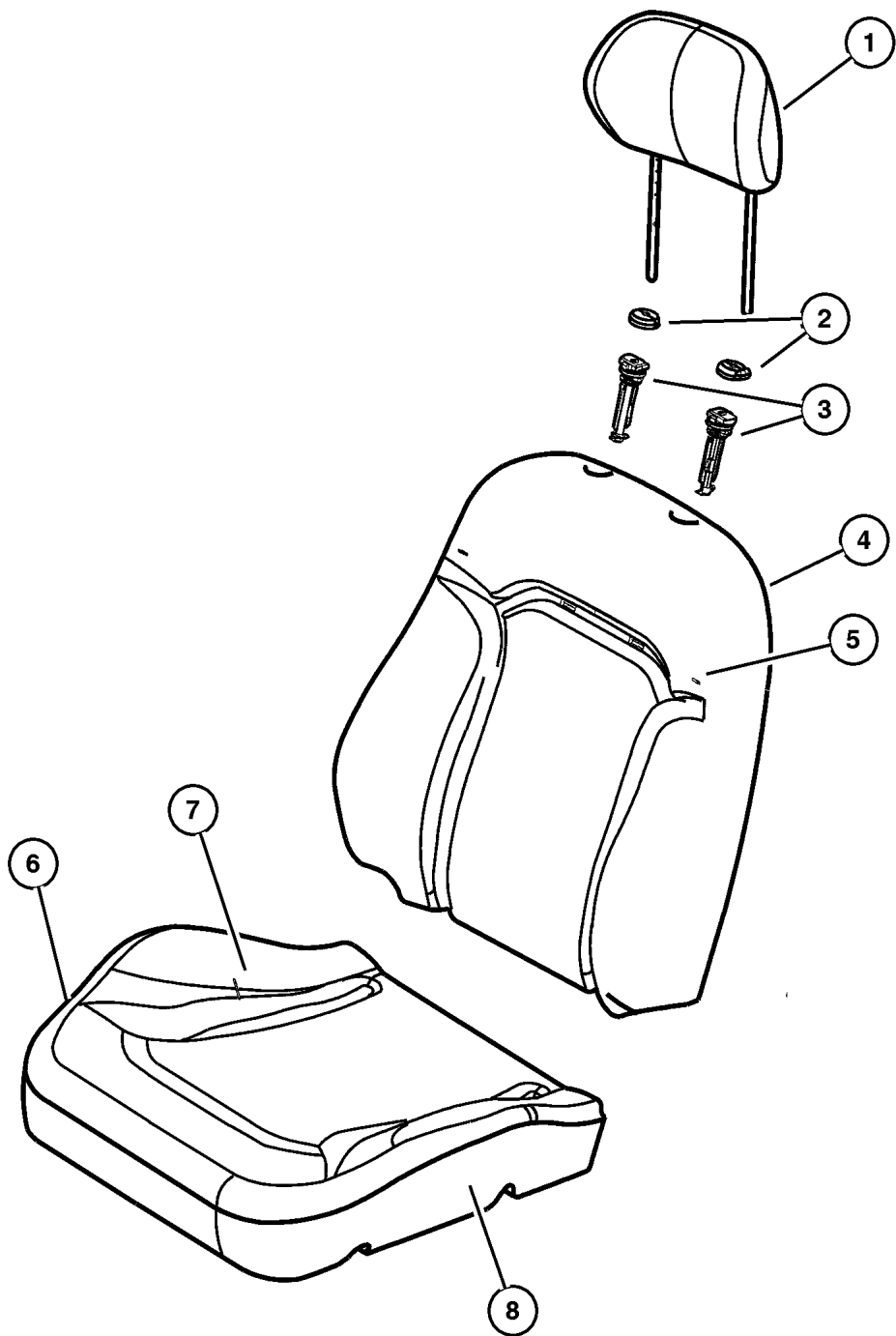
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #5126 305AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only, Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger |
| 2 | ZD64 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BACK, Front Seat [DV], Right |
| | ZD64 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Right |
| | ZD65 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Left |
| | ZD65 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | ZD62 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | ZD62 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 322AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Right |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | XV81 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | XV81 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 5093 974AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | For Passenger Side Use Bladder Repair Kit, Driver |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Mexico Only, Driver and Passenger |
| -7 | 5093 977AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | |
| | | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | |
| | | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-540



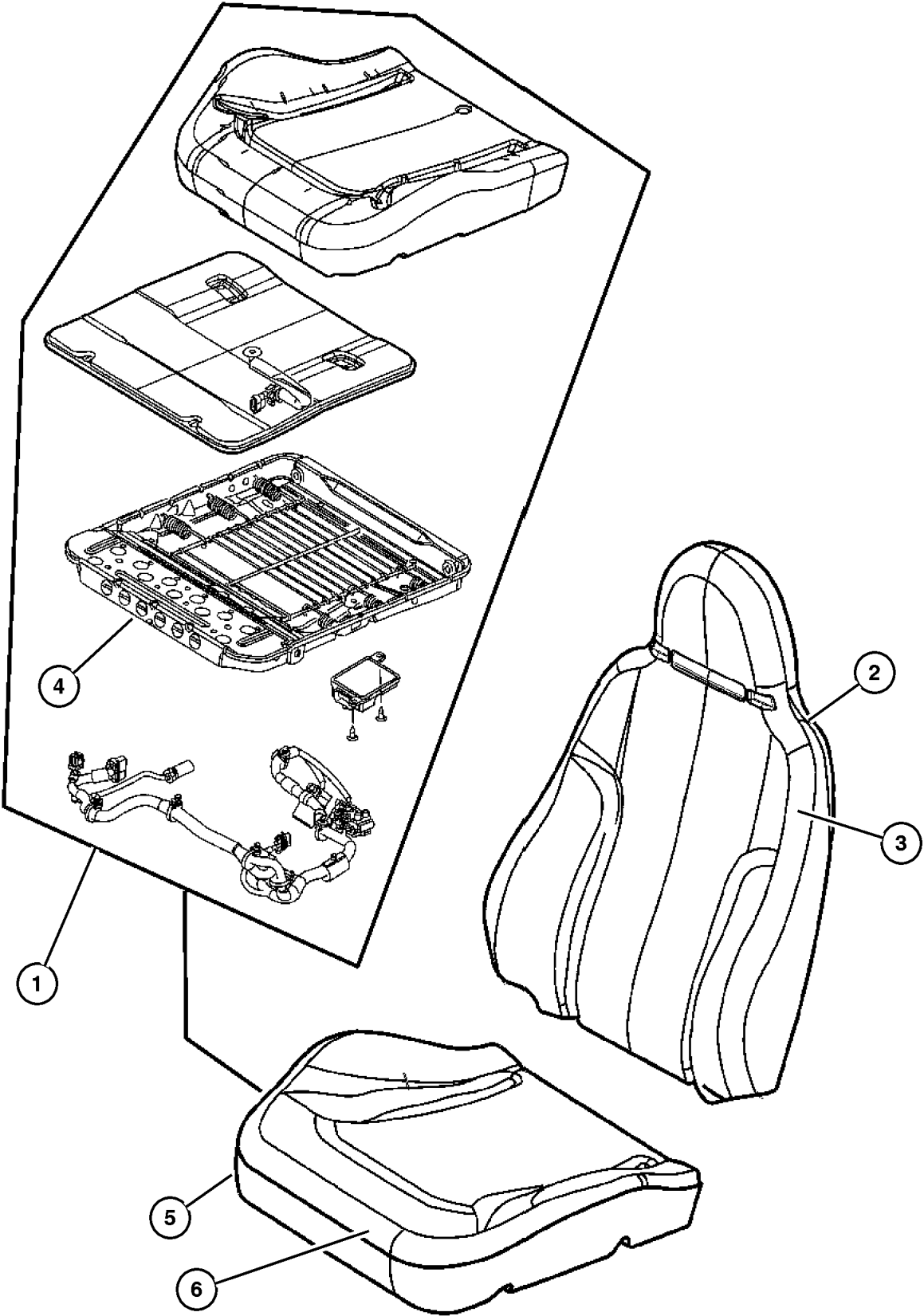
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | WK03 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | WK03 1L5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster |
| | WA49 WL5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], With Button |
| | WA49 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], With Button |
| | WA50 WL5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Without Button |
| | WA50 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Without Button |
| 3 | 5066 017AA | 4 | J, U | | | | | E7 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | ZD66 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Right |
| | ZD66 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Right |
| | ZD67 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Left |
| | ZD67 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | ZD63 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | ZD63 1L5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Left |
| | #5126 322AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Right |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | XV81 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | XV81 1L5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 8 | 5093 974AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| -9 | 5093 977AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [J5]
Figure IKJ-550



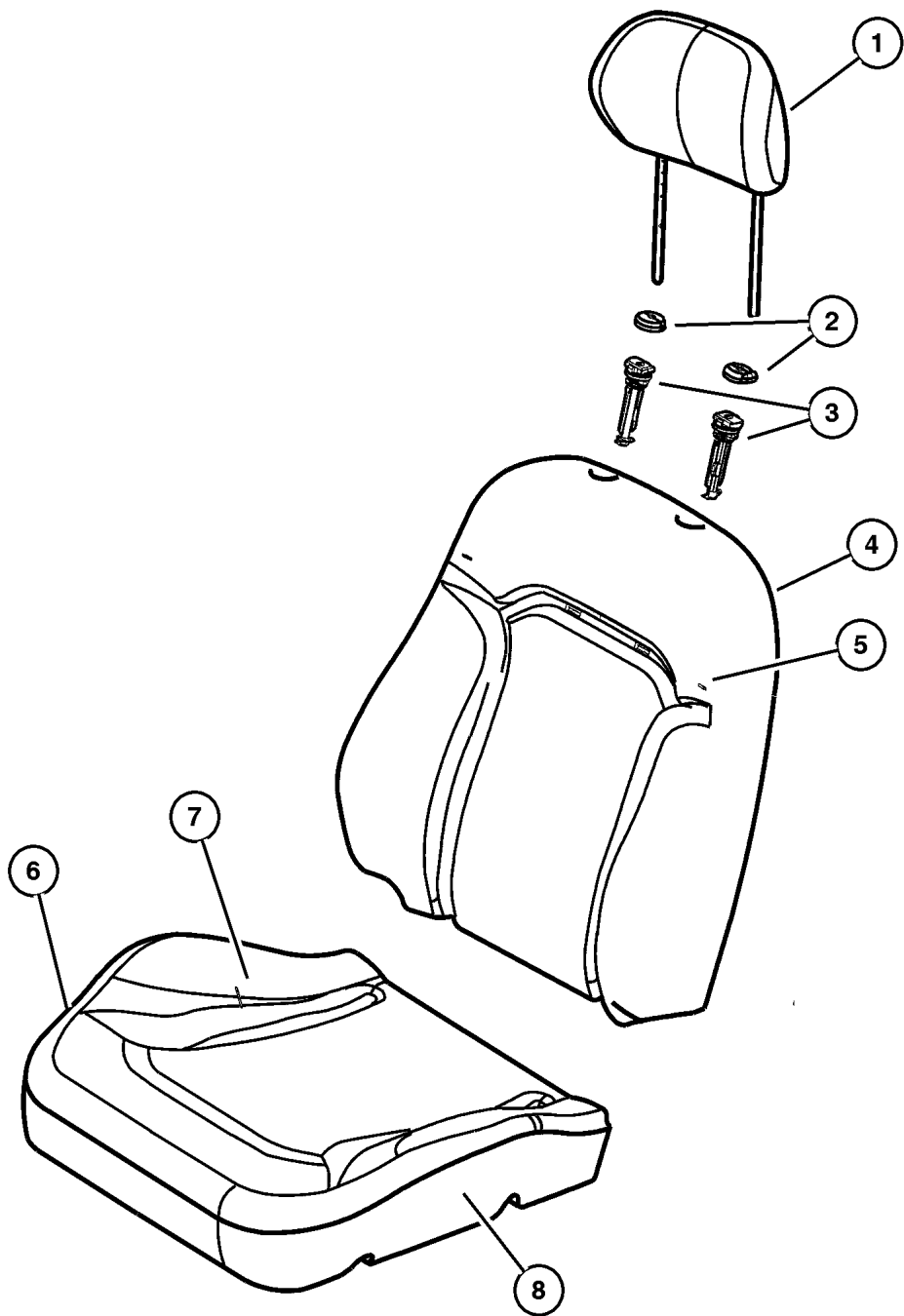
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #5126 305AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only, Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger |
| 2 | #1AG32 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BACK, Front Seat [DV], Right |
| | #1AG32 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Right |
| | #1AG33 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Left |
| | #1AG33 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | #1AG30 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Right |
| | #1AG30 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Right |
| | #1AG31 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Left |
| | #1AG31 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 322AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Right |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | XV86 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XV86 1L5AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 6 | 5093 974AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | FOAM, Seat Cushion, Drivers Side |
| -7 | 5093 977AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| P = Limited | | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | |
| H = Sport | | U = RHD (4WD) | | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | |
| M = Renegade | | T = LHD (2WD) | | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | |
| | | | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | |
| | | | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [F7]
Figure IKJ-560



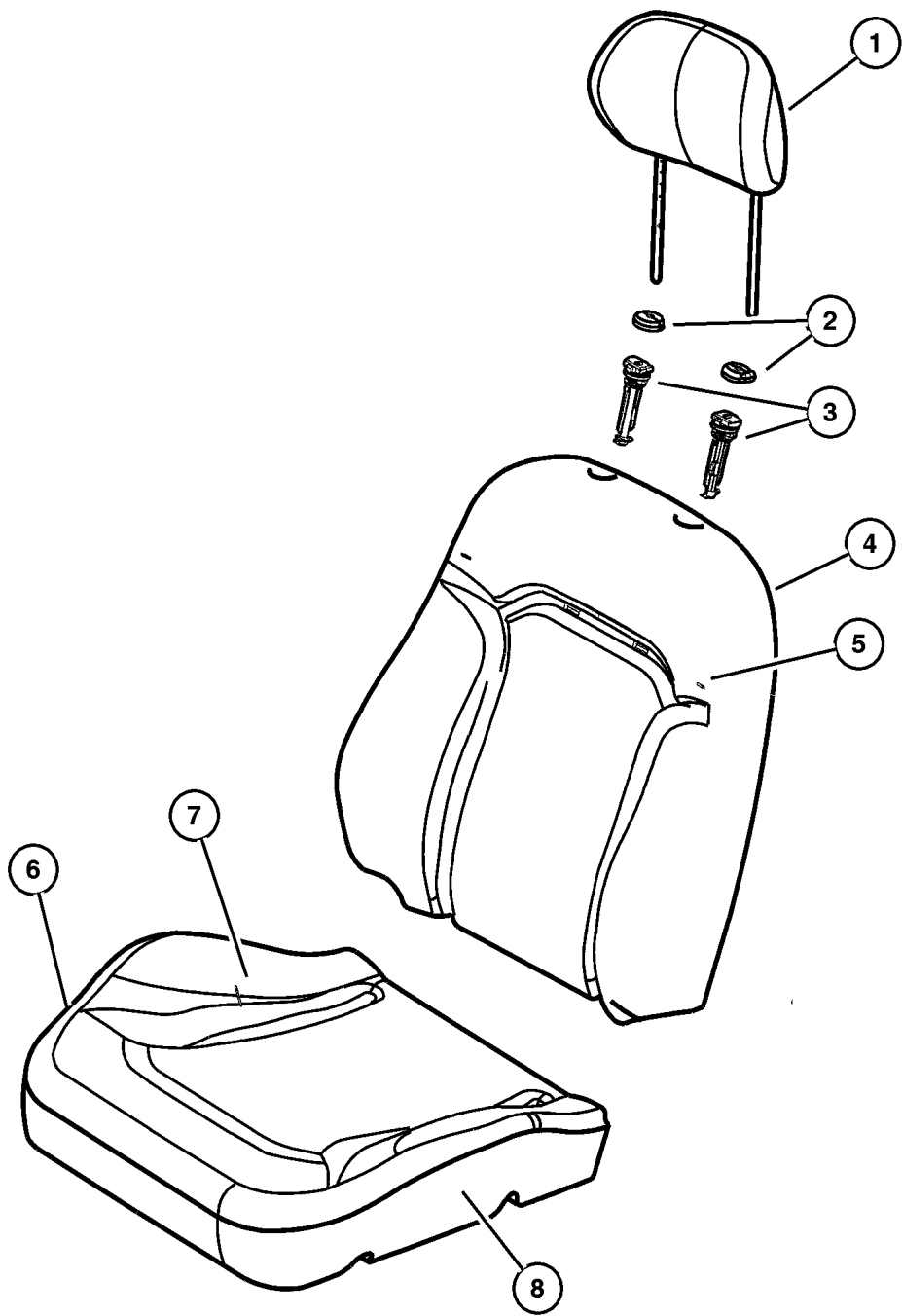
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | XH17 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XH17 1L5AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster |
| | WA49 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], With Button |
| | WA49 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], With Button |
| | WA50 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Without Button |
| | WA50 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Without Button |
| 3 | 5066 563AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | #1AG28 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Right |
| | #1AG28 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Right |
| | #1AG29 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Left |
| | #1AG29 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | #1AG26 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Right |
| | #1AG26 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Right |
| | #1AG27 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Left |
| | #1AG27 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 322AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Right |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | XV86 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XV86 1L5AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 8 | 5093 974AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| -9 | 5093 977AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IKJ-570



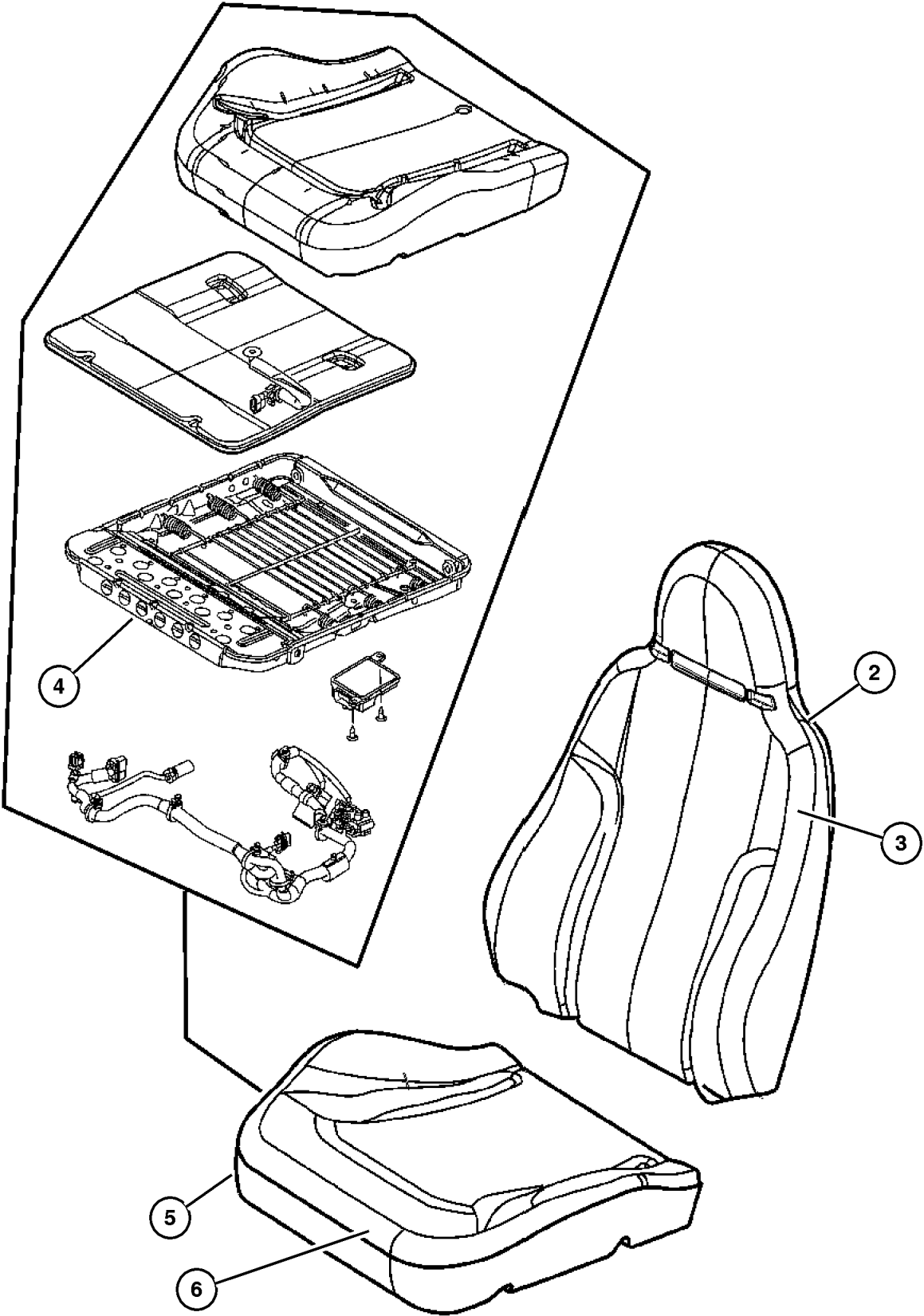
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | #1AG93 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | HEADREST, Front |
| 2 | WA49 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster |
| | WA50 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | With Button |
| | | | | | | | | A7 | Without Button |
| 3 | 5066 563AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 4 | #1AH00 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BACK, Front Seat |
| | #1AH01 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right |
| | | | | | | | | A7 | Left |
| 5 | #1AG98 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | #1AG99 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right |
| | | | | | | | | A7 | Left |
| 6 | #5126 322AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right |
| | | | | | | | | A7 | Left |
| 7 | #1AD95 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| 8 | 5093 974AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| -9 | 5093 977AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [V5]
Figure IKJ-580



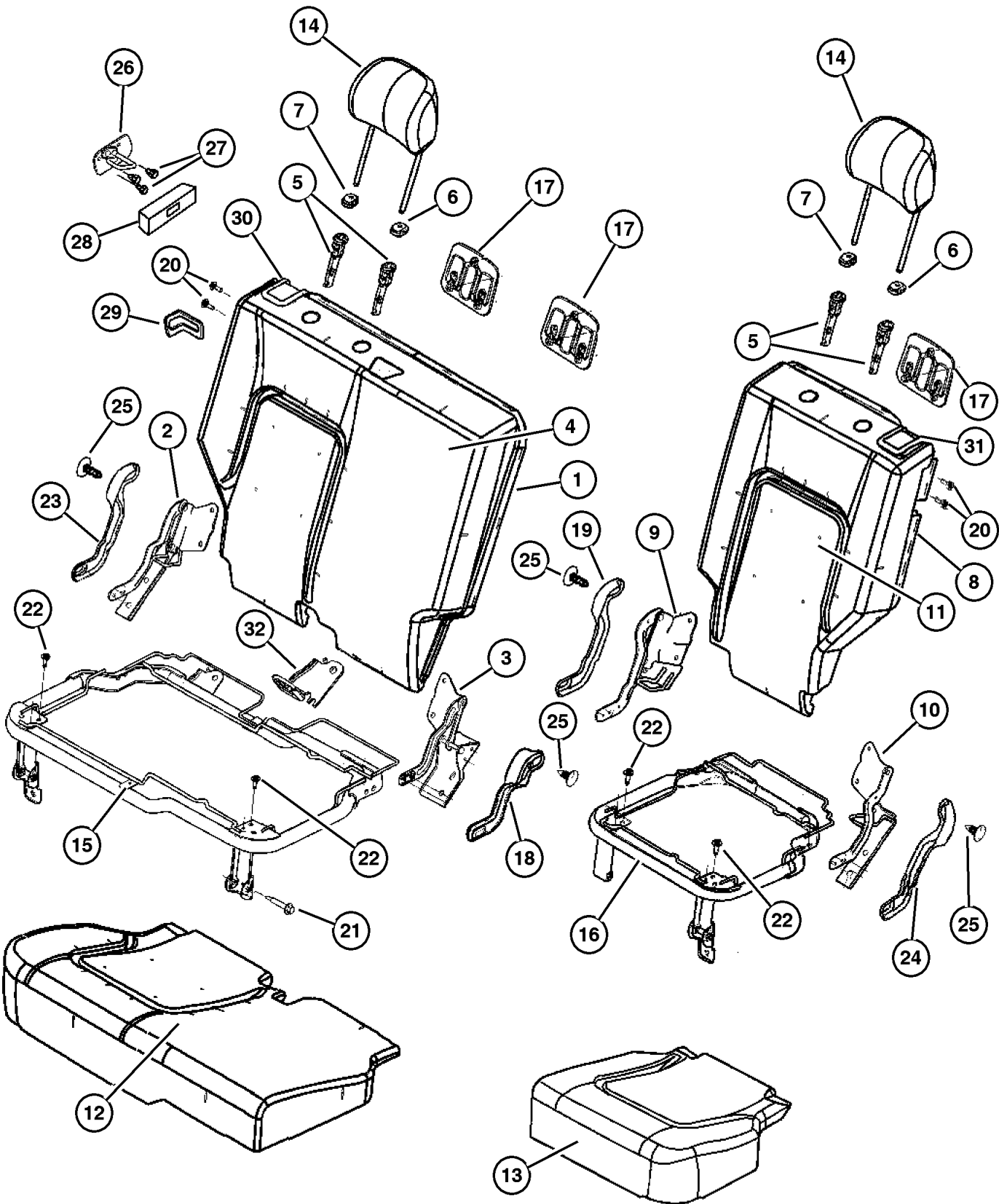
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System. | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | #5126 305AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only |
| 2 | #1AE06 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BACK, Front Seat Right |
| | #1AE07 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | #1AE04 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Right |
| | #1AE05 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion |
| | #5126 322AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Right |
| | #5126 323AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Left |
| 5 | #1AD95 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | V5 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| 6 | 5093 974AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| -7 | 5093 977AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

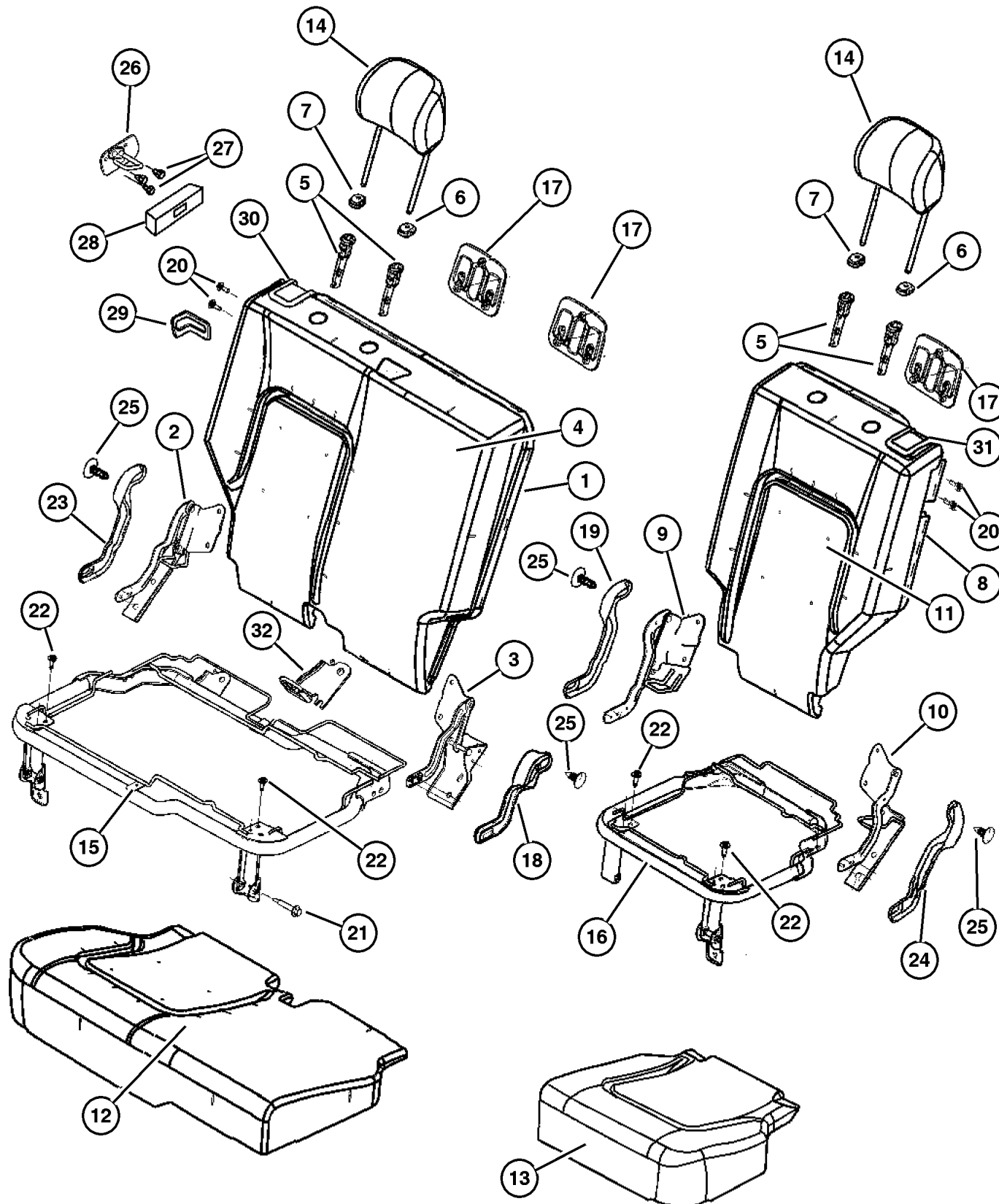
Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% |
| | YF80 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | YF80 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 2 | 5071 702AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard |
| 3 | 5071 703AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| | YF76 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | YF76 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 5 | 5066 017AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button |
| | WA46 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | WA46 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button |
| | WA31 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | WA31 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% |
| | YF81 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | YF81 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 9 | 5071 704AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard |
| 10 | 5071 705AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| | YF77 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | YF77 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| | YF86 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | YF86 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| | YF87 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | YF87 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Rear |
| | YF83 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | YF83 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 15 | 5072 112AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| 16 | 5072 113AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, TETHER |
| | WB44 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | | | | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| P = Limited | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | |
| H = Sport | | | | | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | |
| M = Renegade | | | | | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | |
| | | | | | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | |
| | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | |

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5] Figure IKJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | WB44 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 18 | UZ45 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard |
| | UZ45 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 19 | UZ46 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard |
| | UZ46 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 20 | 5072 520AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BOLT, Pivot |
| 21 | 5072 519AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BOLT, Seat |
| 22 | 4761 014 | 8 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 23 | UZ44 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard |
| | UZ44 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 24 | UZ47 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard |
| | UZ47 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 25 | WA51 WL5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | PIN, Push |
| | WA51 XDVA | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 26 | 55352 816AB | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right |
| | 55352 817AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 27 | 6505 434AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 28 | 55352 839AC | 2 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| 29 | WA92 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | WA92 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| 30 | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| | XF78 1L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], 65% Side |
| 31 | XF79 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| | XF79 1L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], 65% Side |
| 32 | 5134 366AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

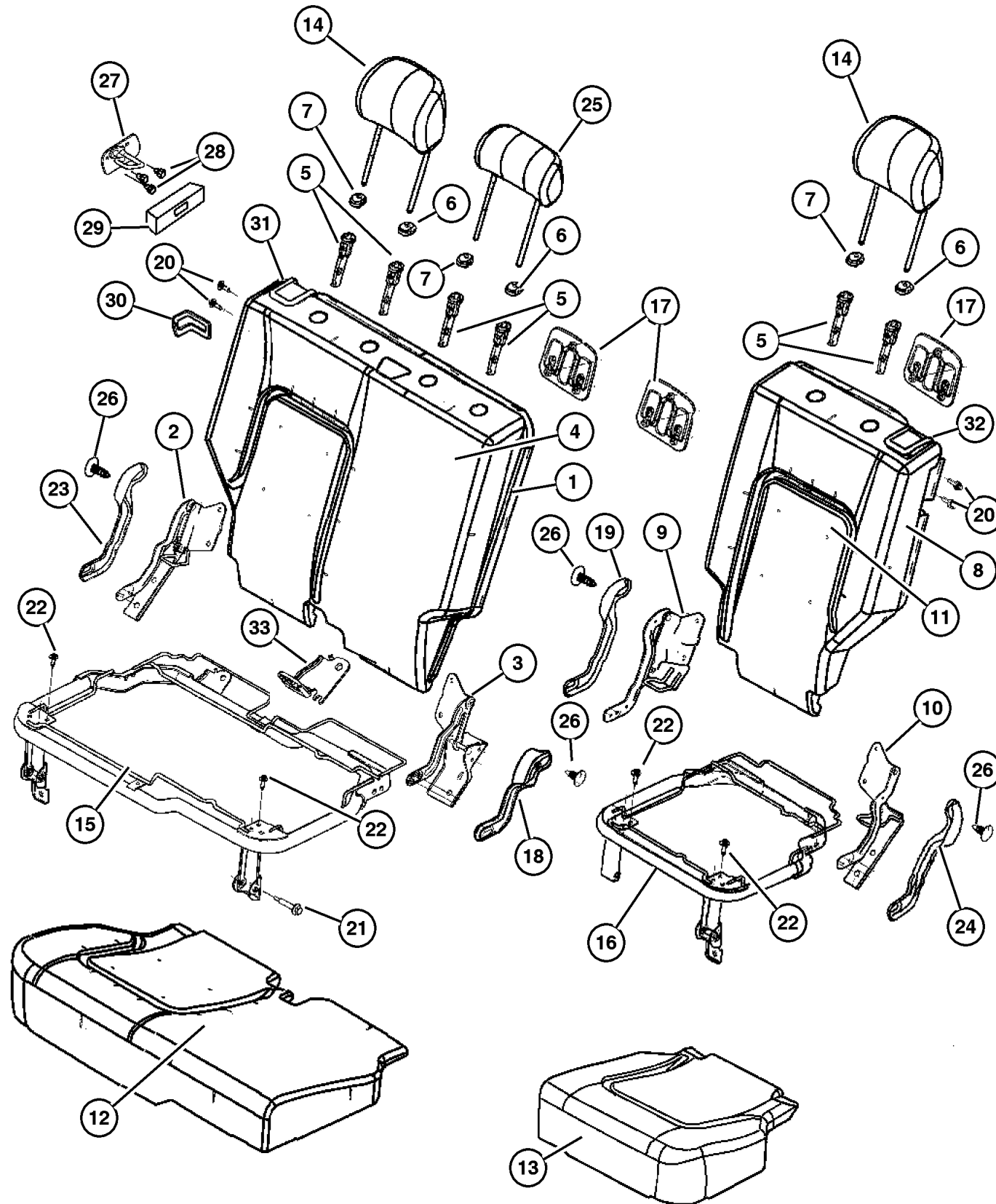
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% |
| | WD10 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2] |
| | WD10 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2] |
| | WD18 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WD18 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| | 5071 702AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Right,Outboard,Export |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| | 5071 703AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Right,Inboard,Export |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| | WD16 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2] |
| | WD16 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2] |
| | WD19 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WD19 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 5066 017AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button |
| | WA46 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | WA46 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WA46 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button |
| | WA31 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | WA31 1DVAA | 4 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WA31 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% |
| | WD11 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2] |
| | WD11 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2] |
| | WD11 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WD11 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| | 5071 704AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Left,Inboard,Export |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35% |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

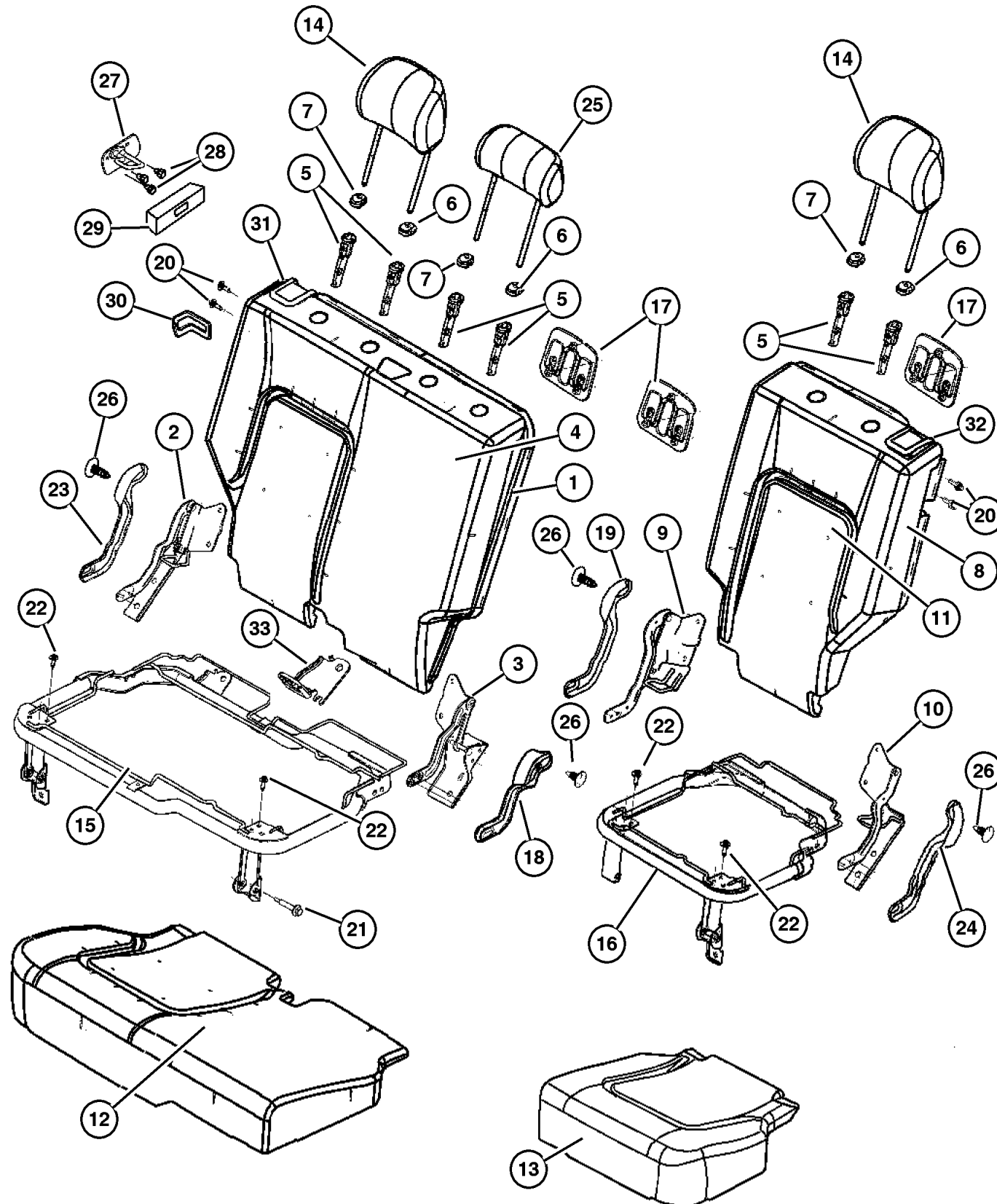
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 5071 705AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Left,Outboard,Export |
| 11 | WD17 1D2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| | WD17 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2] |
| | WD17 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WD17 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 12 | UZ26 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| | UZ26 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | UZ26 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| 13 | UZ27 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| | UZ27 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | UZ27 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| 14 | XP64 1L2AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | HEADREST, Rear |
| | XP64 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | XP64 1L2AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| 15 | 5072 112AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |
| 16 | 5072 113AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |
| 17 | WB44 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | BEZEL, TETHER |
| | WB44 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2] |
| | WB44 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2] |
| | WB44 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| 18 | UZ45 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | COVER, Hinge |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | UZ45 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 19 | UZ46 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | COVER, Hinge |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | UZ46 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 20 | 5072 520AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | BOLT, Pivot |
| 21 | | | | | | | | DL | BOLT, Seat |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

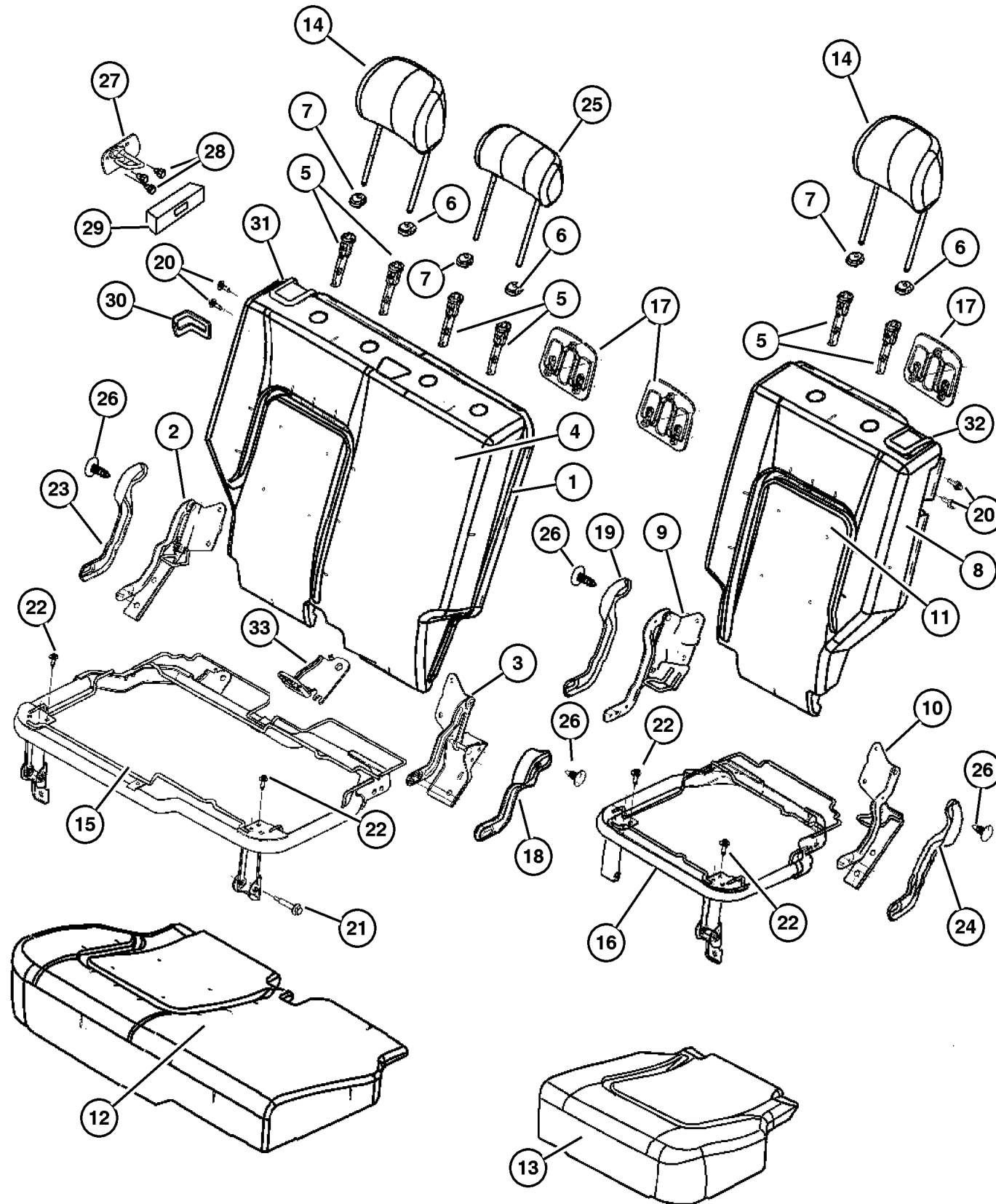
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5072 519AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| 22 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |
| | 4761 014 | 8 | J, T | | | | | DL | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | | | DL | Export |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ44 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| | UZ44 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ47 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| | UZ47 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Rear |
| | WA48 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WA48 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| | WA51 1L2AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | WA51 XDVA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | WA51 1L2AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch |
| | 55352 816AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55352 817AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 28 | 6505 434AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 29 | 55352 839AC | 2 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | WA92 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2] |
| | WA92 XDVA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2] |
| | WA92 WL8AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| | WA92 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| | XF78 1L2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | XF78 1L2AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| | XF79 1L2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2] |
| | XF79 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | XF79 1L2AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

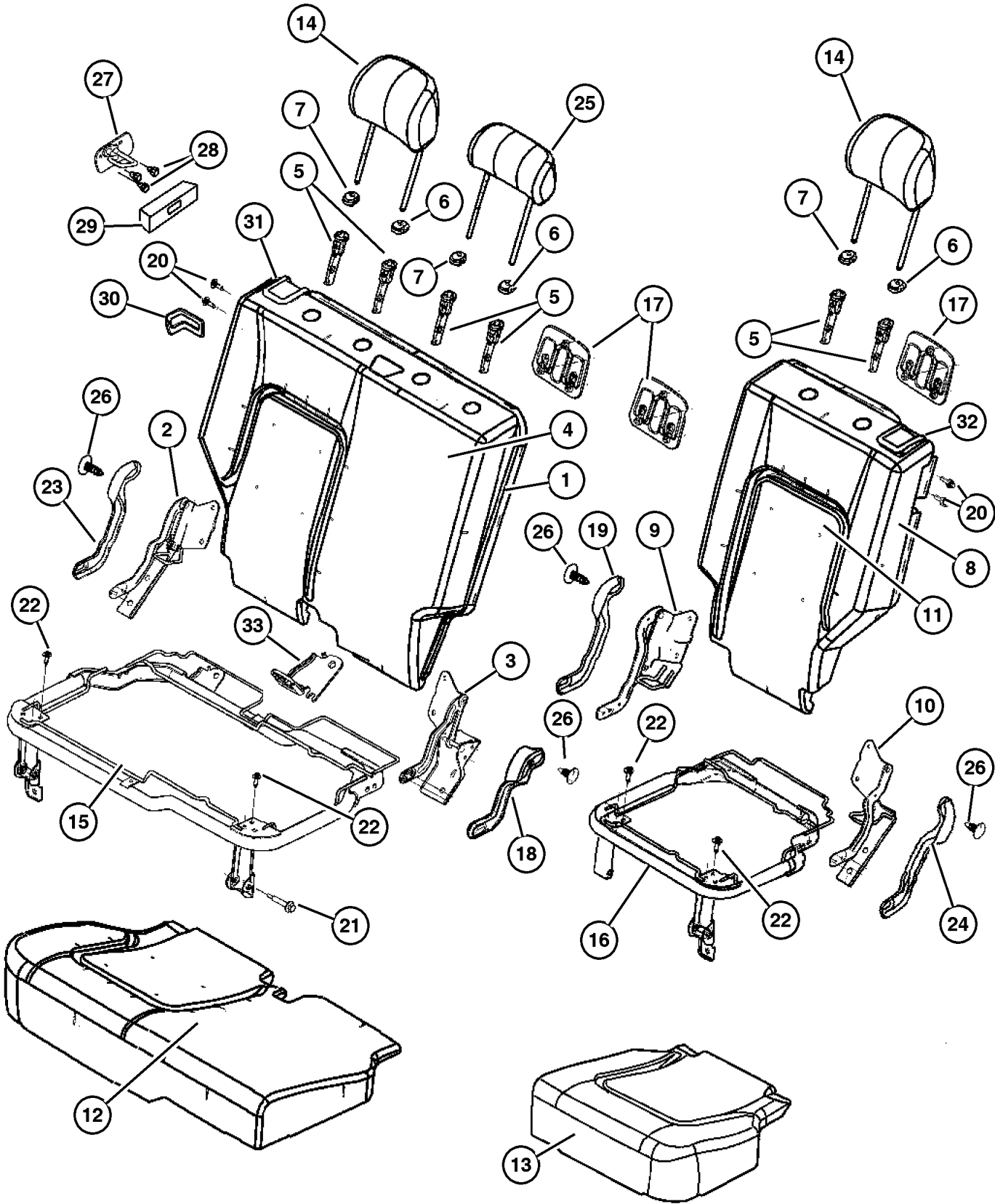
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-620



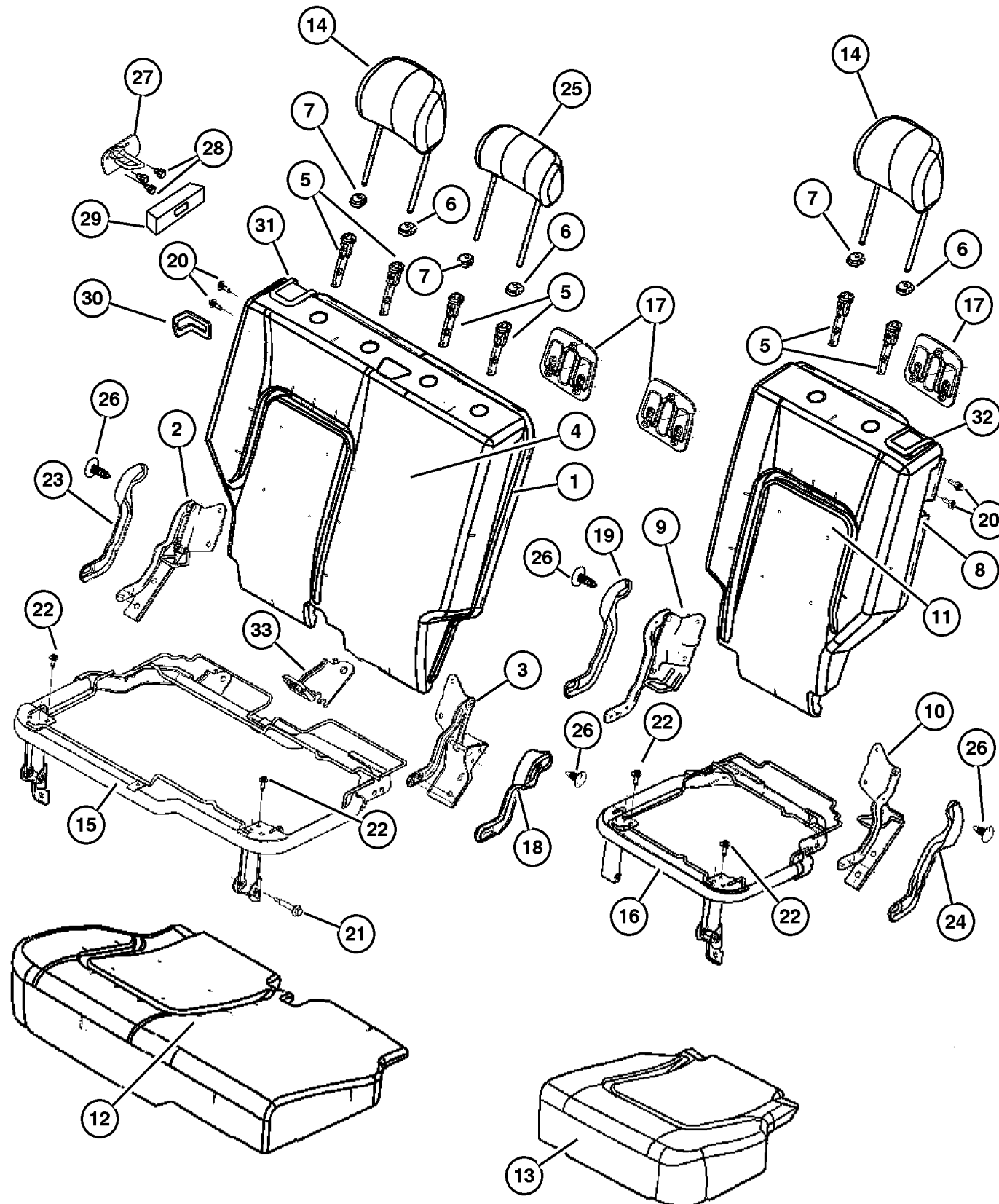
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 5134 366AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------|
| 1 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% | | | | | | | | |
| | YG88 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | YG88 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | YG92 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Export |
| | YG92 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 2 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65% | | | | | | | | |
| | 5071 702AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Right,Outboard |
| 3 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65% | | | | | | | | |
| | 5071 703AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Right,Inboard |
| 4 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% | | | | | | | | |
| | YG86 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | YG86 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | YG90 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Export |
| | YG90 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Export |
| 5 | SLEEVE, Headrest | | | | | | | | |
| | 5066 017AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 6 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button | | | | | | | | |
| | WA46 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Export |
| | WA46 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Export |
| 7 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button | | | | | | | | |
| | WA31 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Export |
| | WA31 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Export |
| 8 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% | | | | | | | | |
| | YG89 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Export |
| | YG89 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Export |
| 9 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35% | | | | | | | | |
| | 5071 704AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Left,Inboard |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

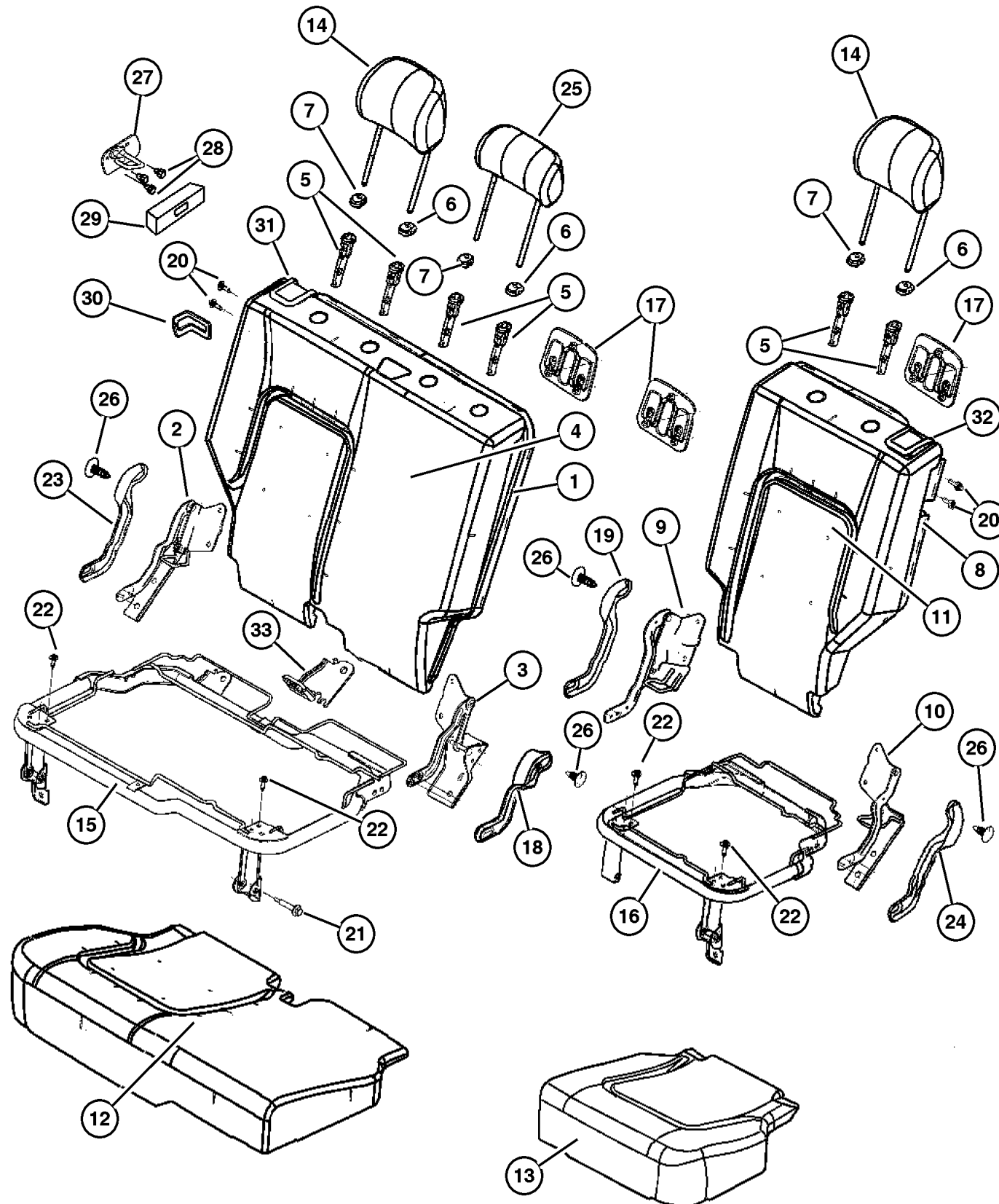
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat |
| | | | | | | | | | Back, 35% |
| | 5071 705AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Left,Outboard |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| | YG87 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | YG87 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| | YG52 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | YG52 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| | YG53 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | YG53 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Rear |
| | XP75 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | XP75 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| | 5072 112AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| | 5072 113AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, TETHER |
| | WB44 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | WB44 1L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard |
| | UZ45 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | UZ45 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

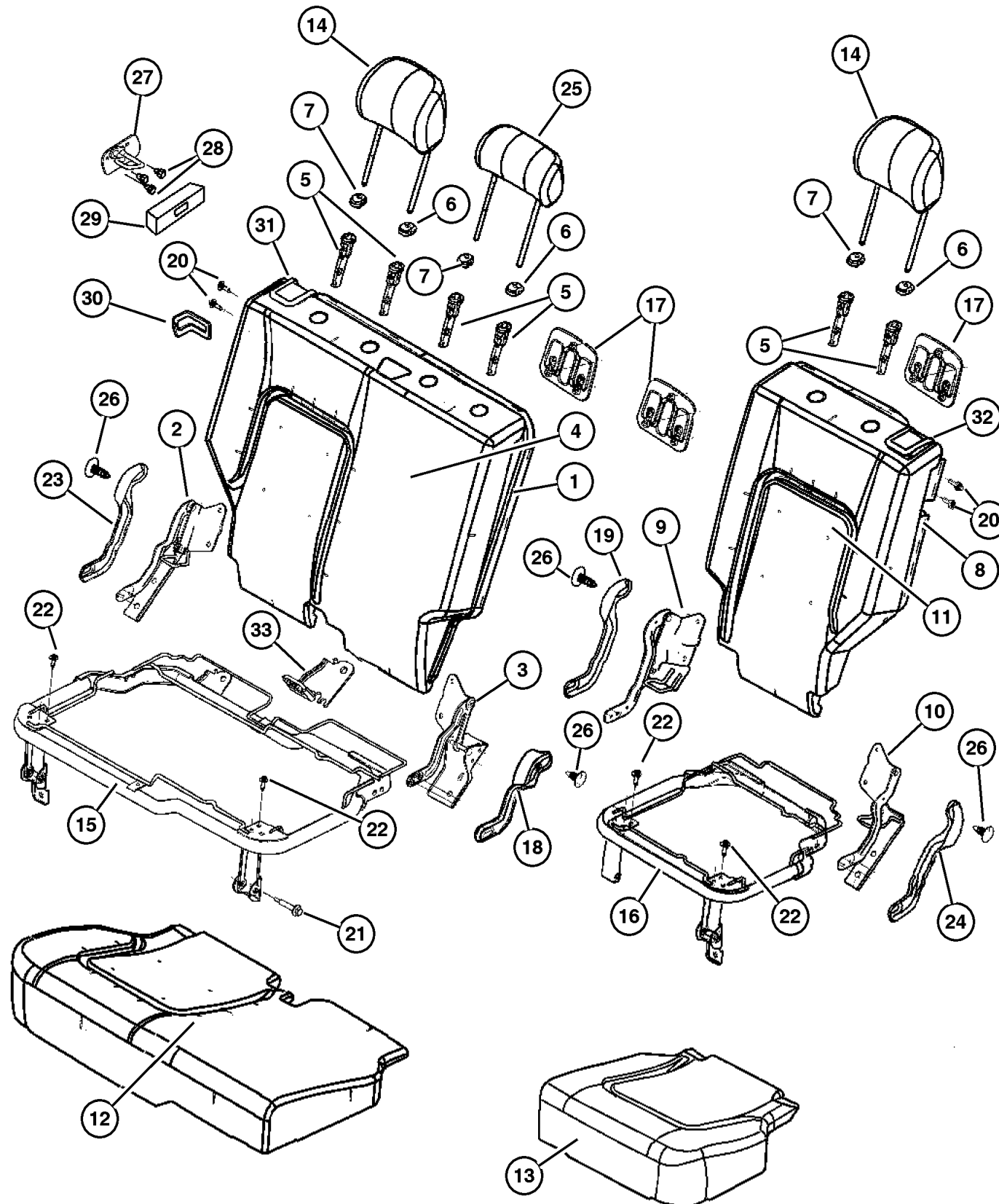
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 20 | UZ46 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | UZ46 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Pivot |
| 21 | 5072 520AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat |
| 22 | 5072 519AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 23 | 4761 014 | 8 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard |
| | UZ44 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| 24 | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | UZ44 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard |
| 25 | UZ47 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | UZ47 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Rear |
| 26 | XP76 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | XP76 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 27 | WA51 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | WA51 WL5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch |
| 28 | 55352 816AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55352 817AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 29 | 6505 434AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 30 | 55352 839AC | 2 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | WA92 XDVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | WA92 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | WA92 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | WA92 WL8AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

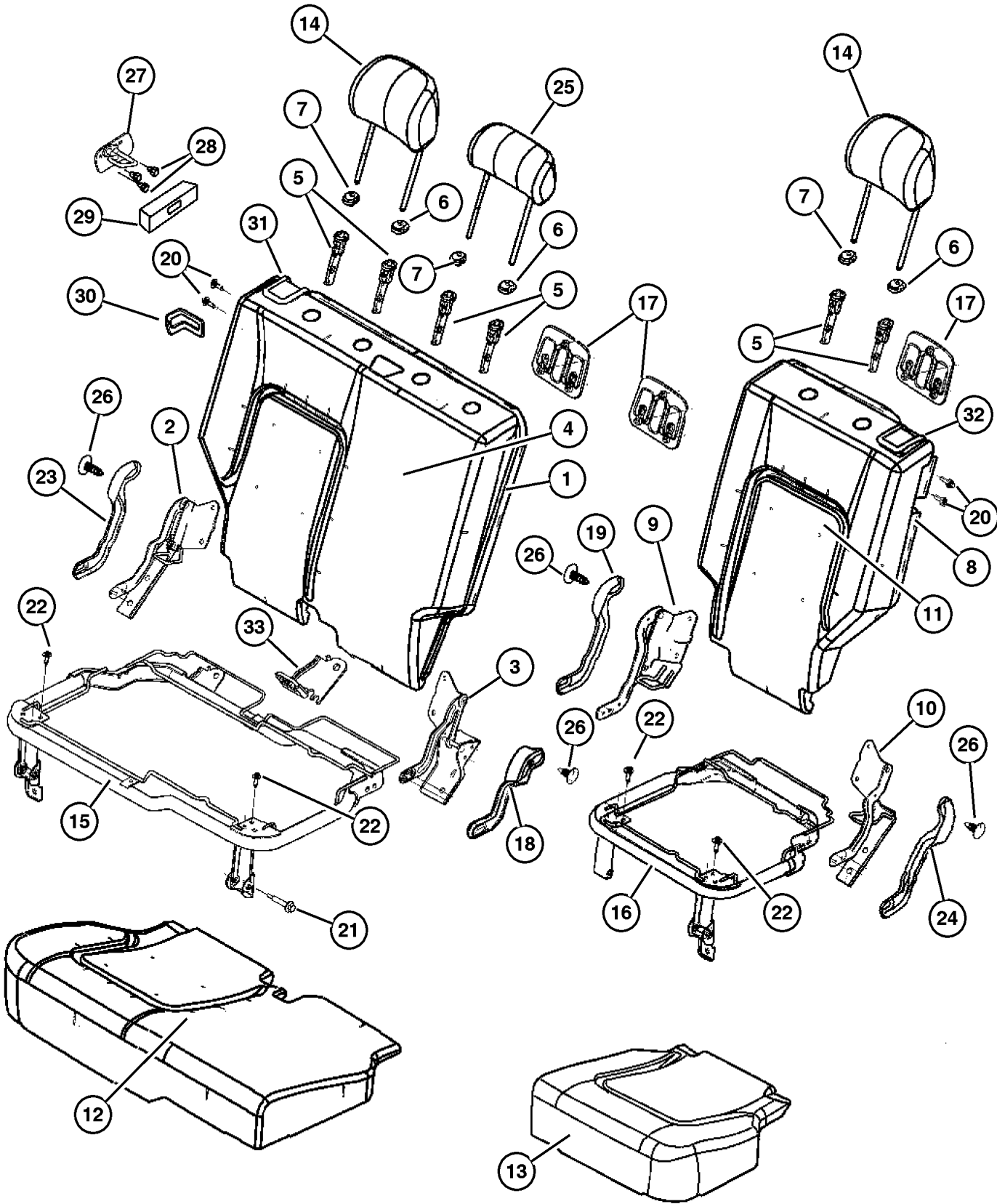
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-630



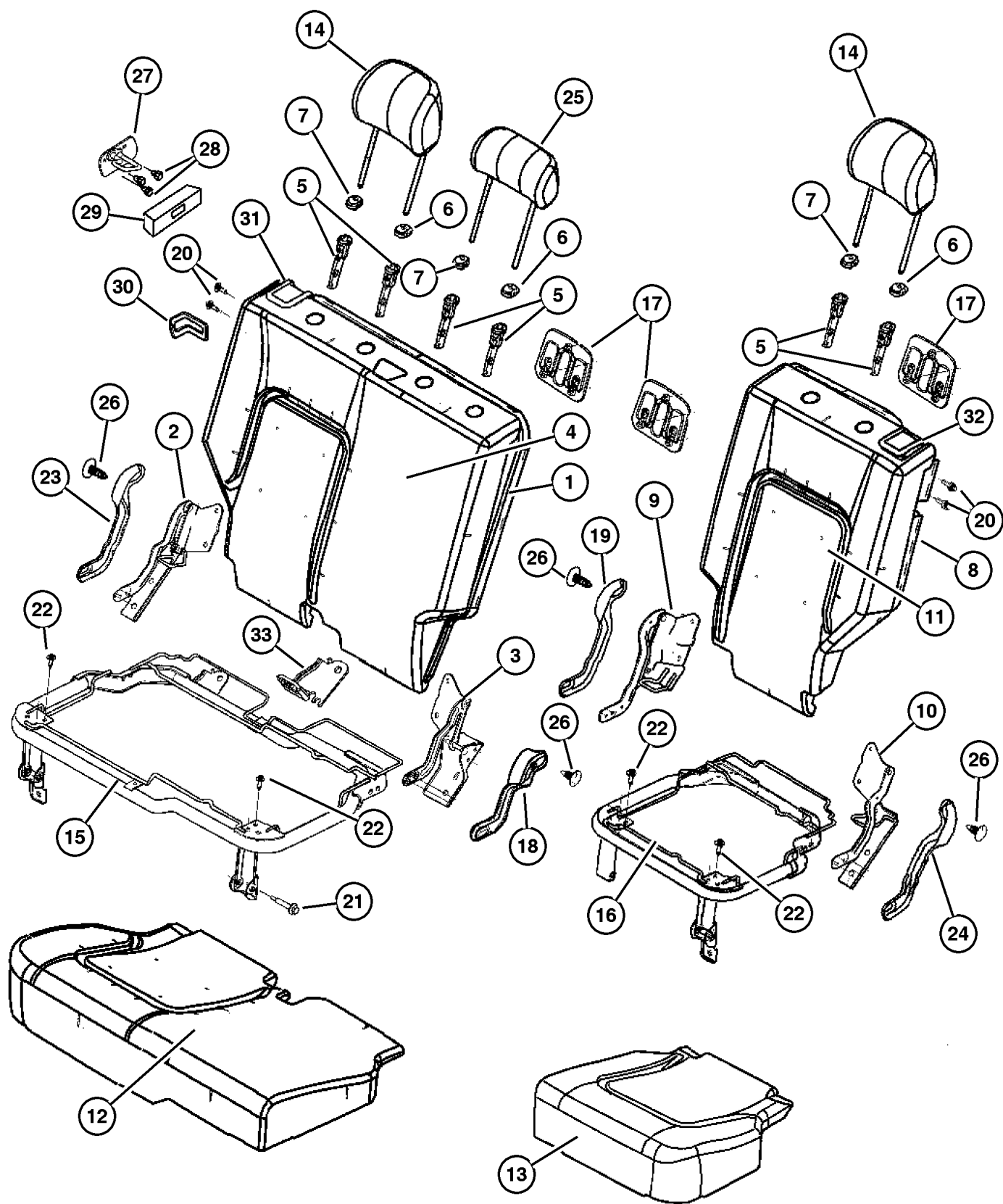
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 31 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | XF78 1L5AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| 32 | XF78 1L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| | XF79 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | XF79 1L5AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |
| | 5134 366AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-640



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% |
| | YF84 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | YF84 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 2 | 5071 702AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard |
| 3 | 5071 703AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| | YF82 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | YF82 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 5 | 5066 017AA | 4 | J, U | | | | | E7 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button |
| | WA46 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | WA46 1L5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button |
| | WA31 1DVAA | 3 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | WA31 1L5AA | 3 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% |
| | YF81 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | YF81 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 9 | 5071 704AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard |
| 10 | 5071 705AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| | YF77 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | YF77 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| | YF86 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | YF86 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| | YF87 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | YF87 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Rear |
| | YF83 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | YF83 1L5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 15 | 5072 112AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| 16 | 5072 113AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, TETHER |
| | WB44 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |

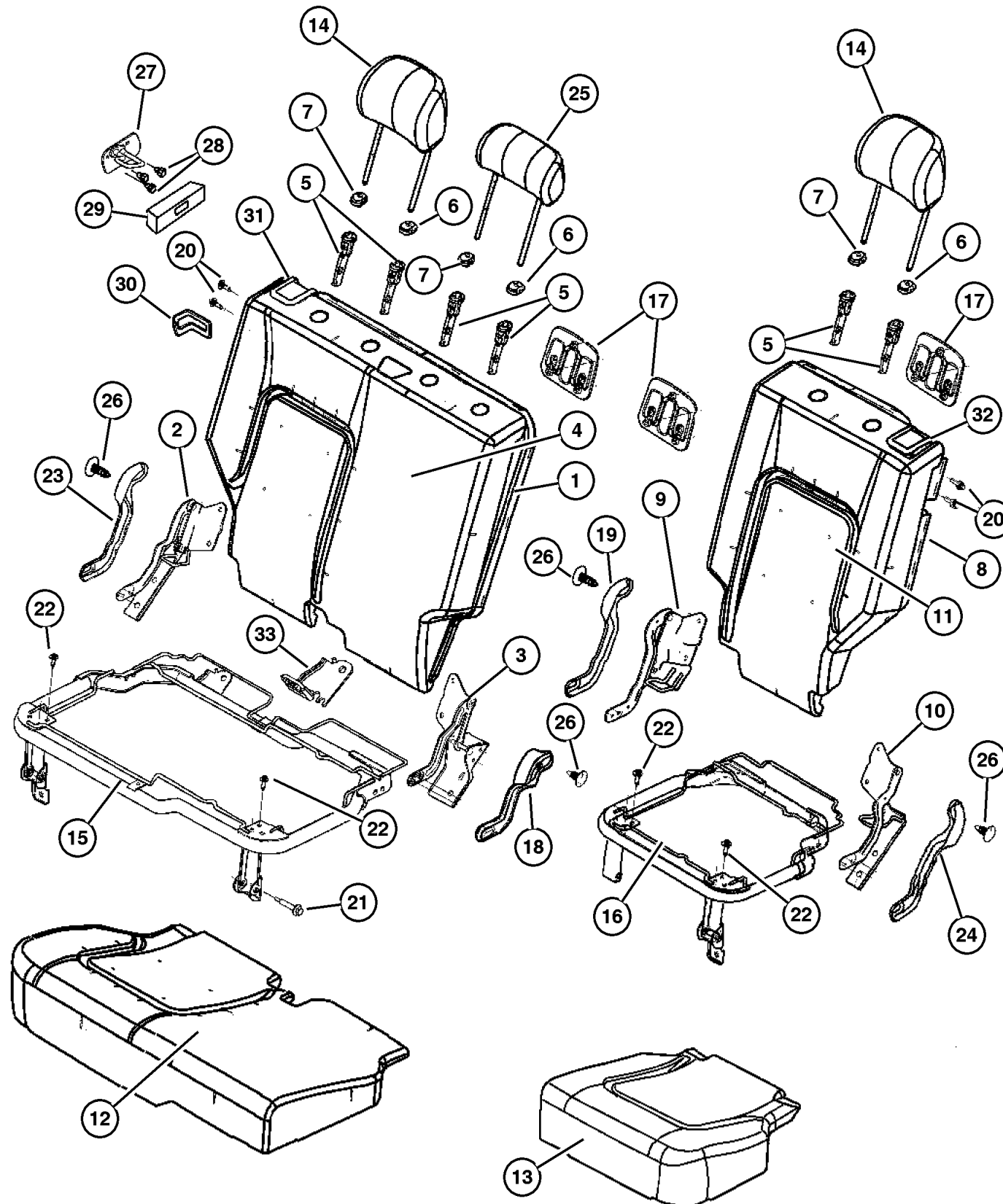
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-640



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | WB44 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 18 | UZ45 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ45 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Right,Inboard |
| 19 | UZ46 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ46 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Right,Inboard |
| 20 | 5072 520AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | COVER, Hinge |
| 21 | 5072 519AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Left,Inboard |
| 22 | 4761 014 | 8 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Left,Inboard |
| 23 | UZ44 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BOLT, Pivot |
| | UZ44 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BOLT, Seat |
| 24 | UZ47 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 25 | UZ47 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | COVER, Hinge |
| 26 | YF78 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Left,Outboard |
| | YF78 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Left,Outboard |
| 27 | WA51 XDVA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | HEADREST, Rear |
| | WA51 WL5AA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| 28 | 55352 816AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| | 55352 817AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | PIN, Push |
| 29 | 6505 434AA | 6 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| 30 | 55352 839AC | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| 31 | WA92 XDVA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch |
| | WA92 WL8AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Right |
| 32 | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Left |
| | XF78 1L5AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 33 | 5134 366AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | E7 | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

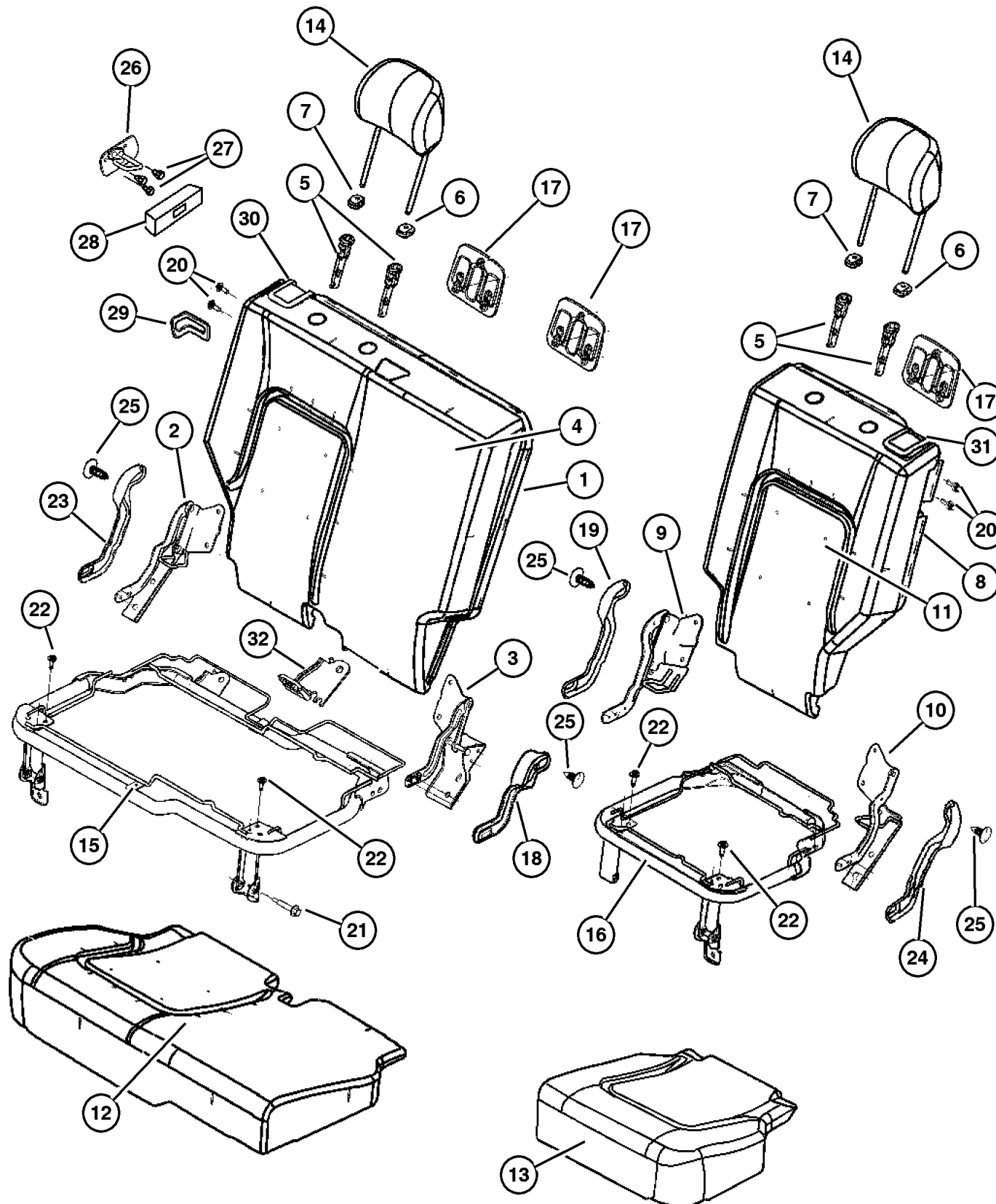
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [J5] Figure IKJ-650



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% |
| | XG60 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XG60 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 2 | 5071 702AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard |
| 3 | 5071 703AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard |
| 4 | | | | | | | | J5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| | XG58 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XG58 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 5 | 5066 017AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 6 | | | | | | | | J5 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button |
| | WA46 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | WA46 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | J5 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button |
| | WA31 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | WA31 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | J5 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% |
| | XG61 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XG61 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 9 | 5071 704AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard |
| 10 | 5071 705AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard |
| 11 | | | | | | | | J5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| | XG59 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XG59 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | J5 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| | XG54 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XG54 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | J5 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| | XG55 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XG55 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | J5 | HEADREST, Rear |
| | XG56 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | XG56 1L5AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 15 | 5072 112AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| 16 | 5072 113AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| 17 | | | | | | | | J5 | BEZEL, TETHER |
| | WB44 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

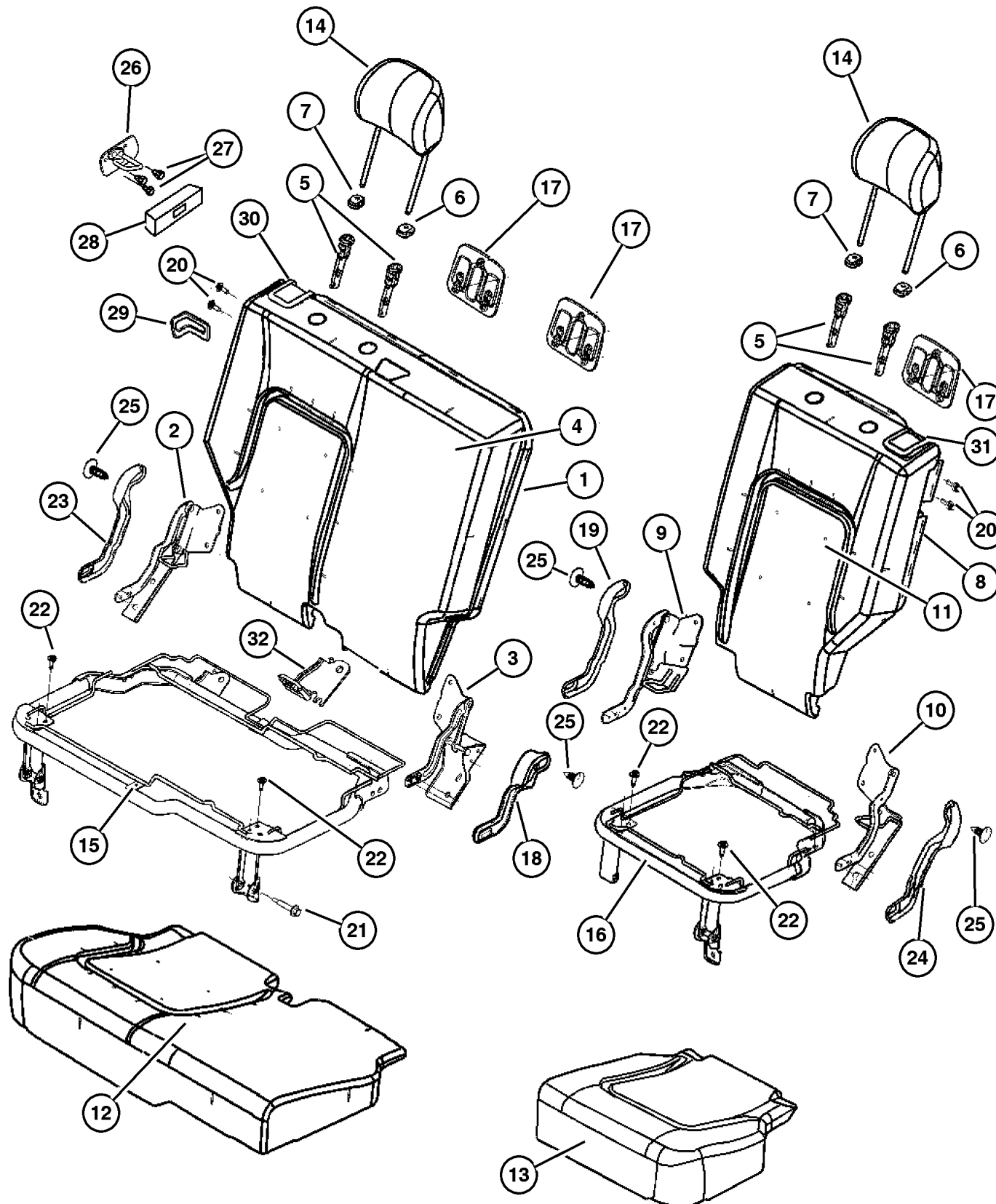
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [J5] Figure IKJ-650



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | WB44 1L5AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| 18 | UZ45 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ45 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Right,Inboard |
| 19 | UZ46 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Right,Inboard |
| | UZ46 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | COVER, Hinge |
| 20 | 5072 520AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Left,Inboard |
| 21 | 5072 519AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Left,Inboard |
| 22 | 4761 014 | 8 | | | | | | J5 | BOLT, Pivot |
| 23 | UZ44 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BOLT, Seat |
| | UZ44 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 24 | UZ47 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ47 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Right,Outboard |
| 25 | WA51 XDVA | 30 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Right,Outboard |
| | 55352 816AB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | COVER, Hinge |
| 26 | 55352 817AB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Left,Outboard |
| 27 | 6505 434AA | 6 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Left,Outboard |
| 28 | 55352 839AC | 2 | | | | | | J5 | PIN, Push |
| 29 | WA92 WL8AA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| | WA92 XDVA | 2 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| 30 | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch |
| | XF78 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Right |
| 31 | XF79 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Left |
| | XF79 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 32 | 5134 366AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

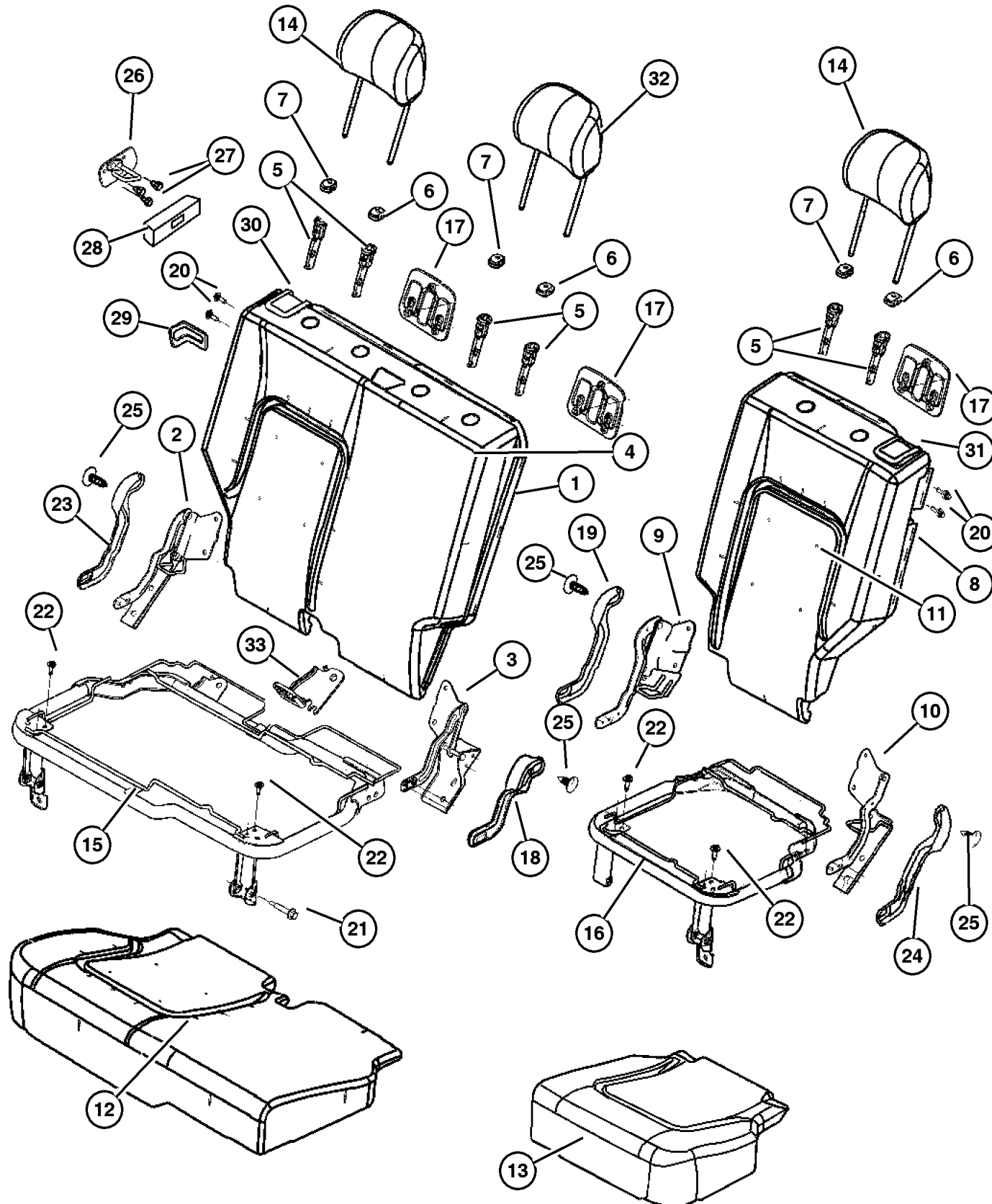
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [F7] Figure IKJ-660



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% |
| | XH24 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XH24 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 2 | 5071 702AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard |
| 3 | 5071 703AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard |
| 4 | | | | | | | | F7 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| | XH26 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XH26 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 5 | 5066 017AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 6 | | | | | | | | F7 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button |
| | WA46 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | WA46 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | F7 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button |
| | WA31 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | WA31 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | F7 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% |
| | XG61 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XG61 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 9 | 5071 704AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard |
| 10 | 5071 705AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard |
| 11 | | | | | | | | F7 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| | XG59 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XG59 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | F7 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| | XG54 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XG54 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | F7 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| | XG55 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XG55 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | F7 | HEADREST, Rear |
| | XG56 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | XG56 1L5AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 15 | 5072 112AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| 16 | 5072 113AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| 17 | | | | | | | | F7 | BEZEL, TETHER |
| | WB44 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

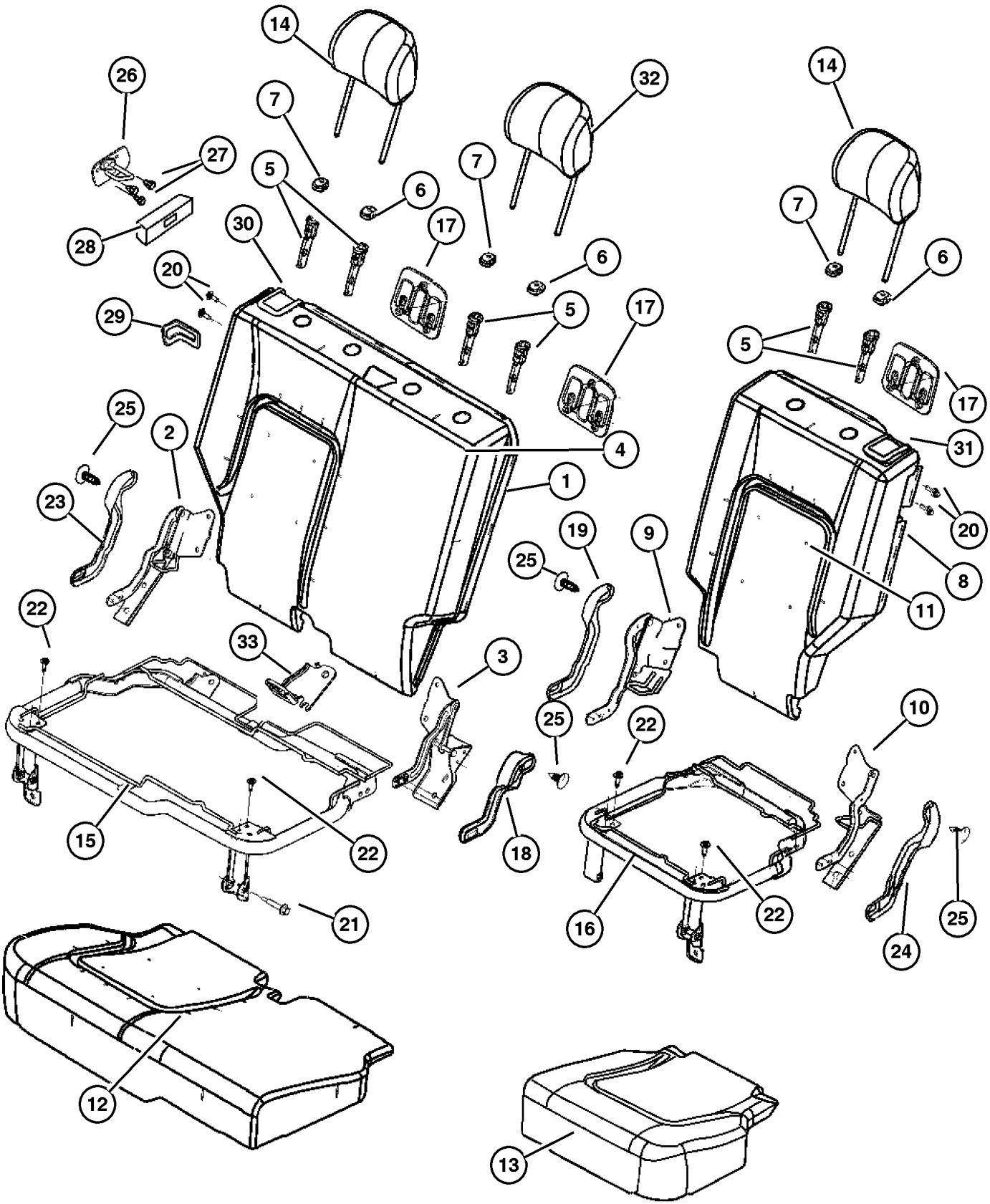
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [F7]
Figure IKJ-660



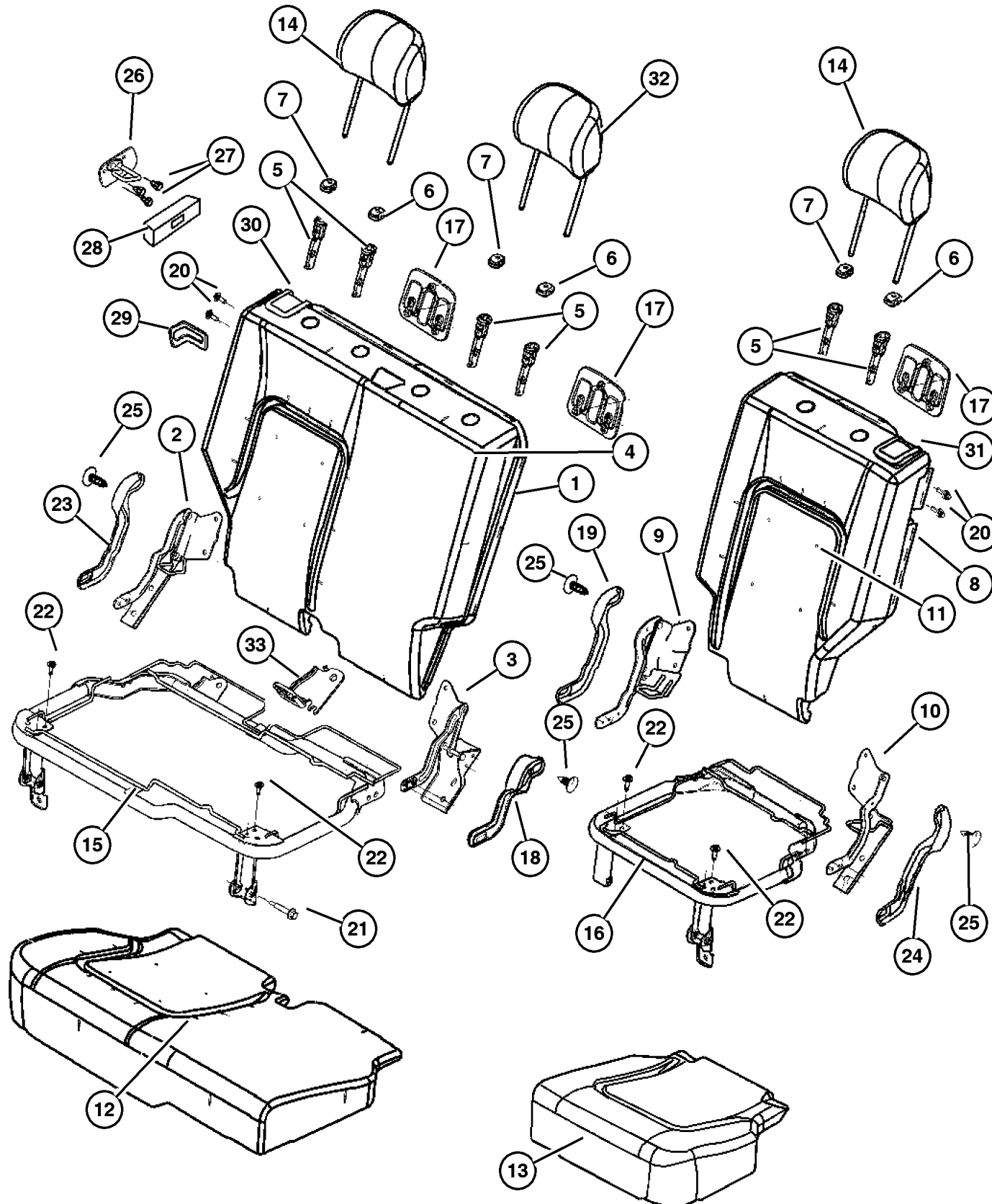
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | WB44 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| 18 | UZ45 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ45 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Right,Inboard |
| 19 | UZ46 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Right,Inboard |
| | UZ46 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | COVER, Hinge |
| 20 | 5072 520AA | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Left,Inboard |
| 21 | 5072 519AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Left,Inboard |
| 22 | 4761 014 | 8 | | | | | | F7 | BOLT, Pivot |
| 23 | UZ44 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BOLT, Seat |
| | UZ44 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 24 | UZ47 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | COVER, Hinge |
| | UZ47 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Right,Outboard |
| 25 | WA51 XDVA | 30 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Right,Outboard |
| | WA51 WL5AA | 30 | | | | | | F7 | COVER, Hinge |
| 26 | 55352 816AB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Left,Outboard |
| | 55352 817AB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Left,Outboard |
| 27 | 6505 434AA | 6 | | | | | | F7 | PIN, Push |
| 28 | 55352 839AC | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| 29 | WA92 WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| | WA92 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| 30 | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch |
| | XF78 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Right |
| 31 | XF79 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Left |
| | XF79 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 32 | XH20 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | XH20 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| 33 | 5134 366AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | HEADREST, Rear, Center |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual | | | | | |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto | | | | | |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm | | | | | |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm | | | | | |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IKJ-670



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | #1AG94 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% |
| 2 | 5071 702AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard |
| 3 | 5071 703AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| 4 | #1AG96 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| 5 | 5066 017AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 6 | WA46 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button |
| 7 | WA31 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button |
| 8 | #1AE03 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% |
| 9 | 5071 704AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard |
| 10 | 5071 705AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard |
| 11 | #1AE01 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| 12 | #1AD98 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| 13 | #1AD99 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| 14 | #1AE09 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | HEADREST, Rear |
| 15 | 5072 112AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| 16 | 5072 113AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| 17 | WB44 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BEZEL, TETHER |
| 18 | UZ45 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Hinge, Right,Inboard |
| 19 | UZ46 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Hinge, Left,Inboard |
| 20 | 5072 520AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BOLT, Pivot |
| 21 | 5072 519AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BOLT, Seat |
| 22 | 4761 014 | 8 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 23 | UZ44 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Hinge, Right,Outboard |
| 24 | UZ47 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | COVER, Hinge, Left,Outboard |
| 25 | WA51 XDVAA | 30 | J, T | | | | | A7 | PIN, Push |
| 26 | 55352 816AB | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right |
| | 55352 817AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 27 | 6505 434AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 28 | 55352 839AC | 2 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| 29 | WA92 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| 30 | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| 31 | XF79 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| 32 | #1AG95 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | HEADREST, Rear, Center |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

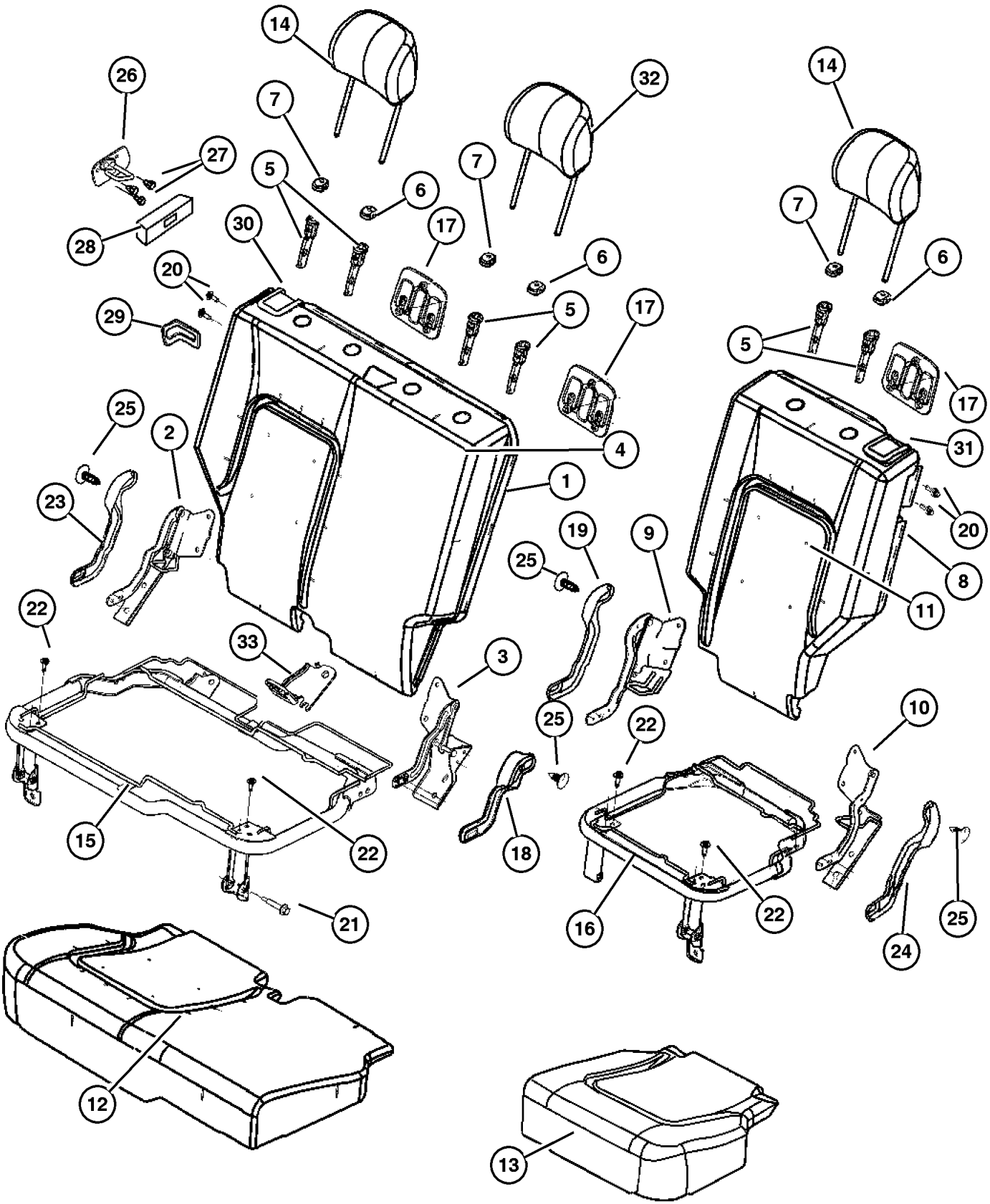
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IKJ-670



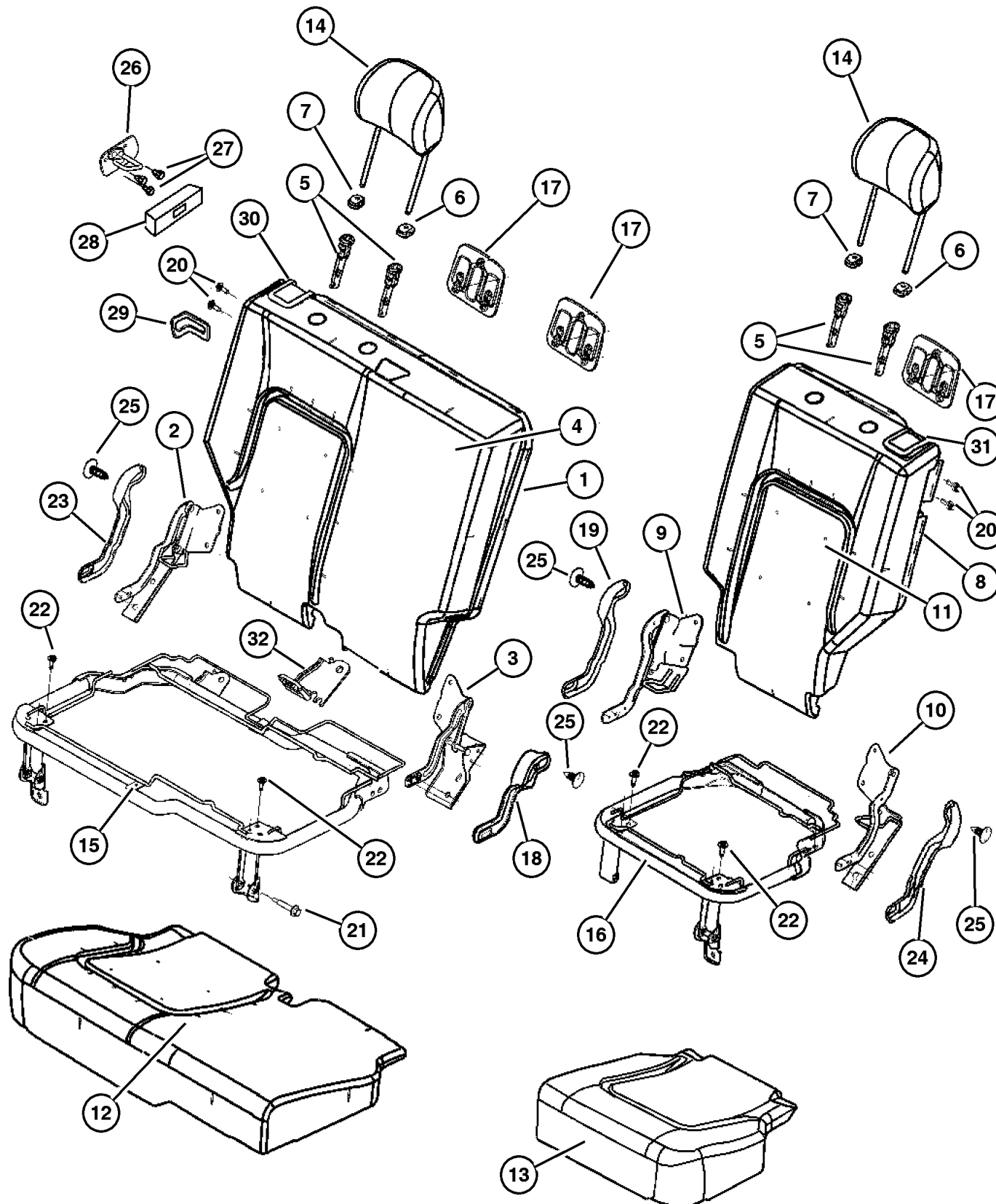
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 33 | 5134 366AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Seat, Trim Code [V5] Figure IKJ-680



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | #1AE02 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% |
| 2 | 5071 702AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard |
| 3 | 5071 703AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard |
| 4 | #1AE00 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% |
| 5 | 5066 017AA | 2 | | | | | | V5 | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| 6 | WA46 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button |
| 7 | WA31 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button |
| 8 | #1AE03 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% |
| 9 | 5071 704AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| 10 | 5071 705AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| 11 | #1AE01 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35% |
| 12 | #1AD98 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65% |
| 13 | #1AD99 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% |
| 14 | #1AE09 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | V5 | HEADREST, Rear |
| 15 | 5072 112AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65% |
| 16 | 5072 113AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35% |
| 17 | WB44 1DVAA | 2 | | | | | | V5 | BEZEL, TETHER |
| 18 | UZ45 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER, Hinge |
| 19 | UZ46 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER, Hinge |
| 20 | 5072 520AA | 2 | | | | | | V5 | BOLT, Pivot |
| 21 | 5072 519AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BOLT, Seat |
| 22 | 4761 014 | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 23 | UZ44 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER, Hinge |
| 24 | UZ47 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | COVER, Hinge |
| 25 | WA51 XDVAA | 2 | | | | | | V5 | PIN, Push |
| 26 | 55352 816AB | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right |
| | 55352 817AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 27 | 6505 434AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 28 | 55352 839AC | 2 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| 29 | WA92 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| 30 | XF78 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | V5 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch |
| 31 | XF79 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | V5 | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch |
| 32 | 5134 366AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

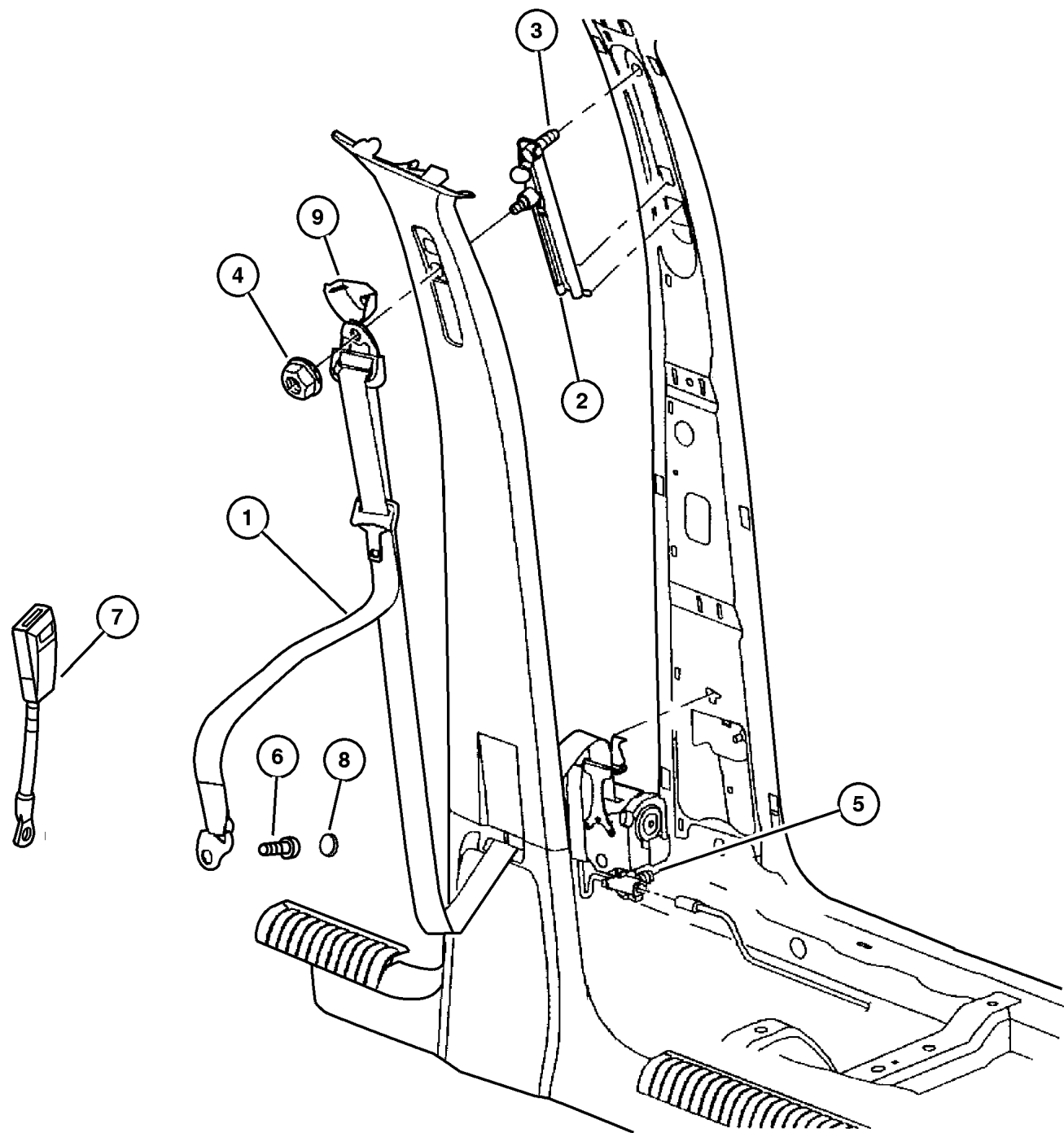
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Seat Belts, Front
 Figure IKJ-710



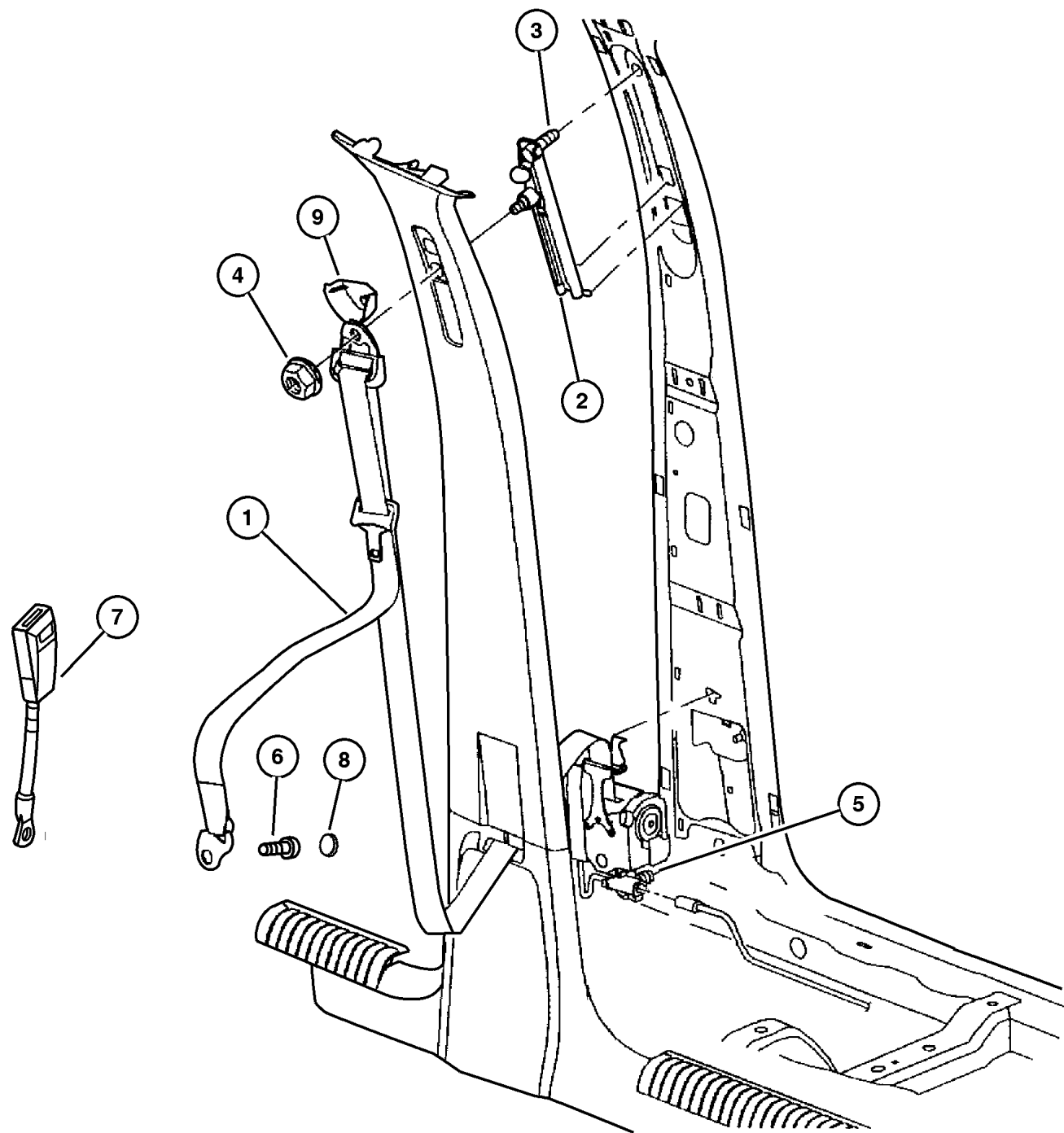
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | #5GZ06 1DVAL | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [DV, L2, L5], Right,Export |
| | #5GZ07 1DVAH | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [DV, L2, L5], Left,Export |
| | #5HG33 1DVAJ | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV, D2], Left |
| | #5HG33 1L8AJ | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| | #5JL40 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DV, D2], Right |
| | #5JL40 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], Right |
| 2 | 55315 033AC | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 3 | 6506 475AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt |
| 4 | 6506 002AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 5 | 6505 867AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, SEAT BELT |
| 6 | #6507 968AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | #5JW77 1DVAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Driver |
| | #5JW77 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Driver |
| | 5JW10 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 5JW10 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | #5JW77 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Driver |
| | #5JW77 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Driver |
| | 5JW10 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Passenger |
| | #5JW77 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Driver |
| | 5JW10 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Domestic, Passenger |
| | #5JW77 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Domestic & Mexico, Driver |
| | 5JW10 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Domestic, Passenger |
| | #5JW77 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV, L2], Export, Driver and Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Domestic, Driver |
| | #5JW77 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Domestic, Driver |
| | #5JW77 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV, L2], Export, Driver and Passenger |
| | #5JW77 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Domestic & Mexico, Driver |
| | 5JW10 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Domestic & Mexico, Passenger |
| | #5JW77 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Domestic & Mexico, Passenger |
| | #5JW77 1DVAA | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV, L5], Export, Driver and Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | | | | F7 | [DV, L5], Export, Driver and Passenger |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Seat Belts, Front
Figure IKJ-710



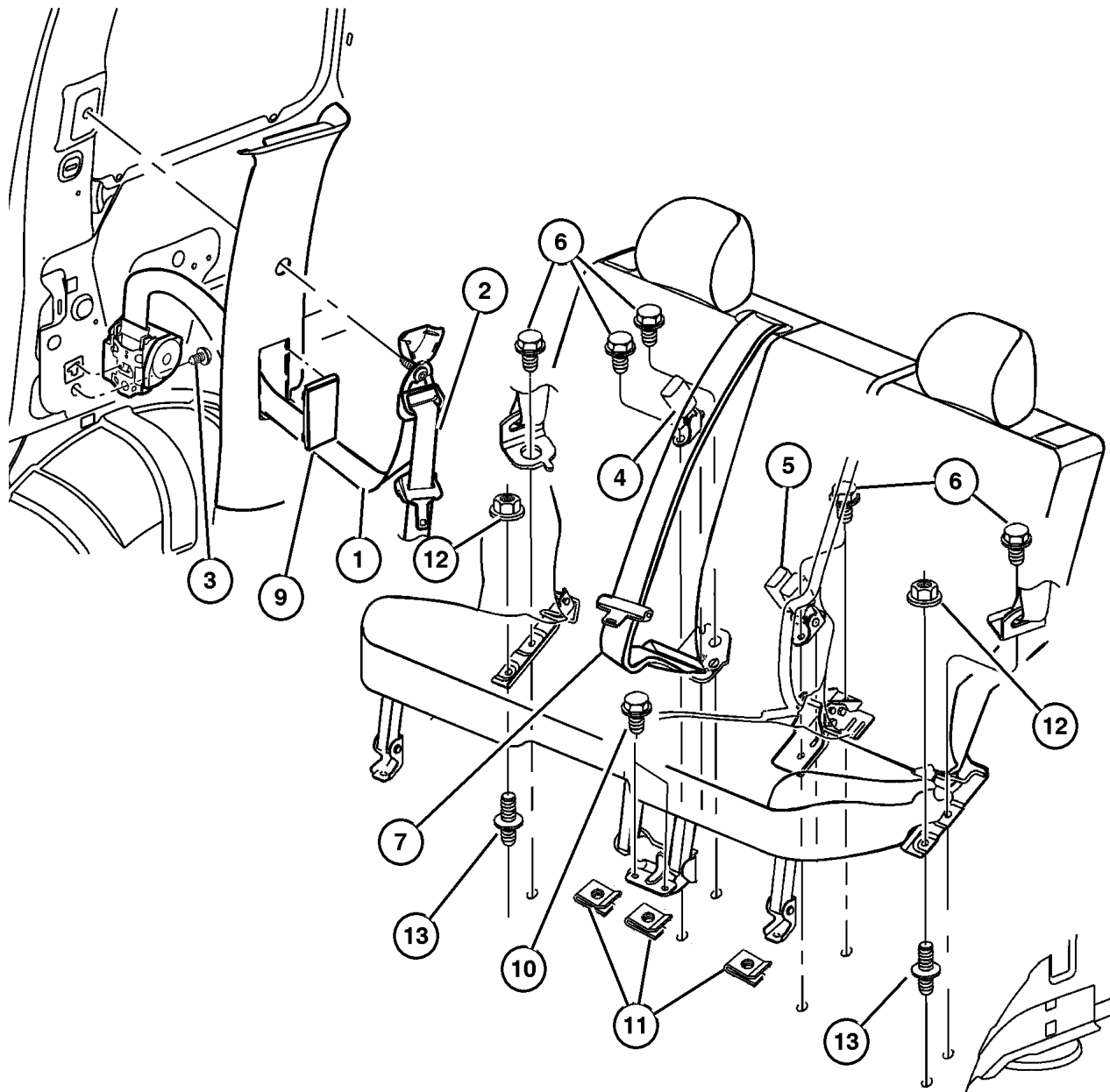
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5JW10 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Passenger |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Belt Anchor, Side Shieild |
| | #5JX80 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, L2], Right |
| | #5JX80 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Right |
| | #5JX80 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | #5JX81 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, L2], Left |
| | #5JX81 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Left |
| | #5JX81 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| | #ZL81 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [DV, L2, L5], Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| | #ZL81 1L8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| -10 | 5086 227AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer |
| | #5GE52 1DVAJ | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [DV, L2], Right,Export |
| | #5GE53 1DVAJ | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [DV, L2], Left,Export |
| | #5HG36 1DVAI | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV], Right |
| | #5HG36 1L8AI | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], Right |
| | #5HG37 1DVAI | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV], Left |
| | #5HG37 1L8AI | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt Export |
| | 6506 911AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| 3 | 6505 867AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, SEAT BELT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Buckle Half |
| | 5GU58 1DVAE | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [DV, L2, L5], Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| | 5GU58 1L5AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Two Buckles |
| | 5GE49 1DVAE | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [DV, L2, L5], Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| | 5GE49 1L5AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| 6 | 6506 791AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Seat |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER |
| | 5GE48 1DVAE | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |
| | #5HK44 1DVAC | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV] |
| | #5HK44 1L5AC | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5] |
| | #5HK44 1DVAC | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | V5 | |
| | #5GE48 1DVAE | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | #5GE48 1L5AE | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | #5HK44 1DVAC | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV] |
| | #5HK44 1L5AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5] |
| | #5GE48 1L2AE | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Export |
| | #5HK44 1D2AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, DV] |
| | #5HK44 1L2AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2] |
| | #5GE48 1DVAE | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Export |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Export |
| | #5GE48 1L5AE | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L2], Export |
| | #5GE48 1DVAE | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Export |
| | #5GE48 1L2AE | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Export |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, BELT WEBBING |
| | YQ76 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

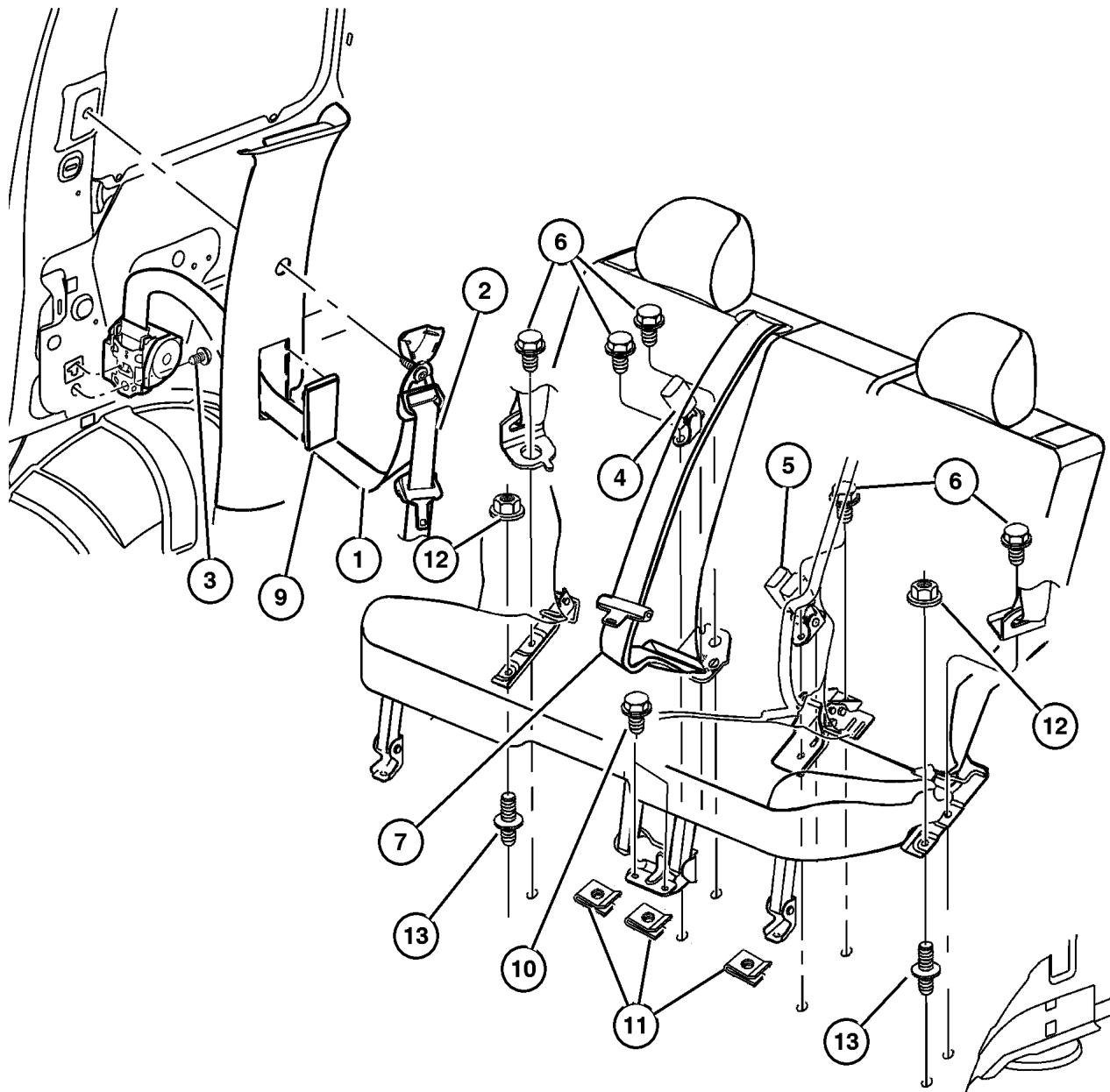
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | L5 | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | K7 | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | COVER, C Pillar [L2, L5], Right |
| | WR16 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Right |
| | WR16 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5], Left |
| | WR17 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV], Left |
| | WR17 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 6101 232 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25 |
| 11 | 6101 283 | 4 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |
| 12 | 6507 170AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| | 5086 227AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

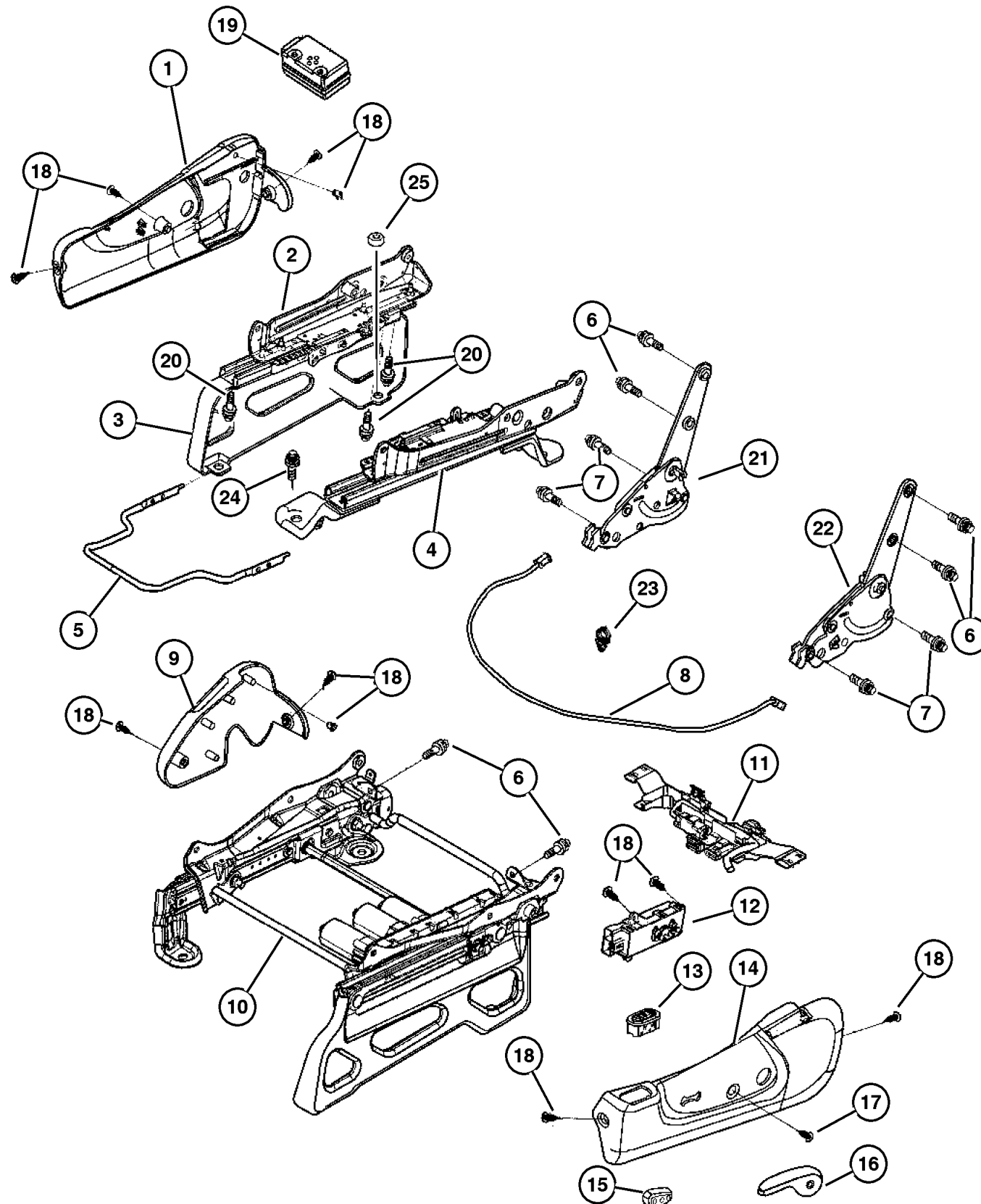
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Manual Seat |
| | ZH79 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Left |
| | #ZH78 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Right |
| | #ZH78 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Right |
| | #ZH79 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Left |
| | #ZH79 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Left |
| | #ZH78 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Right |
| | #ZH79 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Left |
| | #ZH78 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Right |
| | #ZH79 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Left |
| | ZH78 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right |
| | ZH79 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Left |
| | #ZH78 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right |
| | #ZH78 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right |
| | #ZH79 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Left |
| | #ZH79 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Left |
| | #ZH78 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Right |
| | #ZH78 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Right |
| | #ZH78 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Right |
| | #ZH79 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat |
| | 5072 107AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Driver |
| | | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Driver |
| | 5072 104AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Passenger |
| | 5072 107AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Driver |
| | 5072 104AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Passenger |
| | 5072 107AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Driver |
| | 5072 104AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Passenger |
| | 5072 107AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Driver |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Driver |
| | 5072 104AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Passenger |
| | 5072 107AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Driver |
| | 5072 104AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Passenger |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

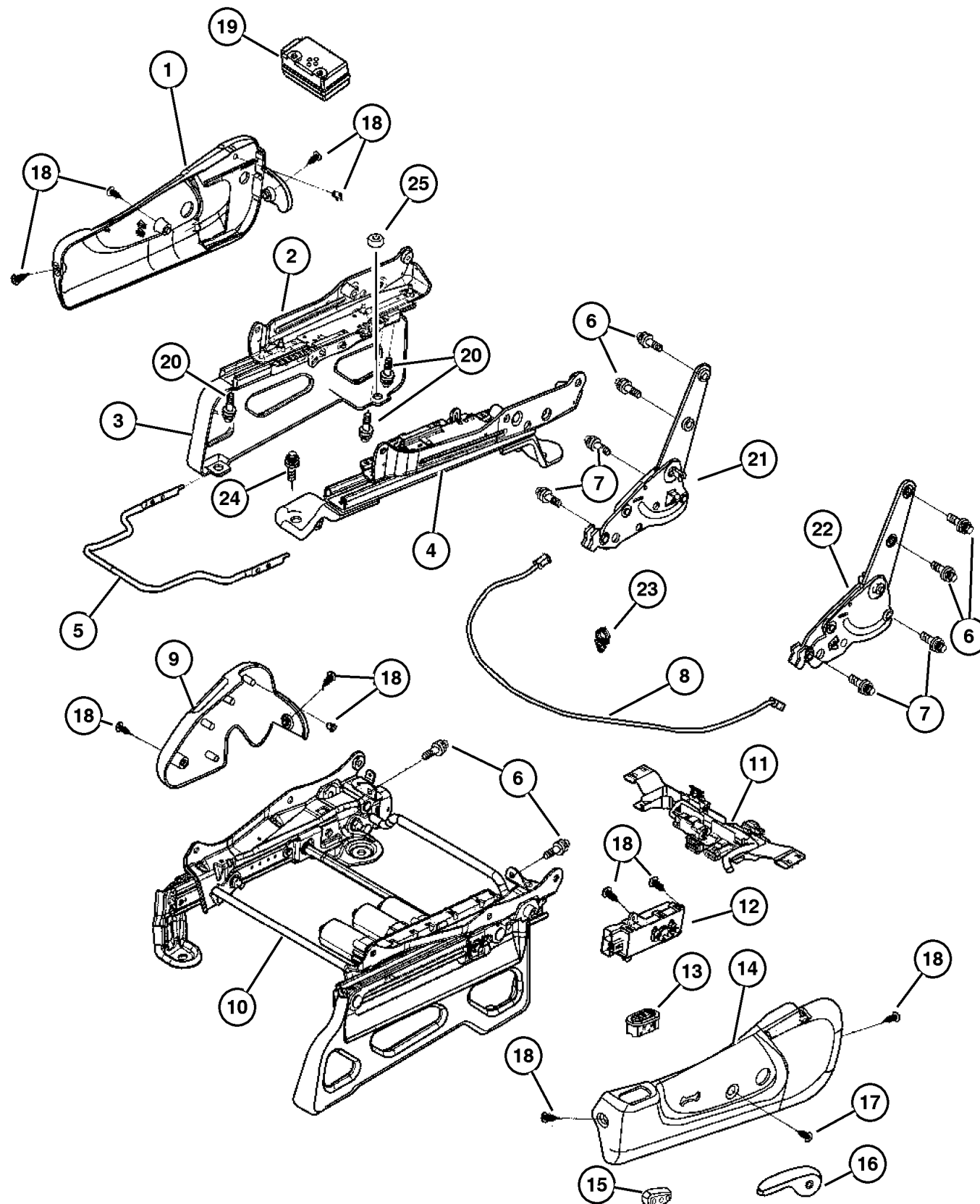
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 3 | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Passenger RISER, Seat |
| | 5072 757AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Driver |
| | 5072 756AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Passenger |
| | 5072 757AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Driver |
| | 5072 756AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Passenger |
| | UZ48 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Passenger |
| | UZ48 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Passenger,Export |
| | UZ49 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Driver,Export |
| | UZ48 WL8AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Passenger,Export |
| | UZ48 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Passenger |
| | UZ49 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Driver |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Driver,Export |
| | 5072 756AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Passenger |
| | UZ49 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Driver |
| | 5072 757AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Driver |
| 4 | 5072 756AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Passenger |
| | 5072 757AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Driver |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Driver |
| | 5072 756AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Passenger |
| | 5072 757AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Driver |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat |
| | 5072 106AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Driver,Manual |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Driver,Manual |
| | 5072 105AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Passenger,Manual |
| | 5072 106AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Driver,Manual |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Driver,Manual |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Driver,Manual |
| | 5072 105AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Passenger,Manual |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Passenger,Manual |
| 5 | | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Passenger,Manual |
| | 5072 106AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Driver,Manual |
| | 5072 105AA | 1 | | | | | | E7 | Passenger,Manual |
| | 5072 106AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Driver,Manual |
| | 5072 105AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Passenger,Manual |
| | 5072 106AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Driver,Manual |
| | 5072 105AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Passenger,Manual |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Passenger,Manual |
| | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Towel Bar |
| | 5072 003AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

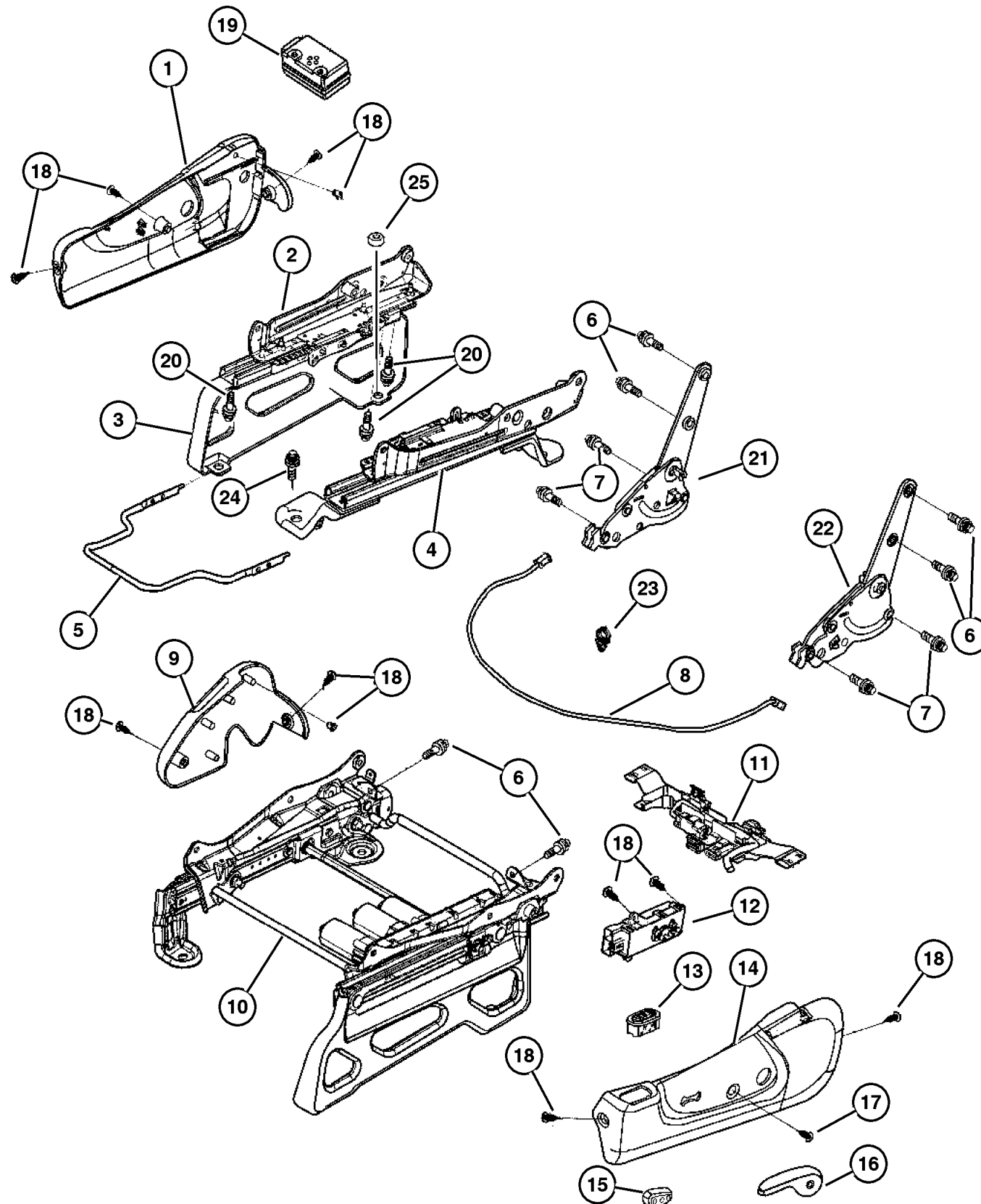
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Recliner |
| | 5072 128AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Recliner |
| | 5093 647AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | 8 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Recliner |
| | 5127 463AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

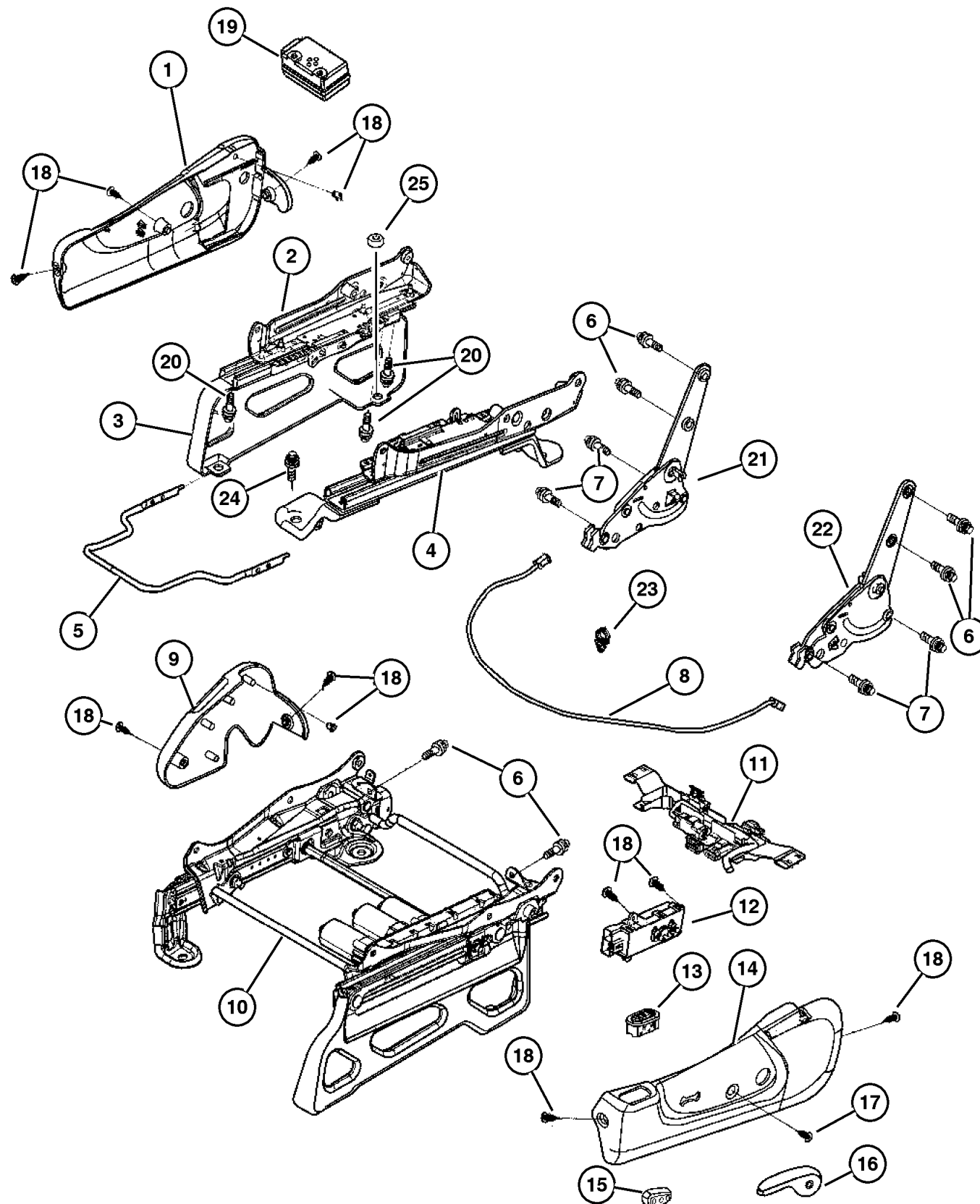
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | UZ43 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Driver,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ42 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ42 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ43 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ42 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ43 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ42 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ42 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ43 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ43 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ42 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Passenger,Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ42 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ43 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ43 WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ42 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Passenger,Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ43 XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ43 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Driver,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ42 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ42 TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ42 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ42 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Passenger,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ43 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Driver,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ42 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ42 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Passenger,Inboard |
| | UZ43 TL2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Driver,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ43 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Driver,Inboard |
| | UZ43 WL5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Driver,Inboard |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Power Seat |
| | WZ35 DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Driver |
| | WZ34 WL8AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Passenger |
| | WZ34 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV, L5], Passenger |
| | WZ35 WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV, L5], Driver |
| | WZ35 DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV, L5], Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV, L5], Driver |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

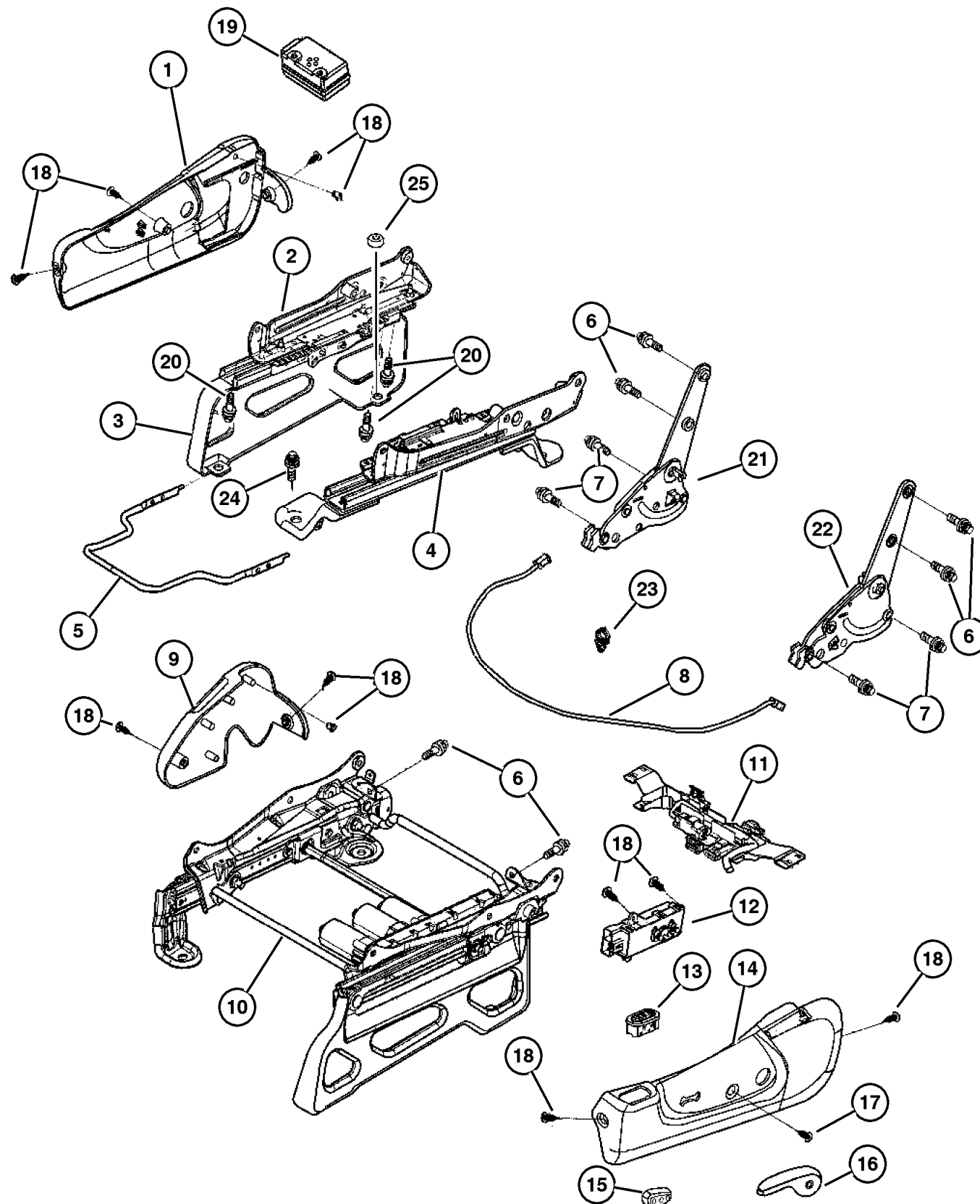
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | WZ35 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Driver |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Driver |
| | WZ35 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Driver |
| | WZ34 WL8AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Passenger |
| | WZ34 DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Passenger |
| | WZ34 XDVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Passenger |
| | WZ35 XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2], Driver |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Driver |
| | WZ35 WL8AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Driver |
| | WZ34 WL8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [L2], Passenger |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Power Seat |
| | #5127 462AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Non-Heated, Right,Power |
| | #5127 456AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Heated, Domestic, Right,Power |
| | #5127 464AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Heated, Mexico, Right,Power |
| | #5127 453AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Non-Heated, Left,Power |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Left,Power |
| | #5127 462AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Right,Power |
| | #5127 453AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Left,Power |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Left,Power |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Left,Power |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Left,Power |
| | #5127 462AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Right,Power |
| | #5127 453AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Non-Heated, Left,Power |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Non-Heated, Left,Power |
| | #5127 464AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Heated, Expot, Right,Power |
| | #5127 462AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Non-Heated, Export, Right,Power |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Non-Heated, Mexico, Right,Power |
| | #5127 454AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Non-Heated, Domestic, Right,Power |
| | #5127 455AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Heated, Left,Power |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Heated, Left,Power |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Seat |
| | 55352 782AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J5 | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

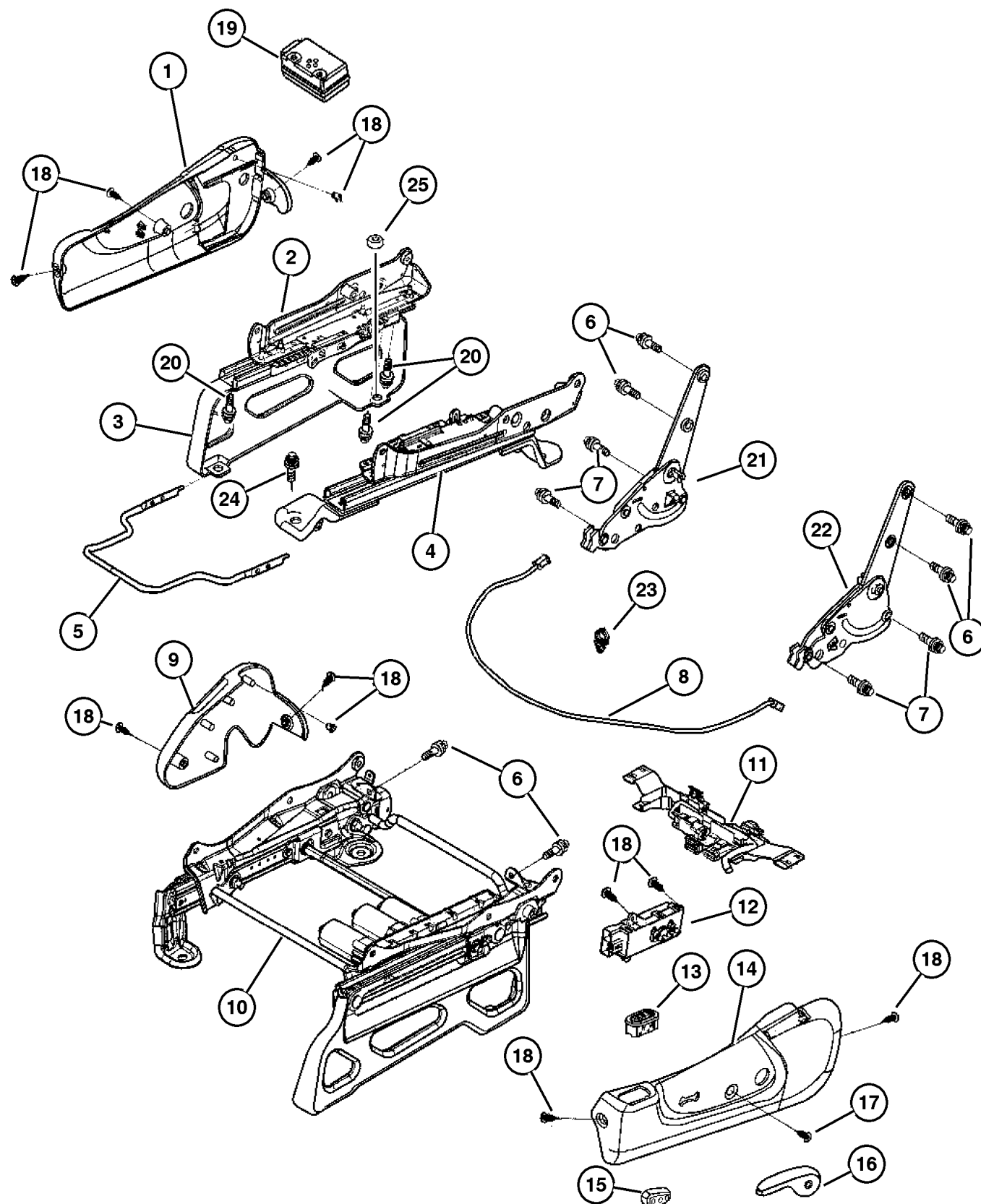
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 13 | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | 5GW44 DX9AB | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | SWITCH, Heated Seat |
| 14 | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | ZH85 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power Seat Left |
| | #ZH84 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Non-Heated, Right |
| | #ZH84 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Non-Heated, Right |
| | #ZH87 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [DV], Non-Heated, Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Heated, Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Heated, Left |
| | #ZH85 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZH85 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZH84 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Non-Heated, Right |
| | #ZH84 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Non-Heated, Right |
| | #ZH85 1L5AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Non-Heated, Left |
| 15 | ZH84 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right |
| | #ZH85 1DVAA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Non-Heated, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZH85 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZH84 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Non-Heated, Right |
| | #ZH84 1L5AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Non-Heated, Right |
| | #ZH85 1DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Non-Heated, Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZH85 1L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Non-Heated, Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZH87 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Heated, Left |
| | #ZH86 1L2AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Heated, Right |
| 15 | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Heated, Right |
| | #ZH86 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Heated, Right |
| | #ZH85 1L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Non-Heated, Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Non-Heated, Left |
| | #ZH85 1DVAA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Non-Heated, Left |
| | 4607 043AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | KNOB, Power Seat Switch Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Left |
| | 4607 042AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Right |
| | 4607 043AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Left |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

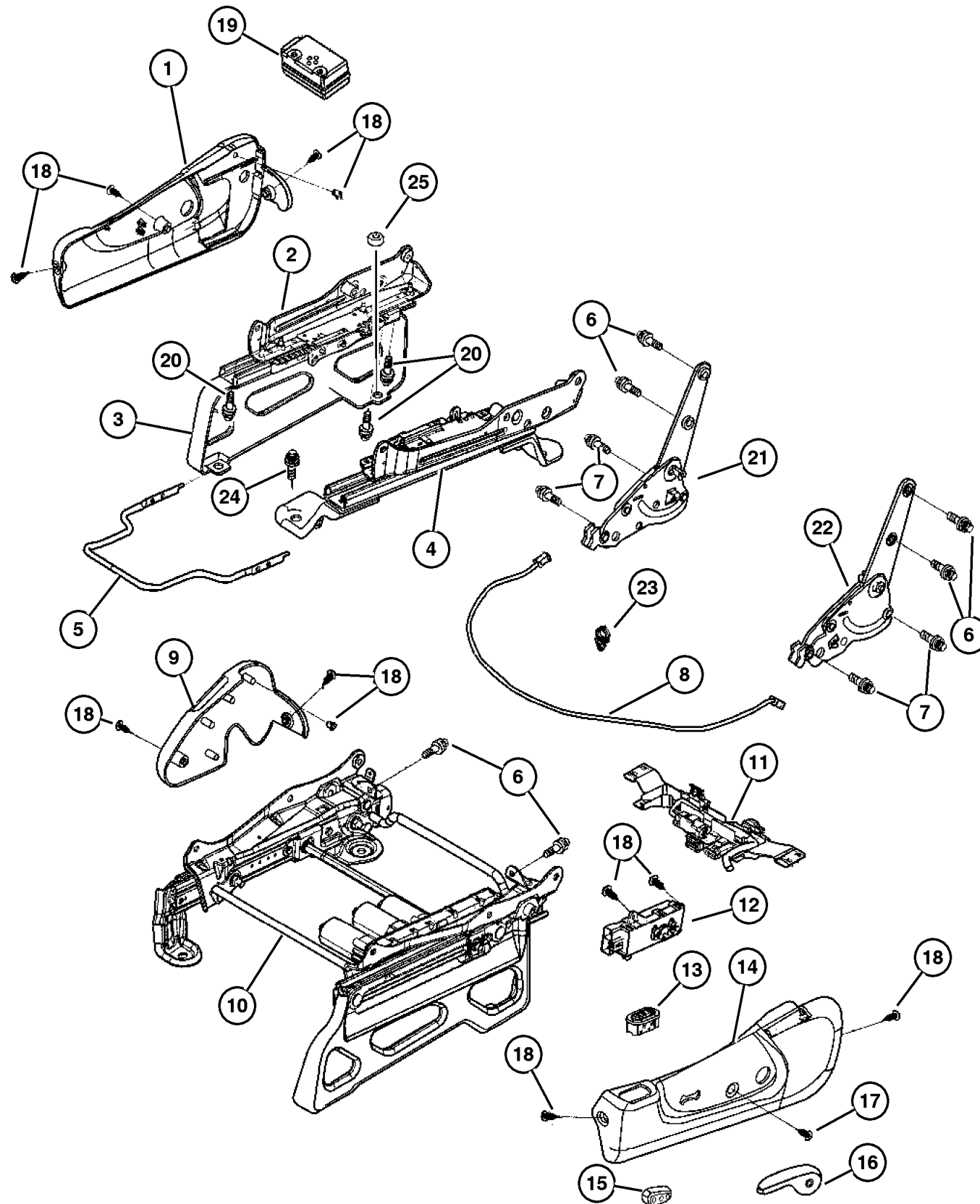
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 4607 042AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right |
| | 4607 043AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Left |
| | 4607 042AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Right |
| | 4607 043AB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Left |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Recliner |
| | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Left |
| | UZ28 1L5AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Right |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Right |
| | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [DV], Left |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Right |
| | UZ28 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Right |
| | UZ29 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [L5], Left |
| | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | F7 | [DV], Left |
| | UZ28 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Right |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Right |
| | UZ29 1L5AB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [L5], Left |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right |
| | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | J5 | [DV], Left |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Right |
| | UZ28 1L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Right |
| | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [DV], Left |
| | UZ29 1L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | [L5], Left |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Left |
| | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Right |
| | UZ29 1L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Left |
| | UZ28 1L5AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Right |
| | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Left |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right |
| | UZ28 1L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | [L5], Right |
| | UZ28 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | [DV], Right |
| | UZ29 1L2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Left |
| | UZ28 1L2AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Right |
| | UZ29 1L2AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [L2], Left |
| | UZ28 1L2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | [D2, L2], Right |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

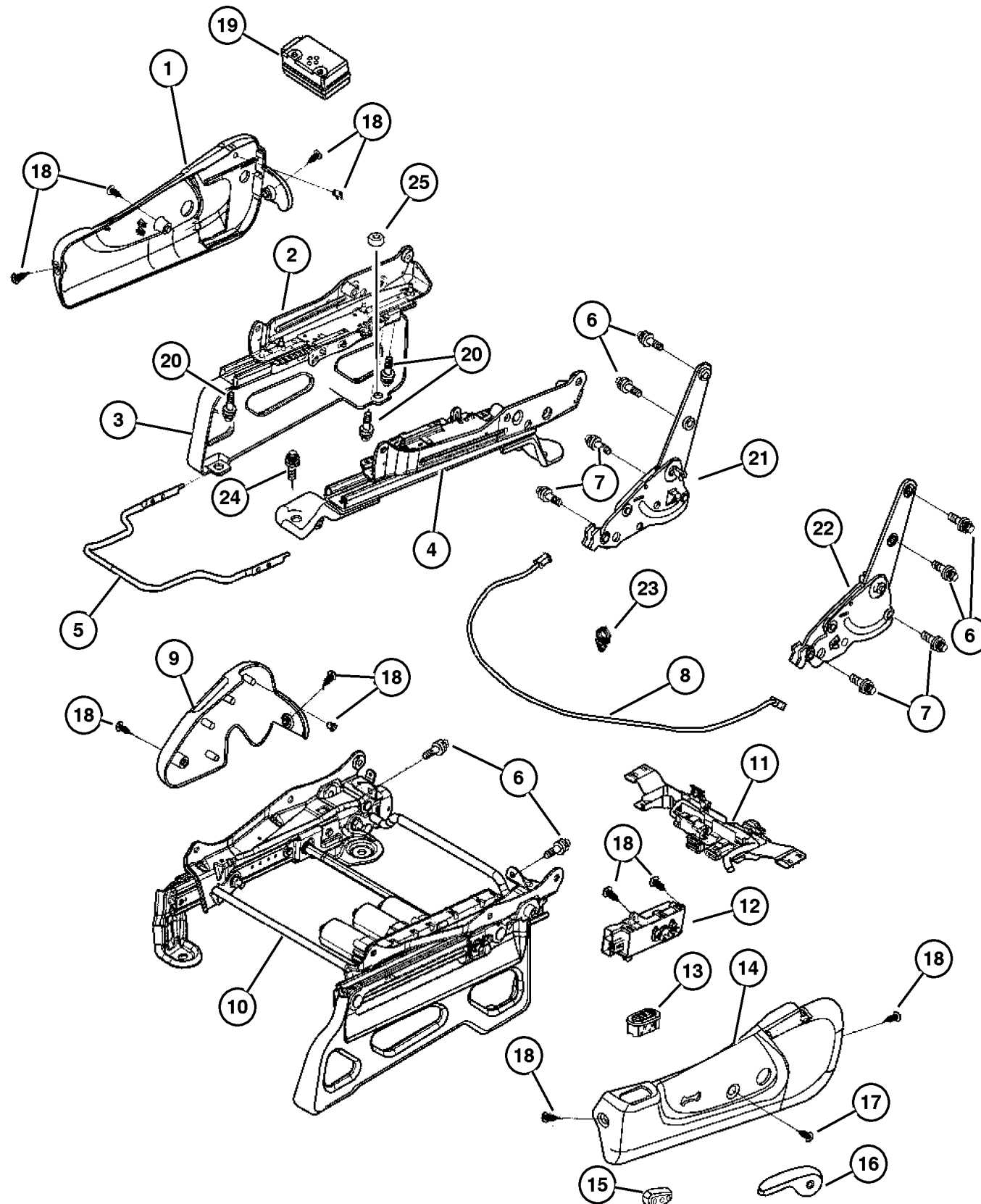
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 17 | UZ29 1DVAB | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | [DV], Left |
| | UZ29 1L5AB | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | [L5], Left |
| | 5072 127AB | 2 | J, T | | | | | A7 | SCREW, Recliner Handle |
| | | | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 18 | 5072 741AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | A7 | SCREW, Trim |
| | | | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| 19 | 56010 113AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | MODULE, Heated Seat Control |
| | | | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| 20 | 6101 452 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5072 022AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | RECLINER, Front Seat Back |
| | | | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | | | | | | | J5 | |
| | 5072 020AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5072 022AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | J5 | |
| | | | | | | | | M5 | |
| | | | | | | | | M5 | |
| | 5072 020AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | | | | | | | V5 | |
| | 5072 022AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | V5 | |
| | | | | | | | | XJ | |
| | | | | | | | | XJ | |
| | 5072 020AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| | | | | | | | | XJ | |
| | | | | | | | | XJ | |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

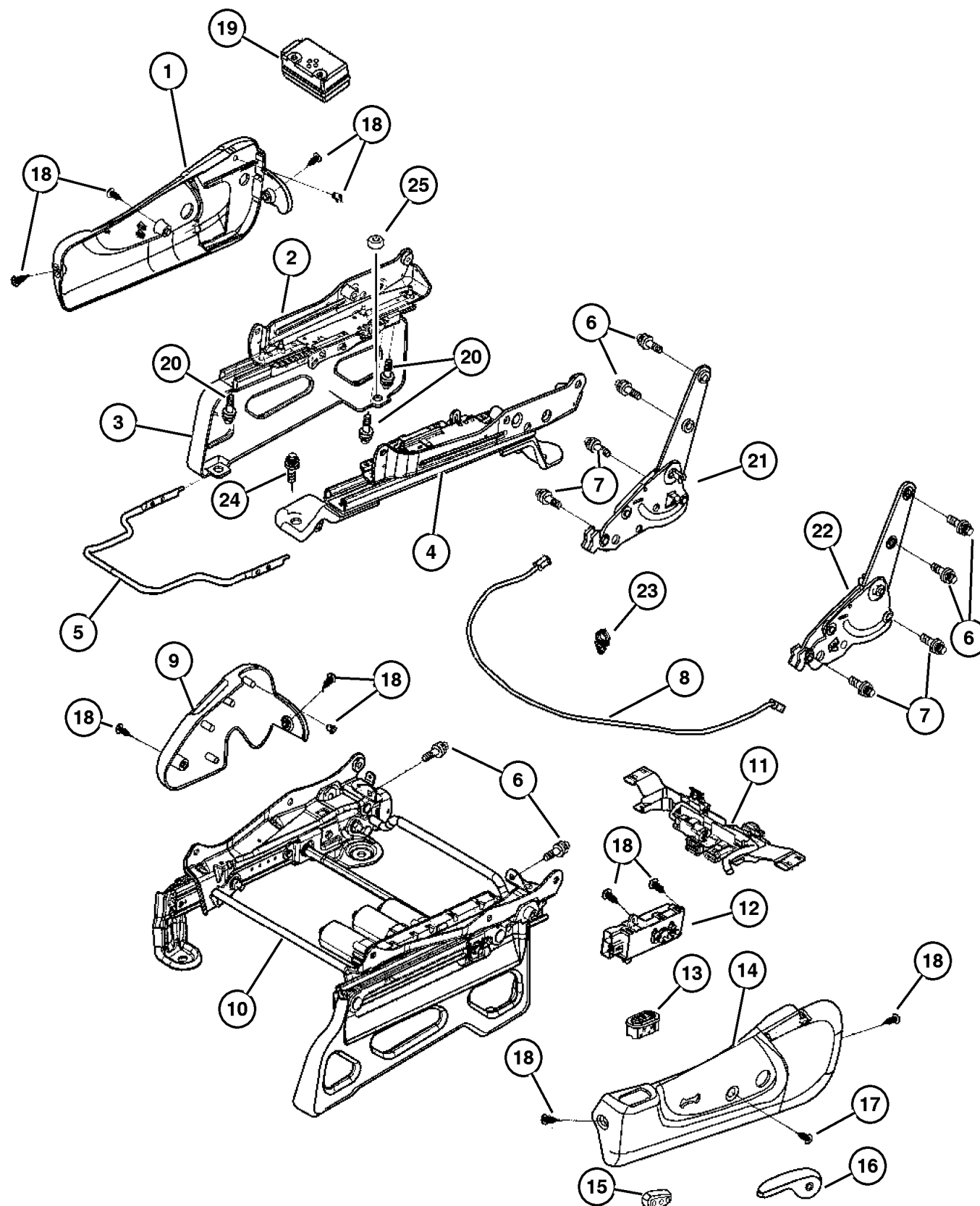
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Right,Outboard |
| | 5072 022AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Left,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Left,Inboard |
| | 5072 020AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Right,Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Right,Outboard |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | RECLINER, Front Seat Back |
| | 5072 023AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5072 021AA | 1 | | | | | | J5 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5072 023AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | M5 | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5072 021AA | 1 | | | | | | V5 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5072 023AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Left,Outboard |
| | 5072 021AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | XJ | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | A7 | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | XJ | Right,Inboard |
| | 5072 023AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Left,Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Left,Outboard |
| | 5072 021AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | DL | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | DL | Right,Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Right,Inboard |
| | 5072 023AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | E7 | Left,Outboard |
| | 5072 021AA | 1 | | | | | | F7 | Right,Inboard |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |
| | 5072 013AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | A7 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | XJ | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | | DL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | DL | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | | E7 | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | F7 | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | J5 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | M5 | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | V5 | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | | | XJ | |
| 24 | 6506 791AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Seat |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

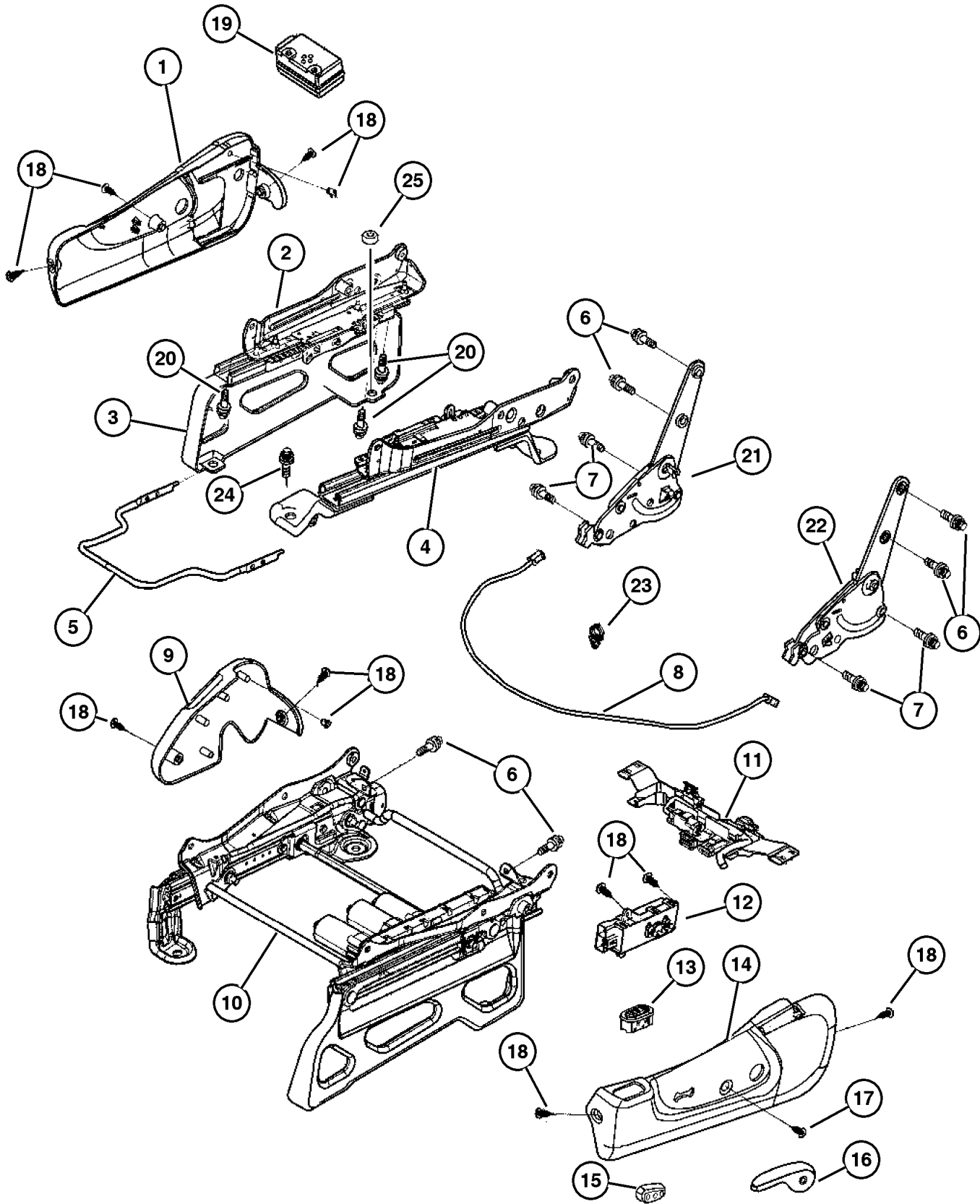
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

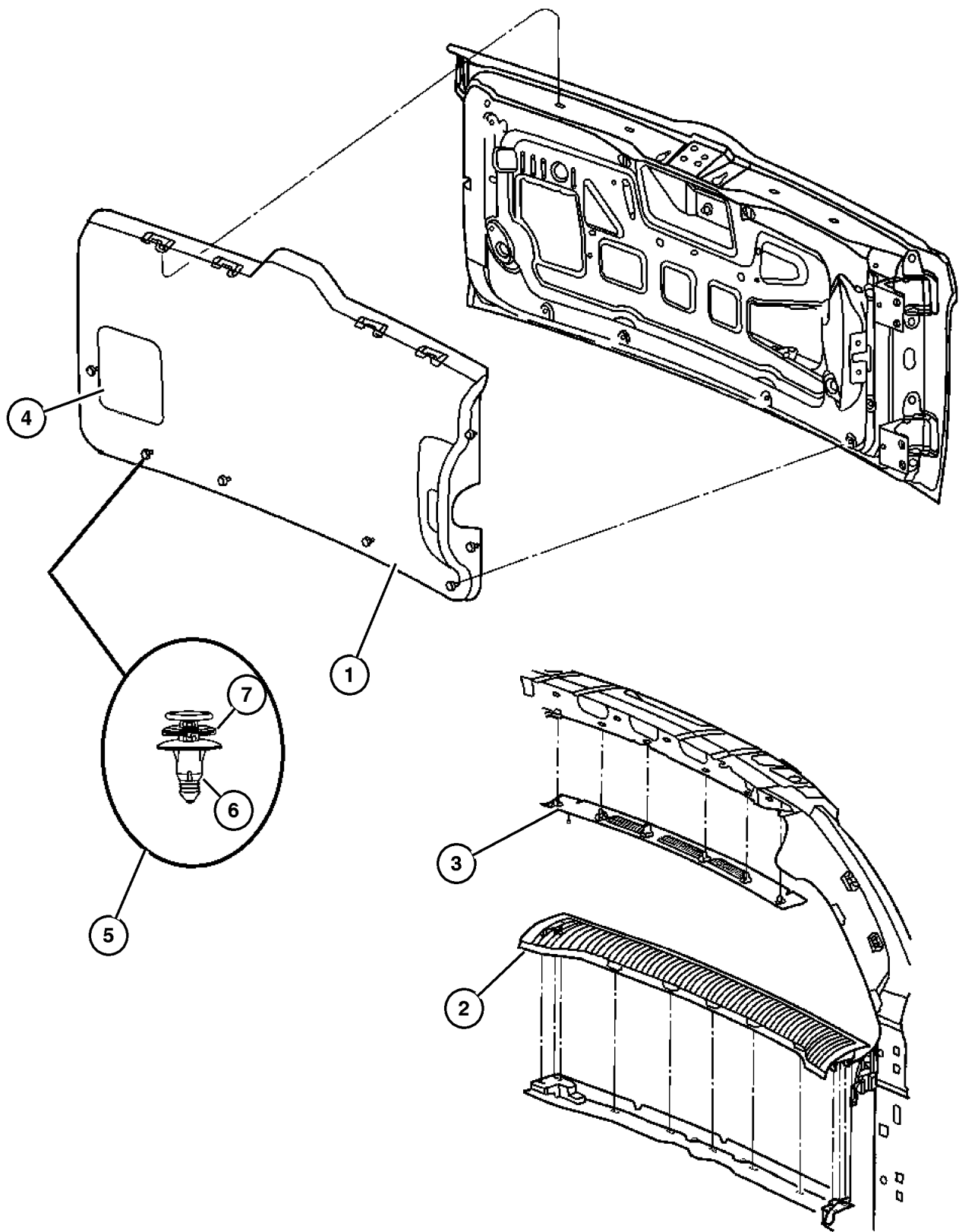
Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IKJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 25 | 6507 170AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat |
| -26 | 4754 806 | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front Outboard Riser, Japan Only |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Swing Gate Trim Panel
Figure IKJ-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate Lower |
| | 5GE89 WL5AJ | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| | 5GE89 XDVAJ | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower |
| | 5GE73 WL5AJ | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| | 5GE73 XDVAJ | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Headliner |
| | 5GP80 WL5AI | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| | 5GP80 XDVAI | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch |
| | WZ20 WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L2, L5] |
| | WZ20 XDVA | 1 | | | | | | | [D2, DV] |
| 5 | 5023 173AA | 9 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Trim Panel |
| 6 | 5023 174AA | 9 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 7 | 5023 175AA | 9 | | | | | | | GROMMET |

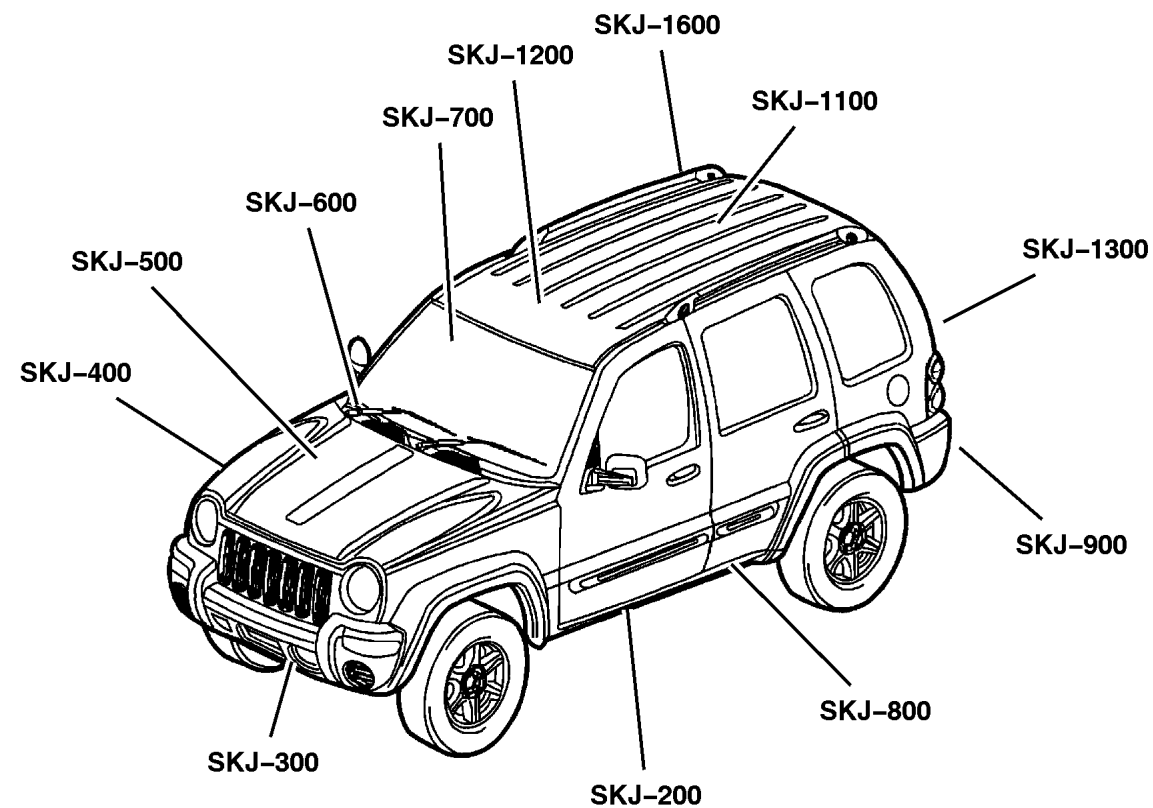
| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

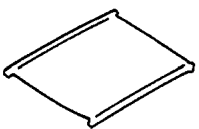
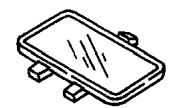
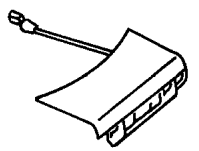

Group – SKJ

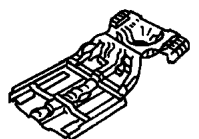

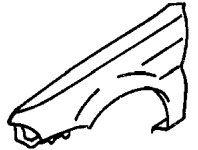
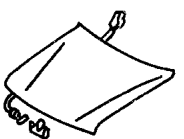
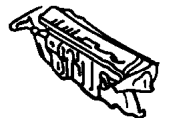

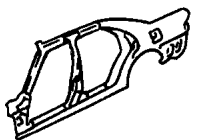
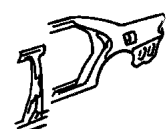
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SKJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| SKJ-1100 Roof Panels  | SKJ-1200 Sunroof  | SKJ-1300 Liftgate Panel  | SKJ-1600 Luggage Rack  |
|--|--|---|---|

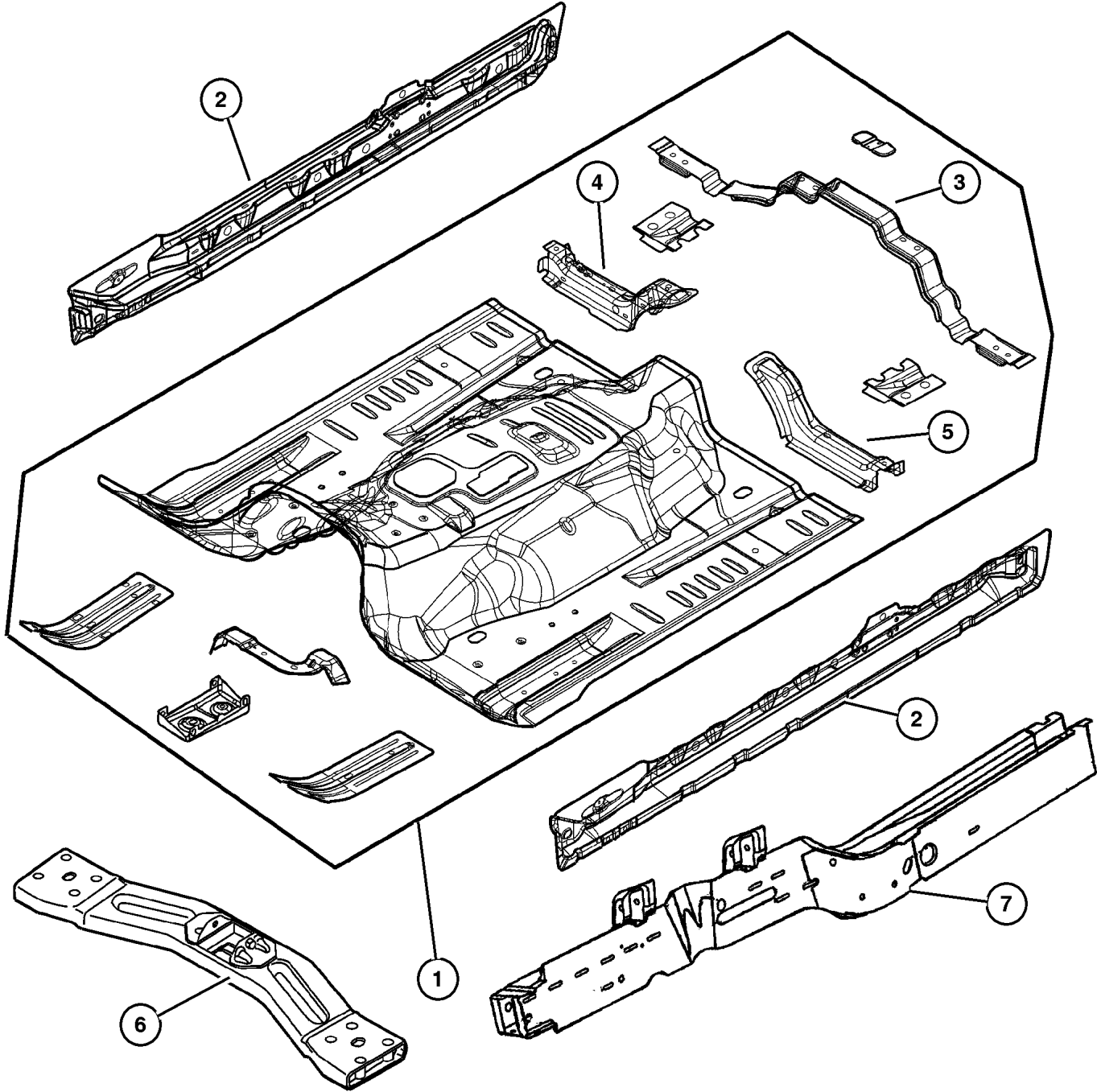
| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| SKJ-200 Floor Pans  | SKJ-300 Plugs  | SKJ-400 Front Fenders  | SKJ-500 Hood & Hood Release  |
| SKJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel  | SKJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror  | SKJ-800 Aperture Panel  | SKJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar  |

GROUP SKJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Floor Pans | |
| Front Floor Pan | Fig. SKJ-210 |
| Rear Floor Pan | Fig. SKJ-220 |
| Plates, Underbody Skid | Fig. SKJ-230 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs | Fig. SKJ-310 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Front Fender | Fig. SKJ-410 |
| Hood & Hood Release | |
| Hood, Latch and Hinges | Fig. SKJ-510 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | Fig. SKJ-610 |
| Glass and Rear View Mirror | |
| Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror | Fig. SKJ-710 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Panels, Body Side | Fig. SKJ-810 |
| Quarter Panel and Pillar | |
| Panels, Rear Quarter | Fig. SKJ-910 |
| Fuel Filler Housing and Door | Fig. SKJ-920 |
| Roof Panels | |
| Roof Panel | Fig. SKJ-1110 |
| Sunroof | |
| Sunroof | Fig. SKJ-1210 |
| Liftgate Panel | |
| Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges | Fig. SKJ-1310 |
| Luggage Rack | |
| Luggage Rack | Fig. SKJ-1610 |



Front Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-210



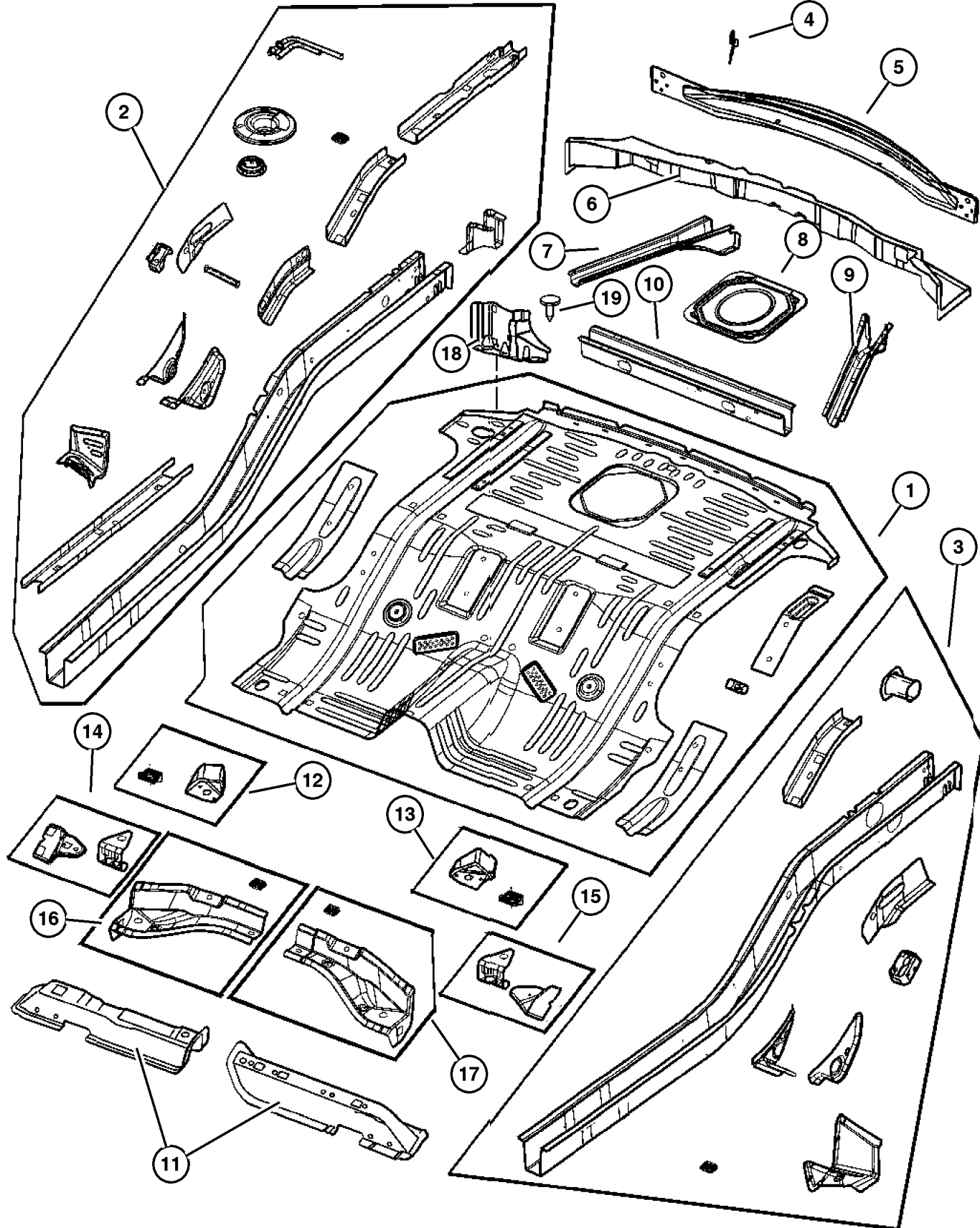
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | #55360 589AB | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 2 | 55176 878AD | 1 | | | | | | | SILL, Body Side Right |
| | 55176 879AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 56052 085AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Rear |
| 4 | 56052 086AA | 2 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Right |
| 5 | 56052 087AA | 2 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Left |
| 6 | #52128 702AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission Diesel |
| | #52128 707AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | #5103 422AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Sill Right |
| | #5103 423AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Floor Pan Figure SKJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 55360 015AE | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 2 | 5080 850AA | 1 | | | | | | | SILL, Rear, Right |
| 3 | 5080 851AB | 1 | | | | | | | SILL, Rear, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BAFFLE, Air |
| | 55360 260AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 261AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55360 371AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening |
| 6 | 55176 846AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan |
| 7 | 56022 913AB | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Fuel Tank |
| 8 | 55360 187AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 9 | 56022 914AB | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Fuel Tank |
| 10 | 56022 915AB | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan |
| | 55360 062AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 063AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | 5073 062AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Right |
| 13 | 5073 063AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Left |
| 14 | 5073 060AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Control Arm, Right |
| 15 | 5073 061AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Control Arm, Left |
| 16 | 5073 058AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Right |
| 17 | 5073 059AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Left |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | GUSSET, Side Member |
| | 55360 368AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 369AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 19 | 6507 345AA | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

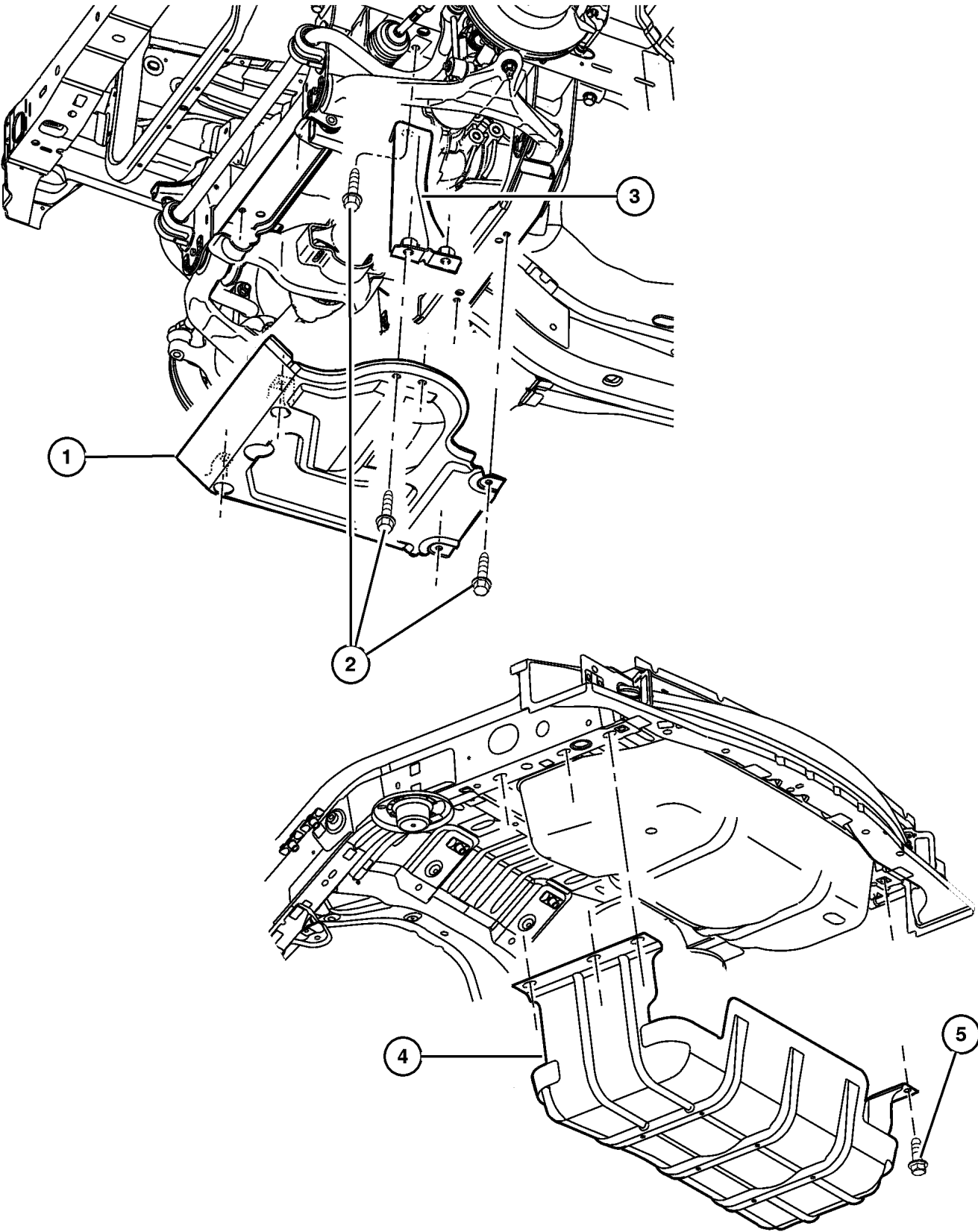
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plates, Underbody Skid
Figure SKJ-230



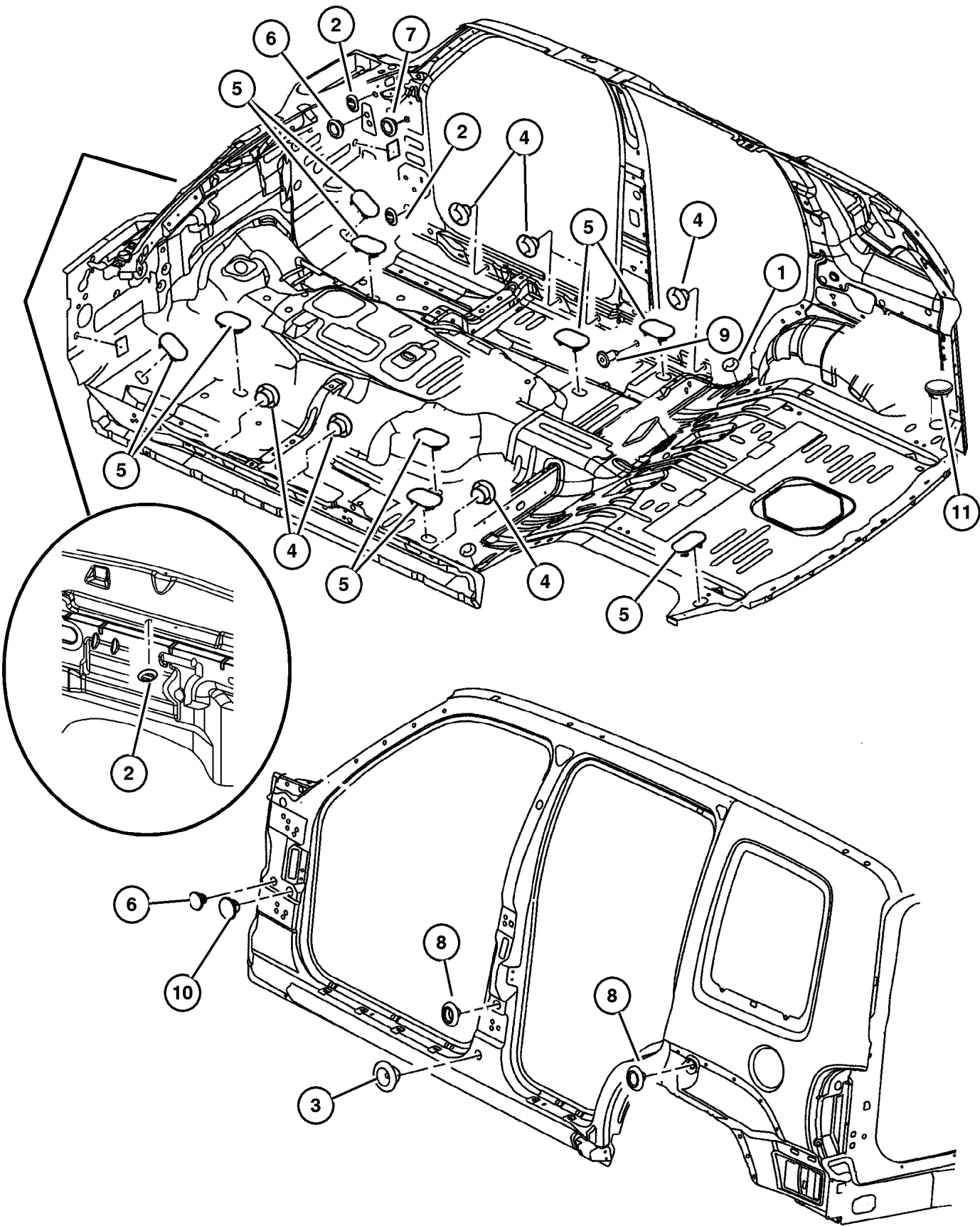
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52128 539AC | 1 | J, U | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Skid Plate |
| | 52128 544AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Right |
| | 52128 545AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 52100 332AF | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Skid |
| 5 | 6502 557 | 6 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Plugs
Figure SKJ-310



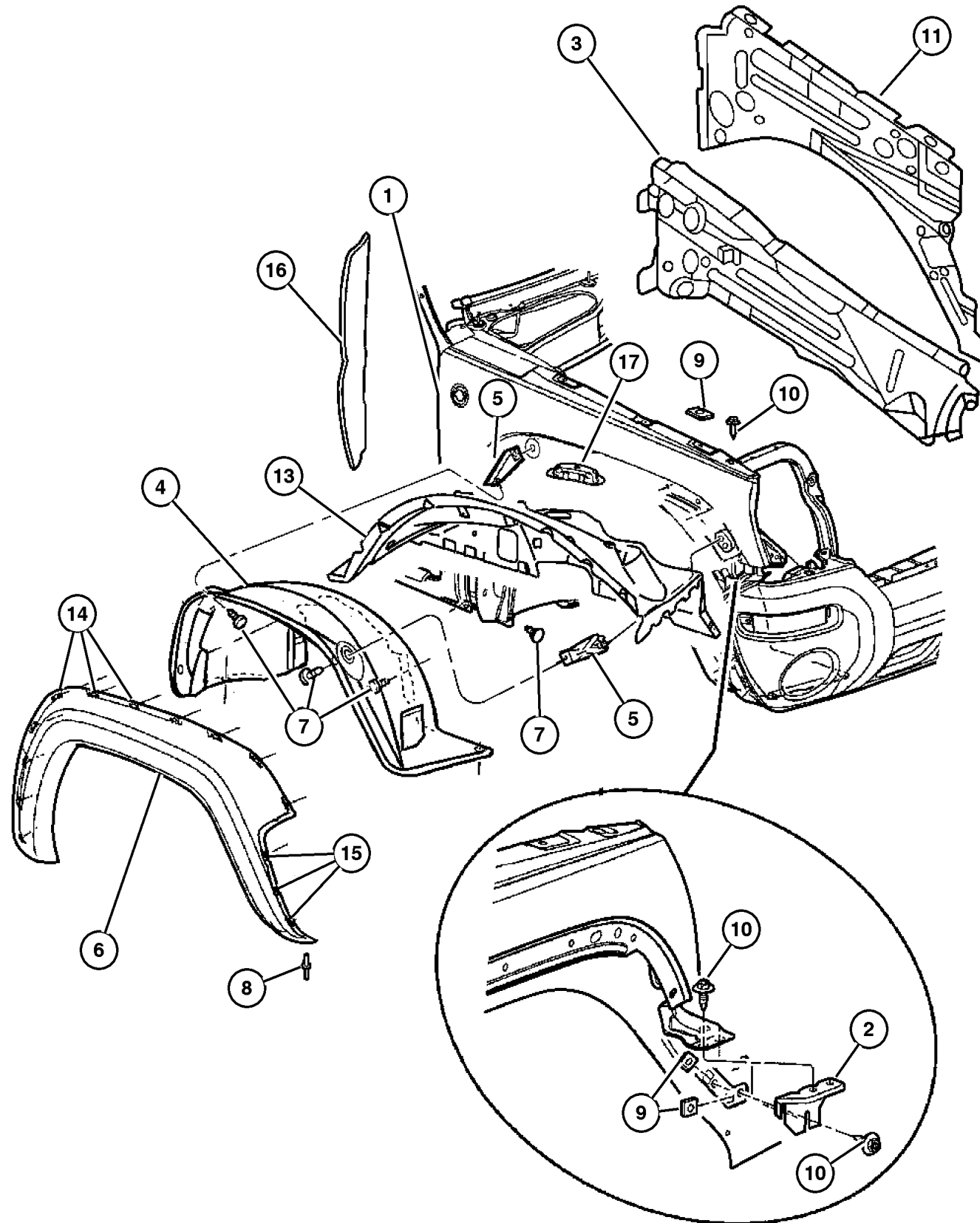
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 4780 615AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Rear Floor Pan |
| 2 | 4716 933 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body Side Aperture |
| 3 | 4780 194 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body Side Outer |
| 4 | 4780 615AB | 8 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter |
| 5 | 4646 971 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 6 | 55136 859AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Plastic, Expandable |
| 7 | 4780 615AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter |
| 8 | 55176 729AA | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Cowl Side |
| 9 | 3502 6594 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan, .187 Rubber |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 25mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11 | 56010 048AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FENDER, Front |
| | 55177 100AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55177 101AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fender |
| | 55360 236AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 237AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Fender |
| | 55177 414AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55177 415AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LINER, Front Fender |
| | 55360 144AG | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 145AG | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55155 988AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fender Applique, Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening |
| | 5GG96 HS5AG | 1 | | | | | | | [K3A], Sport, Right |
| | 5HV46 AJCAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Right |
| | 5HV46 DX8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Right |
| | 5HV46 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Right |
| | 5GG97 HS5AG | 1 | | | | | | | [K3A], Sport, Left |
| | 5GH00 TZZAF | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Paint as Required, Limited, Right |
| | 5GH01 TZZAF | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Paint as Required, Limited, Left |
| | 5HV45 AFMAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Left |
| | 5HV45 AJCAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4K], Left |
| | 5HV45 DX8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4X], Left |
| | 5HV45 WS2AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4S], Left |
| | 5HV46 AFMAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K4C], Right |
| 7 | 6036 155AA | 3 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 8 | 6506 007AA | 8 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 9 | 6504 118 | 6 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 10 | 6505 903AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Fender, Inner |
| | 55177 016AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55177 017AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Ballstud, Gas Prop |
| | | | | | | | | | Mounting |
| | 55360 428AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 429AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner |
| | 55176 858AJ | 1 | | | | | | | Right |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

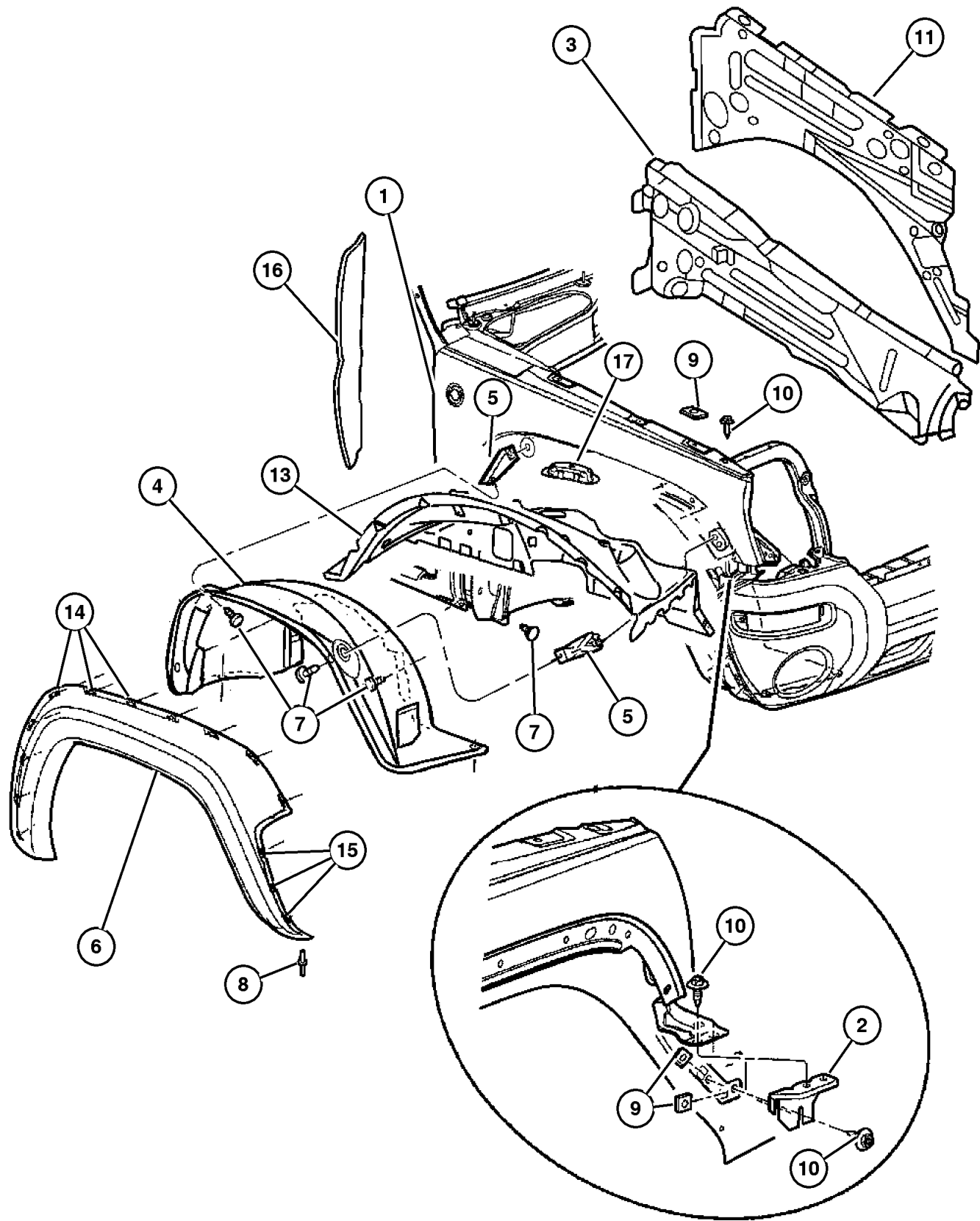
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Front Fender
Figure SKJ-410



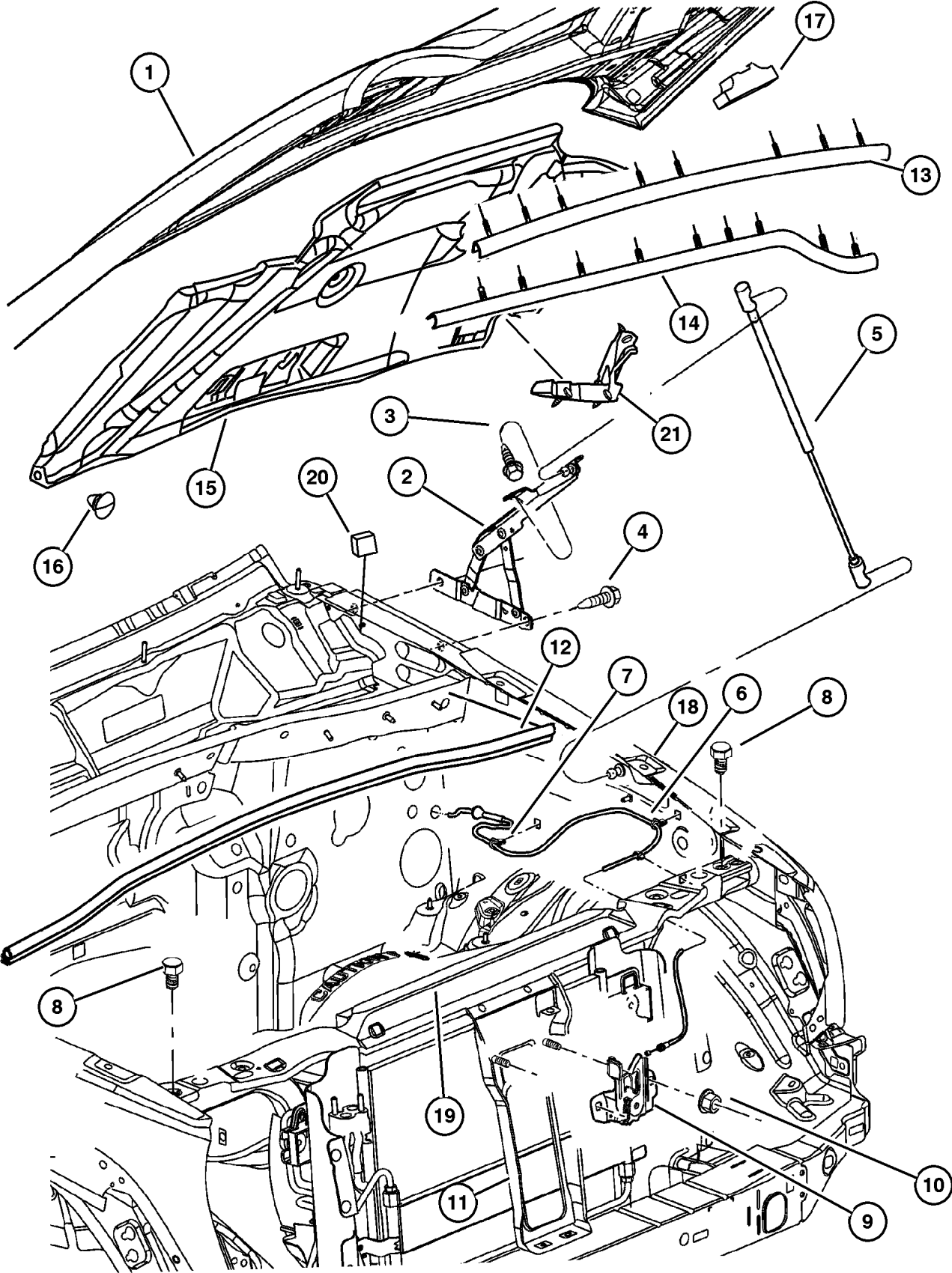
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| | 55176 859AK | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 55156 447AB | 11 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 15 | 55156 429AA | 3 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Applique |
| 16 | 55235 932AC | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Fender To Cowl |
| 17 | 55360 201AC | 1 | | | | | | | CUP, Jounce Bumper |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SKJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55177 200AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood |
| | 55176 928AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 929AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X19.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 6505 940AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 5 | 55360 411AA | 2 | | | | | | | PROP, Hood |
| 6 | 55360 280AD | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Hood Release |
| 7 | 6503 794 | 3 | | | | | | | CLIP, M6.3x11.2 |
| 8 | 4696 592 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood |
| 9 | 55176 926AB | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Hood |
| 10 | 6503 102 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 11 | 55360 229AB | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch |
| 12 | 55235 927AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Cowl |
| 13 | 55360 066AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Radiator |
| 14 | 55360 341AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood |
| 15 | 55352 746AF | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Hood |
| 16 | 6504 135 | 8 | | | | | | | PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG |
| 17 | 55360 258AB | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Plenum |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Ballstud |
| | 55360 428AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 429AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 19 | 55176 763AE | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker |
| | 55360 542AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 543AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 21 | 55360 551AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SKJ-610

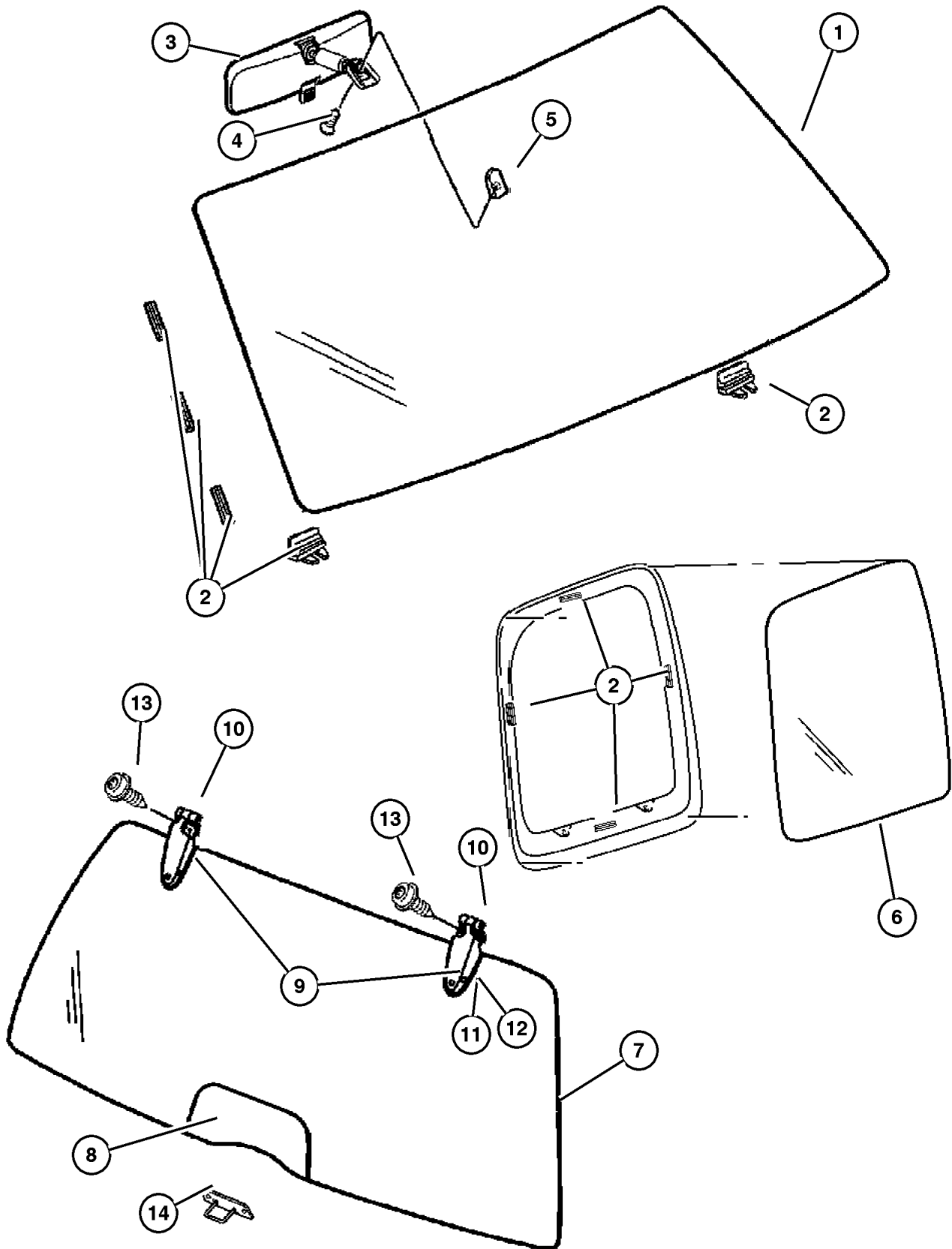
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Plenum Complete |
| | 55176 767AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55176 776AD | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| | 55177 300AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55177 350AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 3 | 55235 927AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Cowl |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cowl Grille |
| | 55155 850AH | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 55155 851AH | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5071 165AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Body Side To Cowl Side |
| 6 | 6501 925 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Splash Shield |
| 7 | 6503 328 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 8 | 55360 202AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle |
| 9 | 6504 030 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 10 | 55360 203AA | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle |
| 11 | 6101 467 | 2 | U | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
| | 55352 847AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55352 720AF | 1 | U | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SKJ-710



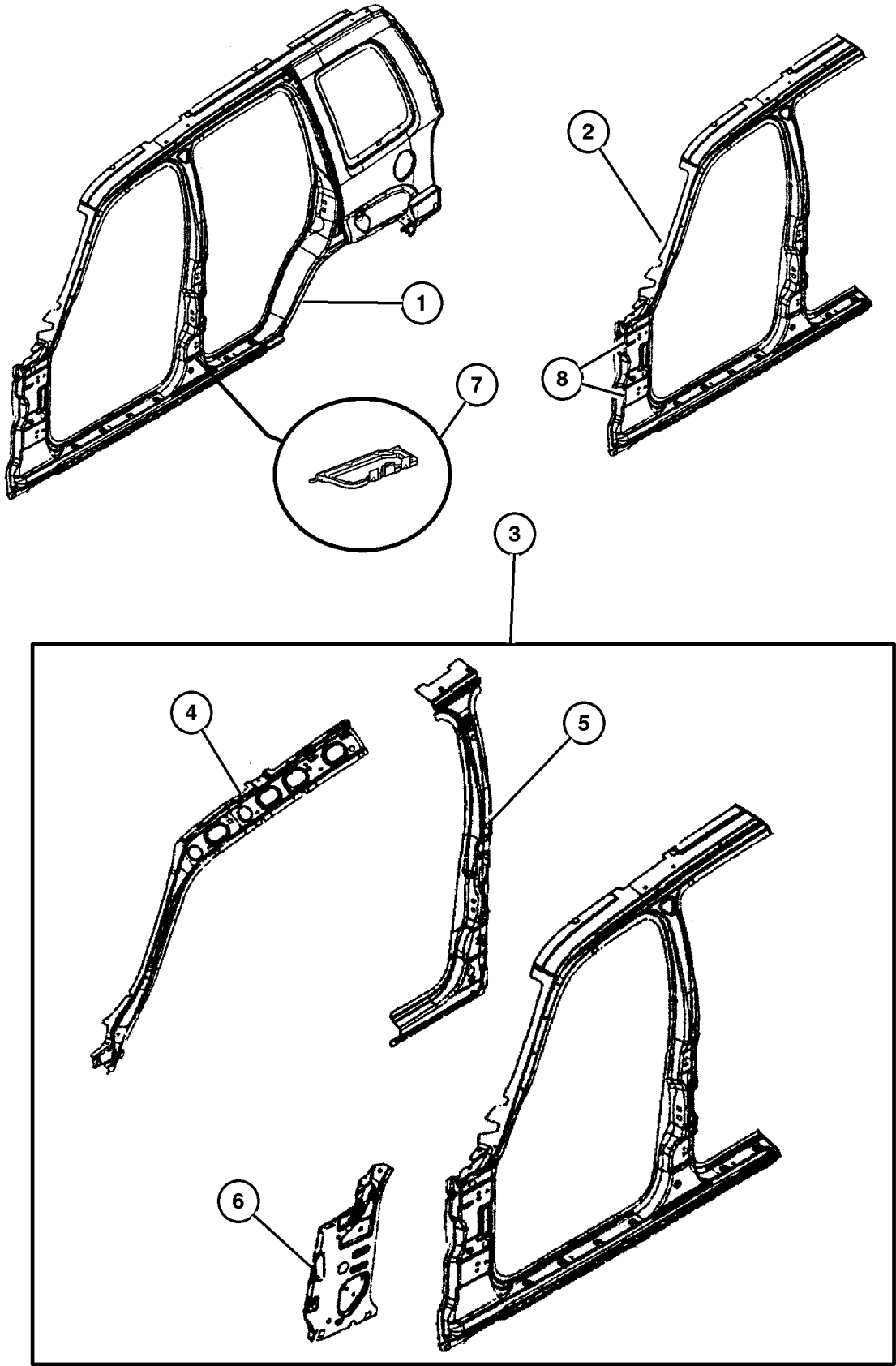
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5093 459AD | 1 | | | | | | | WINDSHIELD, 30-Lite |
| 2 | 55360 509AA | 4 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 3 | 4805 332AB | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View Prismatic Mirror |
| | 55155 380AB | 1 | | | | | | | Electrochromic Mirror |
| 4 | 5073 472AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 5507 6401 | 1 | | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror |
| 6 | 55235 921AC | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Tinted, Left |
| | 55235 923AC | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy, Left |
| | 55360 054AC | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right |
| | 55360 056AC | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy, With Antenna, Export, Right |
| | 55235 920AC | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Right |
| | 55235 922AC | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy, Right |
| 7 | 55360 340AP | 1 | | | | | | | BACKLITE Tinted |
| | 55360 342AP | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy |
| 8 | #55360 709AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Flipper Glass |
| 9 | 55360 366AE | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge Right |
| | 55360 367AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 55360 216AD | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Liftglass Right |
| | 55360 217AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 5529 6025 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7 |
| 12 | 5507 5164 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Liftgate Hinge |
| 13 | 6507 883AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M5x.8x22.50 |
| 14 | 55360 220AB | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Liftgate Glass |
| -15 | 6504 513 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -16 | 55360 573AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Flipper Glass Use With Tinted Glass, French |
| | 55360 582AA | 1 | | | | | | | Use With Privacy Glass, French |
| | 55360 583AA | 1 | | | | | | | Use With Privacy Glass, Arabic |
| -17 | 55360 561AA | 1 | | | | | | | TAPE, Anti-Squeak |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | | | | |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Panels, Body Side
Figure SKJ-810



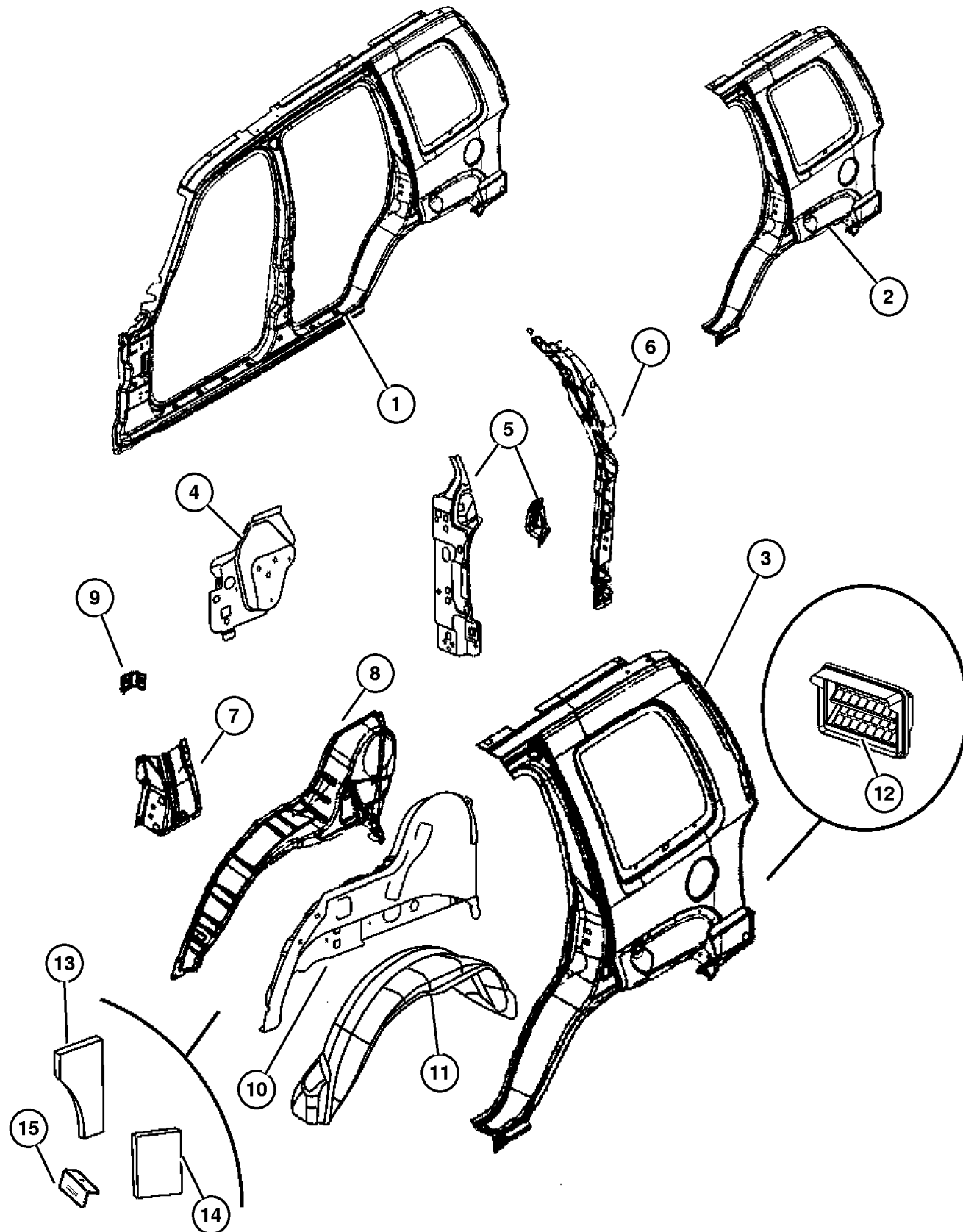
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | APERTURE, Body Side, Complete |
| | 55176 962AD | 1 | | | | | | | Outer |
| | 55176 963AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side |
| | 5072 890AB | 1 | | | | | | | Aperture Front, Front Outer Only |
| | 5072 891AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side |
| | 5072 888AC | 1 | | | | | | | Aperture Front, Complete Inner and |
| | 5072 889AC | 1 | | | | | | | Outer Front |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar |
| | 55176 960AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176 961AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar |
| | 55176 966AF | 1 | | | | | | | Inner |
| | 55176 967AF | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| | 55177 400AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55177 401AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BAFFLE, B Pillar |
| | 55360 196AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 197AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55360 233AC | 4 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SKJ-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | APERTURE, Body Side, Complete |
| | 55176 962AD | 1 | | | | | | | Outer |
| | 55176 963AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter, Front Outer Only |
| | 5072 884AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5072 885AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner And Outer |
| | 5072 886AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5072 887AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount |
| | 55360 298AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 299AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Taillamp Mounting |
| | 55360 356AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 452AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper |
| | 55360 354AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 381AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Striker |
| | 55360 624AB | 1 | | | | | | | Assembly |
| | 55360 625AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer |
| | 55177 012AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55177 013AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 55360 463AA | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner |
| | 55360 406AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 407AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LINER, Fender Side |
| | 55360 146AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 147AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | 55037 458AB | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |
| 13 | 55352 854AA | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Side Panel, Right Side,Upper |
| 14 | 55352 846AA | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Side Panel, Right Side,Lower |
| 15 | 55136 998AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wheel House |

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

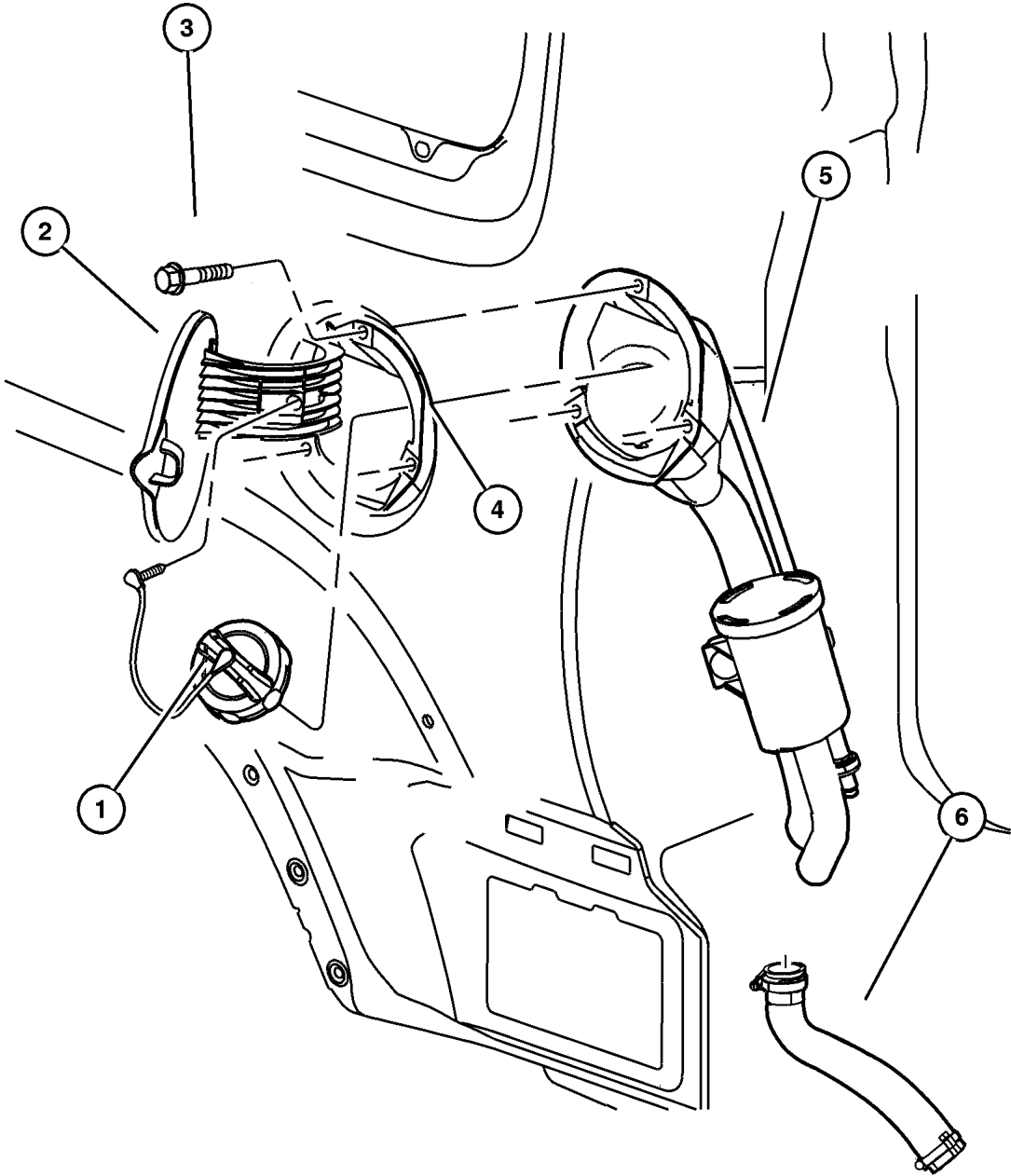
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fuel Filler Housing and Door
Figure SKJ-920

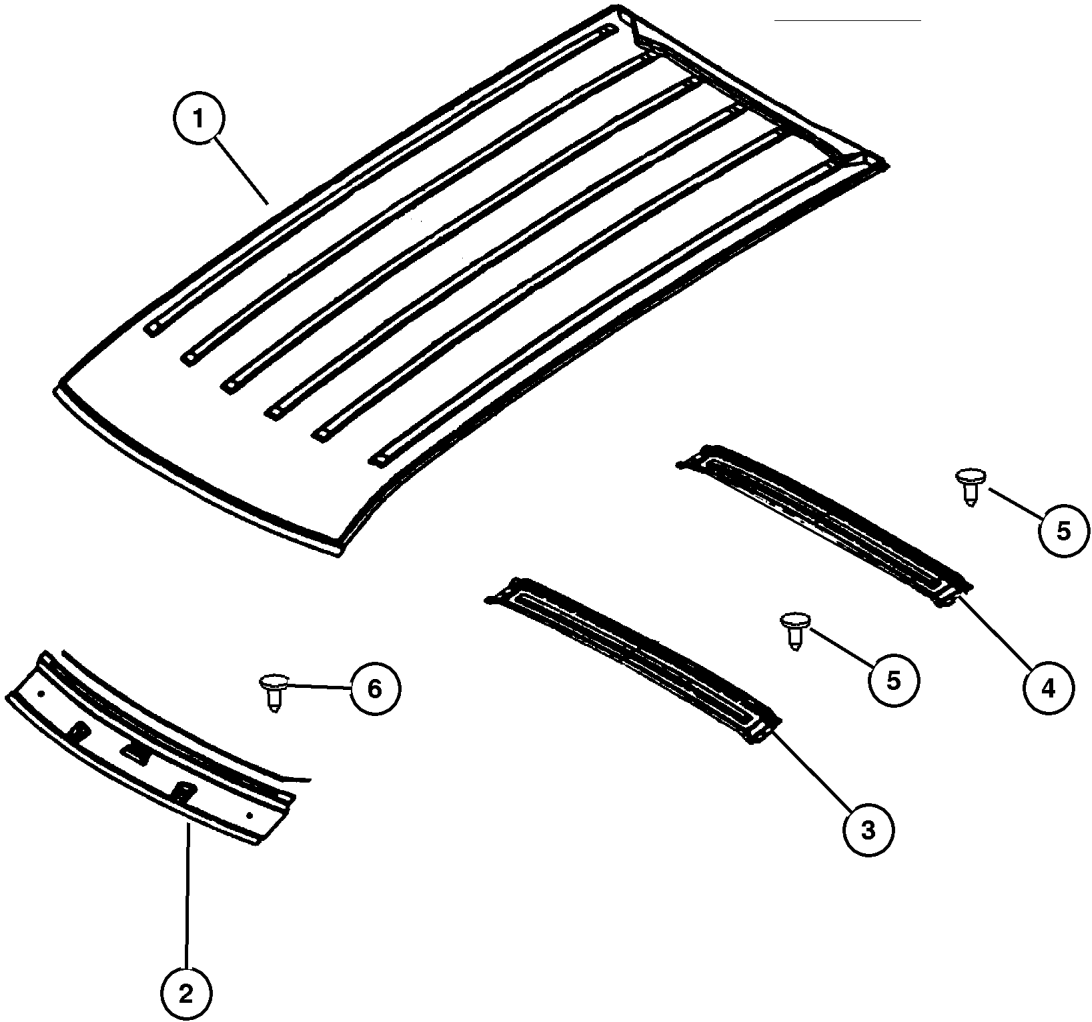


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 5015 636AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking |
| 2 | 4674 991AG | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access |
| 3 | 6035 204 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75 |
| 4 | 4716 571AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| | #52128 640AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | #52128 641AB | 1 | | | | | | | Diesel |
| 6 | #52128 753AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel Filler |
| -7 | 4716 532 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Fuel Filler Door |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Roof Panel
Figure SKJ-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Roof |
| | 55176 994AC | 1 | | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| | 55176 995AD | 1 | | | | | | | With Sunroof |
| 2 | 55177 022AA | 1 | | | | | | | HEADER, Roof Front |
| 3 | 55360 281AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof |
| 4 | 55176 998AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOW, Roof |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PUSH PIN, M6.35x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 6030 441 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |

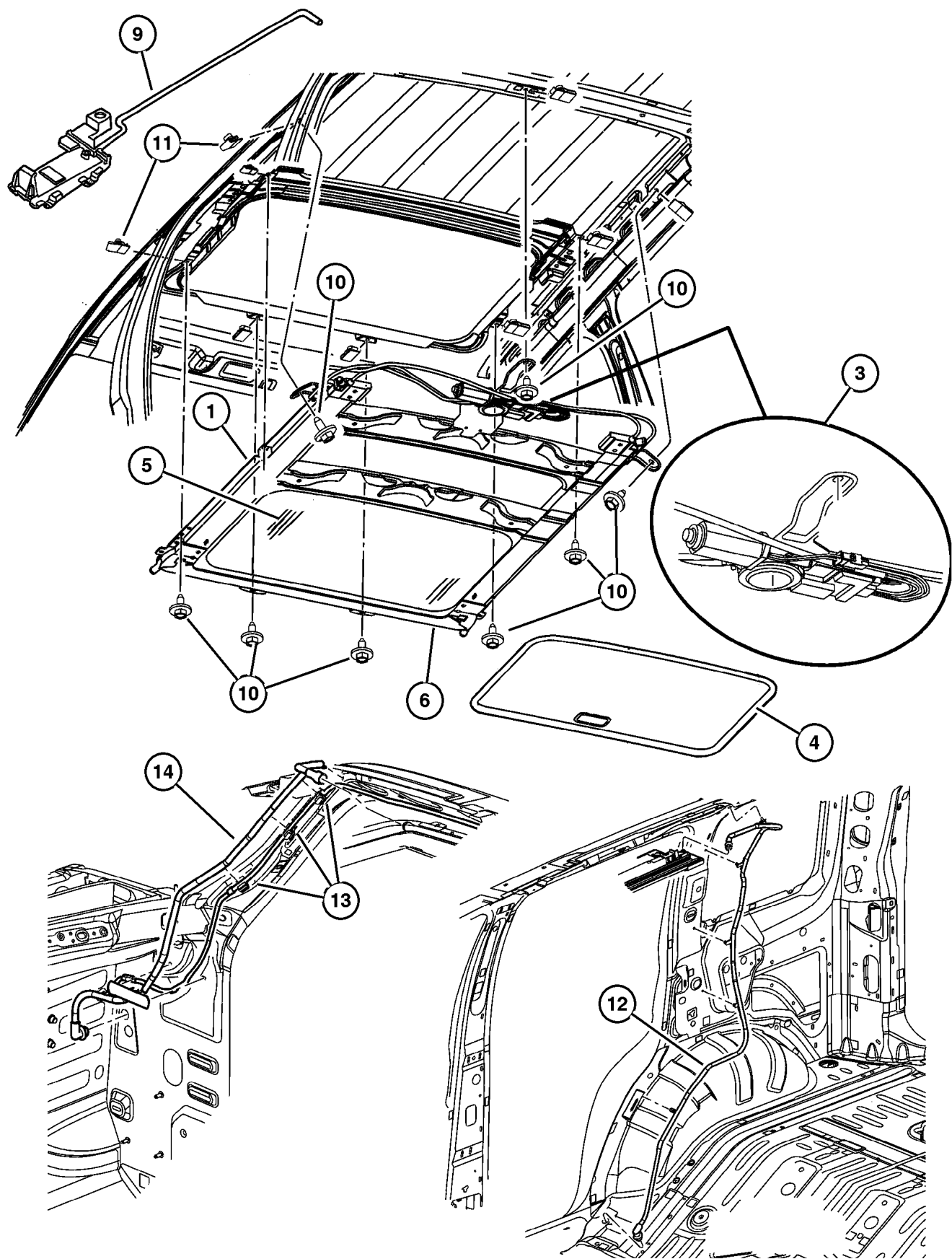


| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Sunroof
Figure SKJ-1210



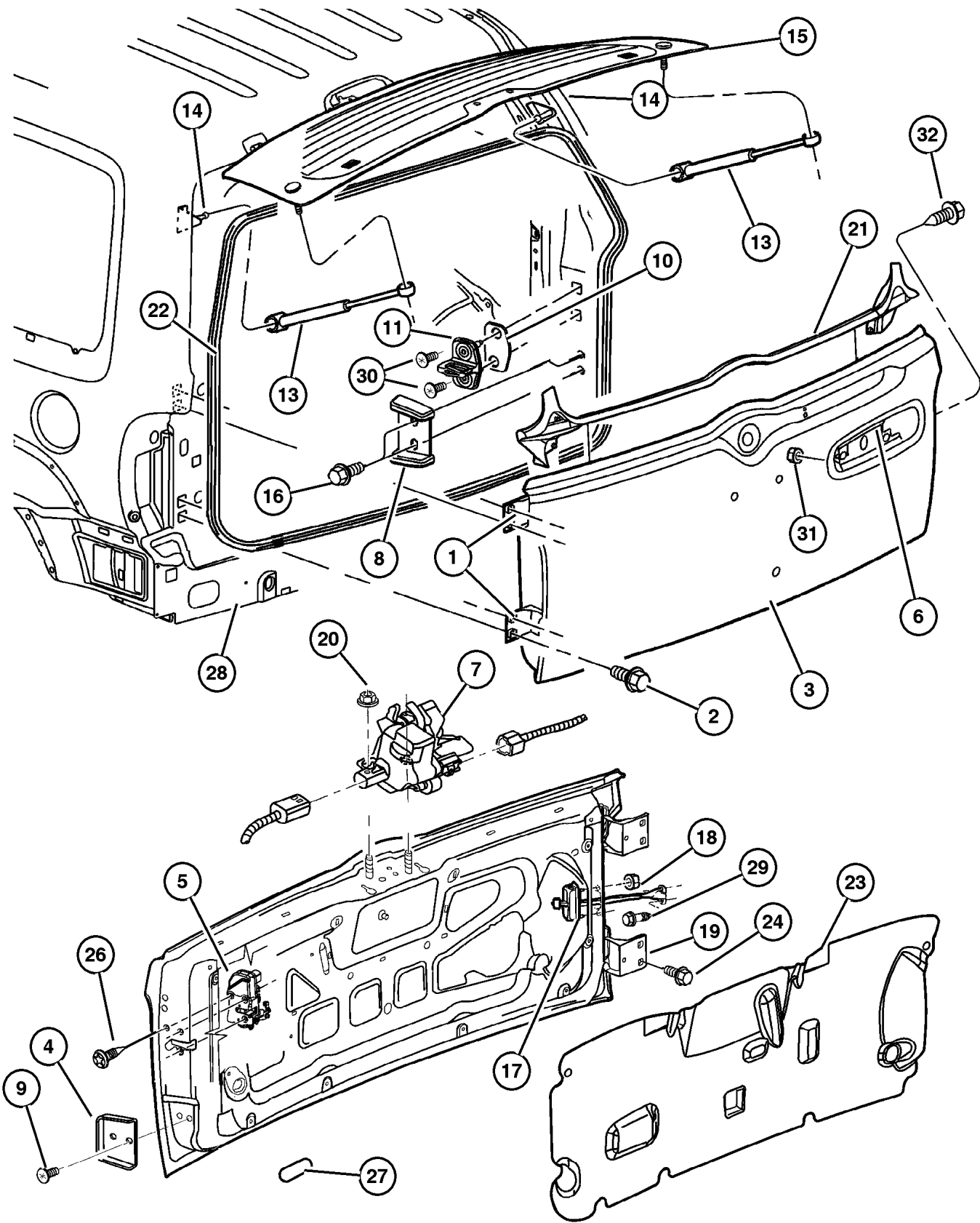
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5101 963AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Sunroof |
| -2 | 5066 895AB | 1 | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind |
| 3 | 5096 260AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Sunroof, With Control Unit |
| 4 | UX06 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | SUNSHADE, Sunroof |
| 5 | 5066 892AA | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Sunroof |
| 6 | 5066 896AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Sunroof Glass |
| -7 | UX09 TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRIM LACE, Sunroof |
| -8 | 5101 961AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Sunroof |
| 9 | 5066 433AB | 1 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains Right & Left Guides and 2 Push Nuts |
| 10 | 6505 728AA | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 11 | 6506 035AA | 10 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1 |
| 12 | 55360 180AF | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear Right |
| | 55360 181AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | 55360 393AA | 3 | | | | | | | CLIP, Hose |
| 14 | 55360 178AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front Right |
| | 55360 179AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -15 | 5101 844AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Frame, Water Trough |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



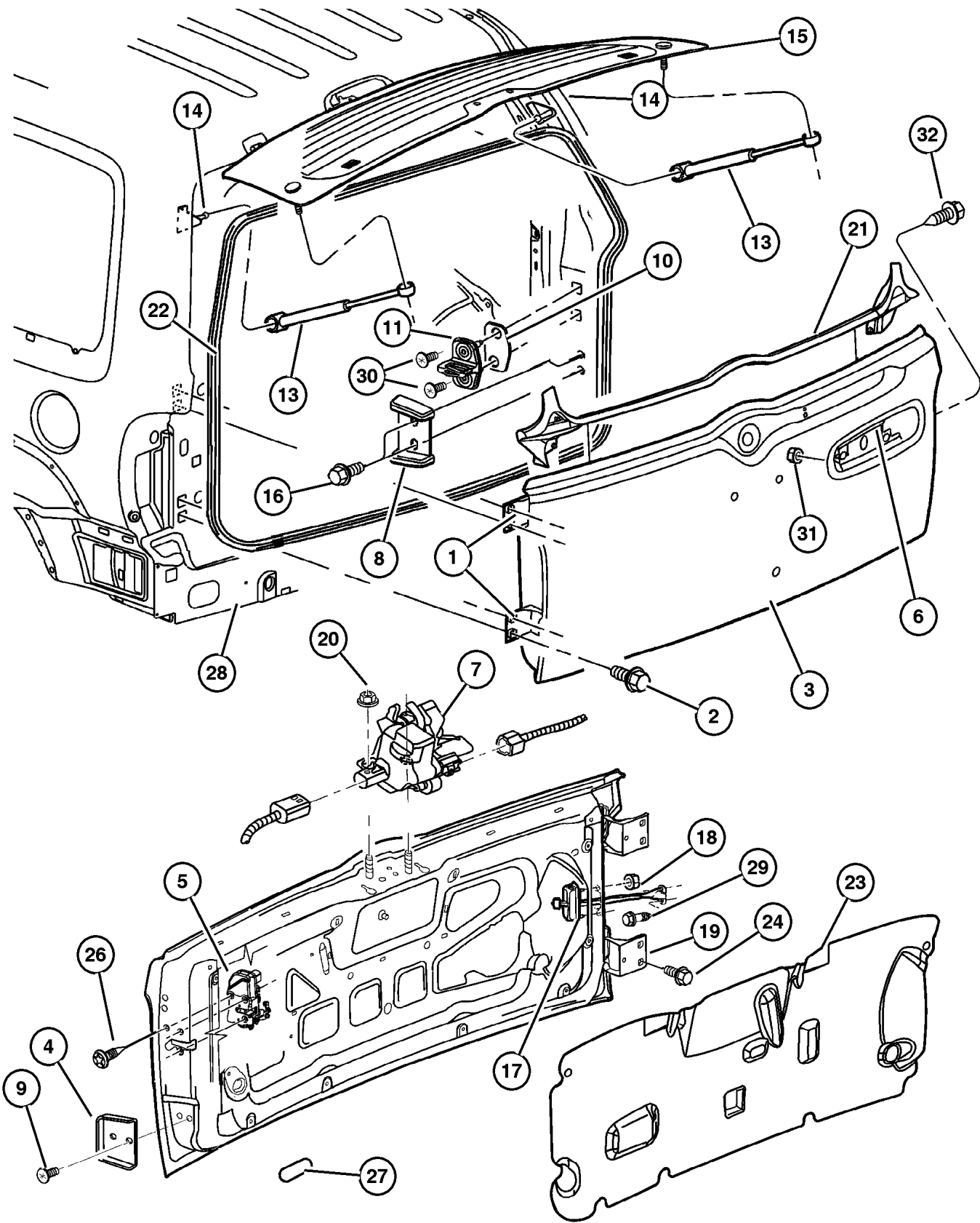
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52850 558AB | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Liftgate Upper |
| | 52850 559AB | 1 | | | | | | | Lower |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M8X1.25X42.00 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 55176 934AF | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Tailgate |
| 4 | 52850 562AG | 1 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Tailgate |
| 5 | 55360 641AA | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Tailgate |
| 6 | 5102 498AA | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate |
| 7 | 55360 357AC | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Liftgate Glass |
| 8 | 55360 324AC | 1 | | | | | | | STABILIZER, Swing Gate |
| 9 | 6507 128AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5 |
| 10 | 5507 5483 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 11 | 4878 826AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| -12 | 6503 692 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 13 | 55360 171AB | 2 | | | | | | | GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass |
| 14 | 55360 394AC | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Ballstud |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710 |
| | 55360 340AP | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted |
| | 55360 342AP | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy |
| 16 | 6507 456AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14 |
| 17 | 55360 170AB | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Cargo Door Check |
| 18 | 6503 504 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Check Strap to Body |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 20 | 6503 102 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 21 | 55360 065AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate |
| 22 | 55176 958AG | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate |
| 23 | 55360 309AB | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner |
| 24 | 6503 328 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| -25 | 4520 289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 26 | 6036 364AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate Latch to Swing Gate |
| 27 | 4646 527 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Deck Lid |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



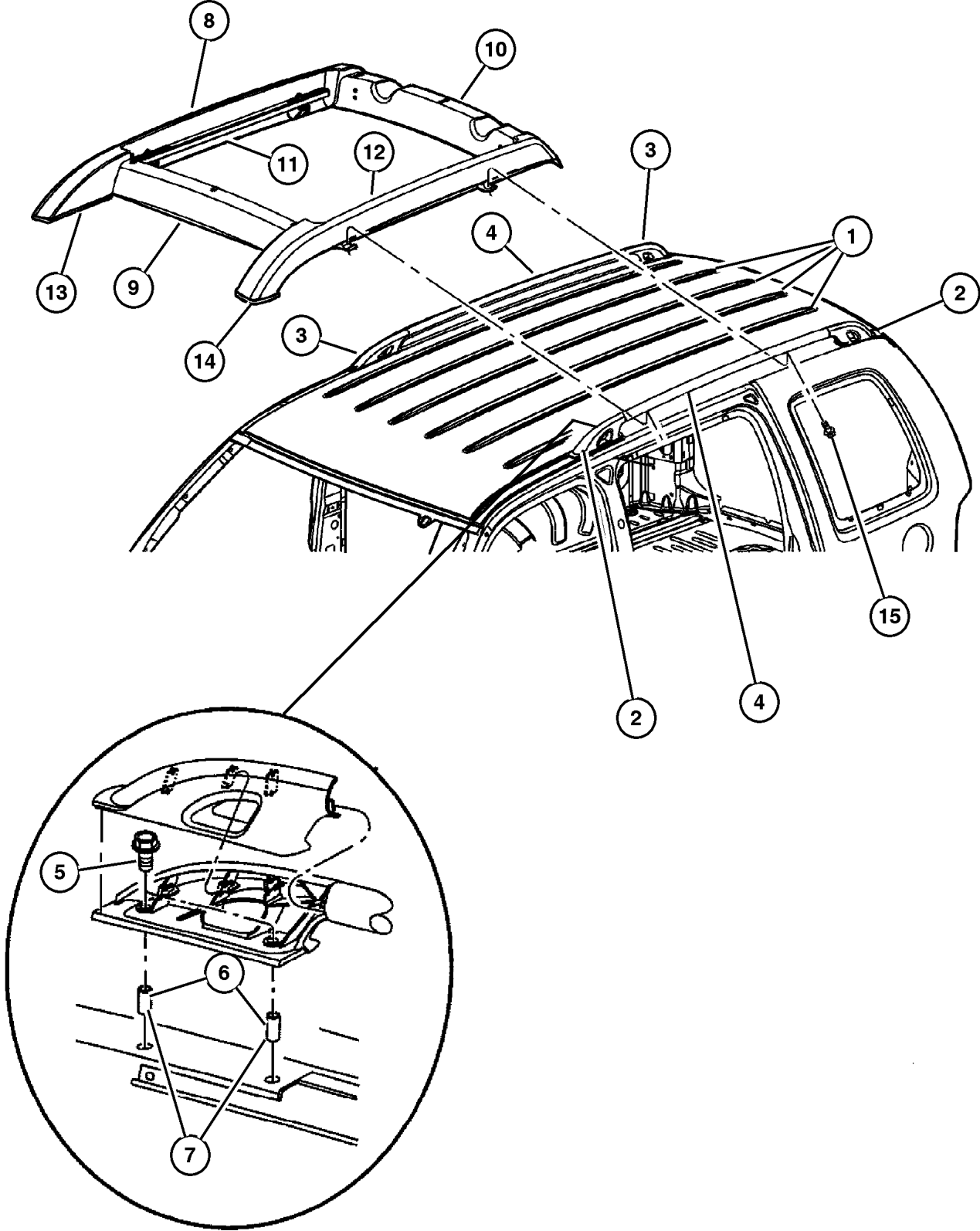
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 28 | 55360 227AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring Shaped, Contains Rear Gate Opening and Roof Header |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 30 | 6506 367AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 31 | 6503 226 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8 |
| 32 | 6507 011AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Luggage Rack
Figure SKJ-1610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note: Production crossrails not used. See accessory catalog for crossrail package. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55135 987AC | 4 | | | | | | | SKID STRIP, Roof Rack |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Luggage Rack |
| | 55360 425AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left,Front |
| | 55360 427AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left,Rear |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Luggage Rack |
| | 55360 424AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right,Front |
| | 55360 426AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right,Rear |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Luggage Rack Side |
| | 55360 418AJ | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55360 419AJ | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 6507 086AA | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 6503 245 | 6 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 7 | 6506 489AA | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Luggage Rack Side |
| | 5JA16 RXFAC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5JA17 RXFAC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 5JA18 RXFAC | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Front |
| 10 | 5JA19 RXFAC | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Rear |
| 11 | 55156 586AC | 1 | | | | | | | CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Rear |
| 12 | 55360 526AC | 1 | | | | | | | CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Front |
| 13 | 55156 594AD | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Right |
| 14 | 55156 595AD | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Left |
| 15 | 6507 449AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior

Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim Fig. LBLS-110

Under Hood

Engine Compartment Fig. LBLS-210

Doors

Door and Pillars Fig. LBLS-310

Rear Glass Fig. LBLS-320

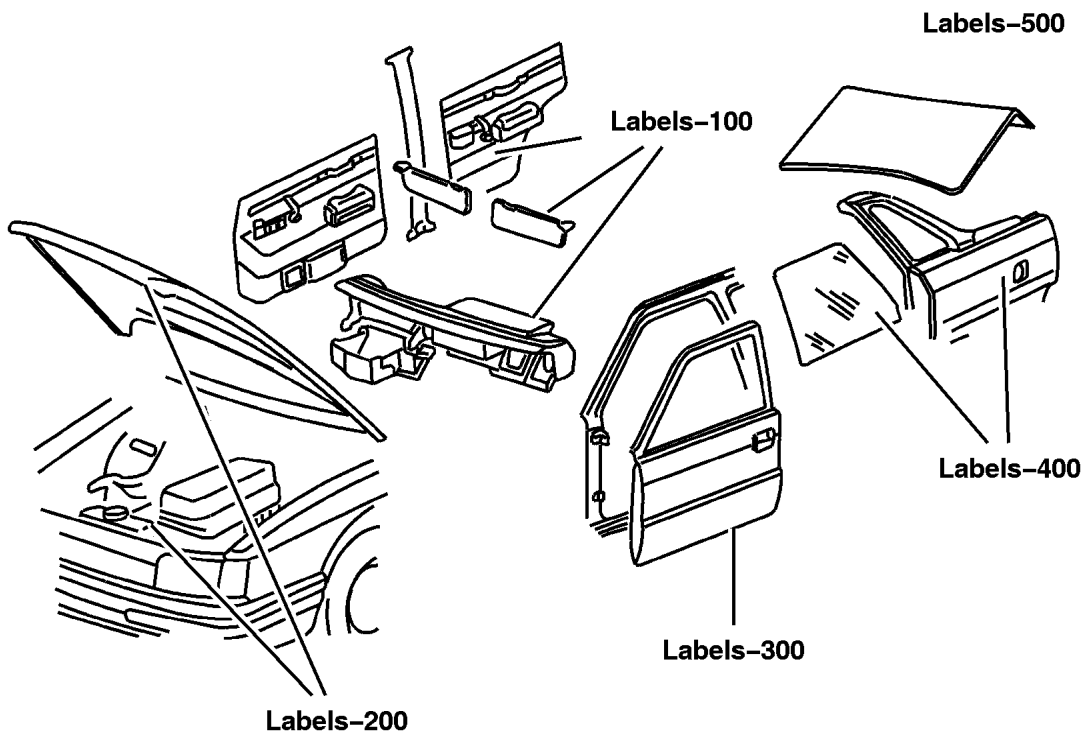
Exterior

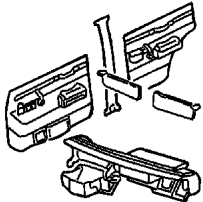
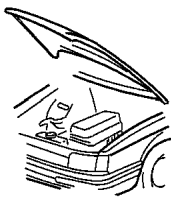

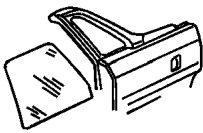

Fuel Door/Filler Fig. LBLS-410

Rear Cargo & Storage

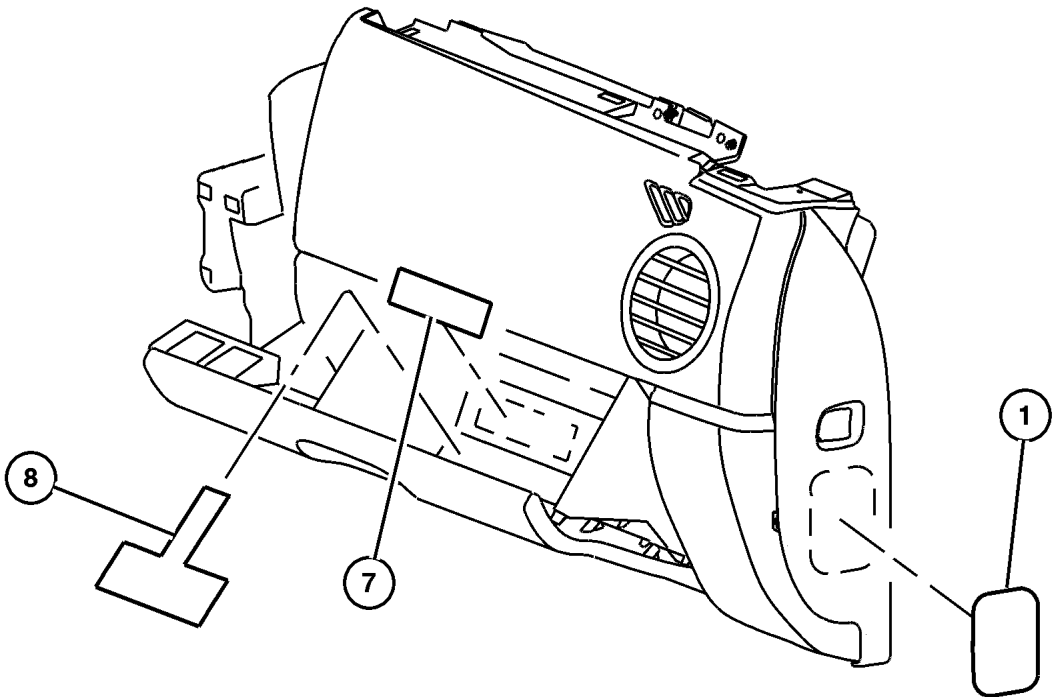
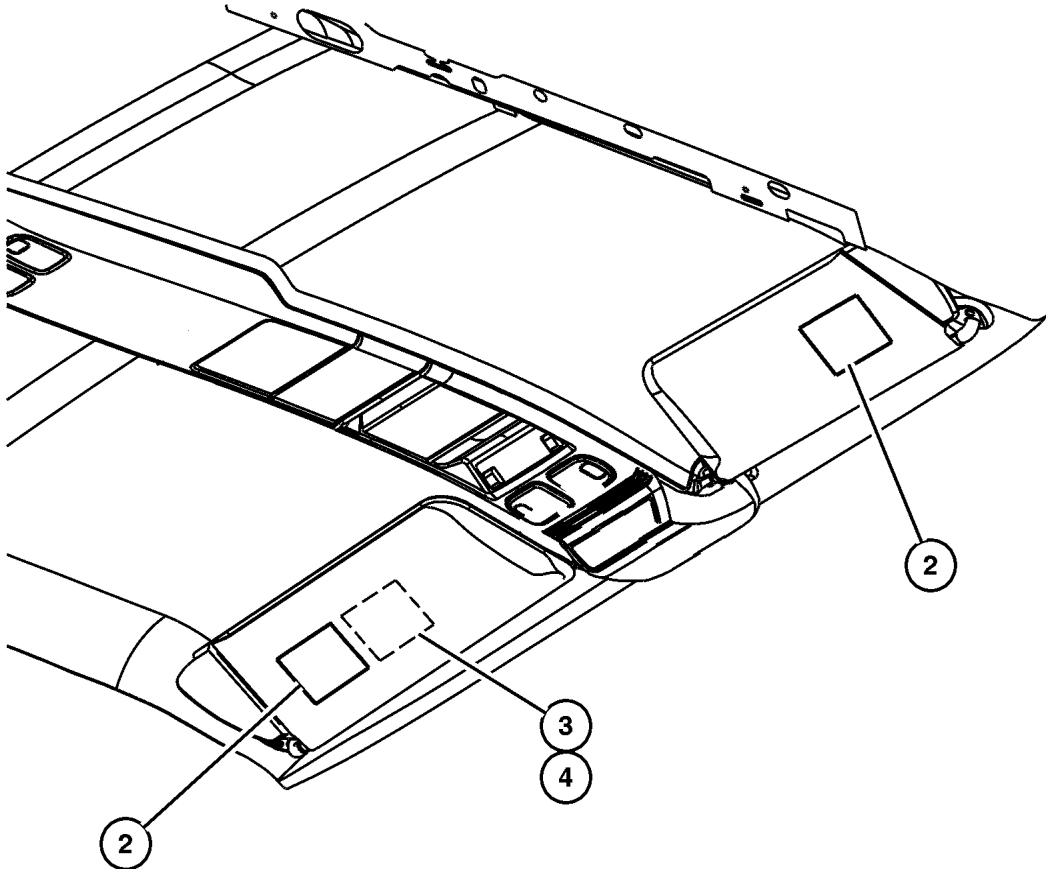
Jack Assembly Fig. LBLS-510

Rear Cargo Fig. LBLS-520



| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| LBLS-100 Interior  | LBLS-200 Under Hood  | LBLS-300 Doors  | LBLS-400 Exterior  |
| LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage  | | | |

Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim
Figure LBL5-110



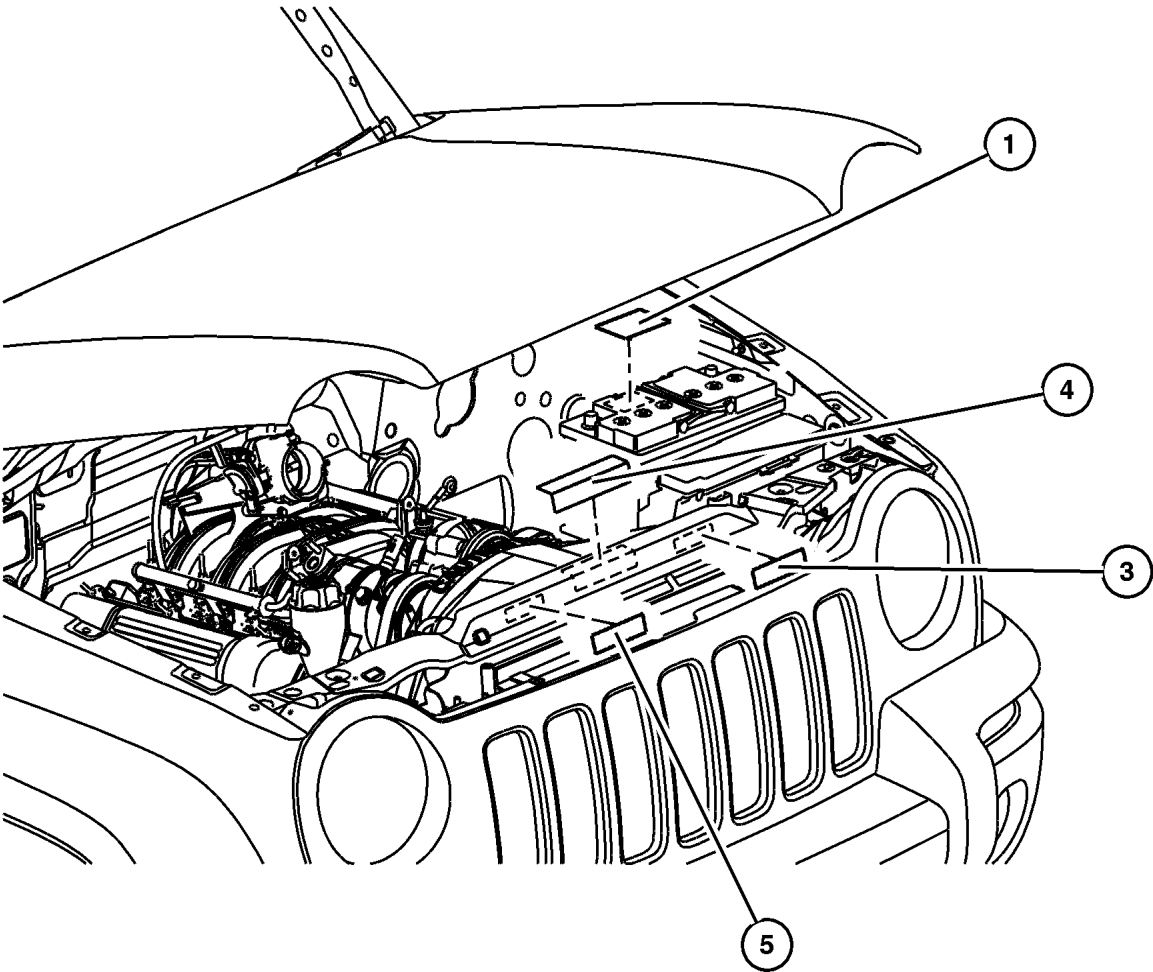
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 4680 556AA | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, Seat Belt Safety |
| 2 | 4787 437AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning English-French |
| | 5023 548AA | 2 | | | | | | | English-Arabic |
| | 4649 281AA | 4 | | | | | | | Seat Side (English-French) |
| | 4664 294AA | 1 | | | | | | | Side (English-Arabic) |
| | 5023 540AA | 2 | | | | | | | Sun Visor (English-French) |
| | 5023 543AA | 2 | | | | | | | Sun Visor (English-Italian) |
| | 5023 743AA | 2 | | | | | | | Sun Visor (English-German) |
| 3 | 53015 958AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic |
| 4 | 55352 825AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, English-French |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -6 | 4897 875AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Airbag, Visor |
| 7 | 52088 962AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Tire Pressure USA / Mexico / Canada |
| | 52088 963AB | 1 | | | | | | | United Kingdom (English) |
| | 52128 593AB | 1 | | | | | | | Canada (French-English) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Limited Warranty, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -9 | 56042 844AD | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, General Information, Sticker Sheet |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EN0] = 2.5L Diesel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery |
| | 4793 062 | 1 | | | | ED0, EK0 | | | Warning, European Equipment |
| | 5604 1046 | 1 | | | | | | | French |
| -2 | 5604 1047 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery Jump Start, French |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |
| | 53014 005AA | 1 | | | | EN0 | | | Diesel |
| | 5303 0960 | 1 | | | | EK0 | | | Six Cylinder Gas |
| | 53031 758AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Four Cylinder Gas |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |
| | 55037 464AD | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55037 708AA | 1 | | | | | | | French |
| -6 | 52128 784AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning, Brake Fluid (Arabic) |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

Door and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

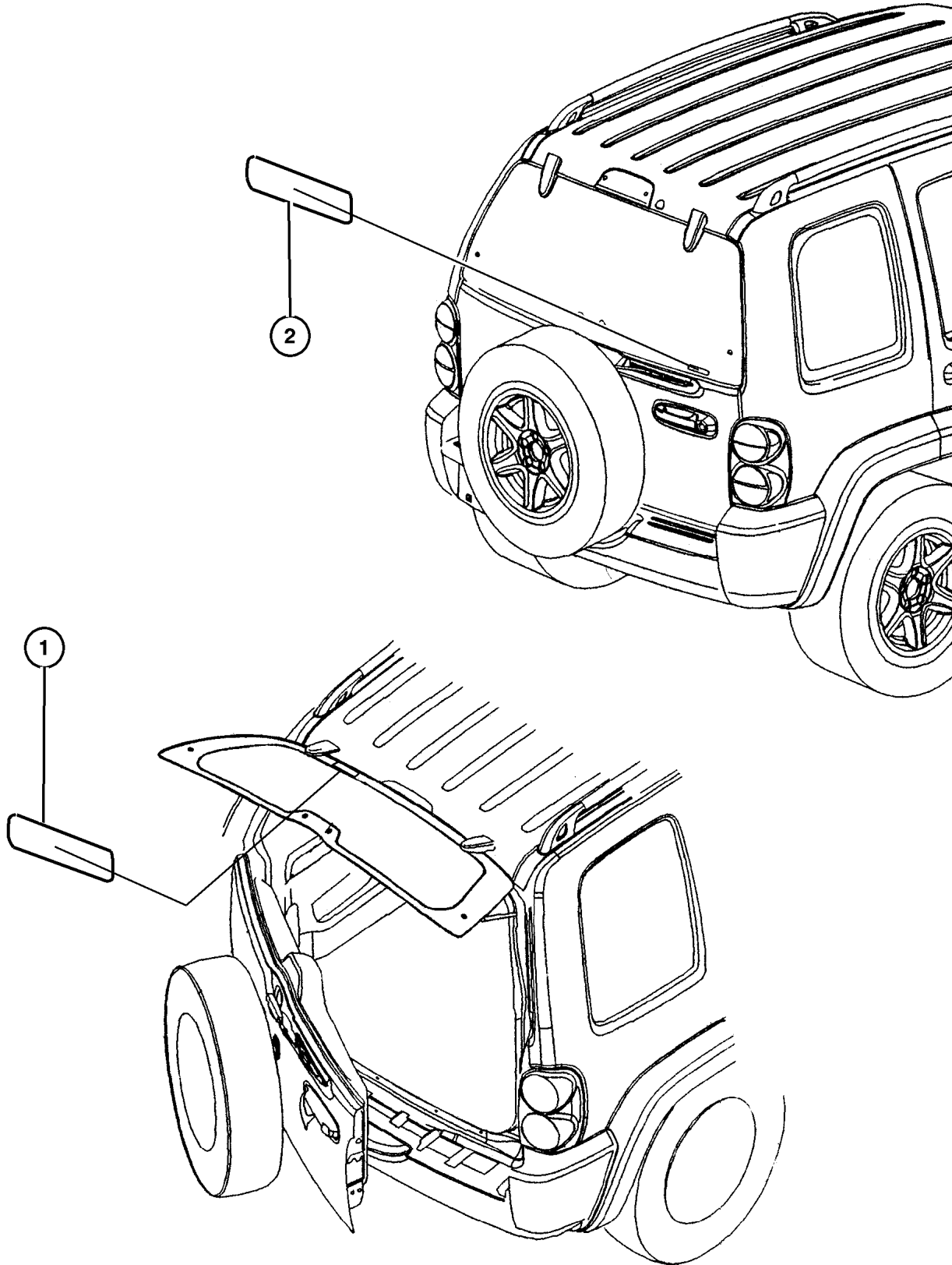
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 4649 282AA | 4 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 4040 858 | 1 | | | | | | | OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English |
| | 4780 544AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 4780 545AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French |
| | 4780 546AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 4780 547AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -6 | 53015 960AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, English & Arabic |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Glass
Figure LBL5-320



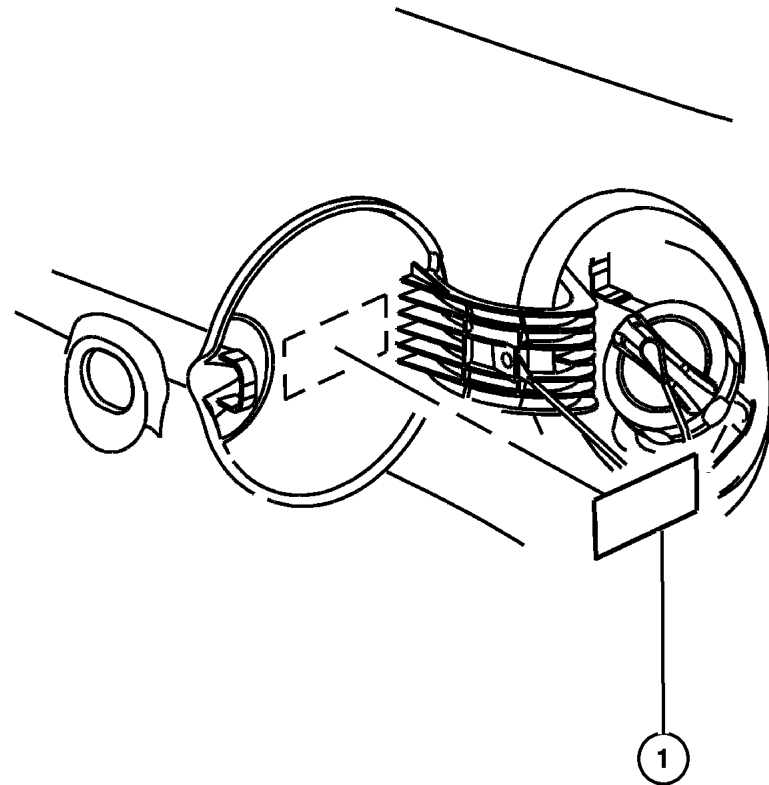
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Flipper Glass, Warning |
| | 55360 573AA | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted Glass, French |
| | 55360 582AA | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy Glass, French |
| | 55360 583AA | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy Glass, Mideast Equipment |
| 2 | #5056 223AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning, Exhaust Gas |

| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBL5-410

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

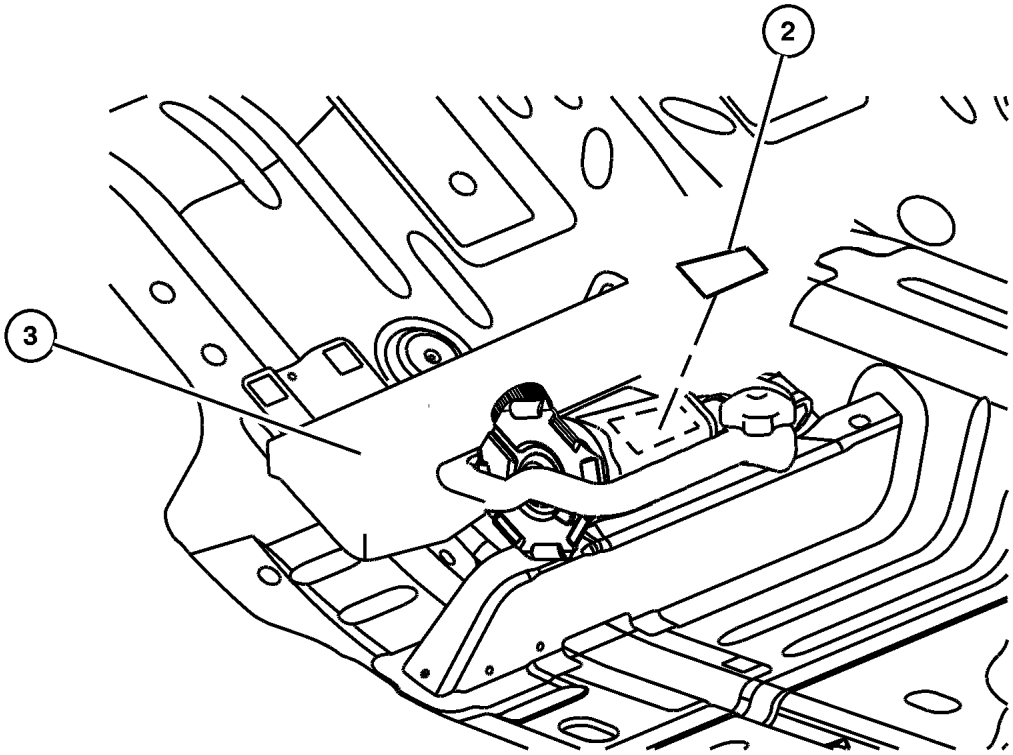
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Jack Assembly
Figure LBLS-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -1 | 52059 371AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Instructions, Australia |
| 2 | 52110 391AA | 1 | | | | | | | Group |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Australia Group, Jack Carrier |
| | #52110 392AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Caution |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | French |
| | #52110 400AB | 1 | | | | | | | French |
| | 52110 391AB | 1 | | | | | | | Arabic |
| | | | | | | | | | English |



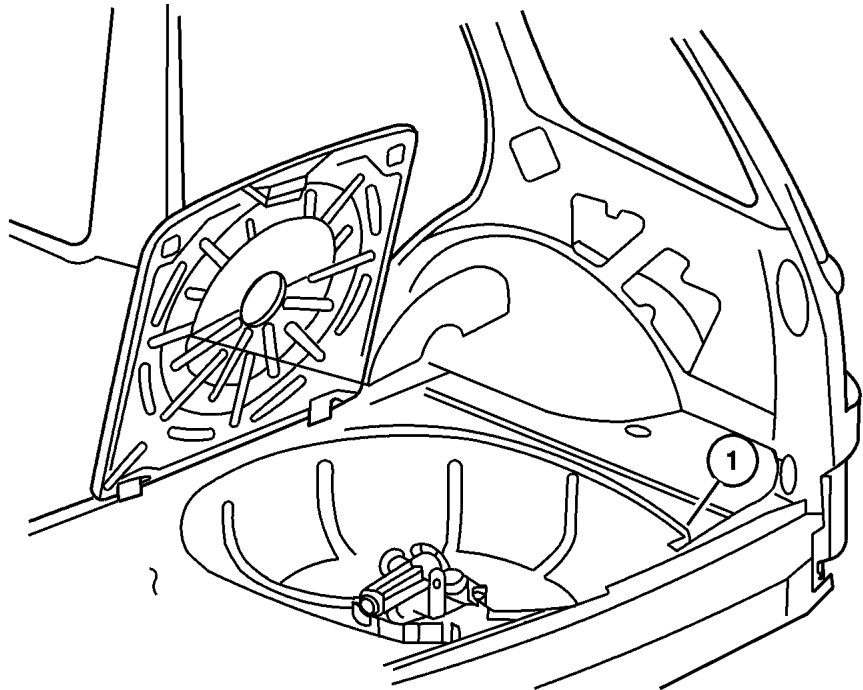
| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 30, 2003

Rear Cargo
Figure LBL5-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning |
| | #55352 890AA | 1 | | | | | | | Cargo Organizer (French) |
| | #55352 891AA | 1 | | | | | | | Cargo Organizer (Arabic) |



| JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| P = Limited | J = LHD (4WD) | 74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB) | ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech | DDK = 5 Speed HDManual |
| H = Sport | U = RHD (4WD) | | EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| M = Renegade | T = LHD (2WD) | | ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto |
| | | | ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm |
| | | | EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel | DG0 = All Automatic Transm |
| | | | | DBB = All Manual Transm |